



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published August 2023

HermanMiller Ancillary

Introduction	page 2
HermanMiller Ancillary	
Seating	3
Side and Stacking Chairs	5
Lounge Seating	82
Stools	218
Benches	245
Work Chairs	254
Sofas	288
Desks and Tables	433
Desks	435
Tables	439
Occasional Tables	460
Storage	521
Accessories	663
Nelson® Bubble Lamps	694
Outdoor Furniture	725
Seating	727
Tables	732
Indices	735
By Name	735
By Number	739
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Casters and Glides	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Seating	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Ancillary Seating, HermanMiller	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Ancillary Seating, Geiger	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Ancillary Seating	
Maharam Application Chart-Ancillary Seating, HermanMiller	
Maharam Application Chart-Ancillary Seating, Geiger	
Maharam Textile Colors-Ancillary Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Side & Stacking Chairs

Lounge Seating

Stools

Benches

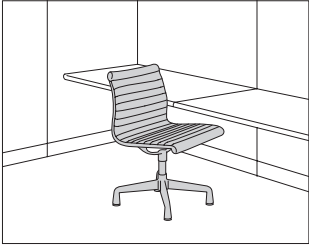
Work Chairs

Sofas



Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair

EA302
EA306
EA308



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and fixed seat height. The chair is available with or without a swivel mechanism. Arm choices include arms with or without arm pads, or no arms.

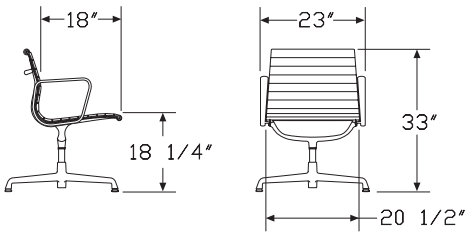
Notes

For description of glide, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Arm pad material is leather with limited color options available. Not available as COM or COL.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 1/3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA30 ☐ A

Step 2. Arms

6 no arms

8 arms

2 arms with arm pads ☐ A

Step 3. Swivel

S swivel base

F fixed base, no swivel

Prices for Steps 1-3.

EA306 S	\$1871
F	\$1987
EA308 S	\$2441
F	\$2553
EA302 S	\$2546
F	\$2658

Step 4. Base/Frame Finish

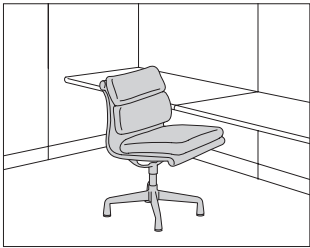
L	polished aluminum	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$87
91	white ☐ A	+\$87
EP	eggplant ☐ A	+\$87

Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair *continued*

Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$60
Price Category 3	+\$112
Price Category 4	+\$172
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$172
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$143
Price Category 5	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$188
Price Category 6	+\$269
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$246
Price Category 7 A	+\$223
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$223
Price Category 8	+\$437
Price Category 9	+\$731
Price Category 10	+\$827
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$827
Price Category 10M	+\$1040
Price Category 11	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category F	+\$146
Price Category G	+\$191
Price Category H	+\$232
Price Category J	+\$313
Price Category K	+\$353
Price Category L	+\$394
Price Category R	+\$1544
Step 6. Arm Pad Fabric	
<i>For arms with arm pads (2)</i>	
Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category R	+\$10

Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair

EA402
EA406
EA408



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and fixed seat height. The chair is available with or without a swivel mechanism. Arm choices include arms with or without arm pads, or no arms.

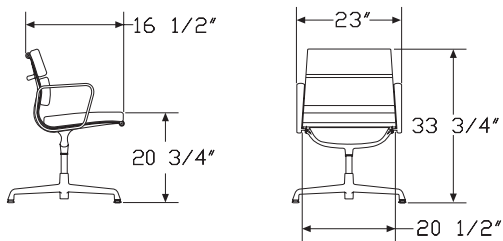
Notes

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Arm pad material is leather with limited color options available. Not available as COM or COL.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA40 ☐

Step 2. Arms

6 no arms ☐

8 arms ☐

2 arms with arm pads ☐

Step 3. Swivel

S swivel base ☐

F fixed base, no swivel ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

EA406 S	\$3361
F	\$3473
EA408 S	\$3928
F	\$4041
EA402 S	\$4033
F	\$4146

Step 4. Base/Frame Finish

L polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$87
91 white ☐	+\$87
EP eggplant ☐	+\$87

HermanMiller Ancillary-Side & Stacking Chairs

Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair

continued

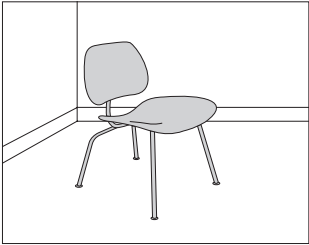
HermanMiller Ancillary-Side & Stacking Chairs

Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$88
Price Category 3	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$188
Price Category 4	+\$290
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$290
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$242
Price Category 5	+\$349
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$349
Price Category 6	+\$371
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$407
Price Category 7	+\$356
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$356
Price Category 8	+\$437
Price Category 9	+\$710
Price Category 10	+\$706
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$803
Price Category 10M	+\$1087
Price Category 11	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$168
Price Category E	+\$210
Price Category F	+\$276
Price Category G	+\$358
Price Category H	+\$436
Price Category I	+\$511
Price Category J	+\$588
Price Category K	+\$664
Price Category L	+\$740
Price Category P	+\$1045
Price Category R	+\$1584

Step 6. Arm Pad Fabric	
<i>For arms with arm pads (2)</i>	
Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category R	+\$10

Eames® Molded Plywood Dining
Chair Metal Base

DCM.



Product Information

Description

This 29½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, and a 5-ply seat and back. It has a 4-leg base and self-leveling nylon glides. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

Notes

Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

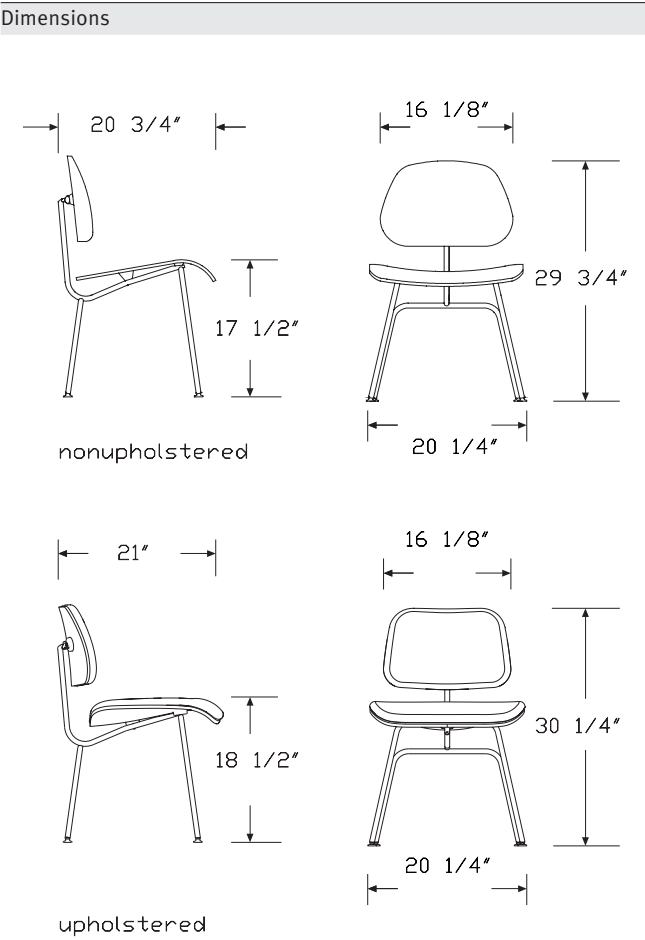
Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 18 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.



HermanMiller Ancillary–Side & Stacking Chairs

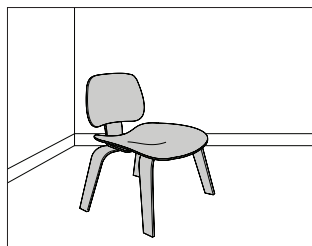
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DC	☐ A	
Step 2. Upholstery		
M.	nonupholstered shell ☐ A	
M.U	upholstered shell ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DCM.		\$1090
DCM.U		\$1798
Step 3. Base Finish		
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$20
Step 4. Shell Finish		
Wood Veneer		
<i>For nonupholstered shell (M.)</i>		
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
11	red stain ☐ A	+\$115
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$115
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$115
9N	santos palisander ☐ A	+\$285
Wood Veneer		
<i>For upholstered shell (M.U)</i>		
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
11	red stain ☐ A	+\$115
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$115
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$115
9N	santos palisander ☐ A	+\$285
Step 5. Fabric		
<i>For upholstered shell (M.U)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$36
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$36
Price Category 3		+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$68
Price Category 4		+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$103
Price Category 5		+\$121
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$108
Price Category 6		+\$143
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$143

Price Category 7	+\$217
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$217
Price Category 8	+\$283
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$283
Price Category 9	+\$421
Price Category 9	+\$421
Price Category 10	+\$467
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$467
Price Category 11	+\$509
Price Category 14	+\$610
Price Category B	+\$34
Price Category C	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$96
Price Category E	+\$139
Price Category F	+\$192
Price Category G	+\$326
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$409
Price Category J	+\$451
Price Category L	+\$554
Price Category K	+\$496
Price Category N	+\$665
Price Category O	+\$707
Price Category P	+\$733
Price Category Q	+\$792
Price Category R	+\$853

Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base

DCW.



Product Information

Description

This 28³/₄"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, a 5-ply seat and back, and 8-ply legs. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

Notes

Red stain (11) finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

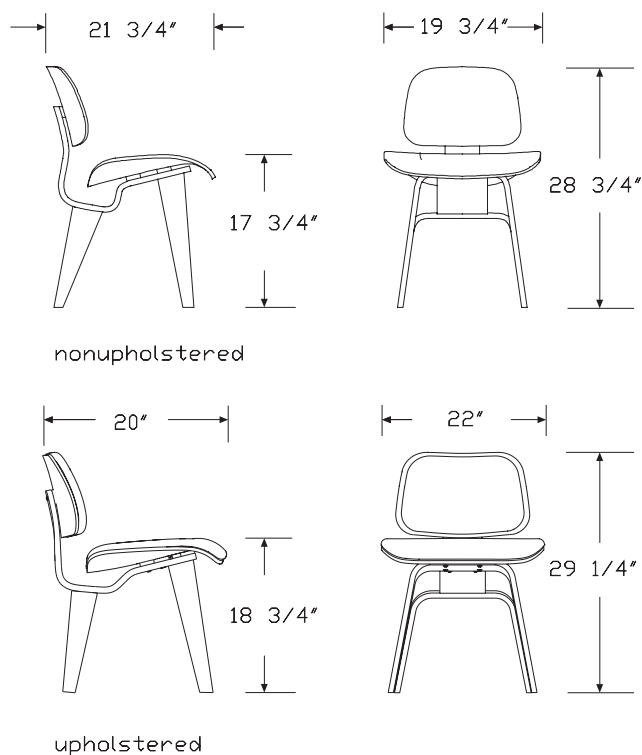
Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 18 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Side & Stacking Chairs

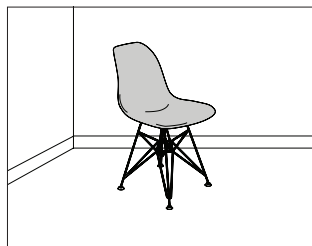
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DC	☐ A	
Step 2. Upholstery		
W.	nonupholstered shell ☐ A	
W.U	upholstered shell ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DCW.		\$1424
DCW.U		\$2037
Step 3. Finish		
<i>For nonupholstered shell (W.)</i>		
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
11	red stain ☐ A	+\$154
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$154
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$154
9N	santos palisander ☐ A	+\$575
<i>For upholstered shell (W.U)</i>		
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
11	red stain ☐ A	+\$154
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$154
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$154
9N	santos palisander ☐ A	+\$575
Step 4. Fabric		
<i>For upholstered shell (W.U)</i>		
Price Category B		+\$34
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$36
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$36
Price Category 3		+\$68
Price Category 4		+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$103
Price Category 5		+\$121
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$108
Price Category 6		+\$143
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$101
Price Category 7		+\$217
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$217
Price Category 8		+\$283
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$283
Price Category 9		+\$421
Price Category 9		+\$421

Price Category 10	+\$392
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$467
Price Category 11	+\$509
Price Category 14	+\$610
Price Category C	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$96
Price Category E	+\$139
Price Category F	+\$192
Price Category G	+\$326
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$409
Price Category J	+\$451
Price Category K	+\$496
Price Category L	+\$554
Price Category N	+\$665
Price Category O	+\$707
Price Category P	+\$733
Price Category Q	+\$792
Price Category R	+\$853

Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair

DSR.
DSS.
DSW.
DSX.



Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded plastic seat and flexible back. Base options include a wire base, a stacking/ganging base, a dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

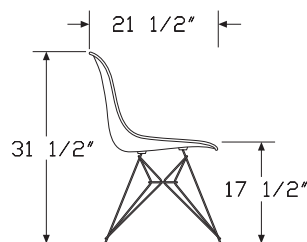
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

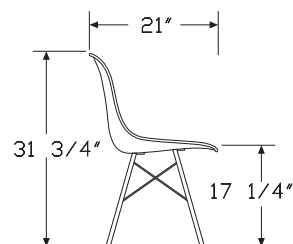
Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

Stacking/ganging base chairs can stack up to 14 high. For ease of mobility, two types of dollies are available, but sold separately.

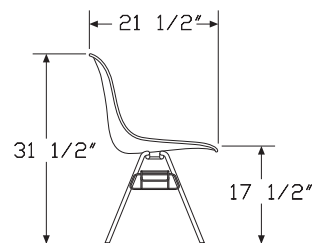
Dimensions



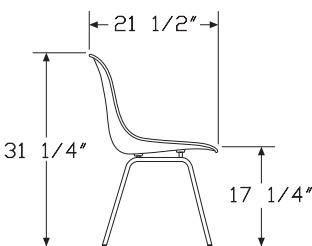
Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



Stacking/Ganging Base



4-Leg Base

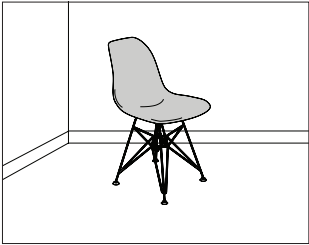
Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DS		
Step 2. Base Option		
R.	wire base with nonupholstered shell	
S.	stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell	
W.	dowel base with nonupholstered shell	
X.	4-leg base with nonupholstered shell	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DSR.		\$514
DSS.		\$527
DSW.		\$718
DSX.		\$466
Step 3. Base Finish		
<i>For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)</i>		
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20
<i>For stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.)</i>		
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20
<i>For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)</i>		
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome A	+\$20
Step 4. Dowel Finish		
<i>For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)</i>		
UL	natural maple	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$30
EN	ebony	+\$30
OU	walnut	+\$30
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish		
BKR	brick red	+\$0
BLG	blue green	+\$0
CC1	cocoa	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow	+\$0
EVG	evergreen	+\$0
LTY	light grey	+\$0
MGR	medium grey	+\$0
PBU	pale blue	+\$0
RYG	grey green	+\$0
ZA	black	+\$0
ZE	red orange	+\$0
ZF	white	+\$0
Step 6. Glide Option		
<i>For stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)</i>		
E7	metal swivel glide A	+\$50
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25
<i>For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)</i>		
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25
<i>For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.)</i>		
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

Eames® Molded Plastic Side
Chair Herman Miller x HAY

DSC.

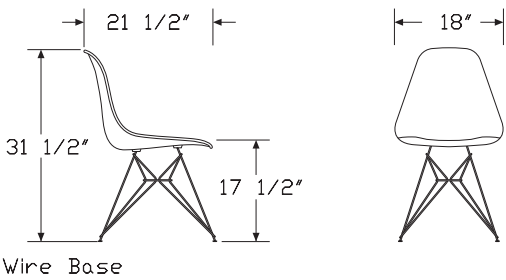


Product Information

Description

This wire base chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded plastic seat and flexible back. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DSC. ☐ \$514

Step 2. Color Finish

PDY powder yellow ☐

MNT mint green ☐

RND iron red ☐

TFE toffee ☐

BCB black blue ☐

PDK powder pink ☐

Step 3. Glide Option

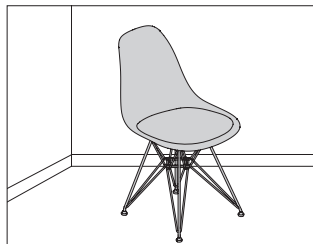
E8 standard glide ☐

E9 standard glide with felt bottom ☐

HermanMiller Ancillary-Side & Stacking Chairs

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair

DSR.
DSW.
DSX.



Product Information

Description

This side chair has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, molded plastic seat and flexible back. It has a fully upholstered shell or an attached upholstered seat pad. Seat pad is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

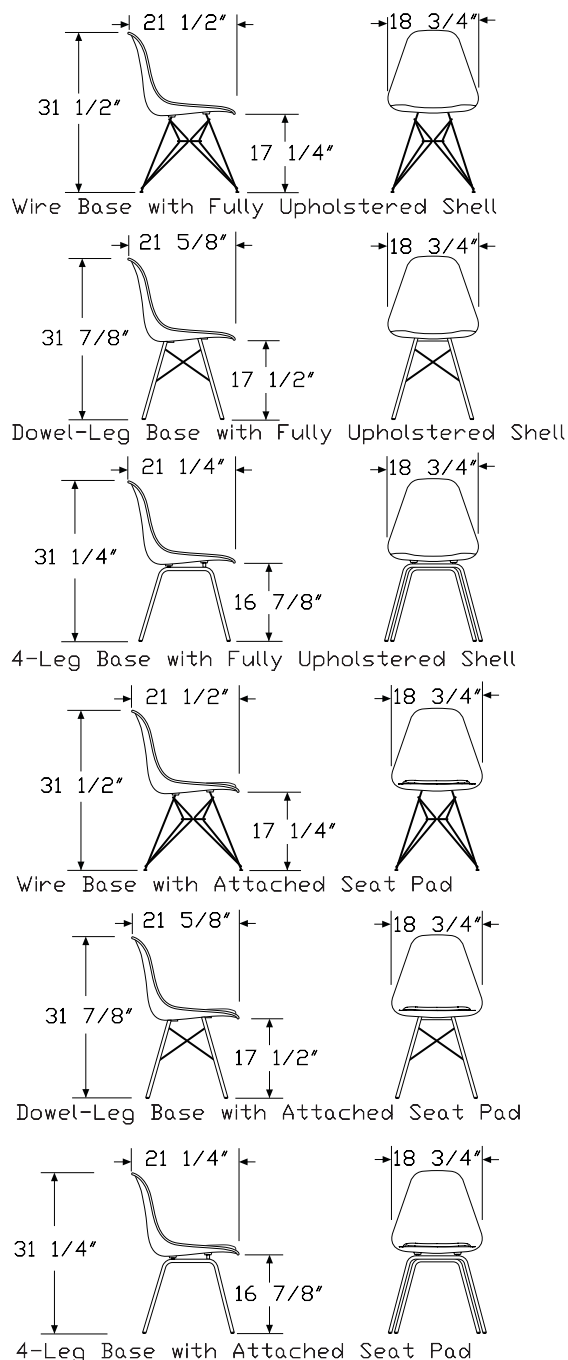
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DS ☐

Step 2. Base

R. wire leg ☐

W. dowel base ☐

X. 4-leg base ☐

Step 3. Upholstery

P upholstered seat pad ☐

U fully upholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

DSR.	P	\$679
	U	\$806

DSW.	P	\$884
	U	\$1011

DSX.	P	\$629
	U	\$759

Step 4. Base Finish

For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

For dowel base (W.)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

Step 5. Dowel Finish

For dowel base (W.)

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30
WHN	natural white oak ☐	+\$30

Step 6. Back Finish

BKR	brick red ☐	+\$0
BLG	blue green ☐	+\$0
CC1	cocoa ☐	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow ☐	+\$0
EVG	evergreen ☐	+\$0
LTY	light grey ☐	+\$0
MGR	medium grey ☐	+\$0
PBU	pale blue ☐	+\$0
RYG	grey green ☐	+\$0
ZA	black ☐	+\$0
ZE	red orange ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For fully upholstered shell (U)

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Upholstery

For fully upholstered shell (U)

Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category 7	+\$138
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category H	+\$254
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair *continued*

For upholstered seat pad (P)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

Step 9. Glide Option

For 4-leg base (X.)

E7	metal swivel glide ☐ A	+\$50
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

For wire leg (R.)

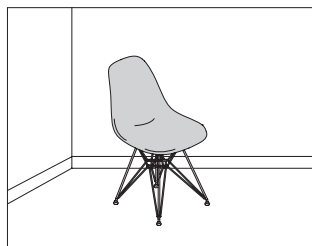
E8	standard glide ☐ A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐ A	+\$25

For dowel base (W.)

E8	standard glide ☐ A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐ A	+\$25

Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair

DFSR.
DFSS.
DFSW.
DFSX.



Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. Base options include a wire base, stacking/ganging base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

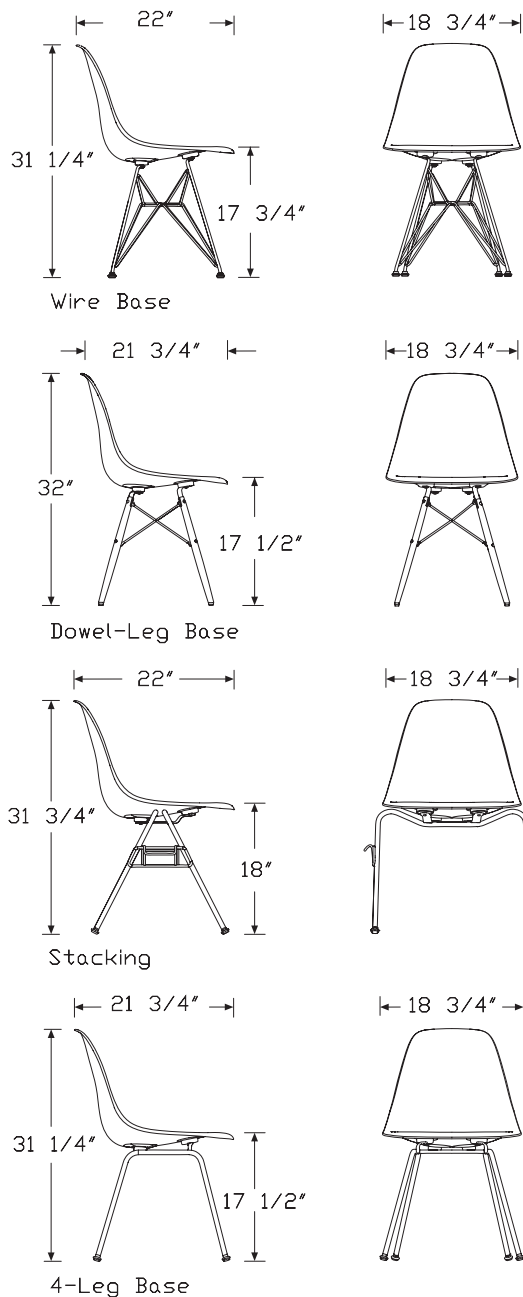
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

Stacking base chairs can stack up to 14 high. For ease of mobility, two types of dollies are available, but sold separately.

Dimensions



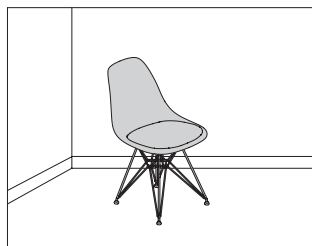
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
DFS	
Step 2. Base Option	
R.	wire base with nonupholstered shell
S.	stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell
W.	dowel base with nonupholstered shell
X.	4-leg base with nonupholstered shell
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
DFSR.	\$957
DFSS.	\$975
DFSW.	\$1177
DFSX.	\$907
Step 3. Base Finish	
<i>For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)</i>	
91	white +\$0
BK	black +\$0
47	trivalent chrome +\$20
<i>For stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.)</i>	
47	trivalent chrome +\$20
<i>For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)</i>	
91	white +\$0
BK	black +\$0
47	trivalent chrome +\$20
Step 4. Dowel Finish	
<i>For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)</i>	
UL	natural maple +\$0
A2	white ash +\$30
EN	ebony +\$30
OU	walnut +\$30
WHN	natural white oak ☐ A +\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish		
111	parchment	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey	+\$0
114	red orange	+\$0
117	navy blue	+\$0
118	black	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam	+\$0
Step 6. Glide Option		
<i>For stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)</i>		
E7	metal swivel glide	+\$50
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25
<i>For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.)</i>		
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25
<i>For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)</i>		
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair

DFSR.
DFSW.
DFSX.



Product Information

Description

This side chair has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. It has a fully upholstered shell or an attached upholstered seat pad. Seat pad is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

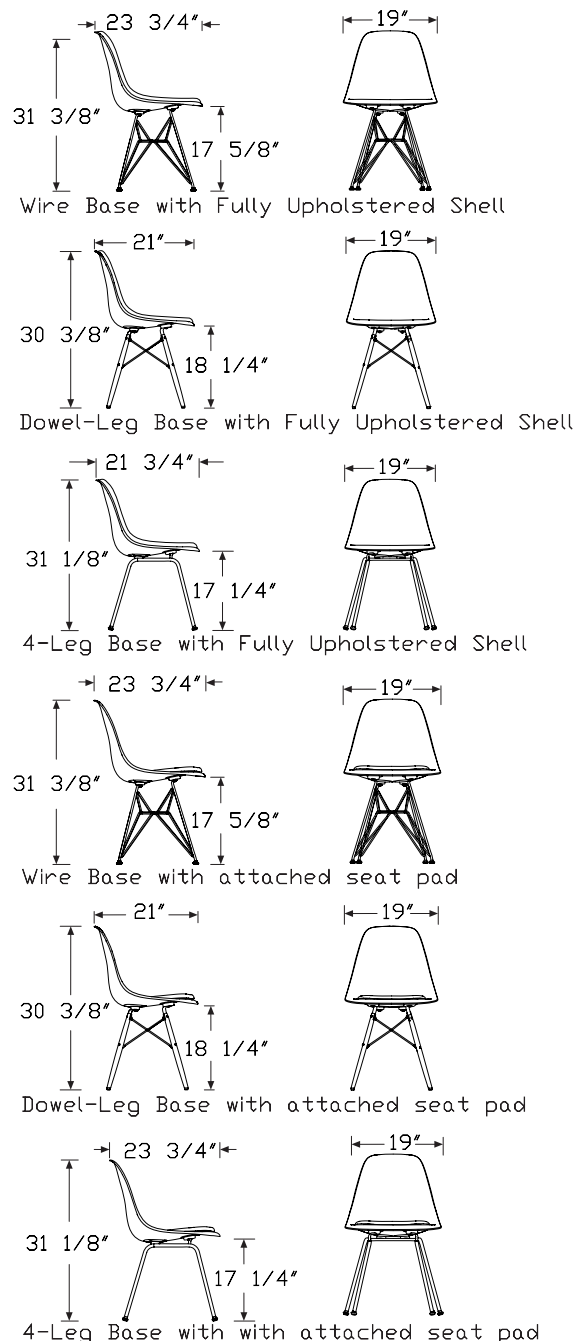
Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet.

See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DFS	☐	
Step 2. Base		
R.	wire leg ☐	
W.	dowel base ☐	
X.	4-leg base ☐	
Step 3. Upholstery		
U	fully upholstered shell ☐	
P	upholstered seat pad ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DFSR. U		\$1272
P		\$1135
DFSW. U		\$1491
P		\$1351
DFSX. U		\$1221
P		\$1082
Step 4. Base Finish		
<i>For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)</i>		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20
<i>For dowel base (W.)</i>		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20
Step 5. Dowel Finish		
<i>For dowel base (W.)</i>		
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30
WHN	natural white oak ☐	+\$30

Step 6. Back Finish		
111	parchment ☐	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
114	red orange ☐	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐	+\$0
118	black ☐	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta ☐	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam ☐	+\$0
Step 7. Edge Finish		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
ZF	white ☐	+\$0
111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
Step 8. Upholstery		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
Price Category 2		+\$31
Price Category 4		+\$41
Price Category 5		+\$73
Price Category 7		+\$138
Price Category B		+\$54
Price Category H		+\$254
Price Category K		+\$456

Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair *continued*

For upholstered seat pad (P)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$54
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

Step 9. Glide Option

For 4-leg base (X)

E7	metal swivel glide ☐	+\$50
E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

For wire leg (R)

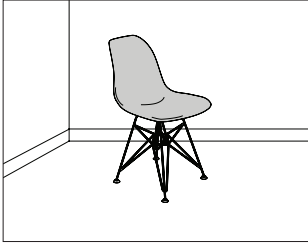
E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

For dowel base (W)

E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair

DWSR.
DWSW.
DWSX.



Product Information

Description

This side chair has a molded one-piece construction with waterfall edges, and measures .260" in thickness. Base is attached by non-removable wooden shock mounts. Base options include a wire base, 4-leg base, or a dowel-leg base. The dowel-leg base has non-adjustable nylon glides.

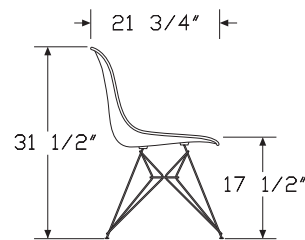
Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

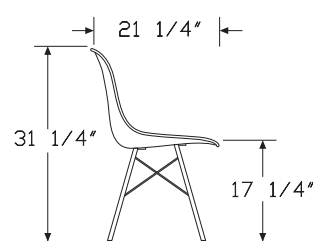
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

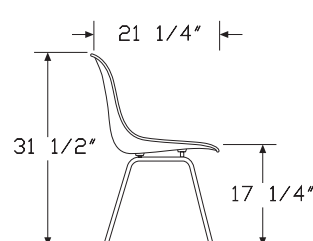
Dimensions



Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



4-Leg Base

Specification Information

Step 1.

DWS ☐ A

Step 2. Base Option

R. wire base

W. dowel base ☐ A

X. 4-leg base ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DWSR.	\$1061
DWSW.	\$1265
DWSX.	\$1017

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)

91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

For dowel base (W.)

91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$20

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base (W.)

UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$30
OU	walnut	+\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$116
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$116
9N	santos palisander	+\$289

Step 6. Glide Option

For 4-leg base (X.)

E7	metal swivel glide ☐ A	+\$50
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

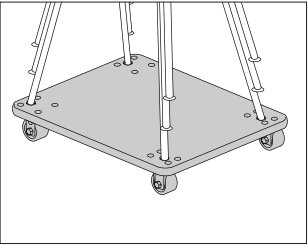
Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair

continued

For wire base (R.)		
E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25
For dowel base (W.)		
E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

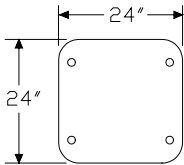
Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base DOLLY.

Dolly

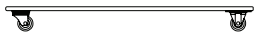
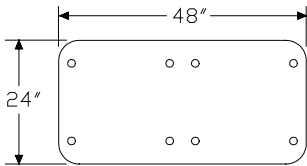


Product Information
Description This chair dolly stores and transports up to 28 Eames® plastic side chairs with the stacking/ganging base option. It is made of plywood and has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
Notes Single dolly supports 1 stack of 14 chairs. Double dolly supports 2 stacks of 14 chairs.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1. DOLLY.
Step 2. Type A single B double
Prices for Steps 1-2.
DOLLY. A \$679 B \$785



A <Single>



B <Double>

Eames® Wire Chair

DKR.
DKW.
DKX.



Product Information

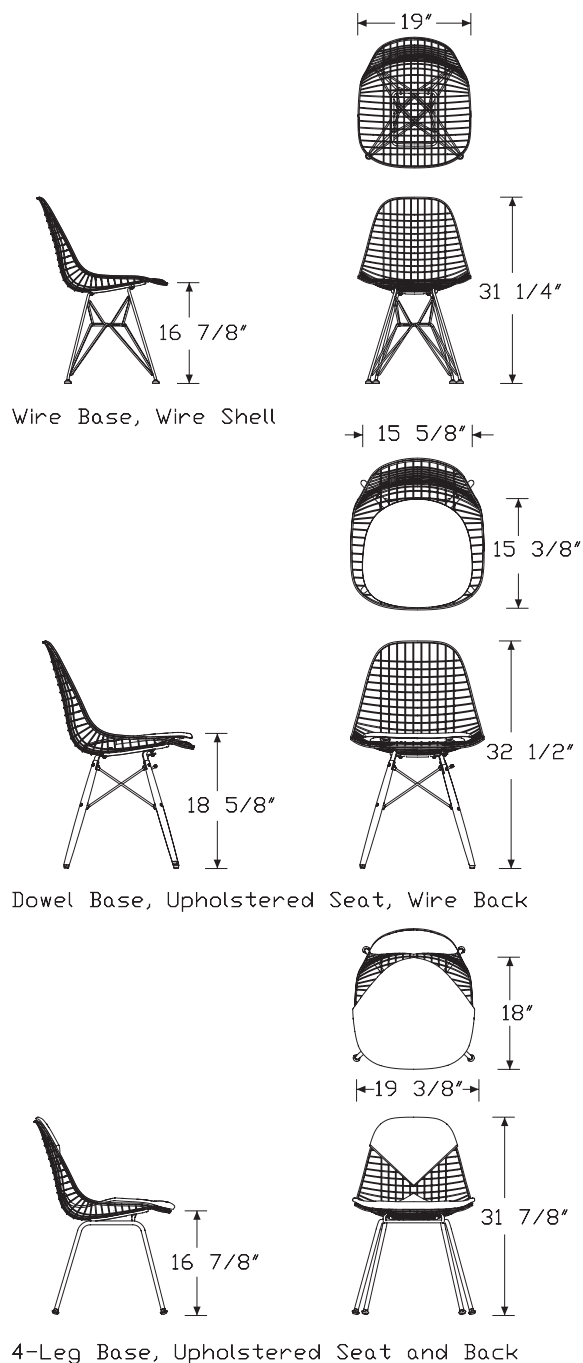
Description

This chair has a wire shell, a wire shell with upholstered seat and back, or a wire shell with upholstered seat and wire back. Wire shell and metal bases are available in trivalent chrome, white or black. Dowel base is available in several finishes. Chair comes with standard indoor glides with or without felt. Suitable for indoor use only.

Notes

For upholstered seat pad (5), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DK	☐ A	
Step 2. Base		
R.	wire leg ☐ A	
X.	4-leg base ☐ A	
W.	dowel base ☐ A	
Step 3. Seat/Back Material		
0	wire shell	
2	wire shell/upholstered seat/back	
5	wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DKR.	0	\$1125
	2	\$1806
	5	\$1465
DKX.	0	\$1078
	2	\$1759
	5	\$1420
DKW.	0	\$1330
	2	\$2012
	5	\$1670
Step 4. Seat Frame/Leg Finish		
<i>For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.) with wire shell (0), or wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5)</i>		
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
<i>For dowel base (W.) with wire shell (0), or wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5)</i>		
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$20
91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
<i>For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.) with wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2)</i>		
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$20
91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0

<i>For dowel base (W.) with wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2)</i>		
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$20
91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
Step 5. Dowel Finish		
<i>For dowel base (W.) with wire shell (0), wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2), or wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5) with trivalent chrome (47), white (91), or black (BK)</i>		
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$30
Step 6. Upholstery		
<i>For wire leg (R.), 4-leg base (X.), or dowel base (W.) with wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2) with trivalent chrome (47)</i>		
Price Category 3		+\$36
Price Category 5		+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$73
Price Category 8		+\$175
Price Category 9		+\$259
Price Category 11		+\$314
Price Category B		+\$36
Price Category D		+\$36
Price Category K		+\$456
Price Category R		+\$793

For wire leg (R.), 4-leg base (X.), or dowel base (W.) with wire shell/
upholstered seat/wire back (5) with trivalent chrome (47)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$36
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category H	+\$252
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

For wire leg (R.), 4-leg base (X.), or dowel base (W.) with wire shell/
upholstered seat/back (2) with white (91), or black (BK)

Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category D	+\$36
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

For wire leg (R.), 4-leg base (X.), or dowel base (W.) with wire shell/
upholstered seat/wire back (5) with white (91), or black (BK)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7 A	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$36
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

Step 7. Glide Option

For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)

E8	standard glide A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom A	+\$25

For dowel base (W.)

E8	standard glide A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom A	+\$25

Eames® Wire Chair Herman Miller
x HAY DKC.

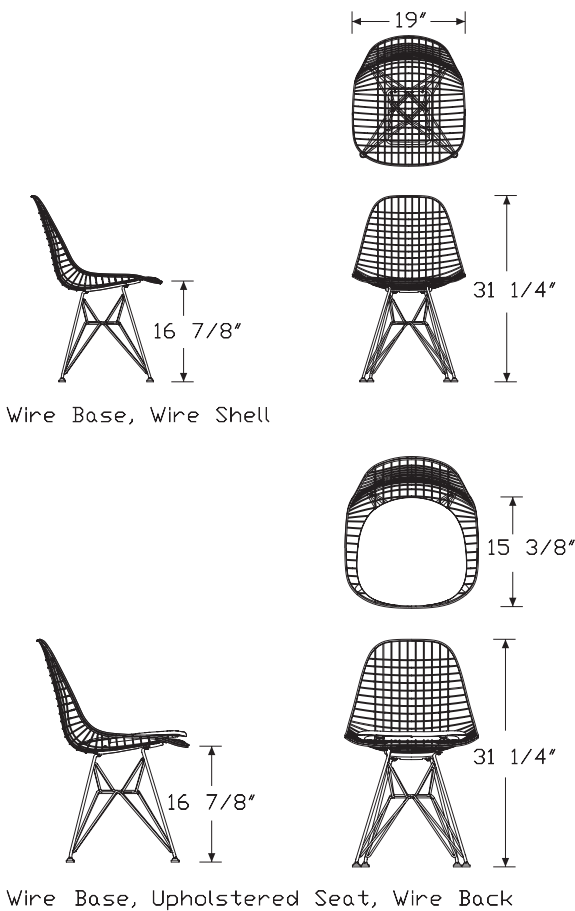


Product Information

Description

This chair has a wire shell, or a wire shell with upholstered seat and wire back. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DKC. ☐

Step 2. Seat/Back Material

- 0 wire shell
5 wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DKC.	0	\$1229
	5	\$1635

Step 3. Color Finish

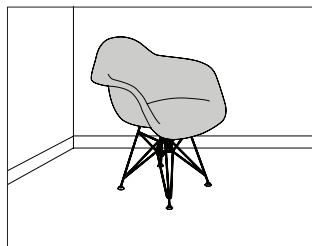
PDY	powder yellow ☐	+\$0
MNT	mint green ☐	+\$0
RND	iron red ☐	+\$0
BCB	black blue ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair

DAR.
DAW.
DAX.



Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece shell with waterfall edges and molded back, seat and arms. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides.

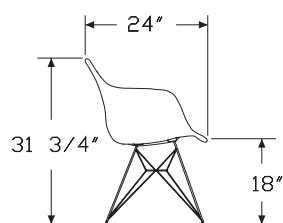
Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

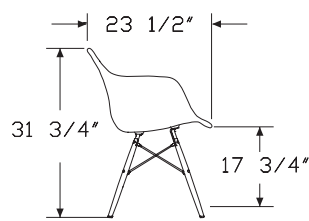
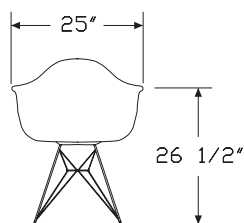
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

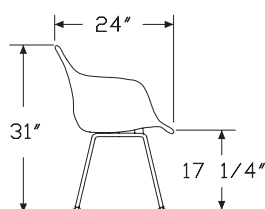
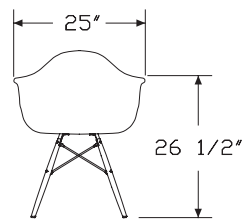
Dimensions



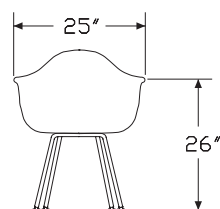
Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



4-Leg Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

DA

Step 2. Base Option

- R.** wire base with nonupholstered shell
- W.** dowel base with nonupholstered shell
- X.** 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DAR.	\$705
DAW.	\$909
DAX.	\$656

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

UL	natural maple	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
EN	ebony	+\$30
OU	walnut	+\$30
WHN	natural white oak ☐	+\$30

Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair
continued

HermanMiller Ancillary-Side & Stacking Chairs

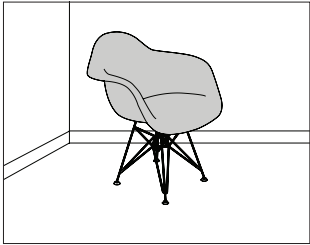
Step 5. Seat/Back Finish		
BKR	brick red	+\$0
BLG	blue green	+\$0
CC1	cocoa	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow	+\$0
EVG	evergreen	+\$0
LTY	light grey	+\$0
MGR	medium grey	+\$0
PBU	pale blue	+\$0
RYG	grey green	+\$0
ZA	black	+\$0
ZE	red orange	+\$0
ZF	white	+\$0

Step 6. Glide Option		
<i>For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)</i>		
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25
<i>For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)</i>		
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

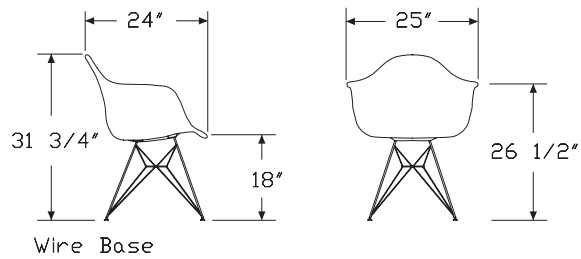
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair

DAC.

Herman Miller x HAY



Product Information
Description
This wire base chair has a single-piece shell with waterfall edges and molded back, seat and arms. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt.
Dimensions

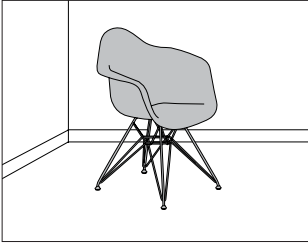


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DAC.	☐ A	\$705
Step 2. Color Finish		
PDY	powder yellow ☐ A	+\$0
MNT	mint green ☐ A	+\$0
RND	iron red ☐ A	+\$0
TFE	toffee ☐ A	+\$0
BCB	black blue ☐ A	+\$0
PDK	powder pink ☐ A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
E8	standard glide ☐ A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐ A	+\$25

HermanMiller Ancillary–Side & Stacking Chairs

Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair

DFAR.
DFAW.
DFAX.



Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded fiberglass back, seat and arms. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has nonadjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

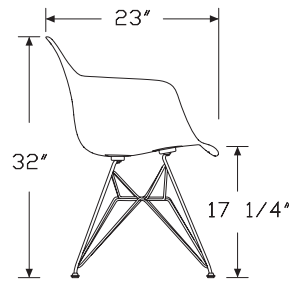
Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

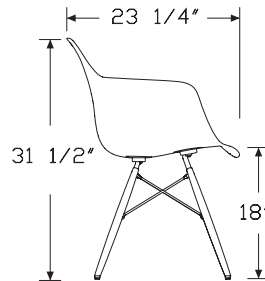
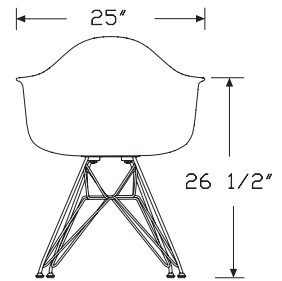
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

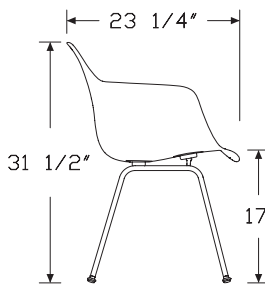
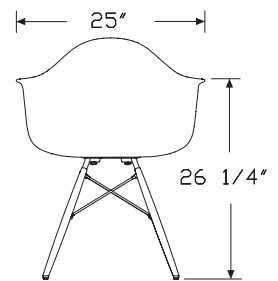
Dimensions



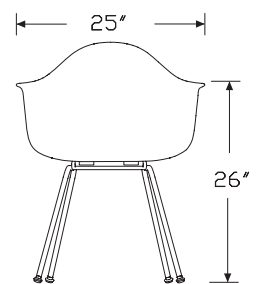
Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



4-Leg Base



Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DFA

Step 2. Base Option

- R.** wire base with nonupholstered shell
- W.** dowel base with nonupholstered shell
- X.** 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DFAR.	\$1220
DFAW.	\$1447
DFAX.	\$1164

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

UL	natural maple	+\$0
A2	white ash	+\$30
EN	ebony	+\$30
OU	walnut	+\$30
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

111	parchment	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey	+\$0
114	red orange	+\$0
117	navy blue	+\$0
118	black	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam	+\$0

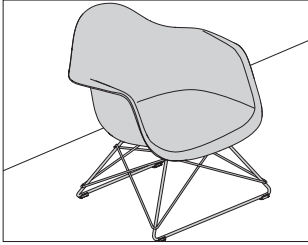
Step 6. Glide Option

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

Eames® Low Wire Base, Arm
ShellLARF.
LARP.

Product Information

Description

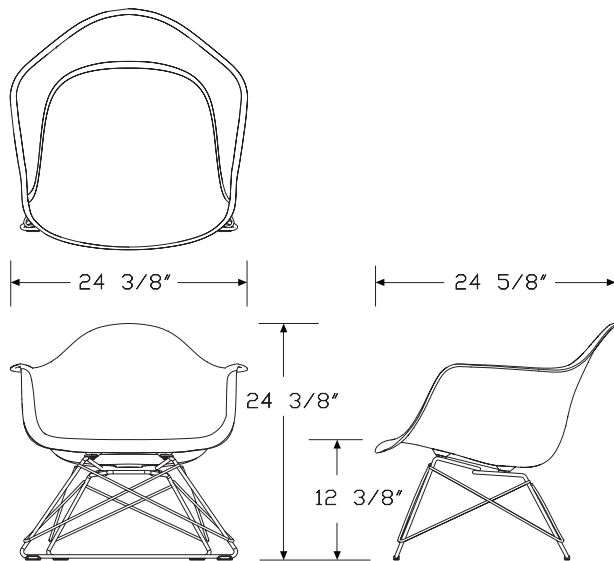
This chair has a single-piece molded fiberglass or plastic shell with waterfall edges on a low wire base. Options include nonupholstered, upholstered seat, back and arms, or an upholstered seat pad. Ships assembled.

Notes

For base finishes black (BK) and trivalent chrome (47), glides are black.

For white (91) base finish, glides are white.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LAR ☐

Step 2. Material

P. plastic ☐F. fiberglass ☐

Step 3. Upholstery

N nonupholstered ☐P upholstered seat pad ☐U fully upholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

LARP. N	\$740
P	\$899
U	\$1071

LARF. N	\$1156
P	\$1319
U	\$1493

Step 4. Base Finish

91 white ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0
47 trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

Step 5. Back Finish

For plastic (P.)

BKR brick red ☐	+\$0
BLG blue green ☐	+\$0
CC1 cocoa ☐	+\$0
DYL deep yellow ☐	+\$0
EVG evergreen ☐	+\$0
LTY light grey ☐	+\$0
MGR medium grey ☐	+\$0
PBU pale blue ☐	+\$0
RYG grey green ☐	+\$0
ZA black ☐	+\$0
ZE red orange ☐	+\$0
ZF white ☐	+\$0

Eames® Low Wire Base, Arm Shell *continued*

For fiberglass (F.)

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
114	red orange ☐	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐	+\$0
118	black ☐	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta ☐	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

For fully upholstered shell (U)

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Fabric

For fully upholstered shell (U)

Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$44
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456

For upholstered seat pad (P)

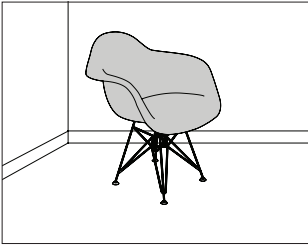
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category H	+\$252
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

Step 8. Glide Option

E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair

DAR.
DAW.
DAX.



HermanMiller Ancillary-Side & Stacking Chairs

Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece molded plastic shell with waterfall edges and upholstered back, seat and arms or an upholstered seat pad. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

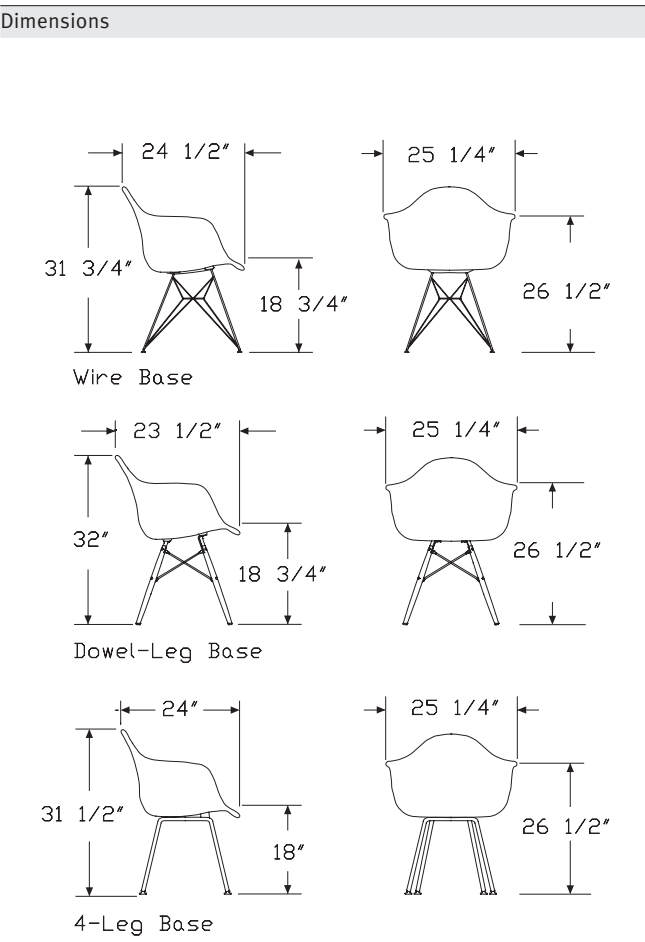
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

Seat pad upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.



Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DA ☐

Step 2. Base Option

R. wire leg ☐

W. dowel base ☐

X. 4-leg base ☐

Step 3. Upholstery

P upholstered seat pad ☐

U fully upholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

DAR.	P	\$868
	U	\$1045

DAW.	P	\$1073
	U	\$1249

DAX.	P	\$821
	U	\$998

Step 4. Base Finish

For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

For dowel base (W.)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

Step 5. Dowel Finish

For dowel base (W.)

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30
WHN	natural white oak ☐	+\$30

Step 6. Back Finish

BKR	brick red ☐	+\$0
BLG	blue green ☐	+\$0
CC1	cocoa ☐	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow ☐	+\$0
EVG	evergreen ☐	+\$0
LTY	light grey ☐	+\$0
MGR	medium grey ☐	+\$0
PBU	pale blue ☐	+\$0
RYG	grey green ☐	+\$0
ZA	black ☐	+\$0
ZE	red orange ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For fully upholstered shell (U)

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Fabric

For fully upholstered shell (U)

Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$50
Price Category 5	+\$56
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category H	+\$254
Price Category K	+\$456

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair *continued*

For upholstered seat pad (P)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

Step 9. Glide Option

For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)

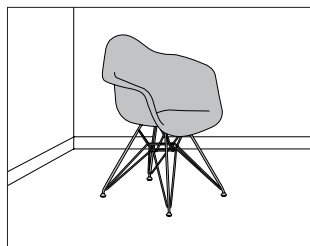
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

For dowel base (W.)

E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair

DFAR.
DFAW.
DFAX.



Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece molded fiberglass shell with waterfall edges and upholstered back, seat and arms or an upholstered seat pad. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has nonadjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

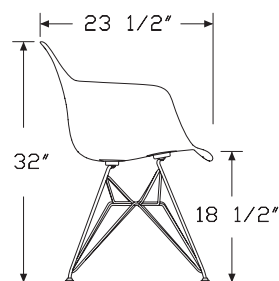
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

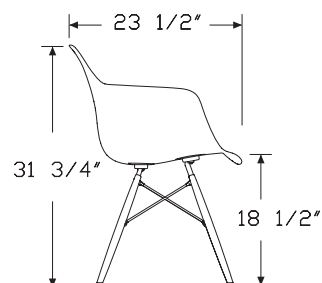
Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

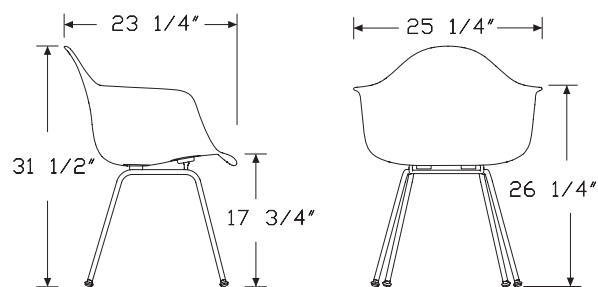
Dimensions



Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



4-Leg Base

Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DFA	☐	
Step 2. Base Option		
R.	wire leg ☐	
W.	dowel base ☐	
X.	4-leg base ☐	
Step 3. Upholstery		
U	fully upholstered shell ☐	
P	upholstered seat pad ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DFAR. U		\$1599
P		\$1400
DFAW. U		\$1828
P		\$1629
DFAX. U		\$1547
P		\$1348
Step 4. Base Finish		
<i>For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)</i>		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20
<i>For dowel base (W.)</i>		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20
Step 5. Dowel Finish		
<i>For dowel base (W.)</i>		
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30
WHN	natural white oak ☐	+\$30

Step 6. Back Finish		
111	parchment ☐	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
114	red orange ☐	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐	+\$0
118	black ☐	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta ☐	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam ☐	+\$0
Step 7. Edge Finish		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0
Step 8. Fabric		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
Price Category 2		+\$44
Price Category 4		+\$50
Price Category 5		+\$56
Price Category B		+\$54
Price Category H		+\$254
Price Category J		+\$348
Price Category K		+\$456

Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair *continued*

For upholstered seat pad (P)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

Step 9. Glide Option

For wire leg (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)

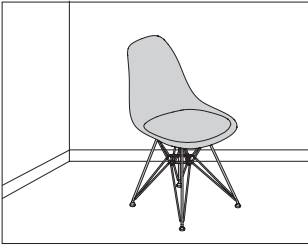
E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

For dowel base (W.)

E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair

DWSR.
DWSW.
DWSX.



Product Information

Description

This side chair has a molded one-piece construction with waterfall edges, and measures .260" in thickness. It comes with an attached upholstered seat pad that is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Base is attached by non-removable wooden shock mounts. Base options include a wire base, 4-leg base, or a dowel-leg base. The dowel-leg base has non-adjustable nylon glides.

Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
 Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.
 Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.
 Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.
 Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions

Wire Base

Dowel-Leg Base

4-Leg Base

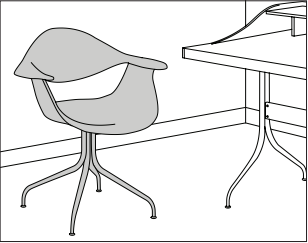
Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DWS	☐	
Step 2. Base Option		
R.	wire base	
W.	dowel base ☐	
X.	4-leg base ☐	
Step 3. Upholstery		
P	upholstered seat pad ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DWSR. P		\$1227
DWSW. P		\$1431
DWSX. P		\$1179
Step 4. Base Finish		
<i>For wire base (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)</i>		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20
<i>For dowel base (W.)</i>		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20
Step 5. Dowel Finish		
<i>For dowel base (W.)</i>		
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut	+\$30
Step 6. Seat/Back Finish		
EN	ebony ☐	+\$116
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$116
9N	santos palisander	+\$289

Step 7. Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category H	+\$252
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793
Step 8. Glide Option	
<i>For 4-leg base (X.)</i>	
E7	metal swivel glide ☐ +\$50
E8	standard glide +\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom +\$25
<i>For wire base (R.)</i>	
E8	standard glide ☐ +\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐ +\$25
<i>For dowel base (W.)</i>	
E8	standard glide ☐ +\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐ +\$25

Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair

DAF



Product Information

Description

This chair has a 2-piece molded seat with arms and back, waterfall edges, a cast-aluminum base with steel-tube legs, and adjustable glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

DAF A \$1005

Step 2. Base Finish

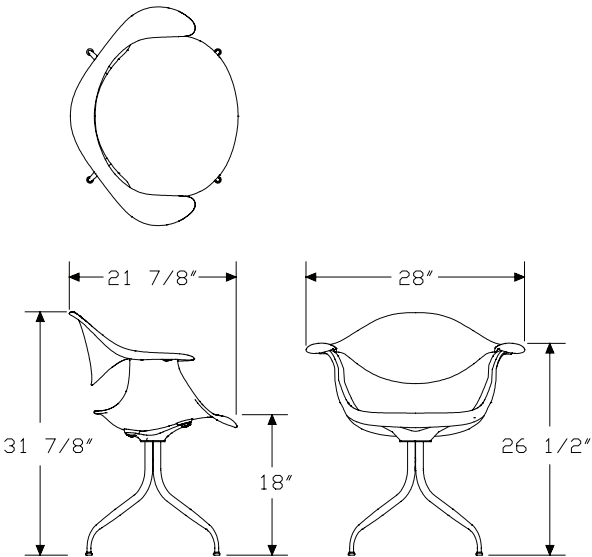
CH chrome A +\$0

Step 3. Seat Finish

ZF white A +\$0

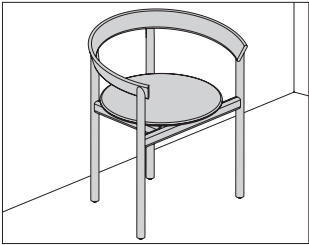
Step 4. Back Finish

ZF white A +\$0



Comma Chair with Arms

WA10A

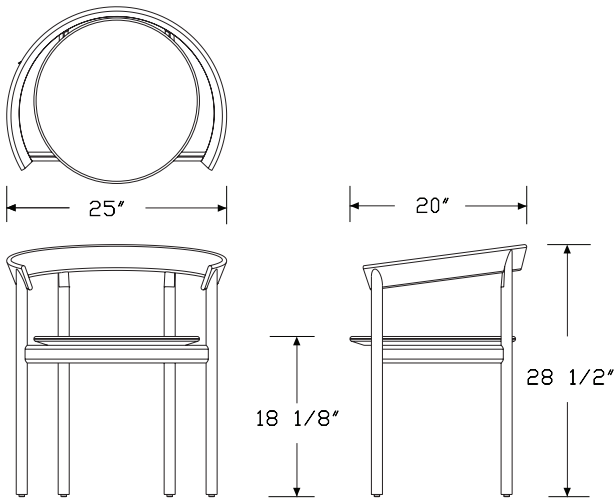


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a solid wood seat and frame. The back hoop is bent plywood with veneer finish. Optional upholstered seat has a wood core with 1/2" foam covered with textile or leather. All models come standard with nylon glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

WA10 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

A Frame with Arms ☐

Step 3. Seat

U upholstered ☐
N non-upholstered ☐

Step 4. Frame and Back

B beech ☐
O oak ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	B	O
WA10A U	\$1369	1540
N	\$1369	1540

Step 5. Frame and Back Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐	+\$0
---	------

For beech (B)

BSB blue stained beech ☐	+\$0
RST red stained beech ☐	+\$0
WTS white stained beech ☐	+\$0
YRB black stained beech ☐	+\$0

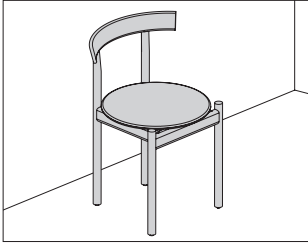
Step 6. Seat Upholstery

For upholstered (U)

Price Category 10M	+\$294
--------------------	--------

Comma Chair, Armless

WA10N

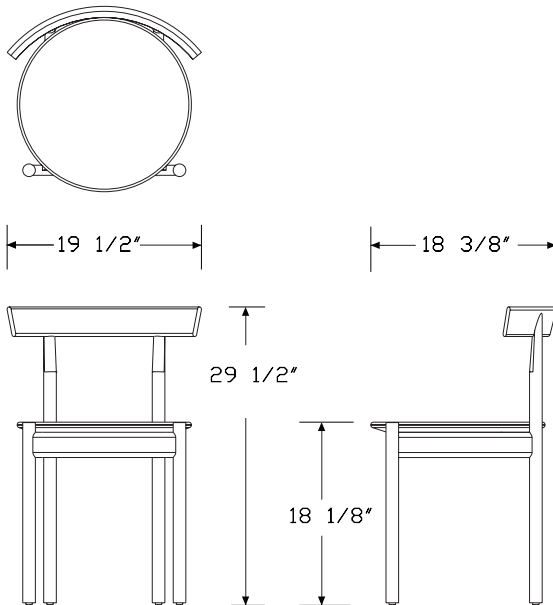


Product Information

Description

This chair has a solid wood seat and frame. The back hoop is bent plywood with veneer finish. Optional upholstered seat has a wood core with 1/2" foam covered with textile or leather. All models come standard with nylon glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

WA10 ☐ A

Step 2. Configuration

N no arms ☐ A

Step 3. Seat

U upholstered ☐ A

N non-upholstered ☐ A

Step 4. Frame and Back

B beech ☐ A

O oak ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		B	O
WA10N	U	\$1100	1284
	N	\$1100	1284

Step 5. Frame and Back Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐ A +\$0

For beech (B)

BSB blue stained beech ☐ A +\$0

RST red stained beech ☐ A +\$0

WTS white stained beech ☐ A +\$0

YRB black stained beech ☐ A +\$0

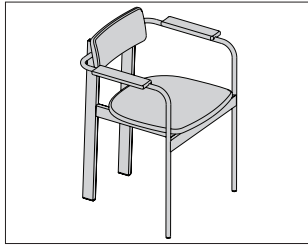
Step 6. Seat Upholstery

For upholstered (U)

Price Category 10M +\$294

Betwixt Chair with Arms

LN10A



Product Information

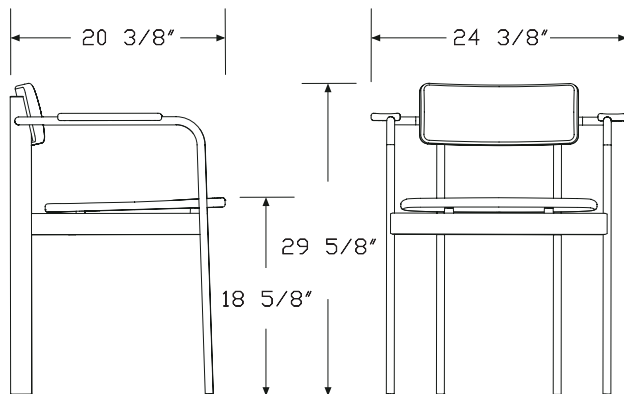
Description

This side chair with arms has a steel tube frame with a choice of solid wood, cork, or upholstered seat and back. Arm finish options include solid oak, walnut, or cork. Chair comes standard with polymer glides suitable for multiple floor surfaces.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires $\frac{3}{4}$ yards for the seat and $\frac{3}{4}$ yards for the back. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires $13\frac{1}{2}$ square feet for the seat and $13\frac{1}{2}$ square feet for the back. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LN10 ☐

Step 2. Frame

A frame with arms ☐

Step 3. Seat

O oak ☐

W walnut ☐

U upholstered ☐

C cork ☐

Step 4. Back

O oak ☐

W walnut ☐

U upholstered ☐

C cork ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		O	W	U	C
LN10A	O	\$1301	1399	1367	1080
	W	\$1399	1497	1464	1179
	U	\$1367	1464	1432	1145
	C	\$1080	1179	1145	860

Step 5. Frame Finish

BK black ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey ☐ +\$0

DB3 glacier ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Seat Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐ +\$0

For walnut (W)

OU walnut ☐ +\$0

For cork (C)

LTC light cork ☐ +\$0

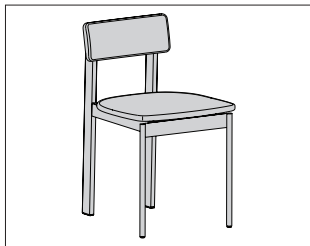
Betwixt Chair with Arms *continued*

Step 7. Seat Fabric	
<i>For upholstered (U)</i>	
Price Category 1 ☐ A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category 7 ☐ A	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Step 8. Back Finish	
<i>For oak (O)</i>	
WHN white oak ☐ A	+\$0
<i>For walnut (W)</i>	
OU walnut ☐ A	+\$0
<i>For cork (C)</i>	
LTC light cork ☐ A	+\$0

Step 9. Back Fabric	
<i>For upholstered (U)</i>	
Price Category 1 ☐ A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category 7 ☐ A	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Step 10. Arm Finish	
OU walnut ☐ A	+\$0
WHN white oak ☐ A	+\$0
LTC light cork ☐ A	+\$0



Product Information

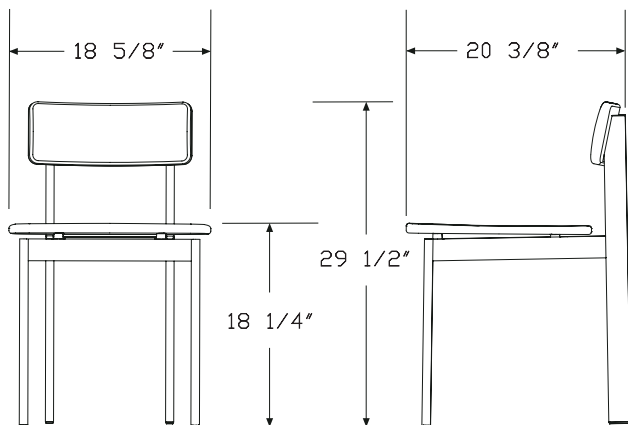
Description

This side chair has a steel tube frame with a choice of solid wood, cork, or upholstered seat and back. Chair comes standard with polymer glides suitable for multiple floor surfaces.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires $\frac{3}{4}$ yards for the seat and $\frac{3}{4}$ yards for the back. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires $13\frac{1}{2}$ square feet for the seat and $13\frac{1}{2}$ square feet for the back. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LN10 ☐ A

Step 2. Frame

N no arm ☐ A

Step 3. Seat

O oak ☐ A

W walnut ☐ A

U upholstered ☐ A

C cork ☐ A

Step 4. Back

C cork ☐ A

O oak ☐ A

U upholstered ☐ A

W walnut ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		C	O	U	W
LN10N	O	\$977	1172	1236	1268
	W	\$1075	1268	1335	1367
	U	\$1042	1236	1301	1335
	C	\$782	977	1042	1075

Step 5. Frame Finish

BK black ☐ A +\$0

WN warm grey ☐ A +\$0

DB3 glacier ☐ A +\$0

Step 6. Seat Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐ A +\$0

For walnut (W)

OU walnut ☐ A +\$0

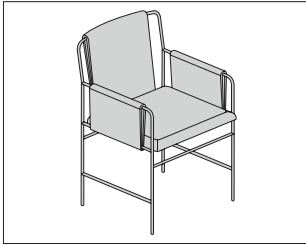
For cork (C)

LTC light cork ☐ A +\$0

Step 7. Seat Fabric	
<i>For upholstered (U)</i>	
Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category 7 ☐	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Step 8. Back Finish	
<i>For oak (O)</i>	
WHN white oak ☐	+\$0
<i>For walnut (W)</i>	
OU walnut ☐	+\$0
<i>For cork (C)</i>	
LTC light cork ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Back Fabric	
<i>For upholstered (U)</i>	
Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category 7 ☐	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228



Product Information

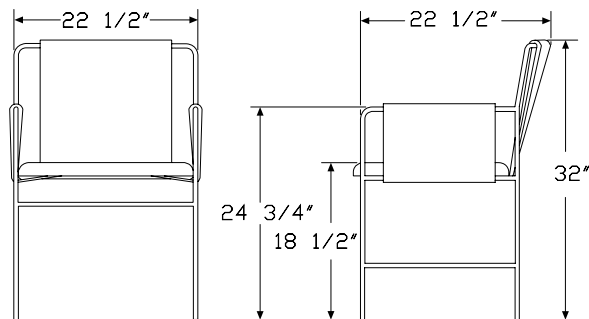
Description

This chair has a welded tubular steel frame. The seat is foam and Dacron® over plywood.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 40 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBEV-1020 A \$1943

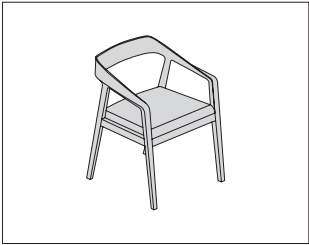
Step 2. Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$121
Price Category 2	+\$146
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$146
Price Category 3	+\$184
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$184
Price Category 4	+\$223
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$223
Price Category 5	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$427
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$529
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$810
Price Category 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1157
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1296
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$154
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$181
Price Category D	+\$210
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$210
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$265
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$265
Price Category G	+\$283
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$293
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$320
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$647
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$362
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$403
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$445
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$502
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$557
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1314
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$612
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1236
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2287
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2458
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2627
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2797
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$2966

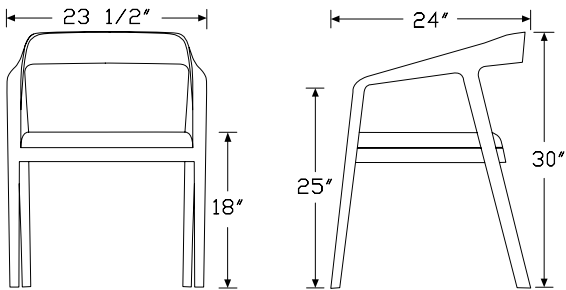
Price Category (Geiger) Z		+\$2554
Price Category (Geiger) COL	☐ A	+\$216
Price Category (Geiger) COM	☐ A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
CHR	chrome ☐ A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐ A	+\$0
Step 4. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐ A	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐ A	+\$163

Full Twist™ Guest Chair

SFT1A
SFT1M
SFT1N
SFT1W



Product Information
Description
This chair has an upholstered seat and a walnut or maple frame.
Notes
COM/COL requires ¾ yard/13½ square feet.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SFT1 ☐ A
Step 2. Frame Finish
M maple ☐ A
W walnut ☐ A
N sundance walnut with clear finish ☐ A
A ash ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
SFT1M \$2900
SFT1W \$2900
SFT1N \$3164
SFT1A \$2900
Step 3. Upholstery
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1 +\$36
Price Category 2 +\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 2 +\$44
Price Category 3 +\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$55
Price Category 4 +\$67
Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$67
Price Category 5 +\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$130
Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$244
Price Category 9 +\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11 +\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14 +\$510
Price Category (Geiger) A +\$52
Price Category (Geiger) C +\$61
Price Category D +\$70
Price Category (Geiger) D +\$70
Price Category E +\$79
Price Category (Geiger) E +\$79
Price Category F +\$89
Price Category (Geiger) F +\$89
Price Category G +\$98
Price Category (Geiger) G +\$98
Price Category (Geiger) H +\$107
Price Category (Geiger) I +\$194

Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$121
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$136
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$149
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$168
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$186
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$395
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$204
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$557
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$686
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$737
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$840
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$890
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$994
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$1044
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$557
Price Category COL (Geiger) A	+\$65
Price Category COM (Geiger) A	+\$0

Step 4. Wood Finish

For maple (M)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

For maple (M)

911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0

For maple (M)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For ash (A)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

For ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

For ash (A)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For ash (A)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For ash (A)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For sundance walnut with clear finish (N)

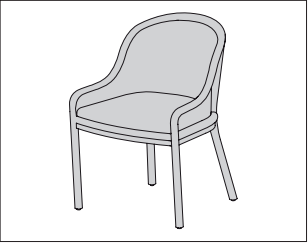
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
------------	--	------

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$49

Landmark Low Arm Chair

SBLAC
SBLAF



Product Information

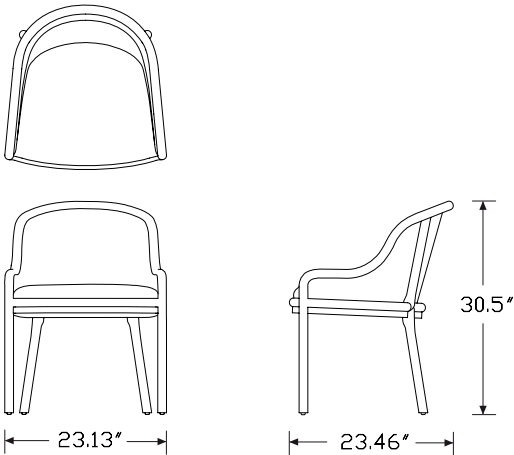
Description

This low arm chair has a wood frame carved from solid hardwood. It has a French upholstered seat and back, or a cane seat and back with cushion.

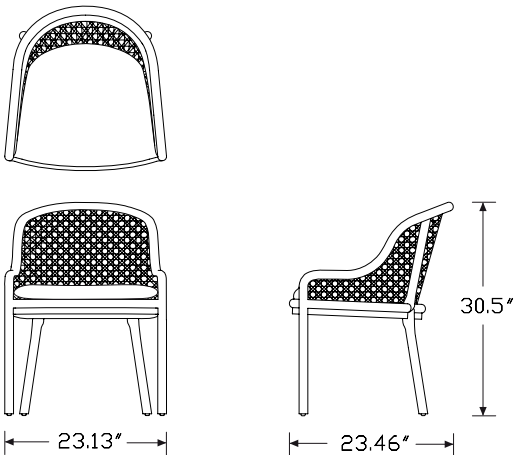
Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the French upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F) and 1 yard for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the French upholstered seat and back (F) and 20 square feet for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



French upholstered



Cane seat and back

Landmark Low Arm Chair *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SBLA	☐	
Step 2. Seat, Back and Arms		
C	cane seat and back with cushion	☐
F	french upholstered seat and back, closed arm	☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
SBLAC		\$3700
SBLAF		\$3700
Step 3. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
932	sundance anigre	☐ +\$0
933	caramel anigre	☐ +\$0
934	henna anigre	☐ +\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple	☐ +\$0
943	caramel cherry	☐ +\$0
946	cocoa cherry	☐ +\$0
956	cocoa sapele	☐ +\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen	☐ +\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen	☐ +\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen	☐ +\$0
98R	recograin rosewood	☐ +\$0
991	champagne ash	☐ +\$0
998	ebony ash	☐ +\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash	☐ +\$0
99R	recograin rosewood	☐ +\$0
99T	recograin teak	☐ +\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen	☐ +\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte		
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash	☐ +\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
68R	recograin rosewood	☐ +\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash	☐ +\$0
69R	recograin rosewood	☐ +\$0
69T	recograin teak	☐ +\$0
6A1	white ash	☐ +\$0
6K1	rift oak	☐ +\$0
6K6	burnt oak	☐ +\$0
ET	clear on ash	☐ +\$0
EU	oak on ash	☐ +\$0
EV	walnut on ash	☐ +\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0

RecoGrain Veneer		
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen	☐ +\$0

Recon Veneer -		
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen	☐ +\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen	☐ +\$0

Step 4. Upholstery		
<i>For cane seat and back with cushion (C)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$59
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$59
Price Category 3		+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$73
Price Category 4		+\$90
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$90
Price Category 5		+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$172
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$212
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$324
Price Category 9		+\$402

Landmark Low Arm Chair *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$463
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$518
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$679
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$66
Price Category D	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$88
Price Category E	+\$106
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$106
Price Category F	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$127
Price Category G	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$215
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$304
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$392
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$481
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$526
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$569
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$656
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$983
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$1051
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$1120
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$1187
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1324
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$1391
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$1459
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$90
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For french upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$146
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$146
Price Category 3	+\$184
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$184
Price Category 4	+\$223
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$223
Price Category 5	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$427
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$529
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$810

Price Category 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1157
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1296
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1698
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$164
Price Category D	+\$217
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$217
Price Category E	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$264
Price Category F	+\$316
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$316
Price Category G	+\$431
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$431
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$535
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$647
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$758
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$870
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$980
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1204
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1314
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1422
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1642
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2287
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2458
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2627
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2797
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$2966
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$3307
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$3478
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3648
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$223
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

For cane seat and back with cushion (C)

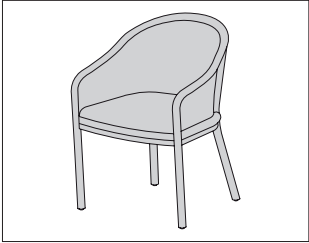
NOCAL no cal-133 required A +\$0

For french upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F)

NOCAL no cal-133 required A +\$0

Landmark Chair

SBLLC
SBLLF

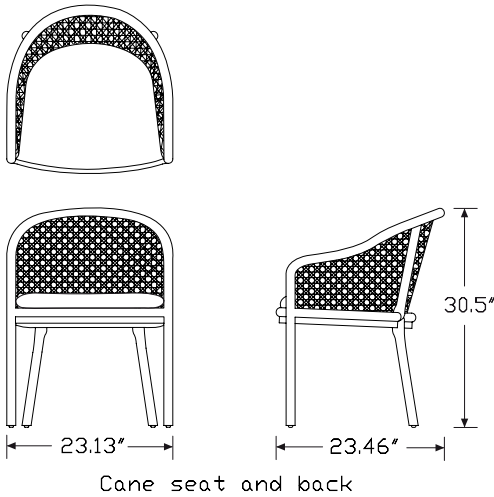
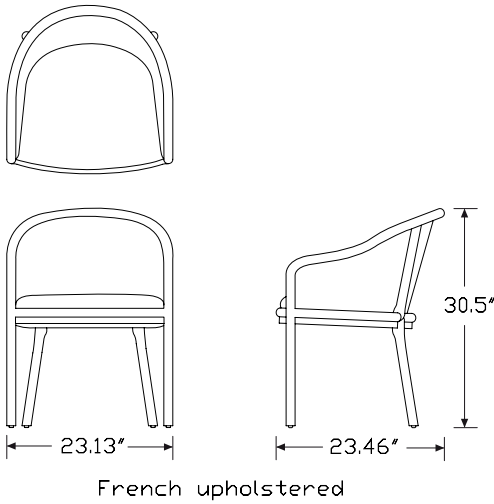


Product Information

Description
This chair has a wood frame carved from solid hardwood. It has a French upholstered seat and back, or a cane seat and back with cushion.

Notes
Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the French upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F) and 1 yard for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the French upholstered seat and back (F) and 20 square feet for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Side & Stacking Chairs

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SBL	L	
Step 2. Seat, Back and Arms		
C	cane seat and back with cushion	
F	french upholstered seat and back, closed arm	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
SBL	L	\$3588
SBL	L	\$3588
Step 3. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
932	sundance anigre	+\$0
933	caramel anigre	+\$0
934	henna anigre	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple	+\$0
943	caramel cherry	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood	+\$0
991	champagne ash	+\$0
998	ebony ash	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood	+\$0
99T	recograin teak	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte		
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, flat cut, matte sheen	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood	+\$0
69T	recograin teak	+\$0
6A1	white ash	+\$0
6K1	rift oak	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer		
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen	+\$0

Recon Veneer -		
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen	+\$0

Step 4. Upholstery		
<i>For cane seat and back with cushion (C)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$59
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$59
Price Category 3		+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$73
Price Category 4		+\$90
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$90
Price Category 5		+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$172
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$212
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$324
Price Category 9		+\$402

Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$463
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$518
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$679
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$54
Price Category D	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$88
Price Category E	+\$106
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$106
Price Category F	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$127
Price Category G	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$215
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$304
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$392
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$481
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$526
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$569
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$656
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$983
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$1051
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$1120
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$1187
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1324
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$1391
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$1459
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$90
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For french upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$146
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$146
Price Category 3	+\$184
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$184
Price Category 4	+\$223
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$223
Price Category 5	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$427
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$529
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$810

Price Category 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1157
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1296
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1698
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$133
Price Category D	+\$217
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$217
Price Category E	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$264
Price Category F	+\$316
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$316
Price Category G	+\$431
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$431
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$535
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$647
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$758
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$870
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$980
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1204
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1314
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1422
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1642
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2287
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2458
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2627
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2797
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$2966
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$3307
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$3478
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3648
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$223
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

For cane seat and back with cushion (C)

NOCAL no cal-133 required A +\$0

For french upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F)

NOCAL no cal-133 required A +\$0

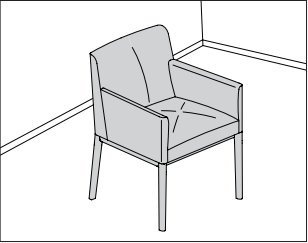
Nessel Chair

SNS1A

SNS1W

SNS2A

SNS2W



Product Information

Description

This side chair has a solid wood frame with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. It is available with or without arms. Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

SNS2W (seat border and outside back)—1 yard—18 square feet

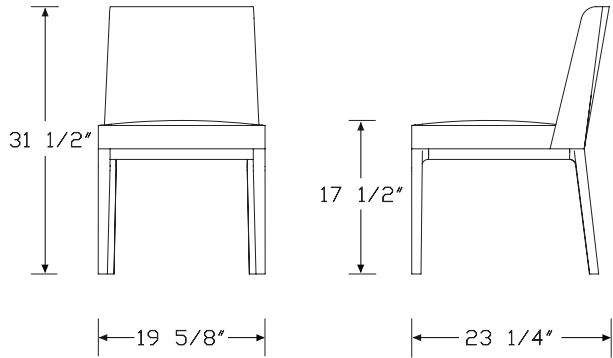
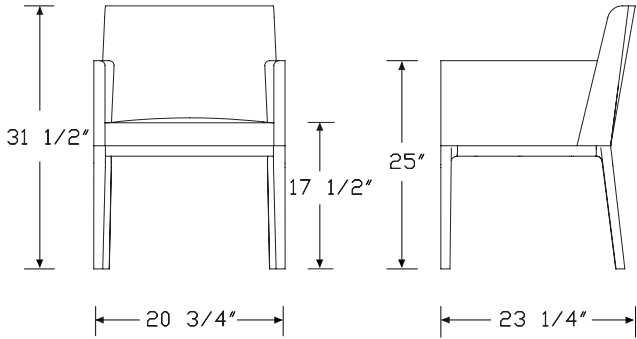
SNS2W (seat cushion top and inside chair back)—1 yard—18 square feet

SNS1W (seat border and outside back)—¾ yard—13½ square feet

SNS1W (seat cushion top and inside chair back)—¾ yard—13½ square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SNS A
Step 2. Frame Finish
1A armless - ash A
1W armless - walnut A
2A arm - ash A
2W arm - walnut A
Prices for Steps 1-2.

SNS1A	\$2060
SNS1W	\$2060
SNS2A	\$2590
SNS2W	\$2590

Step 3. Wood Finish
For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)
For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)
For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)

940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)
For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)

667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0

For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

<i>For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)</i>		
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

<i>For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)</i>		
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Seat Border/Outside Back

<i>For armless - ash (1A) or armless - walnut (1W)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$44
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$55
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$67
Price Category 4	+\$67
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$302
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category D	+\$66
Price Category E	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$96
Price Category F	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$130
Price Category G	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$161
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$194
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$295
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arm - ash (2A) or arm - walnut (2W)

Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$59
Price Category 2	+\$59
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$73
Price Category 3	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$67
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$172
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$212
Price Category 7	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$402
Price Category 9	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$463
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$518
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$88
Price Category D	+\$88
Price Category E	+\$211
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$127
Price Category F	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$173
Price Category G	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$215
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$392

Step 5. Seat Cushion Top/Inside Back

For armless - ash (1A) or armless - walnut (1W)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$44
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$55
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$67
Price Category 4	+\$67
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$302
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category D	+\$66
Price Category E	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$96
Price Category F	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$130
Price Category G	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$161
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$194
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$295
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

<i>For arm - ash (2A) or arm - walnut (2W)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$59
Price Category 2	+\$59
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$73
Price Category 3	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$90
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$172
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$212
Price Category 7	+\$212
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$402
Price Category 9	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$463
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$518
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$88
Price Category D	+\$88
Price Category E	+\$211
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$127
Price Category F	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$173
Price Category G	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$215
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$392
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

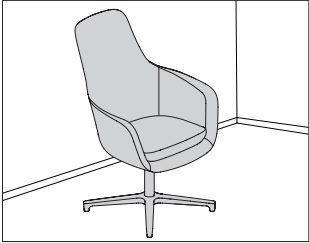
Step 6. Fire Retardancy

<i>For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)</i>	
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0

<i>For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)</i>	
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0

Saiba Conference Chair

SBN1H
SBN1M



Product Information

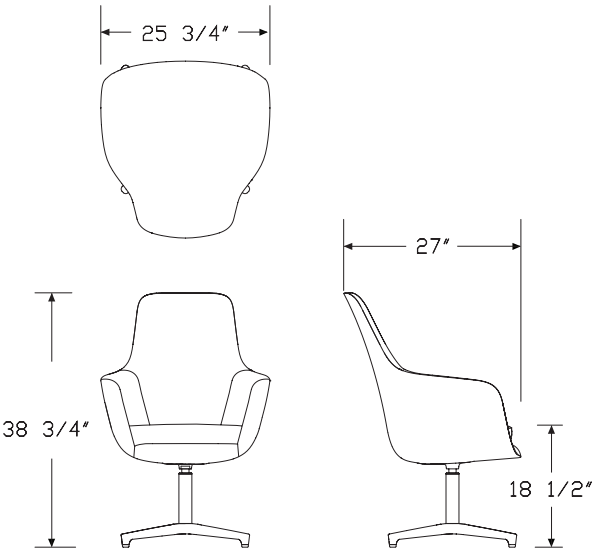
Description

This swivel chair has a high back or mid back and a 4-star self-return base with glides. Seat frame is rigid urethane with polyurethane foam.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards for high back (H) or 2¾ yards for mid back (M). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 54 square feet for high back (H) or 49½ square feet for mid back (M). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBN1 ☐

Step 2. Back Height

M mid back ☐
H high back ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SBN1M	\$2429
SBN1H	\$2559

Step 3. Upholstery

For mid back (M)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$160
Price Category 3	+\$200
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$200
Price Category 4	+\$430
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$430
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$582
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$892
Price Category 9	+\$1105
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1105
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1272
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1424
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$182
Price Category F	+\$350
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$350
Price Category G	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$589
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2519
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

<i>For high back (H)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$220
Price Category 3		+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$220
Price Category 4		+\$515
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$268
Price Category 5		+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$515
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$635
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$972
Price Category 9		+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 9		+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$1387
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$1554
Price Category (Geiger) C		+\$198
Price Category F		+\$382
Price Category (Geiger) F		+\$382
Price Category G		+\$518
Price Category (Geiger) H		+\$642
Price Category (Geiger) R		+\$2747
Price Category (Geiger) COL	A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COM	A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish		
BK	black A	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum A	+\$0

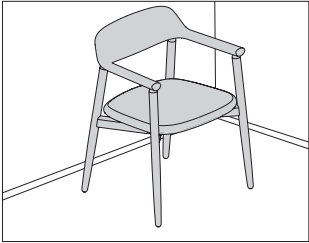
Step 5. Fire Retardancy

<i>For mid back (M)</i>		
NOCAL	no cal-133 required A	+\$0

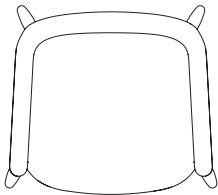
<i>For high back (H)</i>		
NOCAL	no cal-133 required A	+\$0

Crosshatch Side Chair

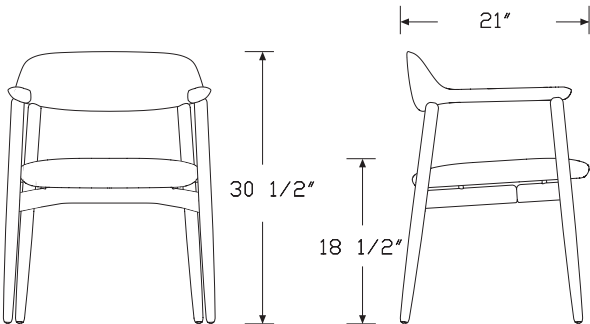
SES2A
SES2W



Product Information
Description
This side chair has a solid wood frame with an upholstered seat. Frame comes in ash or walnut.
Notes
Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires ¾ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 13½ square feet. See Order Information in appendices.
Dimensions



23 3/4"



Specification Information
Step 1.
SES2 ☐
Step 2. Frame Finish
A ash ☐
W walnut ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
SES2A \$2763
SES2W \$2763
Step 3. Wood Finish
Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)
For ash (A)
967 smoked paldao, low sheen ☐ +\$0
969 warm paldao, low sheen ☐ +\$0
Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)
For ash (A)
940 sundance cherry on maple ☐ +\$0
962 toasted walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
963 charred walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
964 bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
965 smoked walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
966 coffee walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
977 chocolate ash, low sheen ☐ +\$0
98R recograin rosewood ☐ +\$0
99A recograin frosty ash ☐ +\$0
99R recograin rosewood ☐ +\$0
99T recograin teak ☐ +\$0
9A1 white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
9K1 rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
9K6 burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
G2U light brown walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
G40 dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
943 caramel cherry ☐ +\$0
946 cocoa cherry ☐ +\$0
956 cocoa sapele ☐ +\$0
991 champagne ash ☐ +\$0
998 ebony ash ☐ +\$0

Crosshatch Side Chair *continued*

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

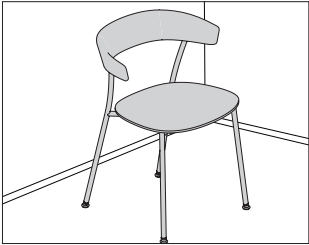
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$44
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$67
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$67
Price Category 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category D	+\$65
Price Category E	+\$79
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$79
Price Category F	+\$96
Price Category G	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$194
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$571
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$688
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$65
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair

SVMP
SVMUA
SVMUW
SVMWA
SVMWW



Product Information

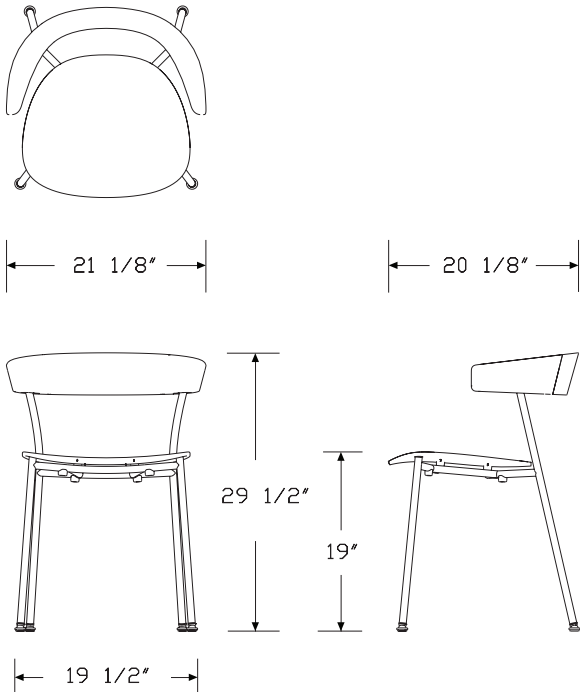
Description

This side chair has a solid wood seat and back with a metal frame or a polyurethane seat and back with a metal frame. All options available with or without an upholstered seat.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1/2 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SVMA A

Step 2. Seat/Back

U upholstered seat, wood back A

W wood seat and back A

P polyurethane seat and back A

Step 3. Wood Species

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W)

A ash A

W walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SVMUA \$1710

SVMUW \$1710

SVMWA \$1578

SVMWW \$1578

SVMP \$779

Step 4. Frame Finish

BK black A +\$0

SAC satin chrome A +\$84

Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair

continued

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele, low sheen A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
96A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen A	+\$0
96W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
991	champagne ash, low sheen A	+\$0
998	ebony ash, low sheen A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, low sheen A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen A	+\$0

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with ash (A)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
66W	recograin walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen A	+\$0
68W	recograin walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
6ET	clear on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
6EU	clear on oak, matte sheen A	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak, matte sheen A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak, matte sheen A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair

continued

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For polyurethane seat and back (P)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Step 6. Fabric

For upholstered seat, wood back (U)

Price Category 8	+\$232
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$30
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$30
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$46
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$46
Price Category 5	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$162
Price Category 9	+\$202
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$202
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$232
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$260
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$341
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$34
Price Category D	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$44
Price Category E	+\$54
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$54
Price Category F	+\$64
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$64
Price Category G	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$108
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$152
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$43
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

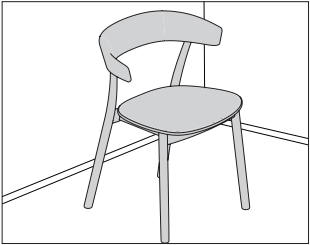
Step 7. Fire Retardancy

For upholstered seat, wood back (U)

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Leeway™ Wood Side Chair

SVWUA
SVWUW
SVWWA
SVWWW



Product Information

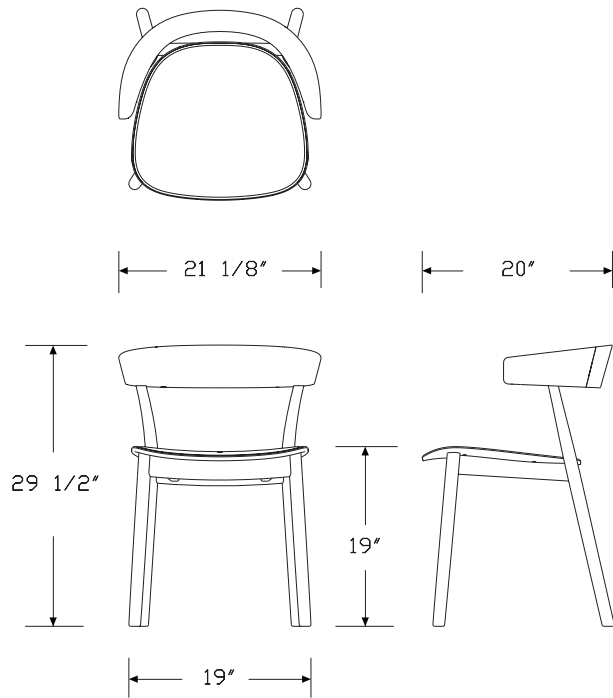
Description

This side chair has a solid wood frame available with or without an upholstered seat.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires ¾ yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 13½ square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SVW ☐ A

Step 2. Seat

U upholstered seat ☐ A

W wood seat ☐ A

Step 3. Wood Species

A ash ☐ A

W walnut ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SVWUA	\$2109
SVWUW	\$2109
SVWWA	\$1977
SVWWW	\$1977

Step 4. Wood Finish

For ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele, low sheen A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
96A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen A	+\$0
96W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
991	champagne ash, low sheen A	+\$0
998	ebony ash, low sheen A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, low sheen A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen A	+\$0

For ash (A)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
66W	recograin walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen A	+\$0
68W	recograin walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
6ET	clear on ash, ash solid, matte sheen A	+\$0
6EU	oak on ash, oak solid, matte sheen A	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, walnut solid, matte sheen A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak, matte sheen A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak, matte sheen A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, walnut solid, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For upholstered seat (U)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$67
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$67
Price Category 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$79
Price Category D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category E	+\$79
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$79
Price Category F	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$96
Price Category G	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$161
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$295
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$688
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$65
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

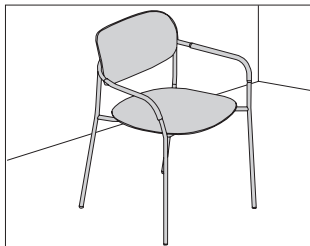
Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For upholstered seat (U)

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐ A	+\$0
--	------

Portrait™ Side Chair

SH1AS
SH1AU
SH1AW
SH1NS
SH1NU
SH1NW



Product Information

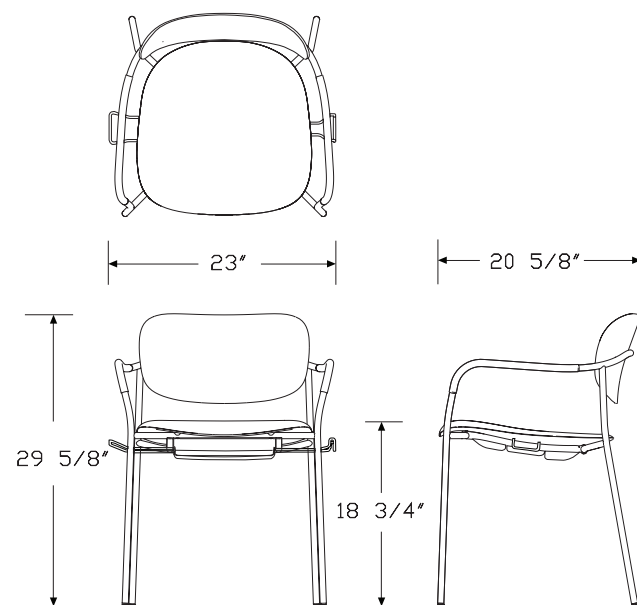
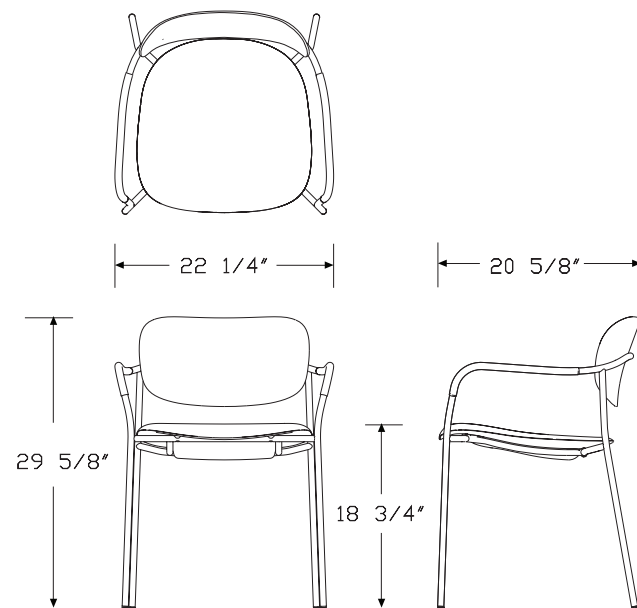
Description

This side chair has a solid wood seat and back with a metal frame. All options are available with or without an upholstered back and seat. Stacks up to 5 high.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1.5 yards for upholstered seat and back (U) and 1 yard for upholstered seat, wood back (S). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 27 square feet for upholstered seat and back (U) and 18 yards for upholstered seat, wood back (S).

Dimensions



Portrait™ Side Chair *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SH1	☐ A	
Step 2. Arms		
A	arms ☐ A	
N	no arms ☐ A	
Step 3. Seat		
U	upholstered seat and back ☐ A	
W	wood seat and back ☐ A	
S	upholstered seat, wood back ☐ A	
Step 4. Wood Species		
<i>For wood seat and back (W) or upholstered seat, wood back (S)</i>		
A	ash ☐ A	
W	walnut ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
SH1AU		\$1272
SH1AW	A	\$1153
	W	\$1214
SH1AS	A	\$1243
	W	\$1301
SH1NU		\$1214
SH1NW	A	\$1035
	W	\$1094
SH1NS	A	\$1182
	W	\$1243
Step 5. Arm Wrap Option		
<i>For arms (A)</i>		
N	no wrap ☐ A	+\$0
W	wrap ☐ A	+\$225
Step 6. Frame Finish		
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐ A	+\$84

Step 7. Ganging Option		
G	ganging ☐ A	+\$100
N	no ganging ☐ A	+\$0
Step 8. Seat/Back Finish		
<i>For wood seat and back (W) or upholstered seat, wood back (S) with ash (A)</i>		
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$0
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$0
<i>For wood seat and back (W) or upholstered seat, wood back (S) with walnut (W)</i>		
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
Step 9. Fabric		
<i>For upholstered seat and back (U) or upholstered seat, wood back (S)</i>		
Price Category 8		+\$486
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$89
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$89
Price Category 3		+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$136
Price Category 5		+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$258
Price Category 7 ☐ A		+\$319
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$319
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$486
Price Category 9		+\$604
Price Category 10		+\$695
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$695
Price Category 11		+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) 14		+\$1019
Price Category B		+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) C		+\$100
Price Category (Geiger) D		+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) H		+\$323
Price Category (Geiger) L		+\$589
Price Category R		+\$1374

Step 10. Arm Wrap Fabric	
<i>For wrap (W)</i>	
Price Category 8	+\$486
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$695
Price Category 10	+\$695
Price Category 11	+\$778
Price Category R	+\$1374

Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair

EA316
EA322



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet, swivel mechanism, and fixed seat height.

Notes

For description of glide, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

For chair without headrest (EA316), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 3/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

For chair with headrest (EA322), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EA3 ☐ A

Step 2. Tilt/Arms

16 swivel and arms ☐ A

22 tilt swivel, arms, and headrest ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA316 \$2831

EA322 \$3064

Step 3. Base/Frame Finish

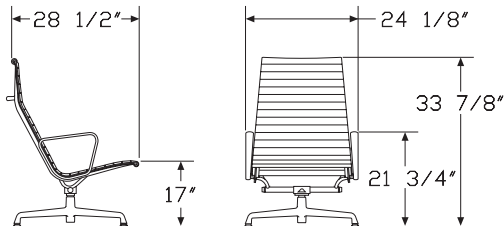
L polished aluminum ☐ A +\$0

BK black ☐ A +\$133

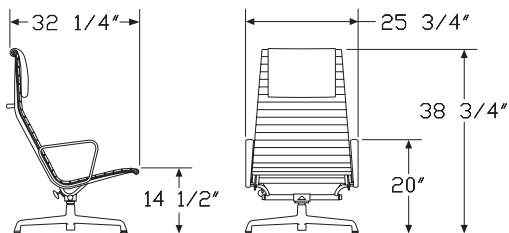
91 white ☐ A +\$133

EP eggplant ☐ A +\$133

Swivel



Tilt Swivel



Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair *continued*

Step 4. Fabric

For swivel and arms (16)

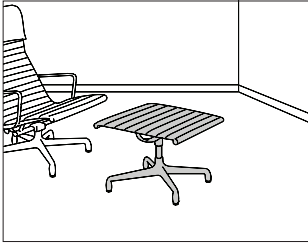
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$155
Price Category 4	+\$222
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$222
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$185
Price Category 5	+\$246
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$246
Price Category 6	+\$300
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$300
Price Category 7 A	+\$298
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$298
Price Category 8	+\$533
Price Category 9	+\$768
Price Category 10	+\$869
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$869
Price Category 10M	+\$1157
Price Category 11	+\$1021
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$96
Price Category D	+\$124
Price Category E	+\$149
Price Category F	+\$193
Price Category G	+\$251
Price Category H	+\$305
Price Category J	+\$412
Price Category K	+\$464
Price Category L	+\$518
Price Category R	+\$1591

For tilt swivel, arms, and headrest (22)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$155
Price Category 4	+\$222
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$222
Price Category 5	+\$246
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$246
Price Category 6	+\$514
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$514
Price Category 7	+\$298
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$298
Price Category 8	+\$533
Price Category 9	+\$768
Price Category 10	+\$1175
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1175
Price Category 10M	+\$1285
Price Category 11	+\$1021
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$96
Price Category D	+\$124
Price Category F	+\$193
Price Category G	+\$251
Price Category H	+\$305
Price Category J	+\$412
Price Category K	+\$464
Price Category L	+\$518
Price Category R	+\$1591

Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman

EA323



Product Information

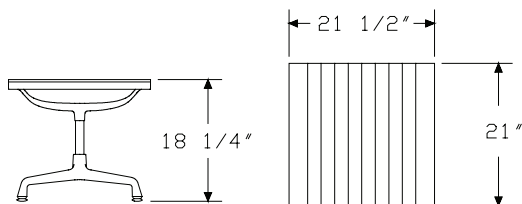
Description

This upholstered ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame and 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

Notes

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 20 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA323 A \$1363

Step 2. Base/Frame Finish

L	polished aluminum	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$69
91	white	A	+\$69
EP	eggplant	A	+\$69

Step 3. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$68
Price Category 4	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$103
Price Category 5	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$130
Price Category 6	+\$155
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$155
Price Category 7 A	+\$136
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$136
Price Category 8	+\$194
Price Category 9	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$396
Price Category 10M	+\$463
Price Category 11	+\$410
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$71
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$86
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$110
Price Category G	+\$143
Price Category H	+\$174
Price Category J	+\$235
Price Category K	+\$265
Price Category L	+\$296
Price Category R	+\$776

Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair

EA416
EA422



Product Information

Description

This high-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2" thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and a fixed seat height.

Notes

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards for 3-cushion chair and 4 yards for 4-cushion chair. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 56 square feet for 3-cushion chair and 63 square feet for 4-cushion chair. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EA4 A

Step 2. Tilt/Number of Cushions/Arms

16 swivel, 3 cushions, and arms A

22 tilt swivel, 4 cushions, and arms A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA416 \$4919

EA422 \$4990

Step 3. Base/Frame Finish

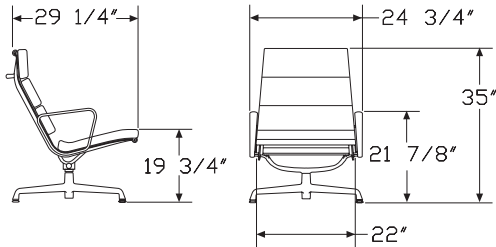
L polished aluminum A +\$0

BK black A +\$133

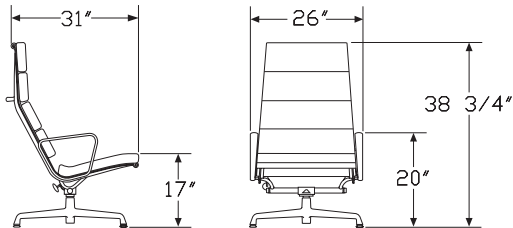
91 white A +\$133

EP eggplant A +\$133

Swivel



Tilt Swivel

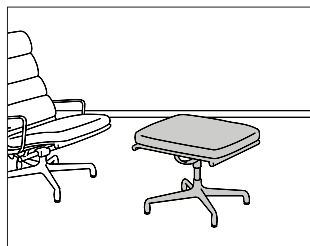


Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair

continued

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

Step 4. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$88
Price Category 3	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$203
Price Category 4	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$324
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$270
Price Category 5	+\$407
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$407
Price Category 6	+\$420
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$420
Price Category 7	+\$432
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$432
Price Category 8	+\$546
Price Category 9	+\$779
Price Category 10	+\$959
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$803
Price Category 10M	+\$1352
Price Category 11	+\$1158
Price Category B	+\$119
Price Category C	+\$167
Price Category D	+\$211
Price Category E	+\$256
Price Category F	+\$330
Price Category G	+\$430
Price Category H	+\$522
Price Category I	+\$613
Price Category J	+\$706
Price Category K	+\$797
Price Category L	+\$888
Price Category P	+\$1255
Price Category R	+\$2518



Product Information

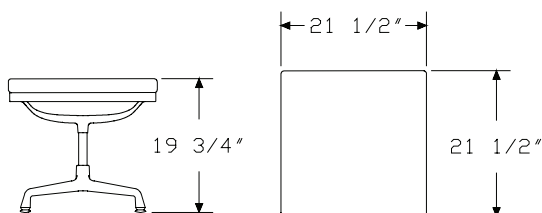
Description

This ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame, a 2"-thick upholstered foam cushion, and 1½" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

Notes

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1¼ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 27 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA423 A \$2084

Step 2. Base/Frame Finish

L	polished aluminum	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$69
91	white	A	+\$69
EP	eggplant	A	+\$69

Step 3. Fabric

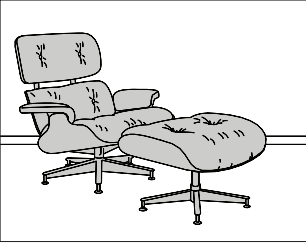
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$86
Price Category 3	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$130
Price Category 4	+\$161
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$161
Price Category 5	+\$178
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$178
Price Category 6	+\$198
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$588
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$263
Price Category 9	+\$382
Price Category 10	+\$353
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$431
Price Category 10M	+\$652
Price Category 11	+\$545
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category C	+\$67
Price Category D	+\$89
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$106
Price Category F	+\$138
Price Category G	+\$179
Price Category H	+\$217
Price Category I	+\$256
Price Category J	+\$294
Price Category K	+\$332
Price Category L	+\$371
Price Category P	+\$523
Price Category R	+\$792

Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman

ES670



Product Information

Description
This fixed-height chair has a molded veneer seat and back shell; the ottoman has a molded veneer shell. Both the chair and ottoman have foam cushions with leather upholstery and a black enameled base with polished aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics.

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

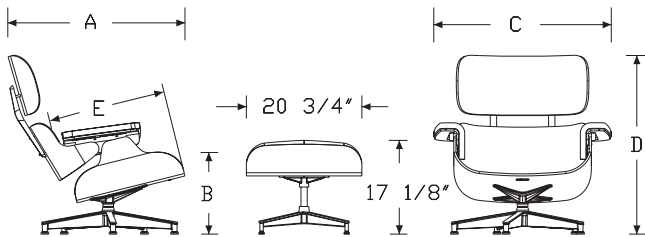
Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

- A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
- B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
- C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
- D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
- E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) for the classic size (ES67071) requires 55 square feet, and for the tall size (ES67071T) requires 70 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



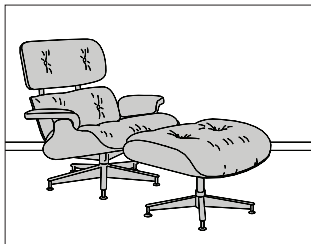
Size	A	B	C	D	E
Classic	35"	16"	33 1/2"	31 1/2"	21 1/4"
Tall	37 3/4"	16 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/4"	23 1/4"

Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ES6707	☐	
Step 2. Size		
1	classic ☐	
1T	tall ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
ES6707 1		\$7078
1T		\$7384
Step 3. Shell Finish		
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0
5Q	oiled walnut ☐	+\$979
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$1014
5D	oiled santos palisander ☐	+\$1977
WHN	white oak ☐	+\$0
Step 4. Material		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
Price Category 7	☐	+\$360
Price Category 9		+\$734
Price Category 10		+\$922
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$922
Price Category 10M		+\$1660
Price Category 11		+\$1072
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$1109
Price Category K		+\$1346
Price Category P		+\$1470
Price Category R		+\$1940

Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman, Ebony

ES670



Product Information

Description

This fixed-height chair and ottoman has a molded ebony ash plywood shell and foam cushions with black leather upholstery. The chair base, back supports, and ottoman base are black enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

Notes

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.

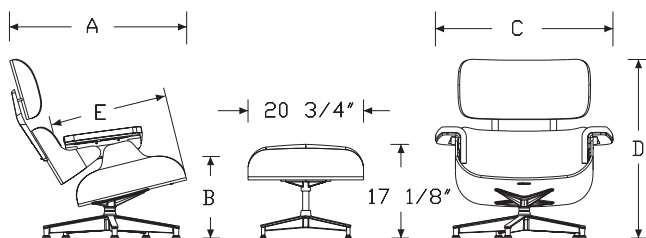
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.

C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.

D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.

E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

Dimensions



Size	A	B	C	D	E
Classic	35"	16"	33 1/2"	31 1/2"	21 1/4"
Tall	37 3/4"	16 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/4"	23 1/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

ES67071E A

Step 2. Size

N classic A

NT tall A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

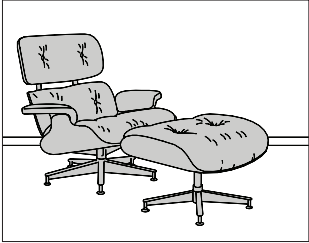
ES67071E N	\$7757
NT	\$8031

Step 3. Material

Price Category 7 A	+\$360
Price Category 9	+\$734
Price Category 10	+\$0
Price Category 10M	+\$1660
Price Category 11	+\$1072
Price Category K	+\$1346
Price Category P	+\$1470
Price Category R	+\$1940

Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash

ES670



Product Information

Description

This fixed-height chair and ottoman has a molded white ash plywood shell and foam cushions with white leather upholstery. The chair base, back supports, and ottoman base are white enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

Notes

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.

B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.

C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.

D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.

E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

ES67071R A

Step 2. Size

E classic A

ET tall A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ES67071R E \$7757

ET \$8031

Step 3. Material

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 7 A +\$360

Price Category 9 +\$734

Price Category 10 +\$0

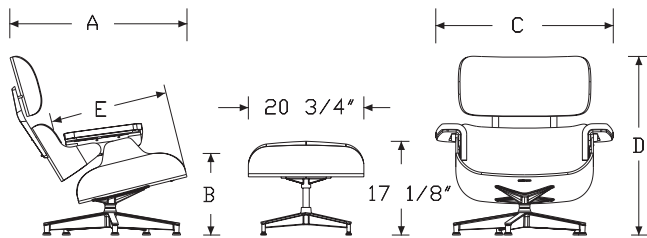
Price Category 10M +\$1660

Price Category 11 +\$1072

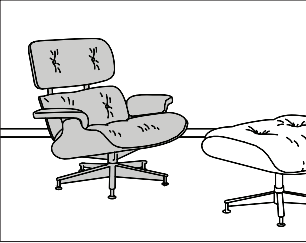
Price Category K +\$1346

Price Category P +\$1470

Price Category R +\$1940



Size	A	B	C	D	E
Classic	35"	16"	33 1/2"	31 1/2"	21 1/4"
Tall	37 3/4"	16 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/4"	23 1/4"



Product Information

Description

This fixed-height chair has a molded veneer seat and back shell. It has foam cushions with leather upholstery, a black enameled base with polished aluminum accents, and a swivel mechanism.

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics.

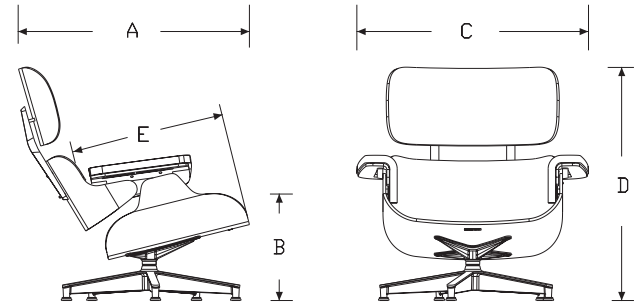
The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

- A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
 - B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
 - C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
 - D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
 - E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.
- Customer's Own Leather (COL) for the classic size (ES670) requires 40 square feet, and for the tall size (ES670T) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

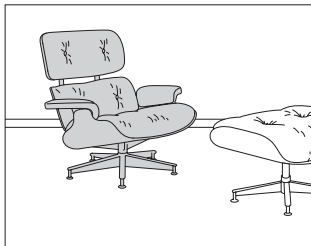
Dimensions



Size	A	B	C	D	E
Classic	35"	16"	33 1/2"	31 1/2"	21 1/4"
Tall	37 3/4"	16 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/4"	23 1/4"

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ES67	☐ A	
Step 2. Size		
0	classic ☐ A	
0T	tall ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
ES670		\$5812
ES670T		\$6036
Step 3. Shell Finish		
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
5Q	oiled walnut ☐ A	+\$731
9N	santos palisander ☐ A	+\$812
5D	oiled santos palisander ☐ A	+\$1476
WHN	white oak ☐ A	+\$0
Step 4. Material		
Price Category 7	☐ A	+\$346
Price Category 9		+\$538
Price Category 10		+\$752
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$752
Price Category 10M		+\$1217
Price Category 11		+\$781
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$806
Price Category K		+\$1140
Price Category P		+\$1200
Price Category R		+\$1823

Eames® Lounge Chair, Ebony ES670



Product Information

Description

This fixed-height chair has a molded ebony ash plywood shell and foam cushions with black leather upholstery. The chair base and back supports are black enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

Notes

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.

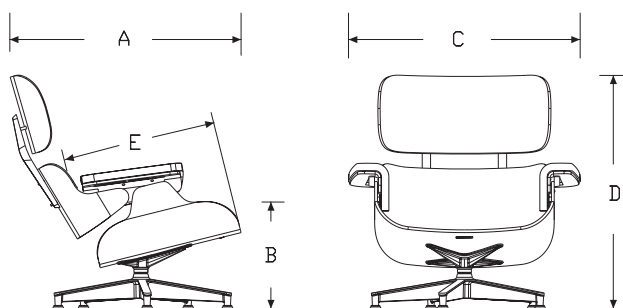
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.

C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.

D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.

E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

Dimensions



Size	A	B	C	D	E
Classic	35"	16"	33 1/2"	31 1/2"	21 1/4"
Tall	37 3/4"	16 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/4"	23 1/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

ES670 ☐

Step 2. Size

EN classic ☐

ENT tall ☐

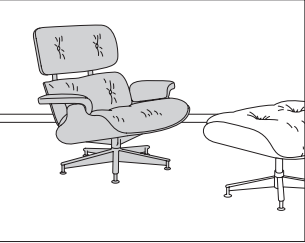
Prices for Steps 1-2.

ES670 EN	\$6103
ENT	\$6374

Step 3. Material

Price Category 7 ☐	+\$346
Price Category 9	+\$564
Price Category 10	+\$0
Price Category 10M	+\$1217
Price Category 11	+\$781
Price Category K	+\$1140
Price Category P	+\$1200
Price Category R	+\$1823

Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash ES670



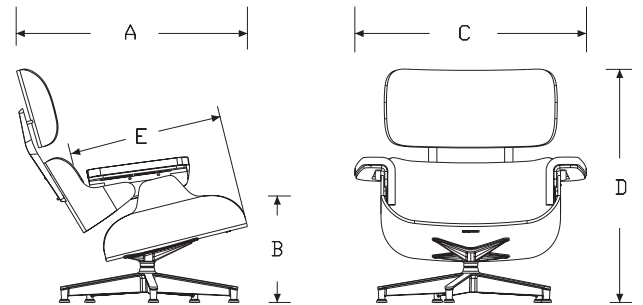
Product Information

Description
This fixed-height chair has a molded white ash plywood shell and foam cushions with white leather upholstery. The chair base and back supports are white enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

Notes

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.
Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.
Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):
A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

Dimensions



Size	A	B	C	D	E
Classic	35"	16"	33 1/2"	31 1/2"	21 1/4"
Tall	37 3/4"	16 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/4"	23 1/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

ES670 A

Step 2. Size

RE classic A

RET tall A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

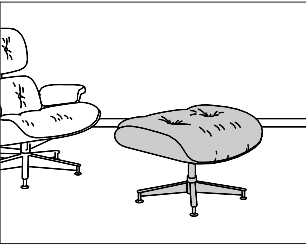
ES670 RE	\$6103
RET	\$6374

Step 3. Material

Price Category 7 A	+\$346
Price Category 9	+\$564
Price Category 10	+\$0
Price Category 10M	+\$1217
Price Category 11	+\$781
Price Category K	+\$1140
Price Category P	+\$1200
Price Category R	+\$1823

Eames® Ottoman

ES671



Product Information

Description

This ottoman has a molded veneer shell, foam cushion with leather upholstery, and black enameled base with polished aluminum accents.

Notes

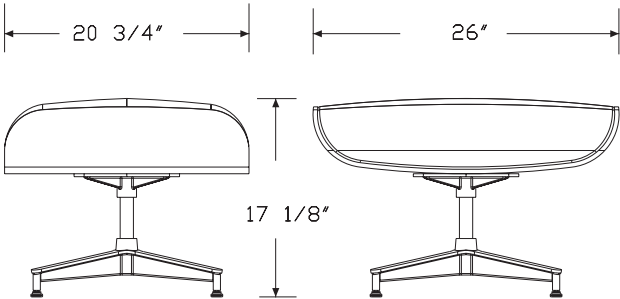
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics.

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4".

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 15 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ES671 A \$2152

Step 2. Shell Finish

OU	walnut A	+\$0
9N	santos palisander A	+\$301
5Q	oiled walnut A	+\$335
5D	oiled santos palisander A	+\$621
WHN	white oak A	+\$0

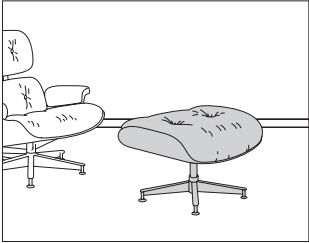
Step 3. Material

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 7	+\$128
Price Category 9	+\$197
Price Category 10	+\$250
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$250
Price Category 10M	+\$482
Price Category 11	+\$290
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$302
Price Category K	+\$420
Price Category P	+\$480
Price Category R	+\$830

Eames® Ottoman, Ebony

ES671



Product Information

Description

This ottoman has a molded ebony ash veneer shell, foam cushion with black leather upholstery, and a black enamel base with aluminum accents.

Notes

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4".

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

ES671EN A \$2358

Step 2. Material

Price Category 7 +\$128

Price Category 9 +\$197

Price Category 10 +\$0

Price Category 10M +\$482

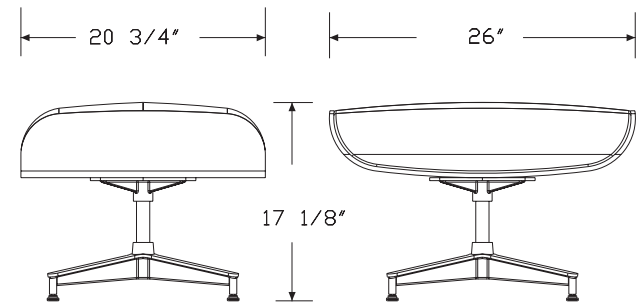
Price Category 11 +\$290

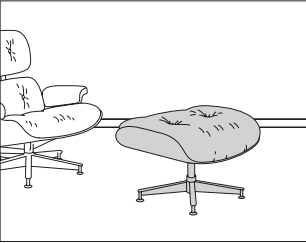
Price Category K +\$420

Price Category P +\$480

Price Category R +\$830

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating



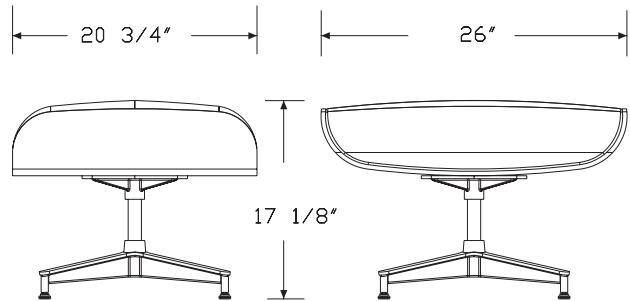


Product Information

Description
This ottoman has a molded plywood shell, foam cushion with white leather upholstery, and a white enamel base with aluminum accents.

Notes
The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.
Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4".

Dimensions



Specification Information

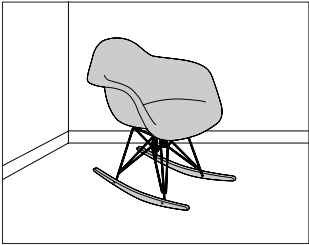
Step 1.
ES671RE A \$2358

Step 2. Material	
Price Category 7	+\$128
Price Category 9	+\$197
Price Category 10	+\$0
Price Category 10M	+\$482
Price Category 11	+\$290
Price Category K	+\$420
Price Category P	+\$480
Price Category R	+\$830

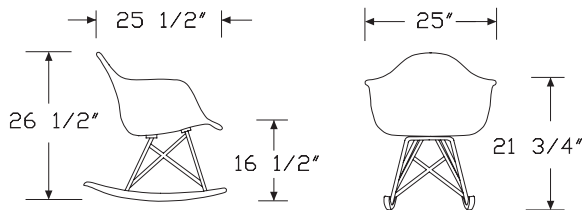
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair

RAR.

Rocker Base



Product Information
Description
This chair has a single-piece molded seat and back with arms, waterfall edges, and chrome or black legs with solid-maple or walnut rockers.
Dimensions

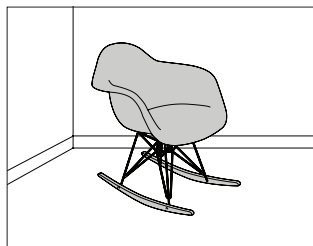


Specification Information
Step 1.
RA
Step 2. Base Option
R. rocker base with nonupholstered shell
Prices for Steps 1-2.
RAR. \$950
Step 3. Base Finish
91 white ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0
47 trivalent chrome ☐ +\$20
Step 4. Rocker Finish
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0
A2 white ash ☐ +\$30
OU walnut ☐ +\$30
WHN natural white oak ☐ +\$30
Step 5. Seat/Back Finish
BKR brick red ☐ +\$0
BLG blue green ☐ +\$0
CC1 cocoa ☐ +\$0
DYL deep yellow ☐ +\$0
EVG evergreen ☐ +\$0
LTY light grey ☐ +\$0
MGR medium grey ☐ +\$0
PBU pale blue ☐ +\$0
RYG grey green ☐ +\$0
ZA black ☐ +\$0
ZE red orange ☐ +\$0
ZF white ☐ +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary–Lounge Seating

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base

RAR.



Product Information

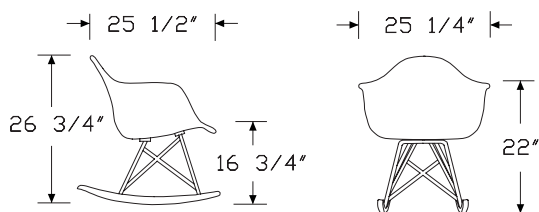
Description

This chair has a single-piece molded plastic shell with waterfall edges and upholstered seat, back, and arms or an upholstered seat pad. Legs are chrome, black or white with solid maple, ash or walnut rockers.

Notes

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

RA ☐

Step 2. Base and Upholstery Option

R. rocker base ☐

Step 3. Upholstery

U fully upholstered shell ☐

P upholstered seat pad ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

RAR.	U	\$1291
	P	\$1114

Step 4. Base Finish

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

Step 5. Rocker Finish

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30
WHN	natural white oak ☐	+\$30

Step 6. Back Finish

BKR	brick red ☐	+\$0
BLG	blue green ☐	+\$0
CC1	cocoa ☐	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow ☐	+\$0
EVG	evergreen ☐	+\$0
LTY	light grey ☐	+\$0
MGR	medium grey ☐	+\$0
PBU	pale blue ☐	+\$0
RYG	grey green ☐	+\$0
ZA	black ☐	+\$0
ZE	red orange ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For fully upholstered shell (U)

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base

continued

Step 8. Fabric

For fully upholstered shell (U)

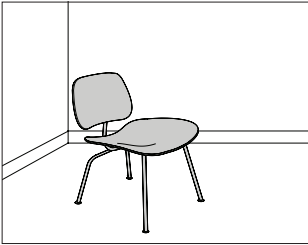
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$50
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category H	+\$254
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456

For upholstered seat pad (P)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge
Chair Metal Base

LCM.



Product Information

Description

This 26½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, and a 5-ply seat and back. It has a polished chrome-plated 4-leg base and self-leveling nylon glides. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

Notes

Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

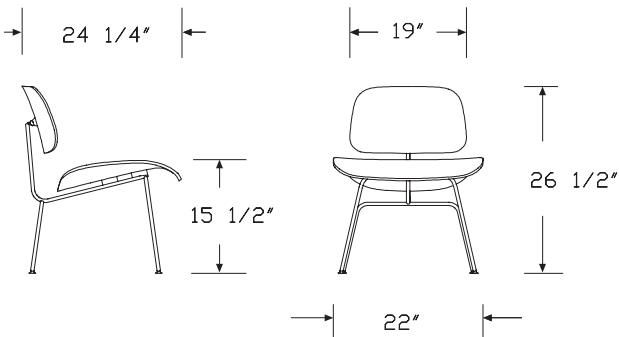
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides.

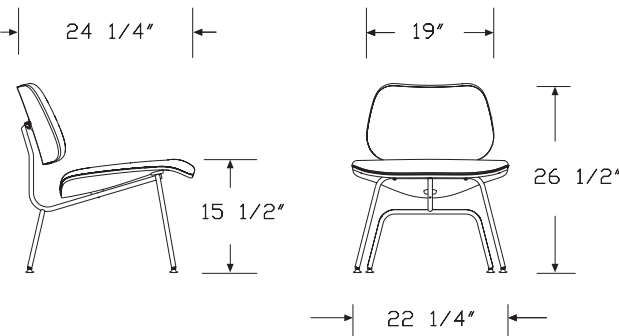
Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 24 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

Dimensions



nonupholstered



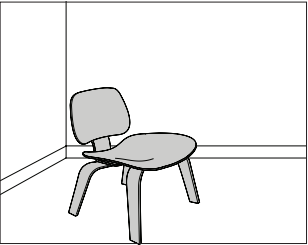
upholstered

Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LC	A
Step 2. Upholstery	
M.	nonupholstered shell A
M.U	upholstered shell A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LCM.	\$1119
LCM.U	\$1772
Step 3. Base Finish	
BK	black A +\$0
47	trivalent chrome A +\$20
Step 4. Shell Finish	
Wood Veneer	
<i>For nonupholstered shell (M.)</i>	
OU	walnut A +\$0
11	red stain A +\$115
A2	white ash A +\$115
EN	ebony A +\$115
9N	santos palisander A +\$285
Wood Veneer	
<i>For upholstered shell (M.U)</i>	
OU	walnut A +\$0
11	red stain A +\$115
A2	white ash A +\$115
EN	ebony A +\$115
9N	santos palisander A +\$285
Step 5. Fabric	
<i>For upholstered shell (M.U)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$68
Price Category 4	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$103
Price Category 5	+\$121
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$108
Price Category 6	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$137

Price Category 7	+\$217
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$217
Price Category 8	+\$283
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$283
Price Category 9	+\$482
Price Category 9	+\$482
Price Category 10	+\$575
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$575
Price Category 11	+\$692
Price Category 14	+\$749
Price Category C	+\$55
Price Category D	+\$71
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$110
Price Category G	+\$143
Price Category H	+\$174
Price Category I	+\$204
Price Category J	+\$235
Price Category K	+\$265
Price Category L	+\$296
Price Category N	+\$358
Price Category O	+\$388
Price Category P	+\$419
Price Category Q	+\$450
Price Category R	+\$853

Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base LCW.

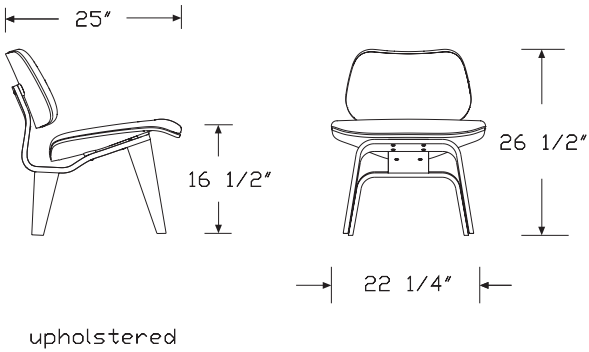
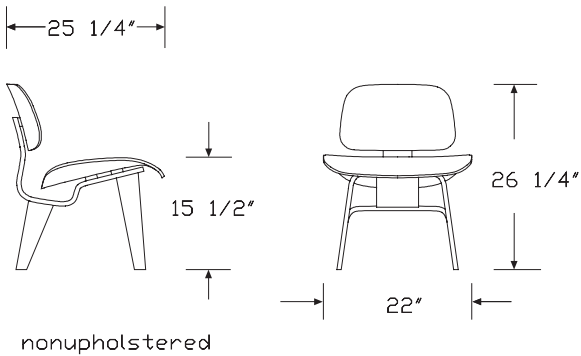


Product Information

Description
This 26½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, a 5-ply seat and back, and 8-ply legs. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

Notes
Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.
Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Avoid placement in direct sunlight.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 24 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

Dimensions



Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

LC ☐

Step 2. Upholstery

W. nonupholstered shell ☐

W.U upholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LCW. \$1476

LCW.U \$2084

Step 3. Finish

For nonupholstered shell (W.)

OU walnut ☐ +\$0

11 red stain ☐ +\$154

A2 white ash ☐ +\$154

EN ebony ☐ +\$154

FRN forest stain ☐ +\$154

9N santos palisander ☐ +\$575

For upholstered shell (W.U)

OU walnut ☐ +\$0

11 red stain ☐ +\$154

A2 white ash ☐ +\$154

EN ebony ☐ +\$154

9N santos palisander ☐ +\$575

Step 4. Fabric

For upholstered shell (W.U)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$36

Price Category (Geiger) 2 +\$36

Price Category 3 +\$68

Price Category 4 +\$103

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$103

Price Category 5 +\$121

Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$108

Price Category 6 +\$137

Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$137

Price Category 7 +\$217

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$217

Price Category 8 +\$283

Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$283

Price Category 9 +\$482

Price Category 9 +\$482

Price Category 10

Price Category (Geiger) 10

Price Category 11

Price Category 14

Price Category C

Price Category D

Price Category E

Price Category F

Price Category G

Price Category H

Price Category I

Price Category J

Price Category K

Price Category L

Price Category N

Price Category O

Price Category P

Price Category Q

Price Category R

+\$575

+\$575

+\$692

+\$749

+\$55

+\$71

+\$85

+\$110

+\$143

+\$174

+\$204

+\$235

+\$265

+\$296

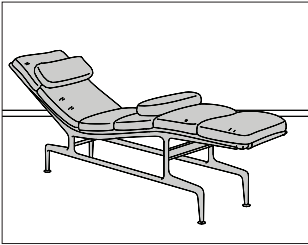
+\$358

+\$388

+\$419

+\$450

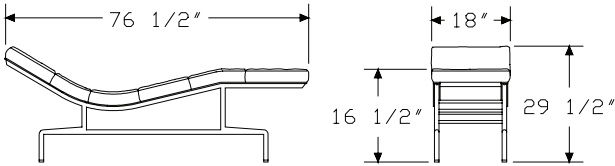
+\$853



Product Information
Description
This chaise has 6 2"-thick foam cushions with leather upholstery supported by a fabric sling. It has nylon glides and includes 2 loose cushions.
Notes
COL requires 65 square feet.
When pearl MCL leather (1R01) is specified, the fabric sling will be white.
When black MCL leather (1R10) is specified, the fabric sling will be black.
Dimensions

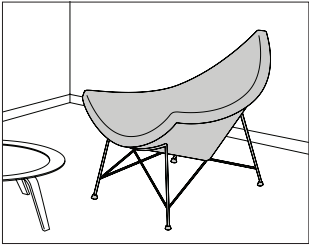
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ES106	A	\$9360
Step 2. Frame Finish		
91	white A	+\$450
EP	eggplant A	+\$450
G2	graphite satin A	+\$450
Step 3. Leather		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		

For white (91)	
Price Category R	+\$2519
Price Category 11	+\$1423
For eggplant (EP) or graphite satin (G2)	
Price Category R	+\$2519
Price Category 11	+\$1423

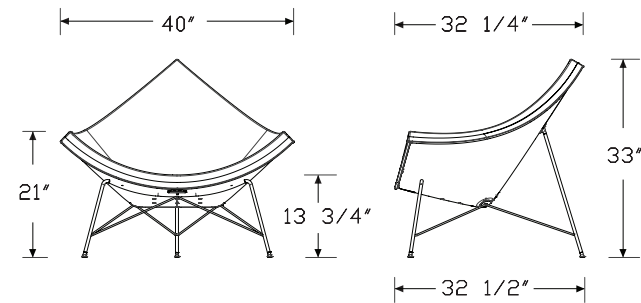


HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair5569.



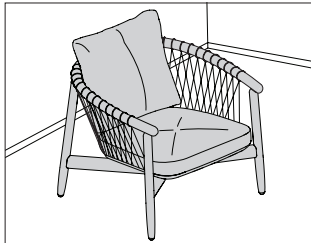
Product Information
Description
This chair has a 1-piece foam cushion upholstered in black leather, a white molded plastic shell, and a polished chrome base.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
5569.	A	\$4738
Step 2. Base Option		
91	white A	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome A	+\$50
Step 3. Upholstery		
Price Category D		+\$300
Price Category K		+\$2700

HermanMiller Ancillary–Lounge Seating

Crosshatch Lounge Chair

SES1A
SES1W

Product Information

Description

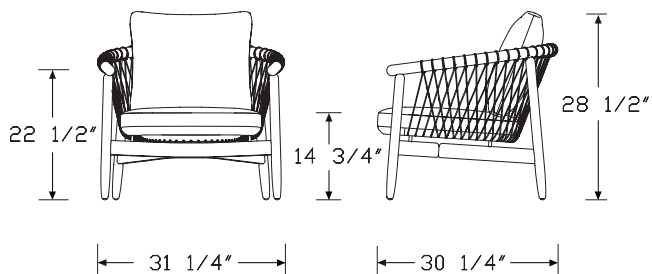
This lounge chair has a solid wood frame with cushions made of foam and DACRON®. Chair cord comes in several color options. Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

Cord color is specified separately from cushion color.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 27 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SES1 ☐

Step 2. Frame Finish

A ash ☐

W walnut ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SES1A \$3661

SES1W \$4350

Step 3. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

967 smoked paldao, low sheen ☐ +\$0

969 warm paldao, low sheen ☐ +\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

G2U light brown walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

G40 dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

940 sundance cherry on maple ☐ +\$0

943 caramel cherry ☐ +\$0

946 cocoa cherry ☐ +\$0

956 cocoa sapele ☐ +\$0

962 toasted walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

963 charred walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

964 bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

965 smoked walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

966 coffee walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

977 chocolate ash, low sheen ☐ +\$0

98R recograin rosewood ☐ +\$0

991 champagne ash ☐ +\$0

998 ebony ash ☐ +\$0

99A recograin frosty ash ☐ +\$0

99R recograin rosewood ☐ +\$0

99T recograin teak ☐ +\$0

9A1 white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

9K1 rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

9K6 burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

Crosshatch Lounge Chair *continued*

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut (W)

667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

For walnut (W)

G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Seat/Cushion

Price Category 1	+\$73
Price Category 2	+\$89
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$89
Price Category 3	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$110
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$196
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$196
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$318
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$486
Price Category 9	+\$604
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$604
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$694
Price Category 11	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$778
Price Category 14	+\$1019
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$131
Price Category E	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$158
Price Category F	+\$190
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$190
Price Category G	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$322
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$522
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$589
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$722
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$853
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$985
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1373
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$1679
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2189
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

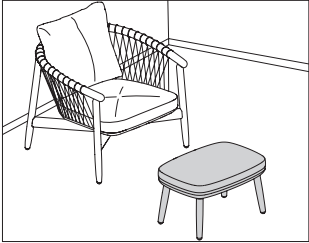
Crosshatch Lounge Chair *continued*

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

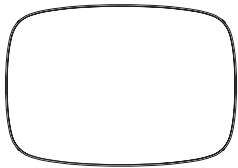
Step 5. Cord		
CBK	black cord ☐	+\$0
CBR	dark brown cord ☐	+\$0
CCM	cream cord ☐	+\$0
CGY	gray cord ☐	+\$0
Step 6. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0

Crosshatch Ottoman

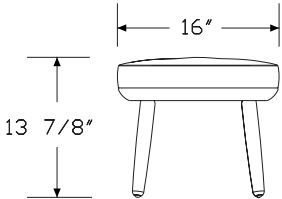
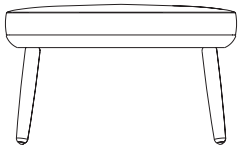
SES3A
SES3W



Product Information
Description
This ottoman has a solid wood frame with an upholstered cushion. Frame comes in ash or walnut.
Notes
Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires ¾ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 13½ square feet. See Order Information in appendices.
Dimensions



22 7/8"



Specification Information
Step 1.
SES3 ☐
Step 2. Wood Species
A ash ☐
W walnut ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
SES3A
SES3W
Step 3. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)
For ash (A)
967 smoked paldao, low sheen ☐
969 warm paldao, low sheen ☐
932 sundance anigre ☐
933 caramel anigre ☐
934 henna anigre ☐

For ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0
945	port cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0
955	port sapele A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0
975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

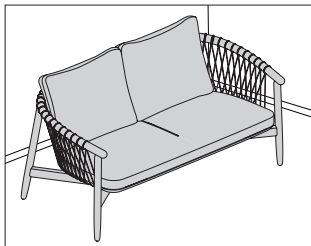
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$36
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$44
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$67
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$67
Price Category 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244

Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category E	+\$79
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$79
Price Category F	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$96
Price Category G	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$161
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$194
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$295
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$361
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$395
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$427
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$492
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$686
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$840
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$730
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$65
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$0
---	------

Crosshatch Settee

SES4A
SES4W

Product Information

Description

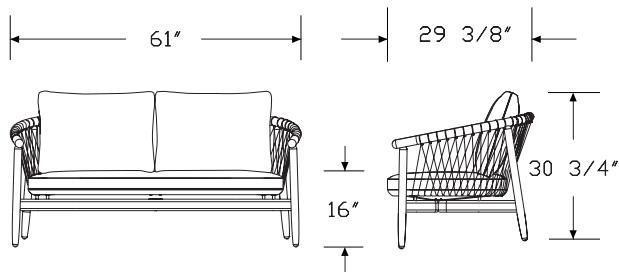
This settee has a solid wood frame with cushions made of foam and DACRON®. Chair cord comes in several color options. Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

Cord color is specified separately from cushion color.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 81 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SES4 ☐

Step 2. Frame Finish

A ash ☐

W walnut ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SES4A \$5306

SES4W \$6112

Step 3. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

967 smoked paldao, low sheen ☐ +\$0

969 warm paldao, low sheen ☐ +\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

G2U light brown walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

G40 dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

940 sundance cherry on maple ☐ +\$0

943 caramel cherry ☐ +\$0

946 cocoa cherry ☐ +\$0

956 cocoa sapele ☐ +\$0

962 toasted walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

963 charred walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

964 bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

965 smoked walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

966 coffee walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

977 chocolate ash, low sheen ☐ +\$0

98R recograin rosewood ☐ +\$0

991 champagne ash ☐ +\$0

998 ebony ash ☐ +\$0

99A recograin frosty ash ☐ +\$0

99R recograin rosewood ☐ +\$0

99T recograin teak ☐ +\$0

9A1 white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

9K1 rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

9K6 burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut (W)

667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

For walnut (W)

G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Seat/Cushion

Price Category 1	+\$124
Price Category 2	+\$148
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$148
Price Category 3	+\$184
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$184
Price Category 4	+\$226
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$226
Price Category 5	+\$328
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$328
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$430
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$532
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$810
Price Category 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1158
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1296
Price Category 14	+\$1698
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$166
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$318
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$432
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$538
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$760
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$870
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$982
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1204
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1314
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1422
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1642
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2290
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2800
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3648
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$216
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

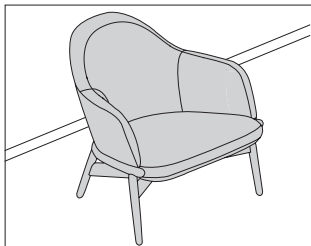
Step 5. Cord

CBK	black cord ☐	+\$0
CBR	dark brown cord ☐	+\$0
CCM	cream cord ☐	+\$0
CGY	gray cord ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
--------------	--	------

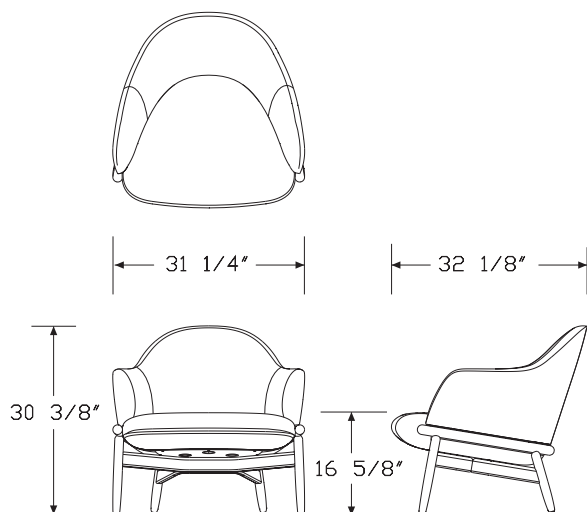
Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair

SJAA
SJAW**Product Information****Description**

This chair has a solid wood frame. Seat and back are composed of rigid and flexible polyurethane foam.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****SJA** ☐**Step 2. Wood Species****A** ash ☐**W** walnut ☐**Prices for Steps 1-2.****SJAA** \$3524**SJAW** \$4181**Step 3. Wood Finish****For ash (A)**

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6ET	clear on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6EU	clear on oak, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0

Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair

continued

For ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple, low sheen ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele, low sheen ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
96A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

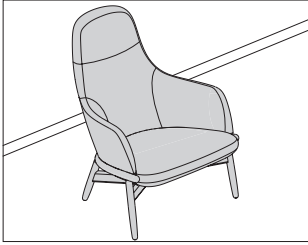
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1621
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$204
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$204
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$257
Price Category 4	+\$312
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$312
Price Category 5	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$740
Price Category 8	+\$1134
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1134
Price Category 9	+\$1409
Price Category 10	+\$1621
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1814
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$2376
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$230
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$368
Price Category F	+\$445
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$445
Price Category G	+\$602
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$602
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$750
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1063
Price Category R	+\$3205
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair

SJBA SJBW



Product Information

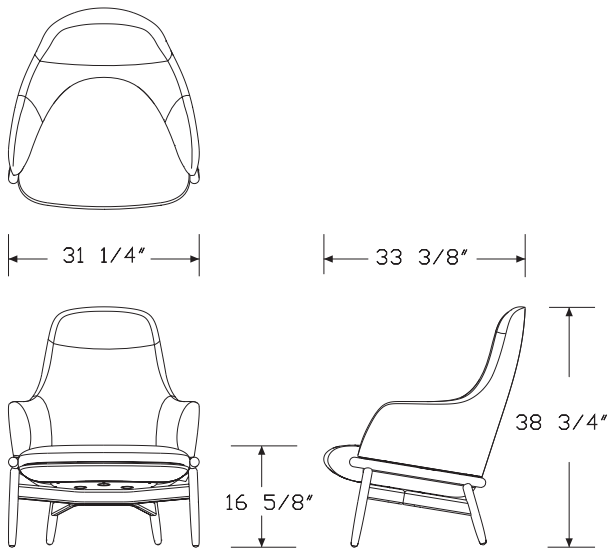
Description

This chair has a solid wood frame. Seat and back are composed of rigid and flexible polyurethane foam.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3³/₄ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 67¹/₂ square feet.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SJB ☐

Step 2. Wood Species

A ash ☐

W walnut ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SJBA \$3723

SJBW \$4380

Step 3. Wood Finish

For ash (A)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6ET	clear on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6EU	clear on oak, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen	☐	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen	☐	+\$0

Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair

continued

For ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple, low sheen ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele, low sheen ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
96A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

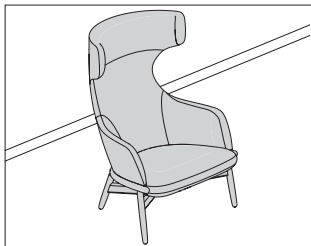
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1738
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$275
Price Category 4	+\$335
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$335
Price Category 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$794
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1216
Price Category 9	+\$1507
Price Category 10	+\$1738
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1944
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$2545
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$246
Price Category F	+\$478
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$803
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1139
Price Category R	+\$3434
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

Reframe Wing-Back Lounge Chair

SJCA SJCW



Product Information

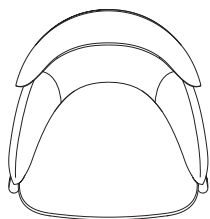
Description

This chair has a solid wood frame. Seat and back are composed of rigid and flexible polyurethane foam.

Notes

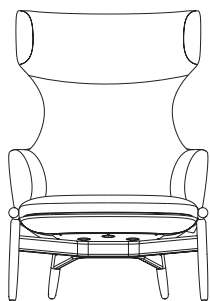
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 81 square feet.

Dimensions

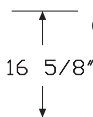


31 1/4"

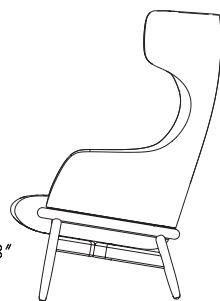
33 1/2"



45 1/4"



16 5/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

SJC A

Step 2. Wood Species

A ash A

W walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SJCA \$3988

SJCW \$4647

Step 3. Wood Finish

For ash (A)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen	A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen	A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen	A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen	A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak, matte sheen	A	+\$0
6A1	white ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
6ET	clear on ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
6EU	clear on oak, matte sheen	A	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak, matte sheen	A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak, matte sheen	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0

Reframe Wing-Back Lounge Chair

continued

For ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple, low sheen ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele, low sheen ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
96A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, low sheen ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

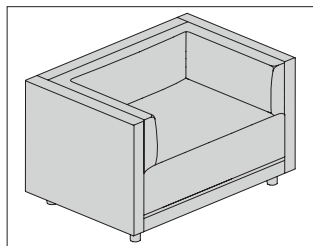
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$384
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1969
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$384
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$553
Price Category 5	+\$553
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$899
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1378
Price Category 9	+\$1709
Price Category 10	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$731
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$911
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1367
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$367

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

Rolled Arm Club Chair

SBRA-



Product Information

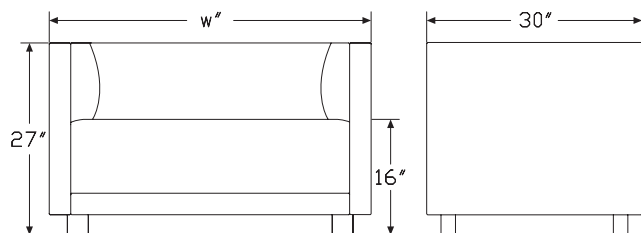
Description

This 43" wide chair is made of plywood with Dacron® on the seat and back. The arms consist of Dacron and polyfoam. The legs are solid ash or walnut.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 108 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBRA-43 [A]

\$4664

Step 2. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

940	sundance cherry on maple [A]	+\$0
943	caramel cherry [A]	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry [A]	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen [A]	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
991	champagne ash [A]	+\$0
998	ebony ash [A]	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash [A]	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
99T	recograin teak [A]	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash [A]	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash [A]	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
69T	recograin teak [A]	+\$0
6A1	white ash [A]	+\$0
6K1	rift oak [A]	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak [A]	+\$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+\$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0

Rolled Arm Club Chair *continued*

RecoGrain Veneer		
68W	recoGrain walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
69W	recoGrain walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0

Recon Veneer -		
98W	recoGrain walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
99W	recoGrain walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0

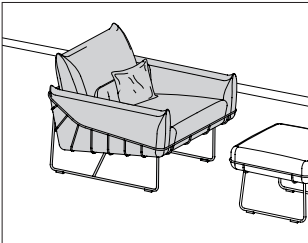
Step 3. Upholstery	
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$349
Price Category 2	+\$349
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$438
Price Category 3	+\$438
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$534
Price Category 4	+\$713
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$779
Price Category 5	+\$779
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1024
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1268
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1944
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2411
Price Category 9	+\$2411
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2774
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3108
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$4072
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$394
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$520
Price Category D	+\$520
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$631
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$757
Price Category F	+\$757
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1032
Price Category G	+\$1032
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1284
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1550
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2084
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2352
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2886
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3412
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$3938
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5489
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$6712
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$7936
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A +\$518

Step 4. Fire Retardancy
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

Wireframe™ ChairBK110



Product Information

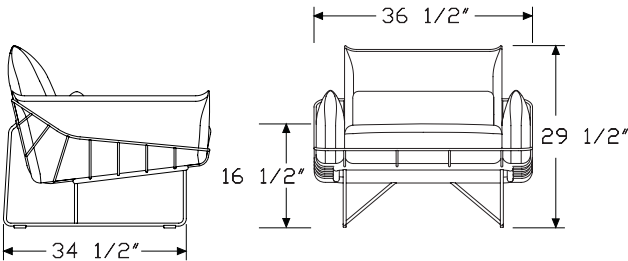
Description

This chair has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology. Lumbar and throw pillows included.

Notes

Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.
COM/COL requires 7 yards/126 square feet per chair.
Lumbar and throw pillows are shipped in same material specified for chair cushions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BK11000A\$5660

Step 2. Frame Finish

91whiteA+\$0

BKblackA+\$0

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 1+\$0

Price Category 2+\$155

Price Category (Geiger) 2+\$155

Price Category 3+\$223

Price Category (Geiger) 3+\$223

Price Category 4+\$371

Price Category (Geiger) 4+\$371

Price Category 5+\$557

Price Category (Geiger) 5+\$557

Price Category 6+\$742

Price Category (Geiger) 6+\$742

Price Category 7+\$989

Price Category (Geiger) 7+\$989

Price Category 8+\$1978

Price Category (Geiger) 8+\$1978

Price Category 9+\$1607

Price Category (Geiger) 9+\$1607

Price Category 10+\$1854

Price Category (Geiger) 10+\$1854

Price Category 11+\$2101

Price Category (Geiger) 11+\$2101

Price Category 14+\$2966

Price Category B+\$236

Price Category C+\$390

Price Category D+\$494

Price Category E+\$596

Price Category F+\$772

Price Category G+\$1002

Price Category H+\$1680

Price Category I+\$1920

Price Category J+\$1218

Price Category K+\$1432

Price Category L+\$1645

Price Category N+\$2074

Price Category O+\$2287

Price Category P+\$2501

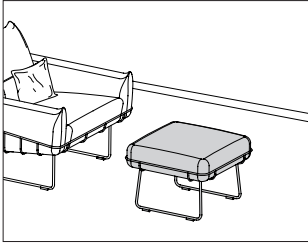
Price Category Q+\$2714

Price Category R+\$4912

Wireframe™ Chair *continued*

Price Category S	+\$3152
Price Category T	+\$3388
Price Category U	+\$3623
Price Category X	+\$6683
Price Category Y	+\$7037
Price Category Z	+\$7296

Step 4. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$244



Product Information

Description

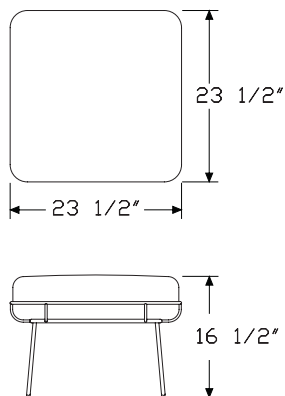
This ottoman has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology.

Notes

Fire retardant ottoman meets CAL 133 requirements.

COM/COL requires 2½ yards/36 square feet per ottoman.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BK10400 [A] \$2690

Step 2. Frame Finish

91 white [A] +\$0

BK black [A] +\$0

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$74
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$74
Price Category 3	+\$100
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$100
Price Category 4	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$137
Price Category 5	+\$186
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$186
Price Category 6	+\$235
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$235
Price Category 7	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$310
Price Category 8	+\$396
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$396
Price Category 9	+\$476
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$476
Price Category 10	+\$557
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$557
Price Category 11	+\$643
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$643
Price Category 14	+\$890
Price Category B	+\$77
Price Category C	+\$128
Price Category D	+\$176
Price Category E	+\$214
Price Category F	+\$276
Price Category G	+\$358
Price Category H	+\$436
Price Category I	+\$511
Price Category J	+\$588
Price Category K	+\$664
Price Category L	+\$740
Price Category N	+\$893
Price Category O	+\$970
Price Category P	+\$1045
Price Category Q	+\$1126
Price Category R	+\$1601

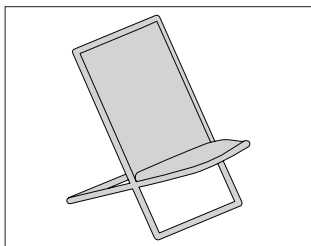
Price Category S	+\$1294
Price Category T	+\$1378
Price Category U	+\$1462
Price Category X	+\$2178
Price Category Y	+\$2293
Price Category Z	+\$2189

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant	☐ A	+\$0
133 fire retardant	☐ A	+\$98

Scissor Chair

SBSC-
SBSD-



Product Information

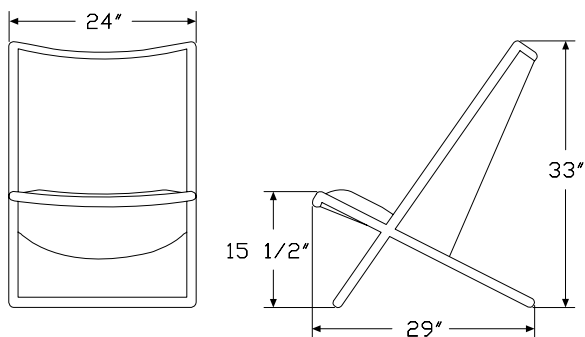
Description

The frame of this chair is solid ash. The seat has foam and Dacron® over plywood.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 3½ yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 58 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBS ☐

Step 2. Frame

C-1098 solid ash ☐

D-1099 welded tubular steel ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SBSC-1098 \$4006

SBSD-1099 \$3970

Step 3. Wood Finish

For solid ash (C-1098)

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$0
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$0
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Scissor Chair *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$170
Price Category 2	+\$204
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$204
Price Category 3	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$257
Price Category 4	+\$312
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$312
Price Category 5	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$598
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$740
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1134
Price Category 9	+\$1408
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1408
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1619

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1814
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$2376
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$239
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$282
Price Category D	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$325
Price Category E	+\$368
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$368
Price Category F	+\$412
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$412
Price Category G	+\$442
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$499
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$905
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$563
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$629
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$692
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$779
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$865
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1840
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$953
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1808
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$3202
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$3440
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$3917
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$4153
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$4630
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$4868
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$4013
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

For welded tubular steel (D-1099)

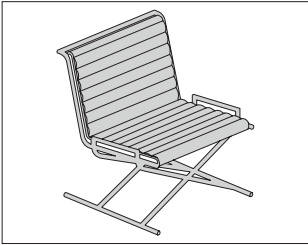
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$228

Sled Chair

SBSU-



Product Information

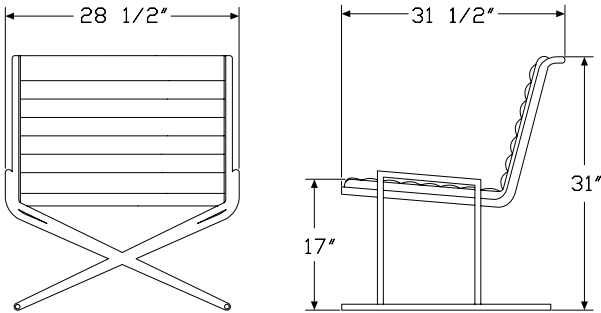
Description

This chair has a welded tubular steel frame. The seat consists of foam and Dacron® over plywood.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 54 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBS A

Step 2. Material

U-1060 upholstery A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SBSU-1060 \$6144

Step 3. Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$145
Price Category 2	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$175
Price Category 3	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$220
Price Category 4	+\$268
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$268
Price Category 5	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$512
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$635
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$972
Price Category 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1387
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1554
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$2036
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$204
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$241
Price Category D	+\$278
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$278
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$316
Price Category F	+\$353
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$353
Price Category G	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$427
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$775
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$482
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$594
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$668
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$742
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1577

Sled Chair *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) P		+\$816
Price Category (Geiger) Q		+\$1669
Price Category (Geiger) R		+\$2744
Price Category (Geiger) S		+\$2948
Price Category (Geiger) V		+\$3560
Price Category (Geiger) X		+\$3968
Price Category (Geiger) Z		+\$3648
Price Category (Geiger) COL	☐ A	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) COM	☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

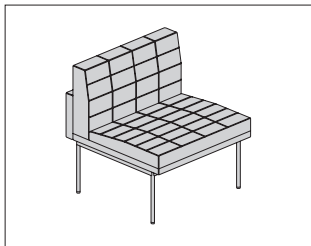
CHR	chrome ☐ A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐ A	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐ A	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐ A	+\$195

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair

ST1AN
ST1AQ
ST1NN
ST1NQ



Product Information

Description

This club chair has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

ST1NN—3¾ yards—67½ square feet

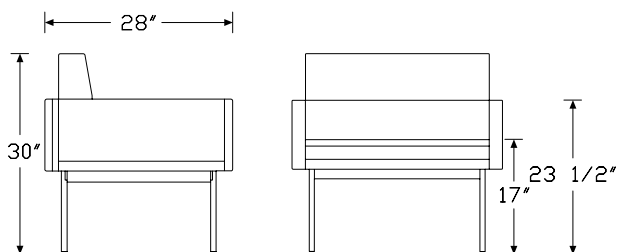
ST1NQ—3¾ yards—67½ square feet

ST1AN—5½ yards—99 square feet

ST1AQ—5½ yards—99 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST1 ☐ A

Step 2. Arms

N no arms ☐ A

A arms ☐ A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST1NN	\$3353
ST1NQ	\$3601
ST1AN	\$4245
ST1AQ	\$4409

Step 4. Upholstery

For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$181
Price Category 2	+\$218
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$218
Price Category 3	+\$274
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$274
Price Category 4	+\$335
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$335
Price Category 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$641
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$793
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1216
Price Category 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1507
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1735
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1943
Price Category 14	+\$2545
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$154
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$246
Price Category D	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$325
Price Category E	+\$395
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$395
Price Category F	+\$474
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$474

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair *continued*

Price Category G	+\$644
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$644
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$803
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$970
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1136
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1303
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1470
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$1637
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1804
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1970
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$2132
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$2461
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$3941
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$4450
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$4961
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$5215
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$5472
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$181
Price Category 2	+\$218
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$218
Price Category 3	+\$274
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$274
Price Category 4	+\$335
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$335
Price Category 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$641
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$793
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1216
Price Category 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1507
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1735
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1943
Price Category 14	+\$2545
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$154
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$246
Price Category D	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$395
Price Category F	+\$474
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$474
Price Category G	+\$644

Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$644
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$803
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$970
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1136
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1303
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1470
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$1637
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1804
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1970
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$2132
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$2461
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$3941
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$4450
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$5472
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$266
Price Category 2	+\$320
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$320
Price Category 3	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$402
Price Category 4	+\$490
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$490
Price Category 5	+\$715
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$715
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$938
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1164
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1782
Price Category 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2543
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2850
Price Category 14	+\$3733
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$226
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$361
Price Category D	+\$476
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$476
Price Category E	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$580
Price Category F	+\$694
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$694
Price Category G	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1177

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1422
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1667
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1912
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2156
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$2401
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2646
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$2891
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3127
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$3611
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5032
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$6527
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$7274
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$7649
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$8026
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$266
Price Category 2	+\$320
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$320
Price Category 3	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$402
Price Category 4	+\$490
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$490
Price Category 5	+\$715
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$715
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$938
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1164
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1782
Price Category 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2543
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2850
Price Category 14	+\$3733
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$226
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$361
Price Category D	+\$476
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$476
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$580
Price Category F	+\$694
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$694
Price Category G	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1177
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1422

Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1667
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1912
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2156
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$2401
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2646
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$2891
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3127
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$3611
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5032
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$6527
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$8026
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

926 black A	+\$0
AS arctic silver A	+\$0
WHT white A	+\$0
CHR chrome A	+\$307
SAC satin chrome A	+\$307

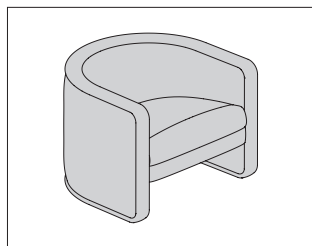
Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For no arms (N)

NOCAL not fire retardant A	+\$0
--	------

For arms (A)

NOCAL not fire retardant A	+\$0
--	------



Product Information

Description

This lounge chair is foam and Dacron® upholstered to the floor and has clear glides.

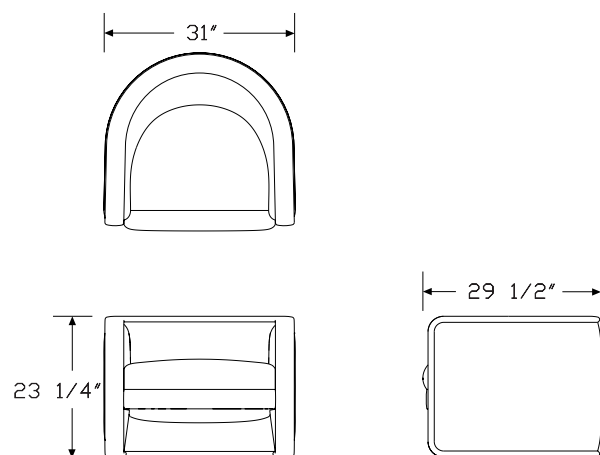
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6½ yards for the unit:

3 yards for shell back, 3½ yards for seat cushion and arm cap.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 117 square feet for the unit:

54 square feet for the shell back, 63 square feet for seat cushion and arm cap. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

2003 A \$2691

Step 2. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$176
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$176
Price Category 3	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$220
Price Category 4	+\$270
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$270
Price Category 5	+\$392
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$392
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$515
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$637
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$972
Price Category 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1390
Price Category 11	+\$1555
Price Category 14	+\$2038
Price Category C	+\$198
Price Category D	+\$263
Price Category E	+\$317
Price Category F	+\$382
Price Category G	+\$518
Price Category H	+\$644
Price Category I	+\$778
Price Category J	+\$911
Price Category K	+\$1044
Price Category L	+\$1177
Price Category P	+\$1706
Price Category Q	+\$1969
Price Category S	+\$2948
Price Category X	+\$3971
Price Category Y	+\$4172
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$259

U-Chair Lounge Chair *continued*

Step 3. Seat Cushion and Arm Cap Upholstery

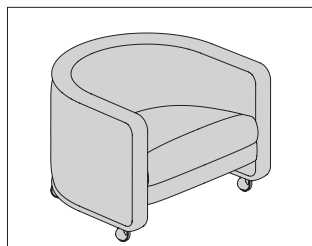
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$206
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$206
Price Category 3	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$257
Price Category 4	+\$316
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$316
Price Category 5	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$601
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$744
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1134
Price Category 9	+\$1408
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1621
Price Category 11	+\$1814
Price Category 14	+\$2377
Price Category C	+\$232
Price Category D	+\$307
Price Category E	+\$370
Price Category F	+\$445
Price Category G	+\$605
Price Category H	+\$752
Price Category I	+\$907
Price Category J	+\$1063
Price Category K	+\$1218
Price Category L	+\$1374
Price Category P	+\$1991
Price Category Q	+\$2298
Price Category S	+\$3440
Price Category X	+\$4633
Price Category Y	+\$4868
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

U-Chair Lounge Chair with Casters

2004



Product Information

Description

This lounge chair is foam and Dacron® upholstered to the floor and has casters.

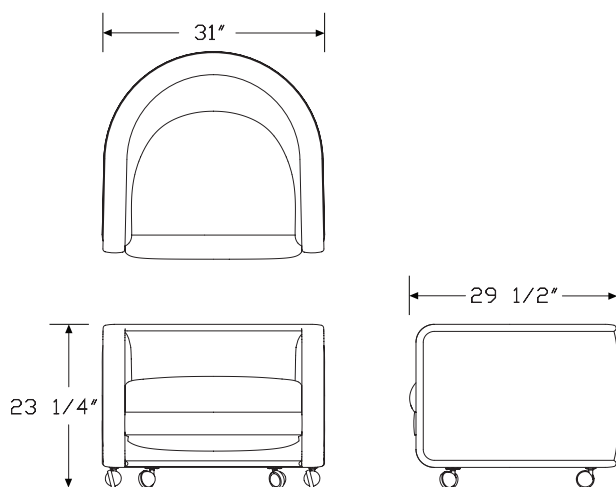
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6½ yards for the unit:

3 yards for shell back, 3½ yards for seat cushion and arm cap.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 117 square feet for the unit:

54 square feet for the shell back, 63 square feet for seat cushion and arm cap. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

2004 A \$2821

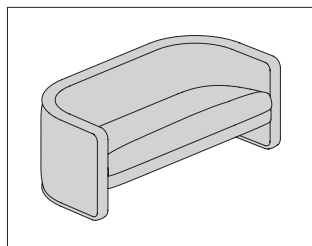
Step 2. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$176
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$176
Price Category 3	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$220
Price Category 4	+\$270
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$270
Price Category 5	+\$392
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$392
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$515
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$637
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$972
Price Category 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1390
Price Category 11	+\$1555
Price Category 14	+\$2038
Price Category C	+\$222
Price Category D	+\$263
Price Category E	+\$317
Price Category F	+\$382
Price Category G	+\$518
Price Category H	+\$644
Price Category I	+\$778
Price Category J	+\$911
Price Category K	+\$1044
Price Category L	+\$1177
Price Category P	+\$1706
Price Category Q	+\$1969
Price Category S	+\$2948
Price Category X	+\$3971
Price Category Y	+\$4172
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$259

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

U-Chair Lounge Chair with Casters *continued*

Step 3. Seat Cushion and Arm Cap Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$206
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$206
Price Category 3	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$257
Price Category 4	+\$316
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$316
Price Category 5	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$601
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$744
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1134
Price Category 9	+\$1408
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1621
Price Category 11	+\$1814
Price Category 14	+\$2377
Price Category C	+\$232
Price Category D	+\$307
Price Category E	+\$370
Price Category F	+\$445
Price Category G	+\$605
Price Category H	+\$752
Price Category I	+\$907
Price Category J	+\$1063
Price Category K	+\$1218
Price Category L	+\$1374
Price Category P	+\$1991
Price Category Q	+\$2298
Price Category S	+\$3440
Price Category X	+\$4633
Price Category Y	+\$4868
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0
Step 4. Fire Retardancy	
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This settee is foam and Dacron® upholstered to the floor and has clear glides.

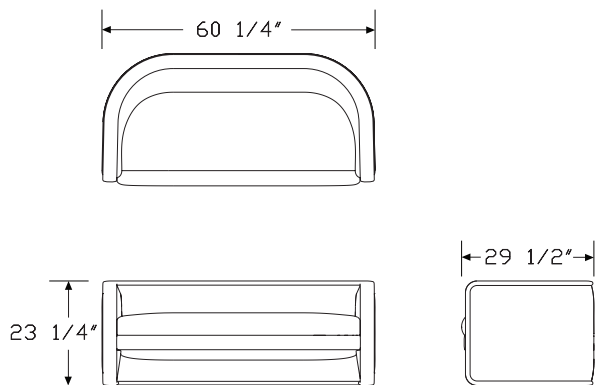
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 9 yards for the unit:

4³/₄ yards for shell back, 4¹/₄ yards for seat cushion and arm cap.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 161 square feet for the unit:

85 square feet for the shell back, 76 square feet for seat cushion and arm cap. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

2006 A \$4068

Step 2. Shell Upholstery

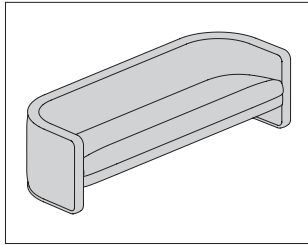
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$280
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$280
Price Category 3	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$348
Price Category 4	+\$428
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$428
Price Category 5	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$816
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1009
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1540
Price Category 9	+\$1910
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2201
Price Category 11	+\$2462
Price Category 14	+\$3227
Price Category C	+\$314
Price Category D	+\$416
Price Category E	+\$502
Price Category F	+\$605
Price Category G	+\$821
Price Category H	+\$1021
Price Category I	+\$1231
Price Category J	+\$1442
Price Category K	+\$1654
Price Category L	+\$1865
Price Category P	+\$3024
Price Category Q	+\$3119
Price Category S	+\$4669
Price Category X	+\$6288
Price Category Y	+\$6607
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$410

Step 3. Seat Cushion and Arm Cap Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$251
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$251
Price Category 3	+\$312
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$312
Price Category 4	+\$383
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$383
Price Category 5	+\$557
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$557
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$730
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$904
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1378
Price Category 9	+\$1709
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1969
Price Category 11	+\$2203
Price Category 14	+\$2887
Price Category C	+\$281
Price Category D	+\$373
Price Category E	+\$449
Price Category F	+\$541
Price Category G	+\$734
Price Category H	+\$913
Price Category I	+\$1102
Price Category J	+\$1291
Price Category K	+\$1480
Price Category L	+\$1668
Price Category P	+\$2418
Price Category Q	+\$2790
Price Category S	+\$4177
Price Category X	+\$5626
Price Category Y	+\$5911
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$367
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$0
---	------



Product Information

Description

This sofa is foam and Dacron® upholstered to the floor and has clear glides.

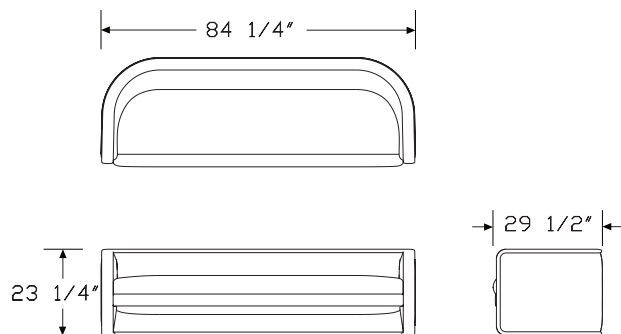
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 11 yards for the unit:

5³/₄ yards for shell back, 5¹/₄ yards for seat cushion and arm cap.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 180 square feet for the unit:

94¹/₂ square feet for the shell back, 85¹/₂ square feet for seat cushion and arm cap. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

2007 A \$5246

Step 2. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$310
Price Category 3	+\$385
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$385
Price Category 4	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$473
Price Category 5	+\$688
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$688
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$901
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1116
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1702
Price Category 9	+\$2111
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2432
Price Category 11	+\$2722
Price Category 14	+\$3566
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category D	+\$461
Price Category E	+\$554
Price Category F	+\$668
Price Category G	+\$907
Price Category H	+\$1128
Price Category I	+\$1361
Price Category J	+\$1595
Price Category K	+\$1828
Price Category L	+\$2060
Price Category P	+\$2987
Price Category Q	+\$3446
Price Category S	+\$5160
Price Category X	+\$6949
Price Category Y	+\$7302
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$454

Step 3. Seat Cushion and Arm Cap Upholstery

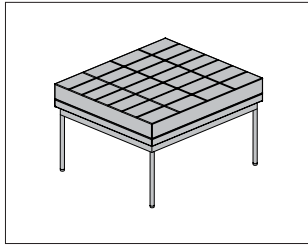
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$280
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$280
Price Category 3	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$348
Price Category 4	+\$428
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$428
Price Category 5	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$816
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1009
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1540
Price Category 9	+\$1910
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2201
Price Category 11	+\$2462
Price Category 14	+\$3227
Price Category C	+\$314
Price Category D	+\$416
Price Category E	+\$502
Price Category F	+\$605
Price Category G	+\$821
Price Category H	+\$1021
Price Category I	+\$1231
Price Category J	+\$1442
Price Category K	+\$1654
Price Category L	+\$1865
Price Category P	+\$3024
Price Category Q	+\$3119
Price Category S	+\$4669
Price Category X	+\$6288
Price Category Y	+\$6607
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Ottoman

ST1BN
ST1BQ



Product Information

Description

This 17"-high ottoman has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

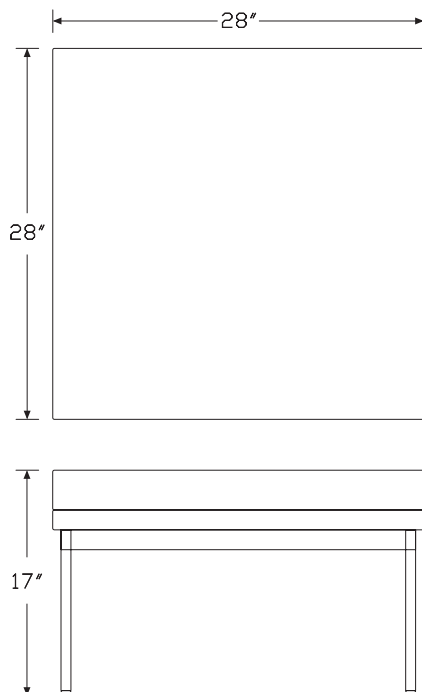
Type—COM—COL

Not quilted—1½ yards—27 square feet

Quilted—1½ yards—27 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST1B ☐ A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ST1BN \$1740

ST1BQ \$1786

Step 3. Upholstery

For quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$25
Price Category 2	+\$89
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$89
Price Category 3	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$110
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$196
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$196
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$318
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$486
Price Category 9	+\$604
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$604
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$694
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1019
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$62
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$158
Price Category F	+\$190
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$190
Price Category G	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$322
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$522
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$589

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Ottoman *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$655
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$722
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$853
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$985
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1373
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$1781
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2189
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$25
Price Category 2	+\$89
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$89
Price Category 3	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$110
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$196
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$196
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$318
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$486
Price Category 9	+\$604
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$604
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$694
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1019
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$62
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$131
Price Category E	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$158
Price Category F	+\$190
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$190
Price Category G	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$322
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$522
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$589
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$655
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$722

Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$853
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$985
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1373
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$1781
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1985
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2087
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2189
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

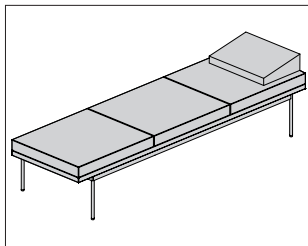
926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$307
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$307

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Daybed

ST3DN
ST3DQ



Product Information

Description

This 17"-high daybed has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

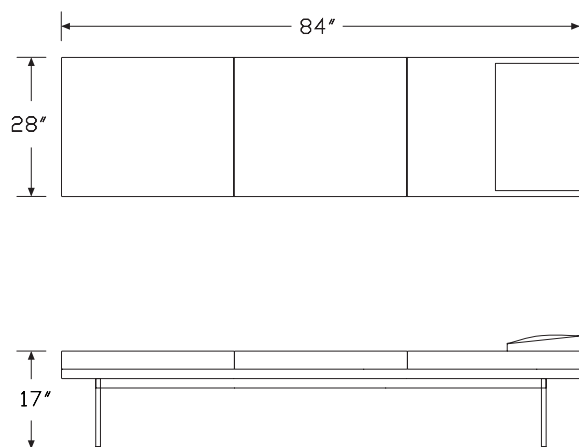
Type—COM—COL

Not quilted—6½ yards—117 square feet

Quilted—6½ yards—117 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST3D ☐ A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ST3DN \$4363

ST3DQ \$4454

Step 3. Upholstery

For quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$314
Price Category 2	+\$379
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$379
Price Category 3	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$475
Price Category 4	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$580
Price Category 5	+\$845
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$845
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1109
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1375
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2106
Price Category 9	+\$2612
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2612
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3005
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3367
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$4412
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$266
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$427
Price Category D	+\$563
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$563
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$684
Price Category F	+\$820
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$820
Price Category G	+\$1118
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1118
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1391
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1680
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2258
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2548

Tuxedo Component Lounge™

Daybed *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$2837
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$3126
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3696
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$4267
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5946
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$7714
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$9485
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$562
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$314
Price Category 2	+\$379
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$379
Price Category 3	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$475
Price Category 4	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$580
Price Category 5	+\$845
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$845
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1109
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1375
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2106
Price Category 9	+\$2612
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2612
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3005
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3367
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$4412
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$266
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$427
Price Category D	+\$563
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$563
Price Category E	+\$684
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$684
Price Category F	+\$820
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$820
Price Category G	+\$1118
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1118
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1391
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1680
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2258
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2548
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$2837
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$3126

Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3696
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$4267
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5946
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$7714
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$8597
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$9040
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$9485
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$562
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

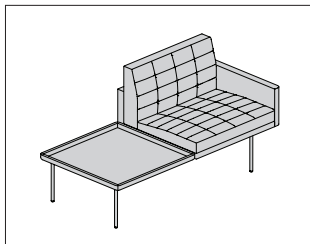
926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$671
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$671

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat

SX1AL
SX1AR
SX1NL
SX1NR



Product Information

Description

This 1-seat lounge with table has a steel plated metal base with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The unit is available with an arm on 1 side, or without arms, and with the table on either the left or right side. Table top is solid wood 1½" thick. Fire retardant lounge meets CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Order ganging plates (STGP) separately.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

SX1ALN—4¾ yards—85½ square feet

SX1ALQ—4¾ yards—85½ square feet

SX1ARN—4¾ yards—85½ square feet

SX1ARQ—4¾ yards—85½ square feet

SX1NLN—3¾ yards—67½ square feet

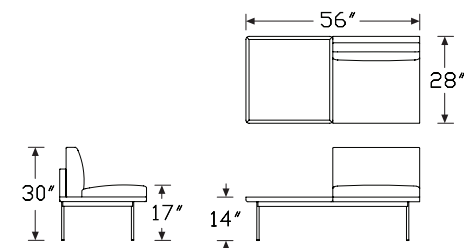
SX1NLQ—3¾ yards—67½ square feet

SX1NRN—3¾ yards—67½ square feet

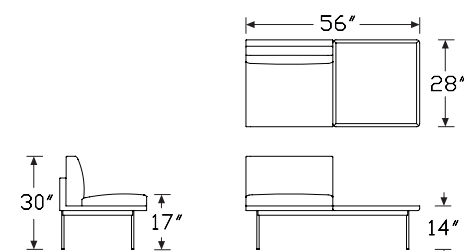
SX1NRQ—3¾ yards—67½ square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

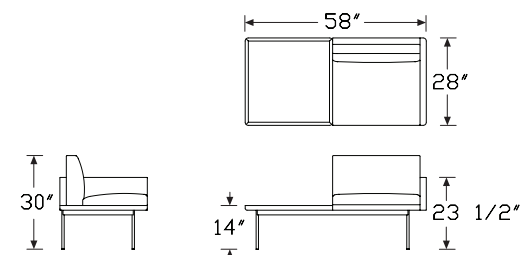
Dimensions



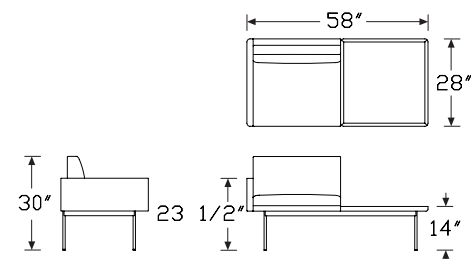
Tuxedo 1 Seat Armless, Table Right



Tuxedo 1 Seat Armless, Table Left



Tuxedo 1 Seat Arm, Table Right



Tuxedo 1 Seat Arm, Table Left

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SX1	☐	
Step 2. Arms		
A	arm 1 side ☐	
N	no arms ☐	
Step 3. Handing		
L	seating left, table right ☐	
R	seating right, table left ☐	
Step 4. Upholstery Type		
N	not quilted ☐	
Q	quilted ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
SX1AL N		\$5012
Q		\$5188
SX1AR N		\$5012
Q		\$5188
SX1NL N		\$4573
Q		\$4756
SX1NR N		\$4573
Q		\$4756
Step 5. Wood Finish		
Matte Finishes		
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0

EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$0
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$0
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer		
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Recon Veneer -		
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Fabric		
For arm 1 side (A) with not quilted (N)		
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$2460
Price Category P		+\$2252
Price Category (Geiger) 1		+\$0

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat *continued*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$276
Price Category 2	+\$276
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$347
Price Category 3	+\$347
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$424
Price Category 4	+\$424
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$617
Price Category 5	+\$617
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$811
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1004
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1540
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1909
Price Category 9	+\$1909
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2197
Price Category 14	+\$3227
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$312
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$412
Price Category D	+\$400
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$500
Price Category E	+\$500
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$600
Price Category F	+\$600
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$562
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1016
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1228
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1439
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1651
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1862
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$4345

For arm 1 side (A) with quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2460
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$276
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$276
Price Category 3	+\$347
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$347
Price Category 4	+\$424
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$424
Price Category 5	+\$617
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$617
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$811
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1004
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1540
Price Category 9	+\$1909
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1909
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2197
Price Category 14	+\$3227
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$312
Price Category D	+\$400
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$412
Price Category F	+\$600
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$600
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$562
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1016
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1651
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1862
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$4345
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1943
Price Category P	+\$1778
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$218
Price Category 2	+\$218
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$274
Price Category 3	+\$274
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$335
Price Category 4	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$487
Price Category 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$641

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$793
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1216
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1507
Price Category 9	+\$1507
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1735
Price Category 14	+\$2548
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$246
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$325
Price Category D	+\$316
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$395
Price Category E	+\$395
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$474
Price Category F	+\$474
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$562
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$803
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$970
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1303
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1470
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$3431
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$324

For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1943
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$218
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$218
Price Category 3	+\$274
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$274
Price Category 4	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$335
Price Category 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$487
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$641
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$793
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1216
Price Category 9	+\$1507
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1507
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1735
Price Category 14	+\$2548
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$246
Price Category D	+\$316
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$325
Price Category F	+\$474
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$474
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$562
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$803
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1303
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1470
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$3431
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$671
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$671

Step 8. Fire Retardancy

For arm 1 side (A)

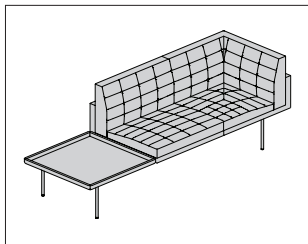
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

For no arms (N)

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats

SX2AL
SX2AR
SX2CL
SX2CR
SX2NL
SX2NR



Product Information

Description

This 2-seat lounge with table has a steel plated metal base with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The unit is available with a corner on 1 side, an arm on 1 side, or without arms, and with the table on either the left or right side. Table top is solid wood 1½" thick. Fire retardant lounge meets CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Order ganging plates (STGP) separately.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

SX2ALN—8½ yards—153 square feet

SX2ALQ—8½ yards—153 square feet

SX2ARN—8½ yards—153 square feet

SX2ARQ—8½ yards—153 square feet

SX2CLN—9¼ yards—166½ square feet

SX2CLQ—9¼ yards—166½ square feet

SX2CRN—9¼ yards—166½ square feet

SX2CRQ—9¼ yards—166½ square feet

SX2NLN—7½ yards—135 square feet

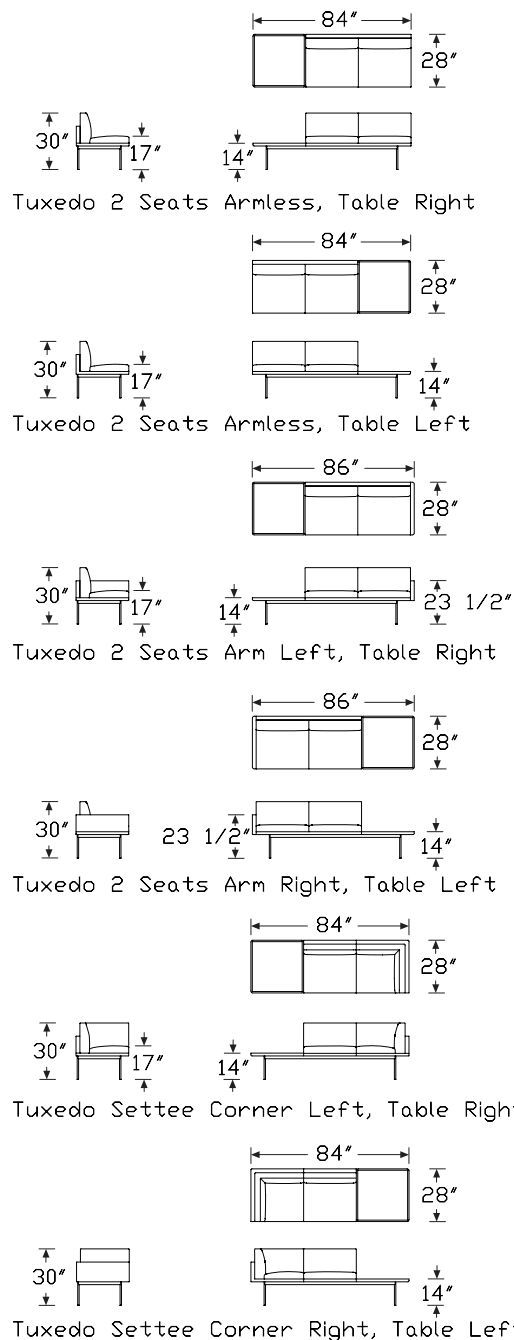
SX2NLQ—7½ yards—135 square feet

SX2NRN—7½ yards—135 square feet

SX2NRQ—7½ yards—135 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
SX2	A		
Step 2. Arms			
A	arm 1 side	A	
C	corner 1 side	A	
N	no arms	A	
Step 3. Handing			
L	seating left, table right	A	
R	seating right, table left	A	
Step 4. Upholstery Type			
N	not quilted	A	
Q	quilted	A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
SX2AL	N		\$6526
	Q		\$6893
SX2AR	N		\$6526
	Q		\$6893
SX2CL	N		\$7313
	Q		\$7746
SX2CR	N		\$7313
	Q		\$7746
SX2NL	N		\$6094
	Q		\$6460
SX2NR	N		\$6094
	Q		\$6460
Step 5. Wood Finish			
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
Matte Finishes			
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0

666	coffee walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak	A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
6A1	white ash	A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak	A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre	A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre	A	+\$0
934	henna anigre	A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple	A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen	A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen	A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut	A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen	A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
991	champagne ash	A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak	A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry	A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry	A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele	A	+\$0
998	ebony ash	A	+\$0

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats *continued*

Step 6. Fabric

For arm 1 side (A) with not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4403
Price Category P	+\$2252
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$494
Price Category 3	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$622
Price Category 4	+\$757
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$757
Price Category 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1451
Price Category 7	+\$1798
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1798
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2753
Price Category 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3418
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3930
Price Category 14	+\$5773
Price Category D	+\$714
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$736
Price Category E	+\$894
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$894
Price Category F	+\$1073
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1073
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1469
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1819
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2575
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2953
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7775
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$734
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm 1 side (A) with quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4403
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$494
Price Category 3	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$622
Price Category 4	+\$757
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$757
Price Category 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1451
Price Category 7	+\$1798
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1798
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2753
Price Category 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3418
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3930
Price Category 14	+\$5773
Price Category D	+\$714
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$736
Price Category F	+\$1073
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1073
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1469
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1819
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2953
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3331
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7775
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$734
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner 1 side (C) with not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4792
Price Category P	+\$4385
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$539
Price Category 3	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$676
Price Category 4	+\$823
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$823
Price Category 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1579
Price Category 7	+\$1956

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2996
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3719
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4277
Price Category 14	+\$6283
Price Category D	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$802
Price Category E	+\$972
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$972
Price Category F	+\$1168
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1168
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1598
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2801
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3212
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3624
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8461
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$799
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner 1 side (C) with quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4792
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$539
Price Category 3	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$676
Price Category 4	+\$823
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$823
Price Category 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1579
Price Category 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2996
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3719
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4277
Price Category 14	+\$6283
Price Category D	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$802
Price Category F	+\$1168
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1168
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1598
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3212
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3624
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8461
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$799
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats *continued*

For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3886
Price Category P	+\$1778
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$437
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$437
Price Category 3	+\$548
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$548
Price Category 4	+\$668
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$668
Price Category 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1280
Price Category 7	+\$1586
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1586
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2429
Price Category 9	+\$3014
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3016
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3468
Price Category 14	+\$5094
Price Category D	+\$546
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$563
Price Category E	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$790
Price Category F	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$946
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1296
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1604
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1939
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2606
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2940
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$6860
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3886
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$437
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$437
Price Category 3	+\$548
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$548
Price Category 4	+\$668
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$668
Price Category 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1280
Price Category 7	+\$1586
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1586
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2429
Price Category 9	+\$3014
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3016
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3468
Price Category 14	+\$5094
Price Category D	+\$546
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$563
Price Category F	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$946
Price Category G	+\$646
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1296
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1604
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2606
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2940
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$6860
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Fire Retardancy

For arm 1 side (A)

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

For corner 1 side (C)

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

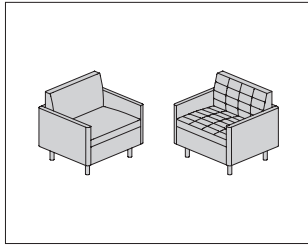
Tuxedo Component Lounge with
Table - Two Seats *continued*

<i>For no arms (N)</i>		
NOCAL	no cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

Tuxedo Classic Club Chair

SZ1AB



Product Information

Description

This club chair has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

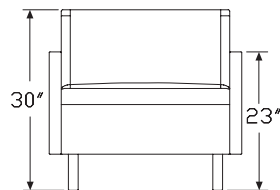
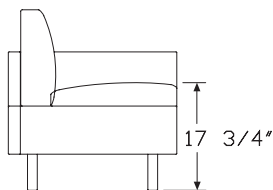
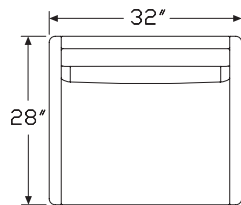
Type—COM—COL

Not quilted—6½ yards—117 square feet

Quilted—6½ yards—117 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SZ1 A

Step 2. Arms

AB arms on left and right A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted A

Q quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SZ1AB N	\$3483
Q	\$3668

Step 4. Fabric

For not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3367
Price Category P	+\$3081
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$379
Price Category 2	+\$379
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$475
Price Category 3	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$580
Price Category 4	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$845
Price Category 5	+\$845
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1109
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1375
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2106
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2612
Price Category 9	+\$2612
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3005
Price Category 14	+\$4415
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$563
Price Category D	+\$546
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$684
Price Category E	+\$684
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$820
Price Category F	+\$820
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1118
Price Category G	+\$1118
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1391
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1680

Tuxedo Classic Club Chair *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2258
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2548
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5946
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$562

For quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3367
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$379
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$379
Price Category 3	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$475
Price Category 4	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$580
Price Category 5	+\$845
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$845
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1109
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1375
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2106
Price Category 9	+\$2612
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2612
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3005
Price Category 11	+\$3367
Price Category 14	+\$4415
Price Category D	+\$546
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$563
Price Category F	+\$820
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$820
Price Category G	+\$1118
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1118
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1391
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1680
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2258
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2548
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5946
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$562
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0

Tuxedo Classic Club Chair *continued*

Matte Finishes

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
--------------	--	------

Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, CCL100 4-Star Base



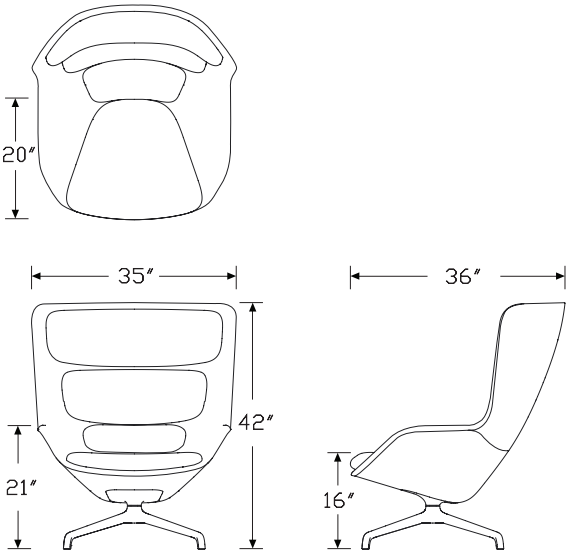
Product Information

Description
This lounge chair has a high back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-star aluminum base with a swivel-return feature. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5 yards (2½ yards for shell, 2½ yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 90 square feet (45 sq ft for shell, 45 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL100. A

Step 2. Base

S swivel, auto return A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CCL100. S \$4786

Step 3. Base Finish

91 white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0
PA polished aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Outer Shell Finish

91 white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

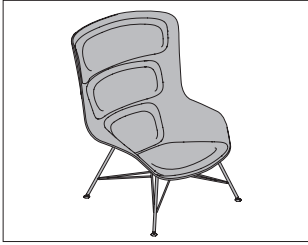
Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base *continued*

Step 5. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$109
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$109
Price Category 5	+\$179
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$185
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$258
Price Category 7	+\$1026
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$343
Price Category 8	+\$451
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$451
Price Category 9	+\$546
Price Category 10	+\$674
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$674
Price Category 11	+\$762
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$786
Price Category B	+\$91
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$162
Price Category F	+\$384
Price Category G	+\$510
Price Category H	+\$631
Price Category I	+\$750
Price Category J	+\$871
Price Category R	+\$1118

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$109
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$109
Price Category 5	+\$179
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$185
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$258
Price Category 7	+\$1026
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$343
Price Category 8	+\$451
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$451
Price Category 9	+\$546
Price Category 10	+\$674
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$674
Price Category 11	+\$762
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$786
Price Category B	+\$91
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$115
Price Category D	+\$162
Price Category F	+\$223
Price Category G	+\$510
Price Category H	+\$631
Price Category I	+\$750
Price Category J	+\$871
Price Category R	+\$1118

Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR fire retardant ☐	+\$375

Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, CCL101 Wire Base



Product Information

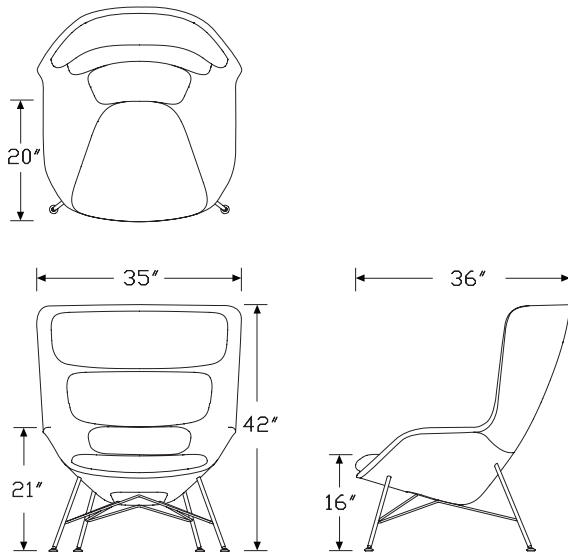
Description

This lounge chair has a high back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-leg wire base. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5 yards (2½ yards for shell, 2½ yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 90 square feet (45 sq ft for shell, 45 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL101. A \$4476

Step 2. Base Finish

47	trivalent chrome	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0

Step 3. Outer Shell Finish

91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 4. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$109
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$109
Price Category 5	+\$179
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$185
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$258
Price Category 7	+\$1026
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$343
Price Category 8	+\$810
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$451
Price Category 9	+\$546
Price Category 10	+\$674
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$674
Price Category 11	+\$762
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$786
Price Category B	+\$91
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$162
Price Category F	+\$384
Price Category G	+\$510
Price Category H	+\$631
Price Category I	+\$750
Price Category J	+\$871
Price Category R	+\$1118

Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base *continued*

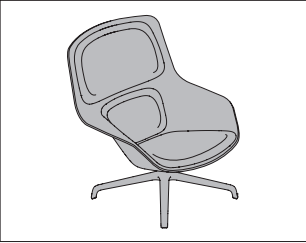
Step 5. Cushion Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$109
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$109
Price Category 5	+\$179
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$185
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$258
Price Category 7	+\$1026
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$343
Price Category 8	+\$810
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$451
Price Category 9	+\$546
Price Category 10	+\$674
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$674
Price Category 11	+\$762
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$786
Price Category B	+\$91
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$115
Price Category D	+\$162
Price Category F	+\$223
Price Category G	+\$510
Price Category H	+\$631
Price Category I	+\$750
Price Category J	+\$871
Price Category R	+\$1118

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR	fire retardant ☐	+\$375

Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, CCL200
4-Star Base



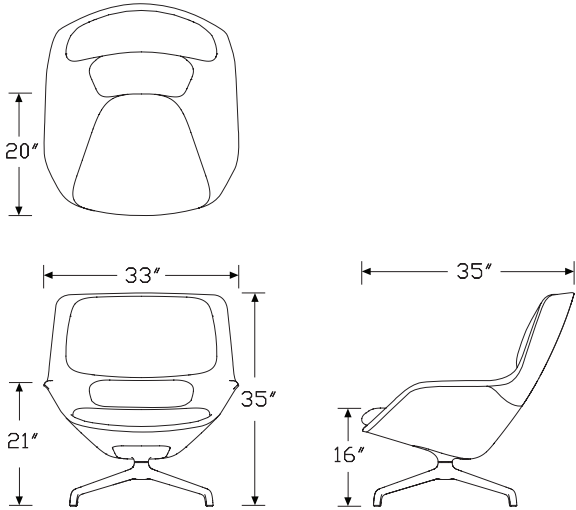
Product Information

Description
This lounge chair has a mid back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-star aluminum base with a swivel-return feature. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3½ yards (1¾ yards for shell, 1¾ yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet (31½ sq ft for shell, 31½ sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL200. ☐ A

Step 2. Base

S swivel, auto return ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CCL200. S \$4221

Step 3. Base Finish

91 white ☐ A +\$0

BK black ☐ A +\$0

PA polished aluminum ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Outer Shell Finish

91 white ☐ A +\$0

BK black ☐ A +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ A +\$0

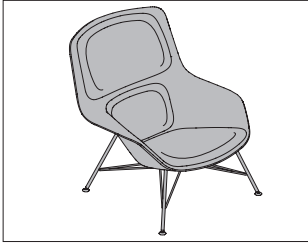
Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base *continued*

Step 5. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$34
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$34
Price Category 4	+\$77
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$77
Price Category 5	+\$122
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$178
Price Category 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$240
Price Category 8	+\$406
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$317
Price Category 9	+\$383
Price Category 10	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$473
Price Category 11	+\$534
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$551
Price Category B	+\$64
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$109
Price Category D	+\$294
Price Category F	+\$269
Price Category G	+\$358
Price Category H	+\$442
Price Category I	+\$526
Price Category J	+\$610
Price Category R	+\$782

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$34
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$34
Price Category 4	+\$77
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$77
Price Category 5	+\$122
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$178
Price Category 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$240
Price Category 8	+\$568
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$317
Price Category 9	+\$383
Price Category 10	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$473
Price Category 11	+\$534
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$551
Price Category B	+\$64
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$294
Price Category F	+\$191
Price Category G	+\$358
Price Category H	+\$442
Price Category I	+\$526
Price Category J	+\$610
Price Category R	+\$782

Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR fire retardant ☐	+\$275

Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, CCL201 Wire Base



Product Information

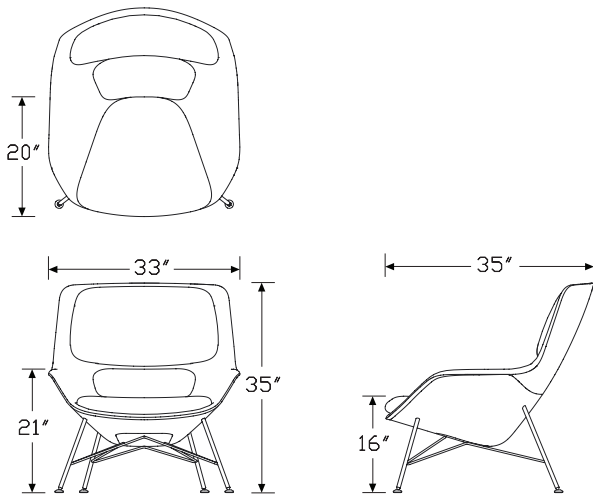
Description

This lounge chair has a mid back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-leg wire base. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3½ yards (1¾ yards for shell, 1¾ yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet (31½ sq ft for shell, 31½ sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL201. A \$3913

Step 2. Base Finish

47	trivalent chrome	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0

Step 3. Outer Shell Finish

91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 4. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$34
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$34
Price Category 4	+\$77
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$77
Price Category 5	+\$122
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$178
Price Category 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$240
Price Category 8	+\$317
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$317
Price Category 9	+\$383
Price Category 10	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$473
Price Category 11	+\$534
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$551
Price Category B	+\$64
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$109
Price Category D	+\$294
Price Category F	+\$269
Price Category G	+\$358
Price Category H	+\$442
Price Category I	+\$526
Price Category J	+\$610
Price Category R	+\$782

Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base *continued*

Step 5. Cushion Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$34
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$34
Price Category 4	+\$77
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$77
Price Category 5	+\$122
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$178
Price Category 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$240
Price Category 8	+\$317
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$317
Price Category 9	+\$383
Price Category 10	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$473
Price Category 11	+\$534
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$551
Price Category B	+\$64
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$294
Price Category F	+\$191
Price Category G	+\$358
Price Category H	+\$442
Price Category I	+\$526
Price Category J	+\$610
Price Category R	+\$782

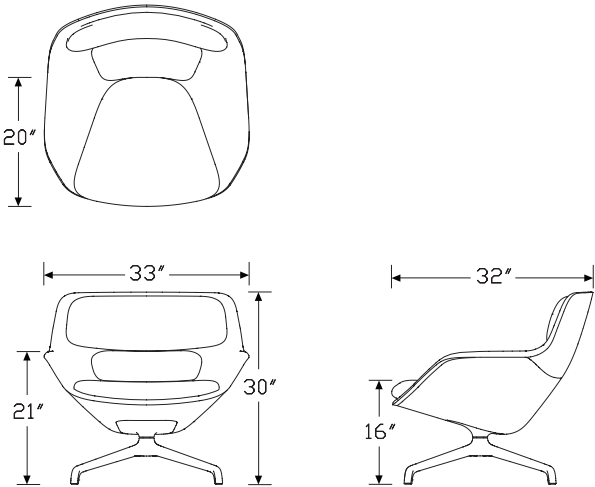
Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR fire retardant ☐	+\$275

Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, CCL300 4-Star Base



Product Information
Description This lounge chair has a low back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-star aluminum base with a swivel-return feature. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.
Notes Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3½ yards (1¾ yards for shell, 1¾ yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet (31½ sq ft for shell, 31½ sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. CCL300. A
Step 2. Base S swivel, auto return A
Prices for Steps 1-2. CCL300. S \$3970
Step 3. Base Finish 91 white A +\$0 BK black A +\$0 PA polished aluminum A +\$0
Step 4. Outer Shell Finish 91 white A +\$0 BK black A +\$0 WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

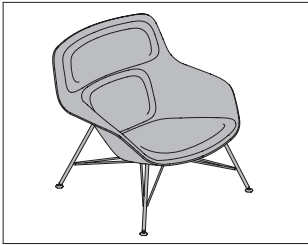
Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base *continued*

Step 5. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$31
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$71
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$114
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$146
Price Category 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$223
Price Category 8	+\$284
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$294
Price Category 9	+\$355
Price Category 10	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$438
Price Category 11	+\$496
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$511
Price Category B	+\$60
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$109
Price Category D	+\$294
Price Category F	+\$269
Price Category G	+\$331
Price Category H	+\$410
Price Category I	+\$526
Price Category J	+\$566
Price Category R	+\$782

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$31
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$71
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$114
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$146
Price Category 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$223
Price Category 8	+\$284
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$294
Price Category 9	+\$355
Price Category 10	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$438
Price Category 11	+\$496
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$511
Price Category B	+\$60
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$294
Price Category F	+\$191
Price Category G	+\$331
Price Category H	+\$410
Price Category I	+\$526
Price Category J	+\$566
Price Category R	+\$782

Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR fire retardant ☐	+\$250

Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, CCL301 Wire Base



Product Information

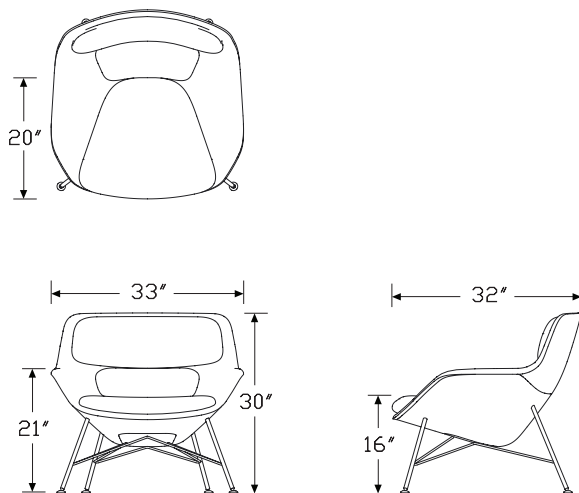
Description

This lounge chair has a low back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-leg wire base. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3½ yards (1¾ yards for shell, 1¾ yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet (31½ sq ft for shell, 31½ sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL301. A \$3657

Step 2. Base Finish

47	trivalent chrome	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0

Step 3. Outer Shell Finish

91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 4. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$31
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$71
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$114
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$146
Price Category 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$223
Price Category 8	+\$284
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$294
Price Category 9	+\$355
Price Category 10	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$438
Price Category 11	+\$496
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$511
Price Category B	+\$60
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$109
Price Category D	+\$294
Price Category F	+\$269
Price Category G	+\$331
Price Category H	+\$410
Price Category I	+\$526
Price Category J	+\$566
Price Category R	+\$782

Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base *continued*

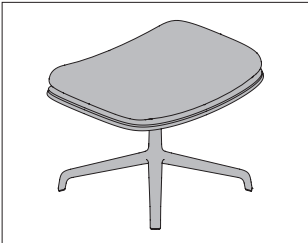
Step 5. Cushion Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$31
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$71
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$114
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$146
Price Category 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$223
Price Category 8	+\$284
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$294
Price Category 9	+\$355
Price Category 10	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$438
Price Category 11	+\$496
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$511
Price Category B	+\$60
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$294
Price Category F	+\$191
Price Category G	+\$331
Price Category H	+\$410
Price Category I	+\$526
Price Category J	+\$566
Price Category R	+\$782

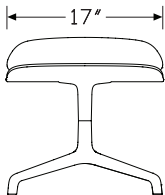
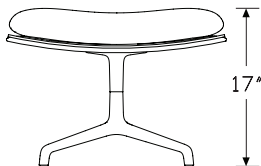
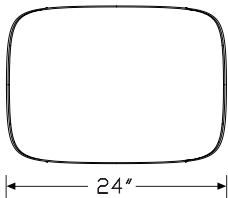
Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR	not fire retardant	☐ A	+\$0
FR	fire retardant	☐ A	+\$250

Striad Ottoman, 4-Star BaseCCL400



Product Information
Description
This ottoman has a 4-star fixed aluminum base.
Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 yards (1 yard for shell, 1 yard for cushion). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 36 square feet (18 sq ft for shell, 18 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.
Dimensions

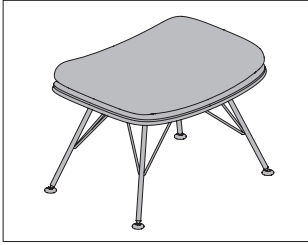


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CCL400.	A	\$1552
Step 2. Base Finish		
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum A	+\$0
Step 3. Shell Upholstery		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$8
Price Category 3		+\$20
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$20
Price Category 4		+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$44
Price Category 5		+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$90
Price Category 7		+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$138
Price Category 8		+\$82
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$181
Price Category 9		+\$218
Price Category 10		+\$270
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$270
Price Category 11		+\$305
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$314
Price Category B		+\$37
Price Category (Geiger) C		+\$38
Price Category D		+\$168
Price Category F		+\$154
Price Category G		+\$204
Price Category H		+\$253
Price Category I		+\$300
Price Category J		+\$349
Price Category R		+\$448

Striad Ottoman, 4-Star Base

continued

Step 4. Cushion Upholstery		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$8
Price Category 3		+\$20
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$20
Price Category 4		+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$44
Price Category 5		+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$90
Price Category 7		+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$138
Price Category 8		+\$82
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$181
Price Category 9		+\$218
Price Category 10		+\$270
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$270
Price Category 11		+\$305
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$314
Price Category B		+\$37
Price Category (Geiger) C		+\$38
Price Category D		+\$168
Price Category F		+\$160
Price Category G		+\$204
Price Category H		+\$253
Price Category I		+\$300
Price Category J		+\$349
Price Category R		+\$448
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR	fire retardant ☐	+\$150



Product Information

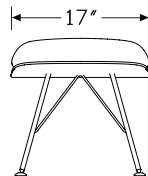
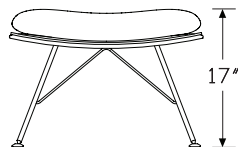
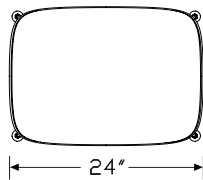
Description

This ottoman has a 4-leg wire base.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 yards (1 yard for shell, 1 yard for cushion). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 36 square feet (18 sq ft for shell, 18 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL401. A \$1534

Step 2. Base Finish

47	trivalent chrome	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0

Step 3. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$90
Price Category 7	+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$138
Price Category 8	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$181
Price Category 9	+\$218
Price Category 10	+\$270
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$270
Price Category 11	+\$305
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$37
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$38
Price Category D	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category H	+\$253
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$349
Price Category R	+\$448

Step 4. Cushion Upholstery		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$8
Price Category 3		+\$20
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$20
Price Category 4		+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$44
Price Category 5		+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$90
Price Category 7		+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$138
Price Category 8		+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$181
Price Category 9		+\$218
Price Category 10		+\$270
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$270
Price Category 11		+\$305
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$314
Price Category B		+\$37
Price Category (Geiger) C		+\$38
Price Category D		+\$168
Price Category G		+\$204
Price Category H		+\$253
Price Category I		+\$300
Price Category J		+\$349
Price Category R		+\$448
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant ☐ A	+\$0
FR	fire retardant ☐ A	+\$150



Product Information

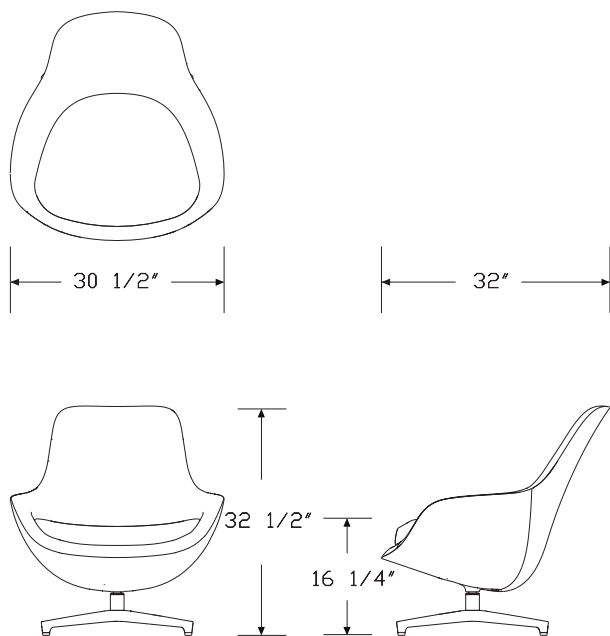
Description

This high back chair has a 4-star base with glides. Seat frame is rigid urethane with polyurethane foam. Cushion is high density foam.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBN5 ☐ A

Step 2. Back Height

H high back ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SBN5H \$3668

Step 3. Upholstery

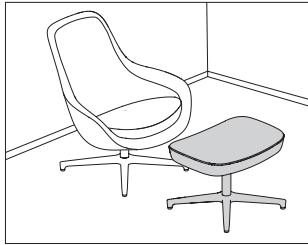
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$144
Price Category 2	+\$206
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$206
Price Category 3	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$257
Price Category 4	+\$312
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$312
Price Category 5	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$456
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$601
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$740
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$892
Price Category 9	+\$1408
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1408
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1619
Price Category 11	+\$1814
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1814
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$182
Price Category F	+\$350
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$350
Price Category G	+\$605
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$605
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$750
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$3205
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$227
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BK black ☐ A	+\$0
CD polished aluminum ☐ A	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A \$0



Product Information

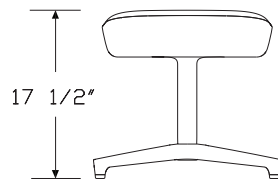
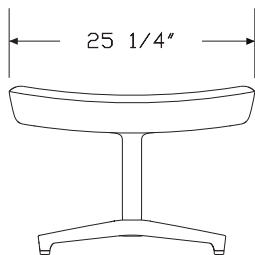
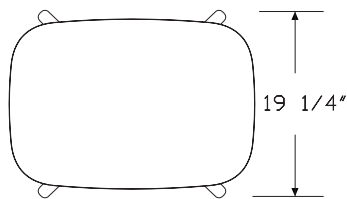
Description

This ottoman has upholstered high density foam and a 4-star base with glides.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 18 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBN6 ☐ A \$1464

Step 2. Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$59
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$59
Price Category 3	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$73
Price Category 4	+\$90
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$90
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$172
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$212
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$324
Price Category 9	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$463
Price Category 11	+\$518
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$518
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$127
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$127
Price Category G	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$215
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

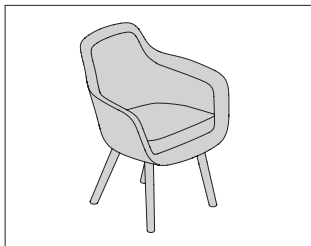
BK black ☐ A	+\$0
CD polished aluminum ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$0
---	------

Saiba Guest Chair

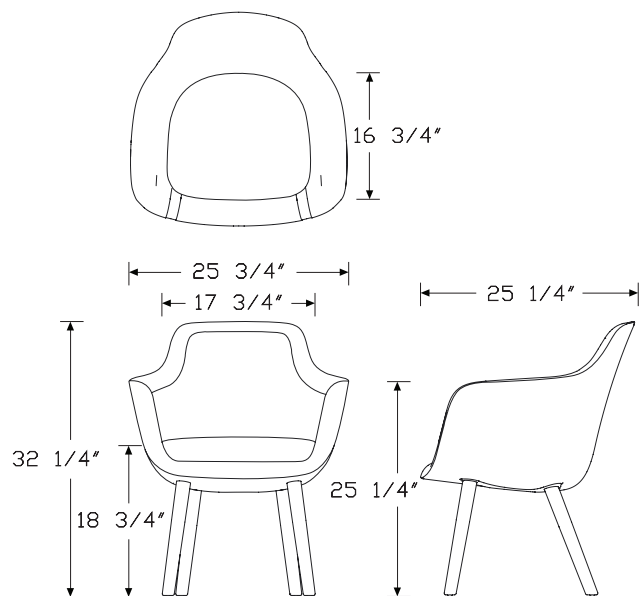
SBN7M

**Product Information****Description**

This guest chair has a solid wood base available in ash or walnut. Seat frame is rigid urethane with polyurethane foam. Cushion is high density foam.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****SBN7** A**Step 2. Back Height****M** mid back A**Step 3. Frame****A** ash A**W** walnut A**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

SBN7M A	\$2343
W	\$2343

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$161
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$161
Price Category 3	+\$200
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$200
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$582
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$892
Price Category 9	+\$1105
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1105
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1272
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1424
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$182
Price Category F	+\$350
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$350
Price Category G	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$589
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2519
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$179
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen [A]	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen [A]	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple [A]	+\$0
943	caramel cherry [A]	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry [A]	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele [A]	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen [A]	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
991	champagne ash [A]	+\$0
998	ebony ash [A]	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash [A]	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
99T	recograin teak [A]	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash [A]	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash [A]	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
69T	recograin teak [A]	+\$0
6A1	white ash [A]	+\$0
6K1	rift oak [A]	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak [A]	+\$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+\$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen [A]	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen [A]	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

For walnut (W)

G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
972	sundance walnut [A]	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

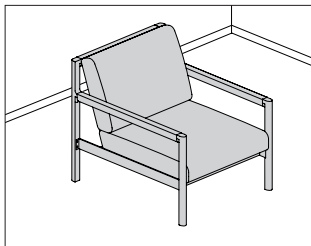
For walnut (W)

68R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen [A]	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A]	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	no cal-133 required [A]	+\$0
--------------	-------------------------	------

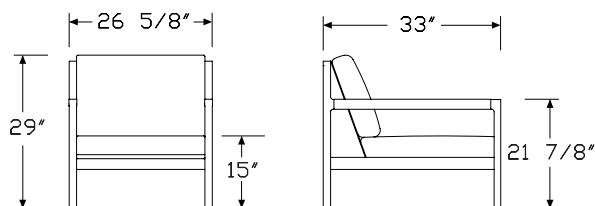
Brabo Lounge Chair

SVV4A
SVV4W**Product Information****Description**

This lounge chair has a solid ash or solid walnut frame with steel-plated metal, leather sling and arm wrap, and upholstered foam cushions.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2 yards for the back and seat cushions. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 36 square feet for the back and seat cushions, and an additional 27 square feet for the sling and arm wrap. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****SVV4** ☐**Step 2. Frame Finish****A** ash ☐**W** walnut ☐**Prices for Steps 1-2.****SVV4A** \$3668**SVV4W** \$4395**Step 3. Wood Finish****Premium Veneer - Low Sheen****For ash (A)**

940	sundance cherry on maple ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Brabo Lounge Chair *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For ash (A)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For ash (A)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

For ash (A)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Seat/Back Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$116
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$116
Price Category 3	+\$146
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$146
Price Category 4	+\$179
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$179
Price Category 5	+\$260
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$260
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$342
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$424
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$648
Price Category 9	+\$804
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$804
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$925
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1037
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1358
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$130
Price Category D	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$174
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$211
Price Category F	+\$254
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$253
Price Category G	+\$344
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$344
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$428
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$517
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$606

Brabo Lounge Chair *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$695
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$785
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$962
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1051
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1138
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1313
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1830
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$1966
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2101
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2238
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$2646
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2782
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2918
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 5. Sling/Arm Leather

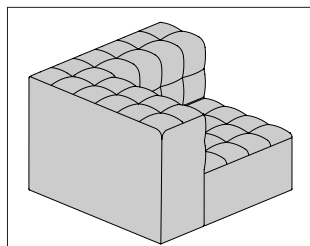
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$925
Price Category 11	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$778

Step 6. Base Finish

CHR chrome ☐ A	+\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐ A	+\$0

Step 7. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$0
---	------

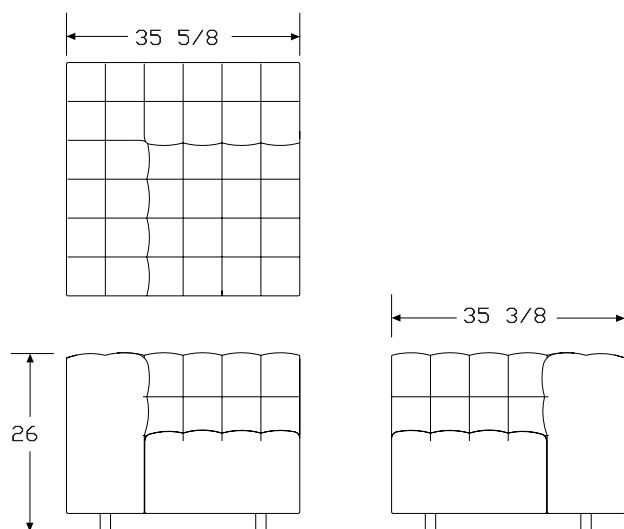


Product Information

Description

This corner unit is foam and Dacron® with solid ash or walnut legs. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 110 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SK1 ☐ **A** \$4192

Step 2. Upholstery

Price Category 7	+\$1062
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$294
Price Category 8	+\$1620
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$294
Price Category 3	+\$366
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$366
Price Category 4	+\$450
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$450
Price Category 5	+\$654
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$654
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$858
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1062
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1620
Price Category 10	+\$2316
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2316
Price Category 9	+\$2010
Price Category 11	+\$2592
Price Category 14	+\$3396
Price Category C	+\$330
Price Category D	+\$438
Price Category E	+\$528
Price Category F	+\$636
Price Category G	+\$864
Price Category H	+\$1074
Price Category J	+\$1518
Price Category I	+\$1296
Price Category K	+\$1740
Price Category L	+\$1962
Price Category N	+\$2406
Price Category P	+\$2844
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$432
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 3. Wood Finish

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple ☐ A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐ A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐ A	+\$0

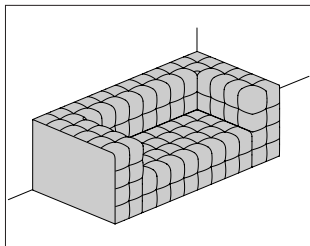
956	cocoa sapele	A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen	A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
991	champagne ash	A	+\$0
998	ebony ash	A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak	A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak	A	+\$0
6A1	white ash	A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak	A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen	A	+\$0

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	no cal-133 required	A	+\$0
--------------	---------------------	---	------

Rapport Settee

SK2A
SK2CL
SK2CR
SK2N

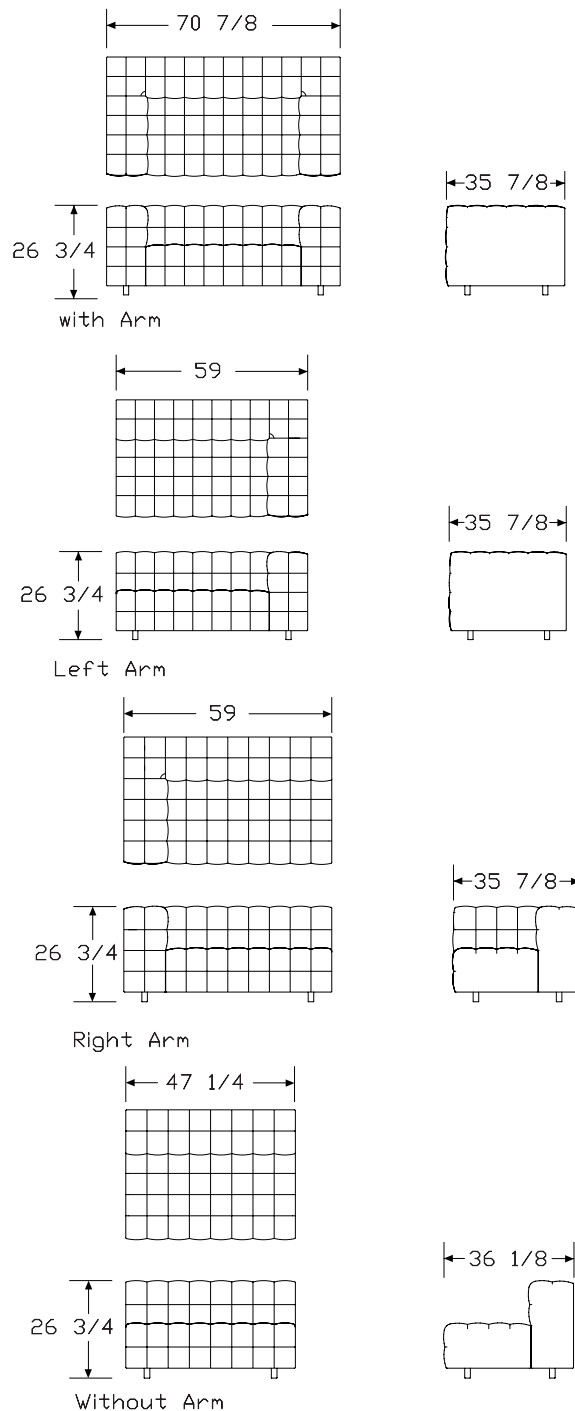


Product Information

Description

This settee is foam and Dacron® with solid ash or walnut legs.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5¼ yards for the armless unit, 7½ yards for the 1-arm unit, and 9½ yards for the arm unit.
Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 115½ square feet for the armless unit, 165 square feet for the 1-arm unit, and 209 square feet for the arm unit. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
SK2	☐ A
Step 2. Arms	
A	arms ☐ A
CL	corner left, arm right ☐ A
CR	corner right, arm left ☐ A
N	armless ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
SK2A	\$6880
SK2CL	\$6815
SK2CR	\$6815
SK2N	\$6026

Step 3. Upholstery	
Price Category 7	+\$2018
Price Category 8	+\$3078
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$559
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$559
Price Category 3	+\$696
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$696
Price Category 4	+\$856
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$856
Price Category 5	+\$1243
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1243
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1631
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2018
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3078
Price Category 10	+\$4400
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4400
Price Category 9	+\$3820
Price Category 11	+\$4925
Price Category 14	+\$6452
Price Category C	+\$628
Price Category D	+\$833
Price Category E	+\$1003
Price Category F	+\$1208
Price Category G	+\$1642
Price Category H	+\$2041
Price Category J	+\$2885
Price Category I	+\$2462
Price Category K	+\$3306
Price Category L	+\$3728
Price Category N	+\$4572
Price Category P	+\$5404
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$821
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Wood Finish	
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐ A
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐ A
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐ A
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐ A
940	sundance cherry on maple ☐ A
943	caramel cherry ☐ A
946	cocoa cherry ☐ A
956	cocoa sapele ☐ A
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐ A
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐ A
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐ A

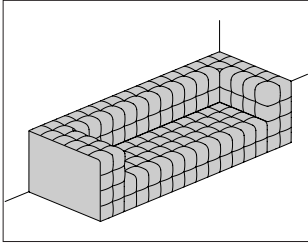
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
--------------	--	------

Rapport Sofa

SK3A
SK3CL
SK3CR
SK3N



Product Information

Description

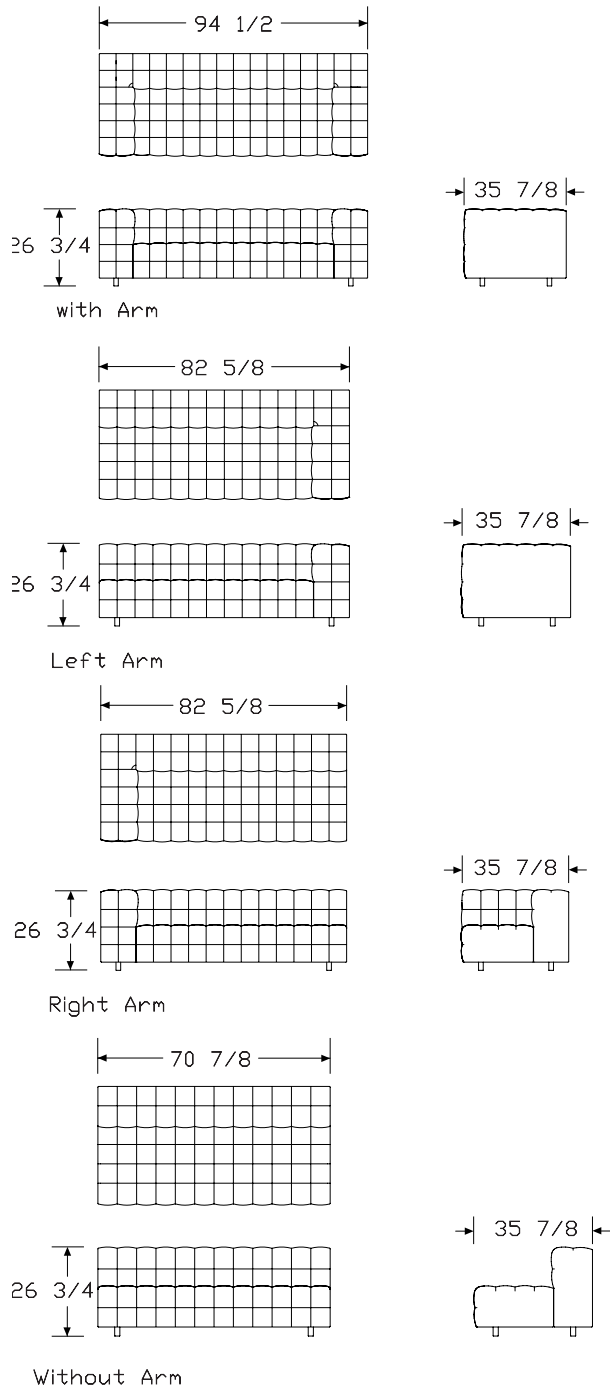
This sofa is foam and Dacron® with solid ash or walnut legs.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 7¼ yards for the armless unit, 8¾ yards for the 1-arm unit, and 10¾ yards for the arm unit.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 159½ square feet for the armless unit, 192½ square feet for the 1-arm unit, and 236½ square feet for the arm unit. See Order Information in appendices.

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
SK3	☐ A
Step 2. Arms	
A	arms ☐ A
CL	corner left, arm right ☐ A
CR	corner right, arm left ☐ A
N	armless ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
SK3A	\$7993
SK3CL	\$7930
SK3CR	\$7930
SK3N	\$7143

Step 3. Upholstery	
Price Category 7	+\$2284
Price Category 8	+\$3484
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$632
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$632
Price Category 3	+\$787
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$787
Price Category 4	+\$968
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$968
Price Category 5	+\$1406
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1406
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1846
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2284
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3484
Price Category 10	+\$4980
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4980
Price Category 9	+\$4322
Price Category 11	+\$5573
Price Category 14	+\$7302
Price Category C	+\$710
Price Category D	+\$942
Price Category E	+\$1135
Price Category F	+\$1368
Price Category G	+\$1858
Price Category H	+\$2310
Price Category J	+\$3264
Price Category I	+\$2786
Price Category K	+\$3742
Price Category L	+\$4219
Price Category N	+\$5173
Price Category P	+\$6115
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$821
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Wood Finish	
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐ A
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐ A
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐ A
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐ A
940	sundance cherry on maple ☐ A
943	caramel cherry ☐ A
946	cocoa cherry ☐ A
956	cocoa sapele ☐ A
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐ A
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐ A
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐ A

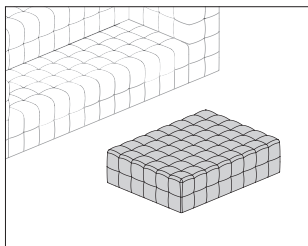
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
--------------	--	------

Rapport Ottoman

SK4A
SK4B

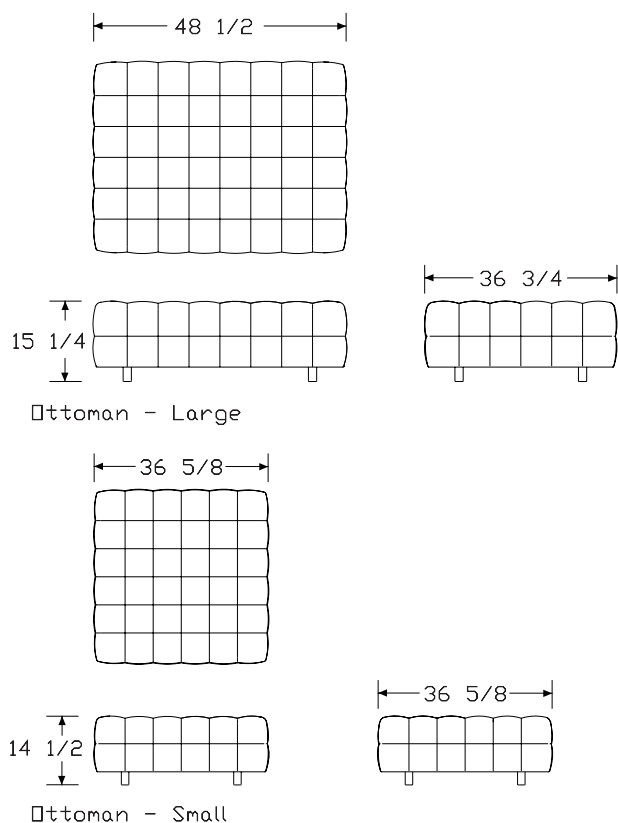


Product Information

Description

This ottoman is foam and Dacron® with solid ash or walnut legs. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2¾ yards for the small ottoman and 3¾ yards for the large ottoman. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 60½ square feet for the small ottoman and 82½ square feet for the large ottoman. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SK4 ☐ A

Step 2. Size

A small ☐ A

B large ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SK4A \$3143

SK4B \$3405

Step 3. Upholstery

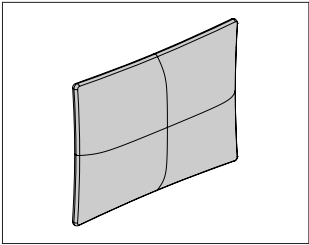
Price Category 7	+\$584
Price Category 8	+\$892
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$162
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$162
Price Category 3	+\$202
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$202
Price Category 4	+\$248
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$248
Price Category 5	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$584
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$892
Price Category 10	+\$1274
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1274
Price Category 9	+\$1106
Price Category 11	+\$1426
Price Category 14	+\$1868
Price Category C	+\$182
Price Category D	+\$241
Price Category E	+\$290
Price Category F	+\$350
Price Category G	+\$475
Price Category H	+\$592
Price Category J	+\$835
Price Category I	+\$713
Price Category K	+\$958
Price Category L	+\$1080
Price Category N	+\$1324
Price Category P	+\$1565
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Wood Finish

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
--------------	--	------



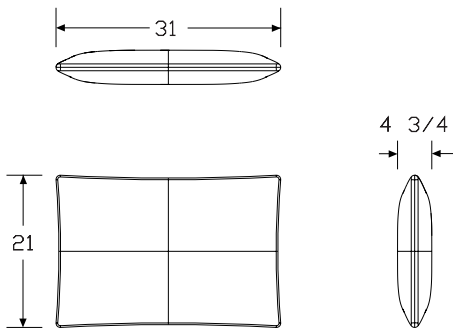
Product Information

Description

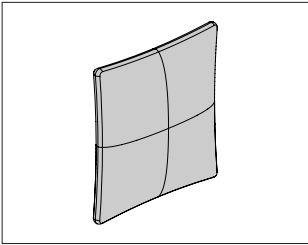
This 21"W×31"H pillow is 90% duck feather and 10% duck down covered with Dacron®.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 33 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
SK5 A	\$331
Step 2. Upholstery	
Price Category 7	+\$319
Price Category 8	+\$486
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$89
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$89
Price Category 3	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$110
Price Category 4	+\$136
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$136
Price Category 5	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$258
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$319
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$486
Price Category 10	+\$695
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$695
Price Category 9	+\$604
Price Category 11	+\$778
Price Category 14	+\$1019
Price Category C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$132
Price Category E	+\$158
Price Category F	+\$191
Price Category G	+\$259
Price Category H	+\$323
Price Category J	+\$456
Price Category I	+\$389
Price Category K	+\$522
Price Category L	+\$589
Price Category N	+\$722
Price Category P	+\$853



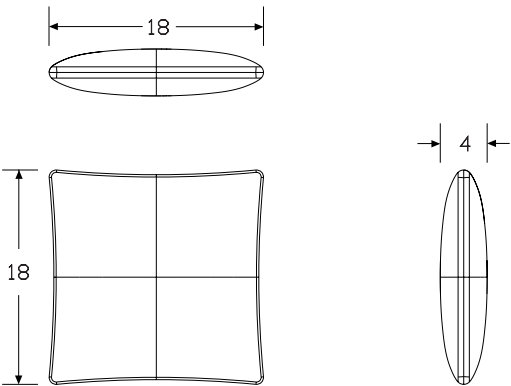
Product Information

Description

This 18"W×18"H pillow is 90% duck feather and 10% duck down covered with Dacron®.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 22 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

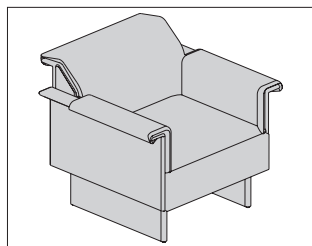
SK6 A \$238

Step 2. Upholstery

Price Category 7	+\$212
Price Category 8	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$59
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$59
Price Category 3	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$73
Price Category 4	+\$90
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$90
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$131
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$172
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$212
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$324
Price Category 10	+\$463
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$463
Price Category 9	+\$402
Price Category 11	+\$518
Price Category 14	+\$679
Price Category C	+\$66
Price Category D	+\$88
Price Category E	+\$106
Price Category F	+\$127
Price Category G	+\$173
Price Category H	+\$215
Price Category J	+\$304
Price Category I	+\$259
Price Category K	+\$348
Price Category L	+\$392
Price Category N	+\$481
Price Category P	+\$569
Price Category R	+\$916

Mantle Club Chair

SR1AN
SR1AP
SR1NN
SR1NP



Product Information

Description

This club chair has a fire-retardant free foam and down topper with a solid wood base or plated steel swivel base with return-to-center mechanism.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:
Type—Total—Seat Frame & Back—Seat and Optional Arm & Back Pillows

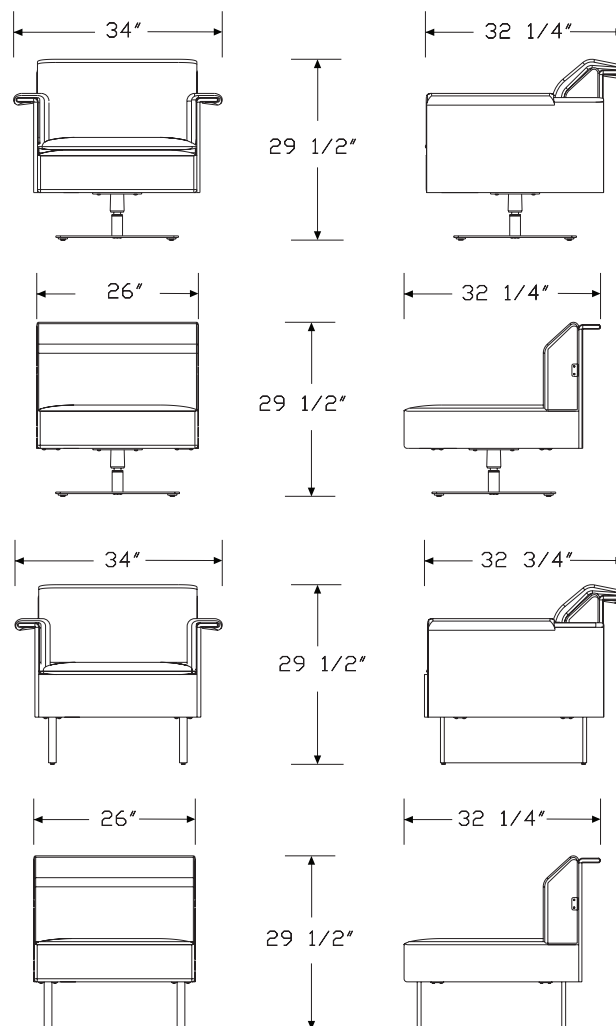
SR1AN	7	5½	1½
SR1AP	9	5½	3½
SR1NN	4½	3	1½
SR1NP	6	3	3

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:
Type—Total—Seat Frame & Back—Seat and Optional Arm & Back Pillows

SR1AN	126	99	27
SR1AP	162	99	63
SR1NN	81	54	27
SR1NP	108	54	54

See Order Information in appendices for more information.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary—Lounge Seating

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SR1	A	
Step 2. Arms		
A	arms A	
N	armless A	
Step 3. Pillows		
N	no arm or back pillows A	
P	arm and back pillows A	
Step 4. Base		
S	swivel base, with return to center A	
W	wood base A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
SR1AN S		\$4068
W		\$3478
SR1AP S		\$5115
W		\$4526
SR1NN S		\$3478
W		\$2821
SR1NP S		\$3935
W		\$3279
Step 5. Seat Frame and Back Upholstery		

For armless (N)

Price Category 10	+\$1274
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$248
Price Category 5	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$584
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$892
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1106
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1274
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$241
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$238
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$496
Price Category 5	+\$720
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$720
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$944
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1169
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1782
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2212
Price Category 10	+\$2548
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2548
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$461
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$454
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 6. Seat and Optional Arm and Back Pillows Upholstery

For armless (N) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$580
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$113
Price Category 5	+\$164
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$164
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$236
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$266
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$406
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$503
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$108
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For armless (N) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$1274
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$248
Price Category 5	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$473
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$584
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$892
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1106
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1274
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$241
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$238
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$580
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$113
Price Category 5	+\$164
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$164
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$236
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$266
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$406
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$503
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$110
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$108
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$1506
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$293
Price Category 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1054
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1307
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1506
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$286
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 7. Leather Trim

Price Category 10	+\$0
-------------------	------

Step 8. Base Finish

For wood base (W)

68W recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For wood base (W)

98W recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

For wood base (W)

662 toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663 charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664 bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665 smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666 coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667 smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669 warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677 chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678 natural oak A	+\$0
68R recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1 white ash A	+\$0
6A2 platinum ash A	+\$0
6K1 rift oak A	+\$0
6K6 burnt oak A	+\$0
ET clear on ash A	+\$0
EU oak on ash A	+\$0
EV walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For wood base (W)

932 sundance anigre A	+\$0
933 caramel anigre A	+\$0
934 henna anigre A	+\$0
940 sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
943 caramel cherry A	+\$0
944 henna cherry A	+\$0
945 port cherry A	+\$0
946 cocoa cherry A	+\$0
954 henna sapele A	+\$0
955 port sapele A	+\$0
956 cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957 espresso sapele A	+\$0
962 toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963 charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964 bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965 smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966 coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967 smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969 warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972 sundance walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
973 caramel walnut A	+\$0
974 henna walnut A	+\$0

Mantle Club Chair *continued*

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

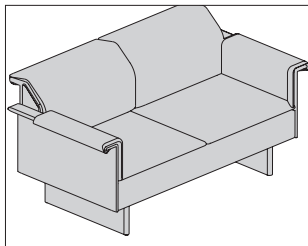
975	port walnut	A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut	A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen	A	+\$0
978	natural oak	A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
991	champagne ash	A	+\$0
998	ebony ash	A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak	A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen	A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen	A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen	A	+\$0

For swivel base, with return to center (S)

CHR	polished chrome	A	+\$225
SAC	satin chrome	A	+\$0

Mantle Settee

SR2AL
SR2AN
SR2AP
SR2AR
SR2CL
SR2CR
SR2NN
SR2NP



Product Information

Description

This settee has a fire-retardant free foam and down topper with a solid wood base.

Notes

Specify left and right from a seated viewpoint.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Type—Total—Seat Frame & Back—Seat and Optional Arm & Back

Pillows

SR2ALN	18½	9½	9
SR2ALP	12¾	9¼	3½
SR2AN	13	9½	3½
SR2AP	14¼	10¾	3½
SR2ARN	19¾	10¾	9
SR2ARP	13	9½	3½
SR2CLAN	18½	9½	9
SR2CLAP	14	10½	3½
SR2CLNN	21	10½	10½
SR2CLNP	12¾	9¼	3½
SR2CRAN	19¾	9¼	10½
SR2CRAP	14	10½	3½
SR2CRNN	21	10½	10½
SR2CRNP	19¾	9¼	10½
SR2NN	11½	8	3½
SR2NP	17	8	9

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

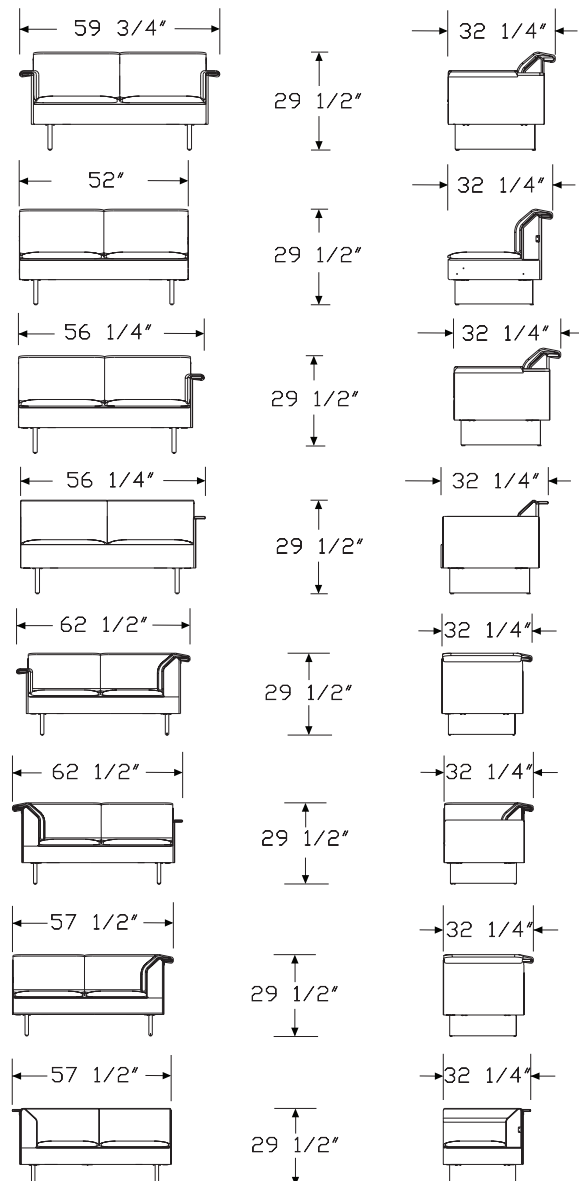
Type—Total—Seat Frame & Back—Seat and Optional Arm & Back

Pillows

SR2ALN	333	171	162
SR2ALP	229½	166½	63
SR2AN	234	171	63
SR2AP	256½	193½	63
SR2ARN	355½	193½	162
SR2ARP	234	171	63
SR2CLAN	333	171	162
SR2CLAP	252	189	63
SR2CLNN	378	189	189
SR2CLNP	229½	166½	63
SR2CRAN	355½	166½	189
SR2CRAP	252	189	63
SR2CRNN	378	189	189
SR2CRNP	355½	166½	189
SR2NN	207	144	63
SR2NP	306	144	162

See Order Information in appendices for more information.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary—Lounge Seating

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SR2	A	
Step 2. Arms		
A	arms A	
AL	arm left, armless right A	
AR	arm right, armless left A	
CLA	corner left, arm right A	
CLN	corner left, armless right A	
CRA	corner right, arm left A	
CRN	corner right, armless left A	
N	armless A	
Step 3. Pillows		
N	no arm or back pillows A	
P	arm and back pillows A	
Step 4. Base		
W	wood base A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
SR2AN W		\$5115
SR2AP W		\$6427
	W	
SR2AL N		\$4724
	P	\$5902
SR2AR N		\$4724
	P	\$5902
SR2CLA N		\$5640
	P	\$6951
SR2CLN N		\$5115
	P	\$6427
SR2CRA N		\$5640
	P	\$6951
SR2CRN N		\$5115
	P	\$6427
SR2NN W		\$4526

SR2NP W	\$5314
----------------	--------

Step 5. Seat Frame and Back Upholstery

<i>For armless (N)</i>	
Price Category 10	+\$2548
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$496
Price Category 5	+\$720
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$720
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$944
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1169
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1782
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2212
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2548
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$482
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
<i>For arms (A)</i>	
Price Category 10	+\$3706
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$720
Price Category 5	+\$1046
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1046
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1373
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1699
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2592
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3216
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3706
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$701
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) or arm right, armless left (AR)

Price Category 10	+\$3127
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$608
Price Category 5	+\$883
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$883
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1159
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1434
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2188
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2714
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3127
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$592
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$583
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For corner left, armless right (CLN) or corner right, armless left (CRN)

Price Category 10	+\$3242
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$630
Price Category 5	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1487
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2268
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2814
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3242
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$613
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$605
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For corner left, arm right (CLA) or corner right, arm left (CRA)

Price Category 10	+\$3822
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$743
Price Category 5	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1416
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1753
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2674
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3317
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3822
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$724
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$713
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Seat and Optional Arm and Back Pillows Upholstery

For armless (N) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$926
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$180
Price Category 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$343
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$425
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$804
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$926
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For armless (N) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$2664
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$518
Price Category 5	+\$752
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$752
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$988
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1222
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1864
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2312
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2664
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$497
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arms (A) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$926
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$180
Price Category 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$343
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$425
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$804
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$926
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arms (A) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$2664
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$518
Price Category 5	+\$752
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$752
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$988
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1222
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1864
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2312
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2664
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$497
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) or arm right, armless left (AR) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$926
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$180
Price Category 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$343
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$425
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$804
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$926
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) or arm right, armless left (AR) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$2981
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$518
Price Category 5	+\$752
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$752
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$988
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1222
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2312
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2664
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2981
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$497
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner left, armless right (CLN) or corner right, armless left (CRN) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$926
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$180
Price Category 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$343
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$425
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$804
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$926
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner left, armless right (CLN) or corner right, armless left (CRN) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$3242
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$630
Price Category 5	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1487
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2268
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2814
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3242
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$613
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$605
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner left, arm right (CLA) or corner right, arm left (CRA) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$926
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$180
Price Category 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$343
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$425
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$804
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$926
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner left, arm right (CLA) or corner right, arm left (CRA) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$3242
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$630
Price Category 5	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$916
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1487
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2268
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2814
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3242
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$613
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$605
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 7. Leather Trim

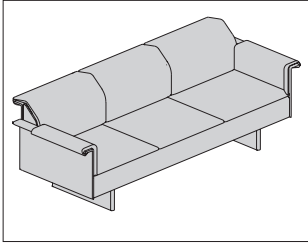
Price Category 10	+\$0
-------------------	------

Step 8. Base Finish

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0

933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0
945	port cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0
955	port sapele A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0
975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen A	+\$0

Mantle Sofa



SR3AL
SR3AN
SR3AP
SR3AR
SR3CL
SR3CR
SR3NN
SR3NP

Product Information

Description

This sofa has a fire-retardant free foam and down topper with a solid wood base.

Notes

Specify left and right from a seated viewpoint.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Type—Total—Seat Frame & Back—Seat and Optional Arm & Back

Pillows

SR3CLAN	14	10½	3½
SR3CLAP	21	10½	10½
SR3CLNN	12¾	9¼	3½
SR3CLNP	19¾	9¼	10½
SR3CRAN	14	10½	3½
SR3CRAP	21	10½	10½
SR3CRNP	19¾	9¼	10½
SR3NN	11½	8	3½
SR3NP	17	8	9

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

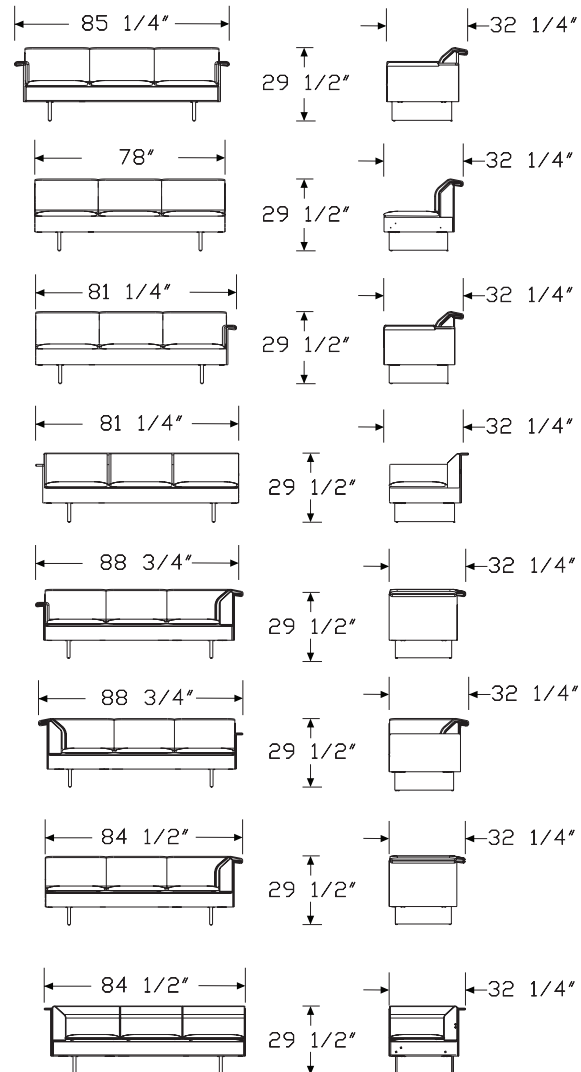
Type—Total—Seat Frame & Back—Seat and Optional Arm & Back

Pillows

SR3CLAN	252	189	63
SR3CLAP	378	189	189
SR3CLNN	229½	166½	63
SR3CLNP	355½	166½	189
SR3CRAN	252	189	63
SR3CRAP	378	189	189
SR3CRNP	355½	166½	189
SR3NN	207	144	63
SR3NP	306	144	162

See Order Information in appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SR3 ☐

Step 2. Arms

A arms ☐

AL arm left, armless right ☐

AR arm right, armless left ☐

CLA corner left, arm right ☐

CLN corner left, armless right ☐

CRA corner right, arm left ☐

CRN corner right, armless left ☐

N armless ☐

Step 3. Pillows

N no arm or back pillows ☐

P arm and back pillows ☐

Step 4. Base

W wood base ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

SR3AN W	\$6690
SR3AP W	\$8393
	W
SR3AL N	\$6362
P	\$7804
SR3AR N	\$6362
P	\$7804
SR3CLA N	\$6821
P	\$8524
SR3CLN N	\$6166
P	\$7869
SR3CRA N	\$6821
P	\$8524
SR3CRN N	\$6166
P	\$7869
SR3NN W	\$5969

SR3NP W

\$7213

Step 5. Seat Frame and Back Upholstery

For armless (N)

Price Category 10	+\$3590
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$698
Price Category 5	+\$1014
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1014
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1331
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1646
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2512
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3116
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3590
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$679
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$670
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arms (A)

Price Category 10	+\$4864
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$946
Price Category 5	+\$1374
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1374
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1802
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2231
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3402
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4222
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4864
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$920
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$907
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) or arm right, armless left (AR)

Price Category 10	+\$4285
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$833
Price Category 5	+\$1211
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1211
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1588
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1966
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2998
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3719
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4285
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$811
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$799
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For corner left, armless right (CLN) or corner right, armless left (CRN)

Price Category 10	+\$4169
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$810
Price Category 5	+\$1177
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1177
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1544
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1912
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2916
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3618
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4169
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$788
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For corner left, arm right (CLA) or corner right, arm left (CRA)

Price Category 10	+\$4748
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$923
Price Category 5	+\$1342
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1342
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1759
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2178
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3322
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4121
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4748
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$899
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$886
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Seat and Optional Arm and Back Pillows Upholstery

For armless (N) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$1506
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$293
Price Category 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1054
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1307
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1506
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$286
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For armless (N) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$4054
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$788
Price Category 5	+\$1145
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1145
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1502
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1859
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2836
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3518
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4054
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arms (A) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$1506
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$293
Price Category 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1054
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1307
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1506
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$286
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arms (A) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$4054
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$788
Price Category 5	+\$1145
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1145
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1502
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1859
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2836
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3518
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4054
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) or arm right, armless left (AR) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$1506
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$293
Price Category 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1054
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1307
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1506
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$286
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) or arm right, armless left (AR) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$4054
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$788
Price Category 5	+\$1145
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1145
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1502
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1859
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2836
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3518
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4054
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner left, armless right (CLN) or corner right, armless left (CRN) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$1506
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$293
Price Category 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1054
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1307
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1506
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$286
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner left, armless right (CLN) or corner right, armless left (CRN) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$4748
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$923
Price Category 5	+\$1342
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1342
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1759
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2178
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3322
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4121
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4748
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$899
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$886
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner left, arm right (CLA) or corner right, arm left (CRA) with no arm or back pillows (N)

Price Category 10	+\$1506
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$293
Price Category 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1054
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1307
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1506
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$286
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For corner left, arm right (CLA) or corner right, arm left (CRA) with arm and back pillows (P)

Price Category 10	+\$4748
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$923
Price Category 5	+\$1342
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1342
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1759
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2178
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3322
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4121
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4748
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$899
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$886
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 7. Leather Trim

Price Category 10	+\$0
-------------------	------

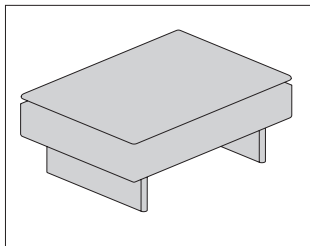
Step 8. Base Finish

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0

933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0
945	port cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0
955	port sapele A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0
975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen A	+\$0

Mantle Ottoman

SR40W
SR41W
SR42W
SR43W
SR4LW
SR4RW



Product Information

Description

This ottoman has a fire-retardant free foam and down topper with a solid wood base.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Type—Total—Seat Frame & Back—Seat and Optional Arm & Back

Pillows

SR40W	3 1/2	1 3/4	1 3/4
SR41W	3 3/4	1 3/4	2
SR42W	5 1/2	2 3/4	2 3/4
SR43W	7 1/4	3 1/2	3 3/4
SR4LW	4 1/2	2	2 1/2
SR4RW	4 1/2	2	2 1/2

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

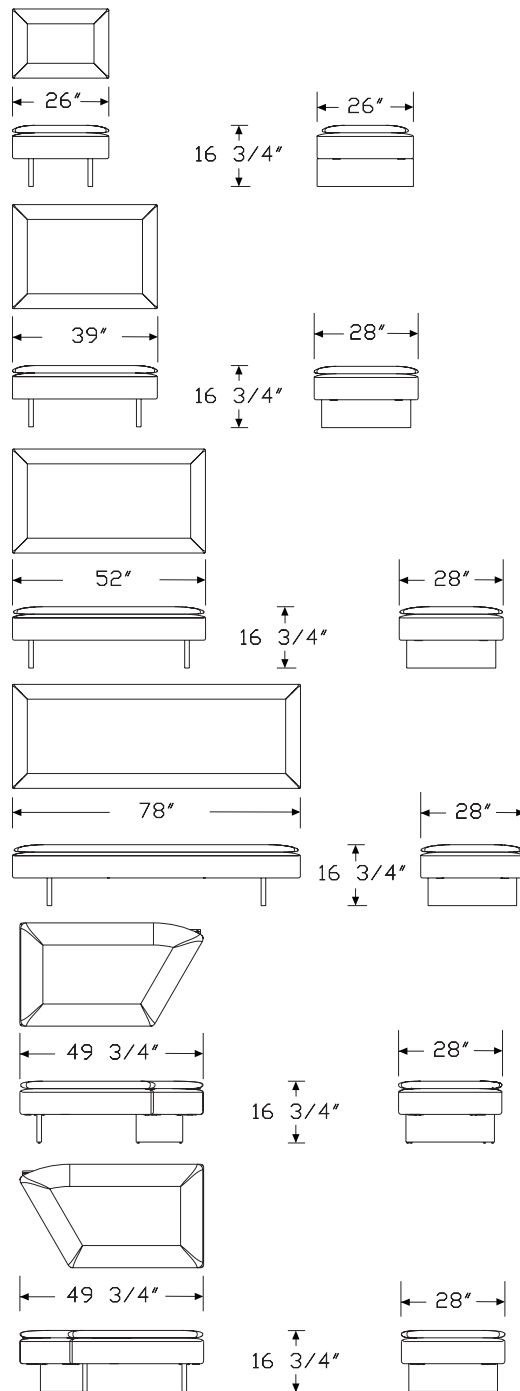
Type—Total—Seat Frame & Back—Seat and Optional Arm & Back

Pillows

SR40W	63	31 1/2	31 1/2
SR41W	67 1/2	31 1/2	36
SR42W	99	49 1/2	49 1/2
SR43W	130 1/2	63	67 1/2
SR4LW	81	36	45
SR4RW	81	36	45

See Order Information in appendices for more information.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary—Lounge Seating

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
SR4	A
Step 2. Configuration	
0	ottoman 26x26 A
1	sofa ottoman 28x39 A
2	2 seat bench A
3	3 seat bench A
L	30 degree open angle bench A
R	30 degree closed angle bench A
Step 3. Base	
W	wood base A
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
SR40W	\$1878
SR41W	\$2135
SR42W	\$2861
SR43W	\$3929
SR4LW	\$2231
SR4RW	\$2231
Step 4. Frame Upholstery	
<i>For ottoman 26x26 (0) or sofa ottoman 28x39 (1)</i>	
Price Category 10	+\$695
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$136
Price Category 5	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$258
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$319
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$486
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$604
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$695
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

<i>For 2 seat bench (2)</i>	
Price Category 10	+\$1043
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$203
Price Category 5	+\$295
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$295
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$386
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$479
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$730
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$905
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1043
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$198
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$194
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

<i>For 3 seat bench (3)</i>	
Price Category 10	+\$1506
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$293
Price Category 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$426
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1054
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1307
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1506
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$286
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

<i>For 30 degree open angle bench (L) or 30 degree closed angle bench (R)</i>	
Price Category 10	+\$811
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$158
Price Category 5	+\$229
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$229
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$301
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$372
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$568
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$704
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$811
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$154
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$151
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Seat Upholstery

For ottoman 26x26 (0)

Price Category 10	+\$695
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$136
Price Category 5	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$258
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$319
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$486
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$604
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$695
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$130
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For sofa ottoman 28x39 (1)

Price Category 10	+\$811
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$158
Price Category 5	+\$229
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$229
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$301
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$372
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$568
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$704
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$811
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$154
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$151
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For 2 seat bench (2)

Price Category 10	+\$1158
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$226
Price Category 5	+\$328
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$328
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$430
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$532
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$810
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1006
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1158
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$216
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For 3 seat bench (3)

Price Category 10	+\$1621
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$316
Price Category 5	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$601
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$744
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1134
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1408
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1621
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$307
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For 30 degree open angle bench (L) or 30 degree closed angle bench (R)

Price Category 10	+\$1043
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$203
Price Category 5	+\$295
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$295
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$386
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$479
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$730
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$905
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1043
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$198
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$194
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

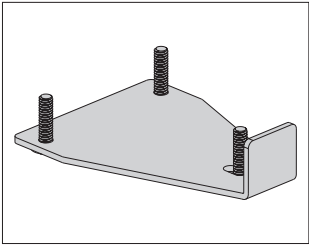
Step 6. Base Finish

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0

69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0	G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0			
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0			
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0			
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0			
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0			
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0			
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0			
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0			
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0			
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$0			
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$0			
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$0			
940	sundance cherry on maple ☐	+\$0			
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0			
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0			
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0			
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0			
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0			
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0			
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0			
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0			
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
972	sundance walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0			
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0			
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0			
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0			
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0			
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0			
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0			
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0			
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0			
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0			
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0			
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0			

Mantle Ganging Plate

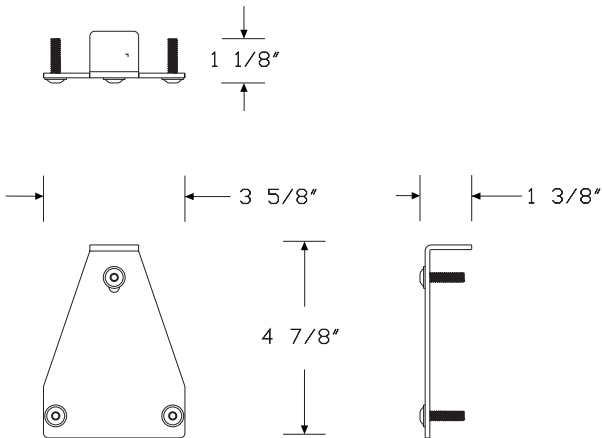
SR5



Product Information
Description

This ganging plate kit includes 2 metal plates and attachment hardware.

Dimensions

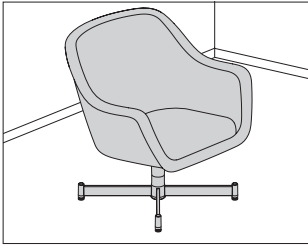


Specification Information
Step 1.

SR5 A \$104

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lounge Seating

Bumper High Arm Lounge Chair, SBR4H 4 Star



Product Information

Description

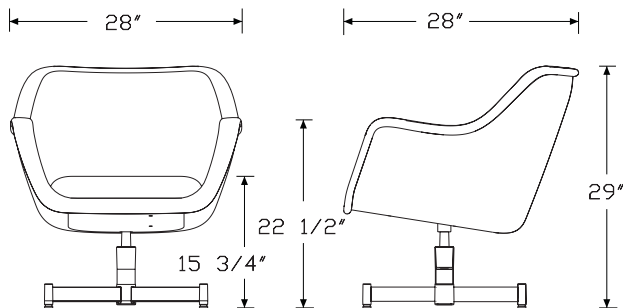
This lounge chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather, and an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 4-star, swivel-return base is polished cast aluminum with black glides.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1¾ yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4¾ yards when specifying entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31½ square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76½ yards when specifying entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBR4H A \$2659

Step 2. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$103
Price Category 2	+\$123
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$123
Price Category 3	+\$153
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$153
Price Category 4	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$188
Price Category 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$675
Price Category 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$965
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1415
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$183
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$220
Price Category F	+\$265
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$265
Price Category G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$448
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$540
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$633
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$725
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$818
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1003
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1095
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1185
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1368
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1908
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2048
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2190
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2333
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$2758
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2898
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3040
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$180

Bumper High Arm Lounge Chair, 4 Star *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery

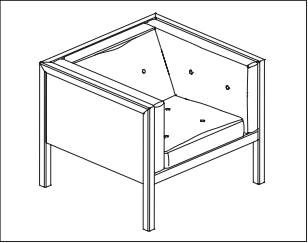
Price Category 1	+\$72
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$72
Price Category 2	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$86
Price Category 3	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$132
Price Category 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$251
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$473
Price Category 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$991
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$97
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$128
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$154
Price Category F	+\$186
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$186
Price Category G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$314
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$508
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$573
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$830
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$958
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1336
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$1434
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1931
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2029
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2128
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$126
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

CD polished aluminum ☐ A +\$0

Nelson Cube Lounge Chair

NCU1



Product Information

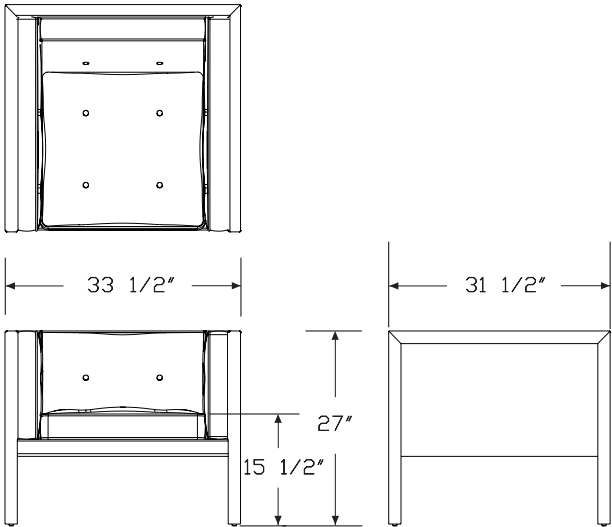
Description

This lounge chair has 1 seat cushion, 1 back cushion and 2 side cushions. Internal cushions are high-resiliency foam with Dacron® wrap. The outer frame is exposed hardwood in oak, walnut or ebony finish. The internal frame is steel reinforced solid hardwood.

Notes

External wood frame is natural hardwood. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NCU1	A	\$4346
------	---	--------

Step 2. Frame Finish

EN	ebony	A	+\$0
OU	walnut	A	+\$100
WHN	natural white oak	A	+\$0

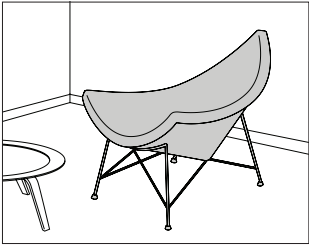
Step 3. Upholstery

Price Category 11	+\$2700
Price Category 3	+\$91
Price Category 7	+\$545
Price Category 8	+\$716
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$200
Price Category 12	+\$3091

Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair

5569L.

Leather

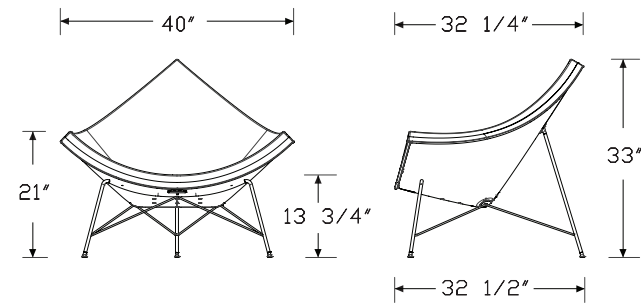


Product Information

Description

This chair has a 1-piece foam cushion upholstered in leather, a white molded plastic shell, and a polished chrome or white base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5569L. A \$4738

Step 2. Base Option

47 trivalent chrome A +\$50

91 white A +\$0

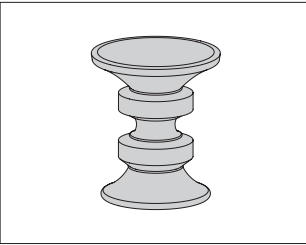
Step 3. Upholstery

Price Category 11 +\$1980

HermanMiller Ancillary–Lounge Seating

Eames® Turned Stool

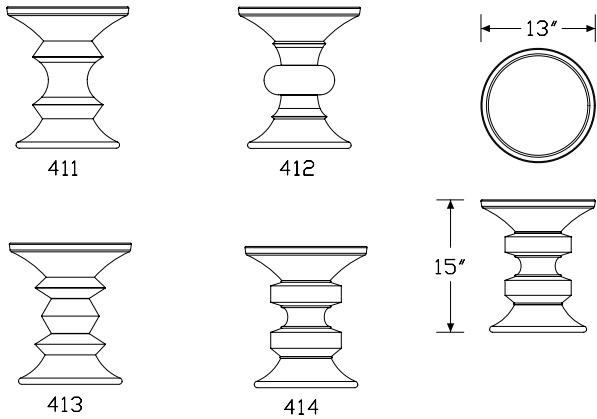
- 411EN
- 411OU
- 412EN
- 412OU
- 413EN
- 413OU
- 414EN
- 414OU



Product Information

Description
This solid wood stool is available with 4 base shapes in walnut or ebony.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

41 ☐ A

Step 2. Shape

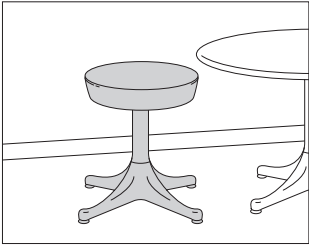
- 1 a shape ☐ A
- 2 b shape ☐ A
- 3 c shape ☐ A
- 4 d shape ☐ A

Step 3. Finish

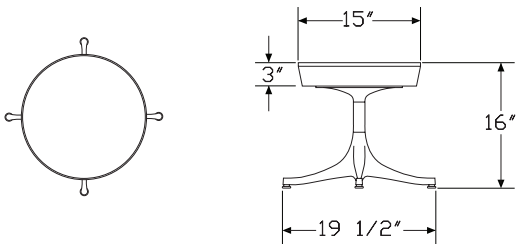
- OU walnut ☐ A
- EN ebony ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

411OU	\$1777
411EN	\$1377
412OU	\$1777
412EN	\$1377
413OU	\$1777
413EN	\$1377
414OU	\$1777
414EN	\$1377



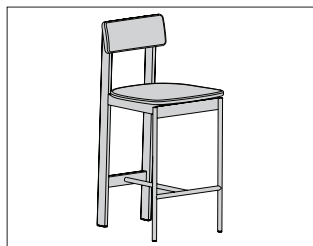
Product Information
Description
This 16"-high stool has a 4-star, aluminum base with adjustable glides and a 3"-thick upholstered foam seat.
Notes
Customers Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PS16 A \$1219
Step 2. Base Finish
91 white A +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0
L polished aluminum A +\$0
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$36
Price Category (Geiger) 2 +\$36
Price Category 3 +\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$68
Price Category 4 +\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$103
Price Category 5 +\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$121
Price Category 6 +\$134
Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$134
Price Category 7 +\$217
Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$217
Price Category 8 +\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$247
Price Category 9 +\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$247
Price Category 10 +\$281
Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$235
Price Category 11 +\$410
Price Category C +\$68
Price Category D +\$71
Price Category E +\$85
Price Category F +\$110
Price Category G +\$143
Price Category H +\$174
Price Category I +\$204
Price Category K +\$265
Price Category L +\$296
Price Category N +\$358
Price Category P +\$398
Price Category Q +\$450
Price Category X +\$1162
Price Category Y +\$1223

Betwixt Counter Stool

LN20N



Product Information

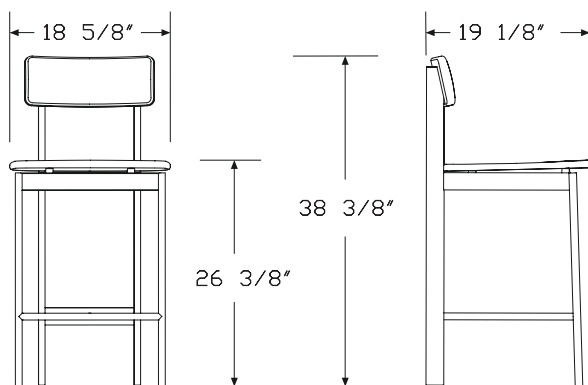
Description

This stool has a steel tube frame with a choice of solid wood, cork, or upholstered seat and back. Stool comes standard with polymer glides suitable for multiple floor surfaces.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires $\frac{3}{4}$ yards for the seat and $\frac{3}{4}$ yards for the back. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires $13\frac{1}{2}$ square feet for the seat and $13\frac{1}{2}$ square feet for the back. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LN20 ☐

Step 2. Frame

N no arm ☐

Step 3. Seat

O oak ☐

W walnut ☐

U upholstered ☐

C cork ☐

Step 4. Back

O oak ☐

W walnut ☐

U upholstered ☐

C cork ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	O	W	U	C
LN20N O	\$1432	1562	1503	1188
W	\$1562	1691	1633	1318
U	\$1503	1633	1574	1260
C	\$1188	1318	1260	946

Step 5. Frame Finish

BK black ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey ☐ +\$0

DB3 glacier ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Seat Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Seat Finish

For walnut (W)

OU walnut ☐ +\$0

Step 8. Seat Finish

For cork (C)

LTC light cork ☐ +\$0

Betwixt Counter Stool *continued*

Step 9. Seat Fabric *For upholstered (U)*

Price Category 7 ☐	+\$133
Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Step 10. Back Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐	+\$0
---	------

For walnut (W)

OU walnut ☐	+\$0
---	------

For cork (C)

LTC light cork ☐	+\$0
--	------

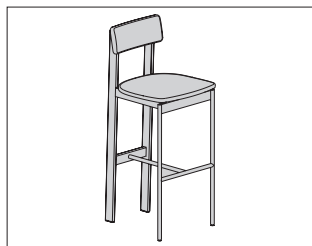
Step 11. Back Fabric

For upholstered (U)

Price Category 7 ☐	+\$133
Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Betwixt Bar Stool

LN30N



Product Information

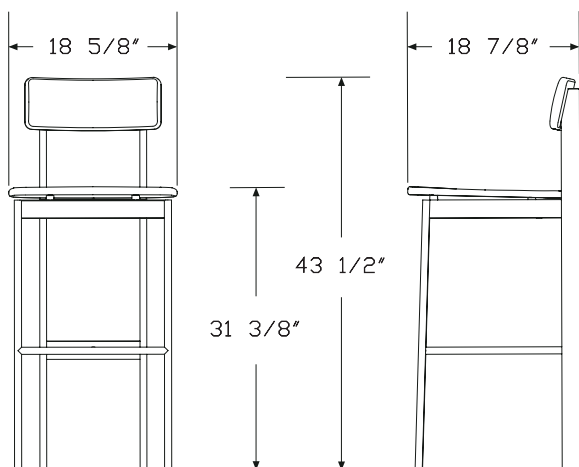
Description

This stool has a steel tube frame with a choice of solid wood, cork, or upholstered seat and back. Stool comes standard with polymer glides suitable for multiple floor surfaces.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires $\frac{3}{4}$ yards for the seat and $\frac{3}{4}$ yards for the back. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires $13\frac{1}{2}$ square feet for the seat and $13\frac{1}{2}$ square feet for the back. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LN30 ☐

Step 2. Frame

N no arm ☐

Step 3. Seat

O oak ☐

W walnut ☐

U upholstered ☐

C cork ☐

Step 4. Back

O oak ☐

W walnut ☐

U upholstered ☐

C cork ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		O	W	U	C
LN30N	O	\$1432	1562	1503	1188
	W	\$1562	1691	1633	1318
	U	\$1503	1633	1574	1260
	C	\$1188	1318	1260	946

Step 5. Frame Finish

BK black ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey ☐ +\$0

DB3 glacier ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Seat Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐ +\$0

For walnut (W)

OU walnut ☐ +\$0

For cork (C)

LTC light cork ☐ +\$0

Betwixt Bar Stool *continued*

Step 7. Seat Fabric *For upholstered (U)*

Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category 7 ☐	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Step 8. Back Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐	+\$0
---	------

For walnut (W)

OU walnut ☐	+\$0
---	------

For cork (C)

LTC light cork ☐	+\$0
--	------

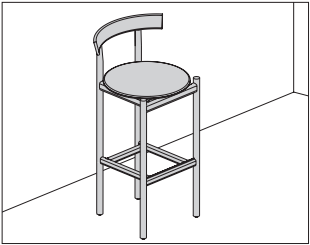
Step 9. Back Fabric

For upholstered (U)

Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category 7 ☐	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Comma Bar Stool

WA30N

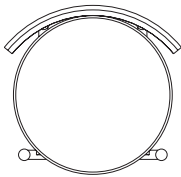


Product Information

Description

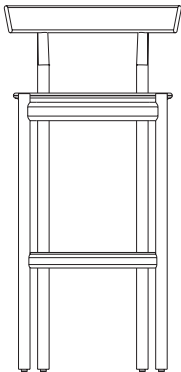
This bar-height stool has a solid wood seat and frame. The back hoop is bent plywood with veneer finish. Optional upholstered seat has a wood core with 1/2" foam covered with textile or leather. All models come standard with nylon glides.

Dimensions

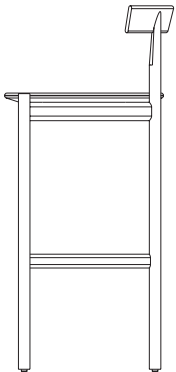


19 1/2"

18 3/8"



39 3/4"



30 1/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

WA30 A

Step 2. Configuration

N no arms A

Step 3. Seat

U upholstered A

N non-upholstered A

Step 4. Frame and Back

B beech A

O oak A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		B	O
WA30N	U	\$1470	1655
	N	\$1470	1655

Step 5. Frame and Back Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak A +\$0

For beech (B)

BSB blue stained beech A +\$0

RST red stained beech A +\$0

WTS white stained beech A +\$0

YRB black stained beech A +\$0

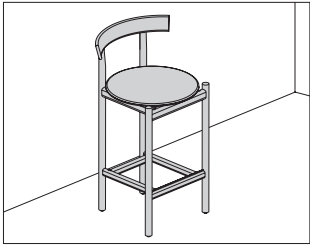
Step 6. Seat Upholstery

For upholstered (U)

Price Category 10M +\$294

Comma Counter Stool

WA20N



Product Information

Description

This counter-height stool has a solid wood seat and frame. The back hoop is bent plywood with veneer finish. Optional upholstered seat has a wood core with 1/2" foam covered with textile or leather. All models come standard with nylon glides.

Dimensions

19 1/2"

18 3/8"

35 3/4"

26 1/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

WA20 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

N no arms ☐

Step 3. Seat

U upholstered ☐

N non-upholstered ☐

Step 4. Frame and Back

O oak ☐

B beech ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	O	B
WA20N U	\$1655	1470
N	\$1655	1470

Step 5. Frame and Back Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐ +\$0

For beech (B)

BSB blue stained beech ☐ +\$0

RST red stained beech ☐ +\$0

WTS white stained beech ☐ +\$0

YRB black stained beech ☐ +\$0

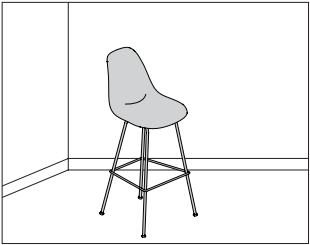
Step 6. Seat Upholstery

For upholstered (U)

Price Category 10M +\$294

Eames® Molded Fiberglass Stool

DFHBX.
DFHCX.

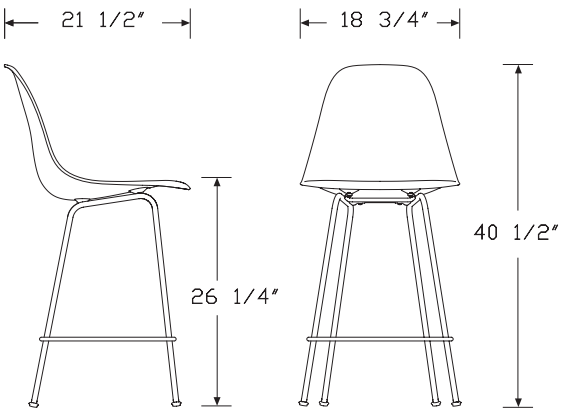


Product Information

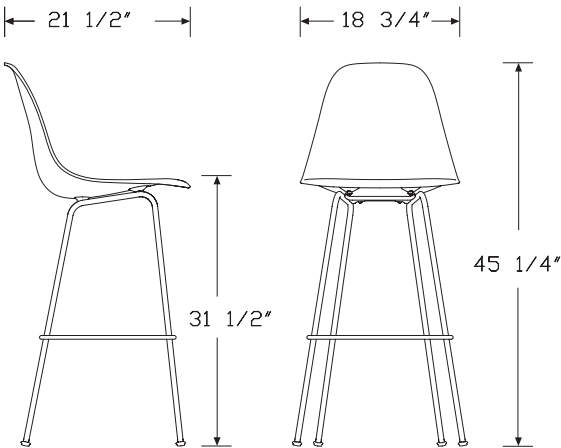
Description

This stool has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Dimensions



counter height



bar height

Specification Information

Step 1.

DFH

- Step 2. Base Height
- CX.

counter height stool
- BX.

bar height stool

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
DFHCX.	\$1226
DFHBX.	\$1257

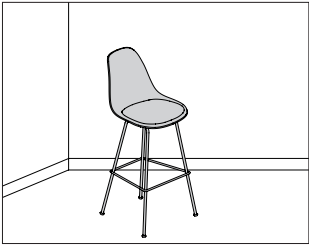
Step 3. Base Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$40

Step 4. Seat/Back Finish		
111	parchment	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey	+\$0
114	red orange	+\$0
117	navy blue	+\$0
118	black	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option		
E7	metal swivel glide	+\$50
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded
Fiberglass Stool

DFHBX.
DFHCX.



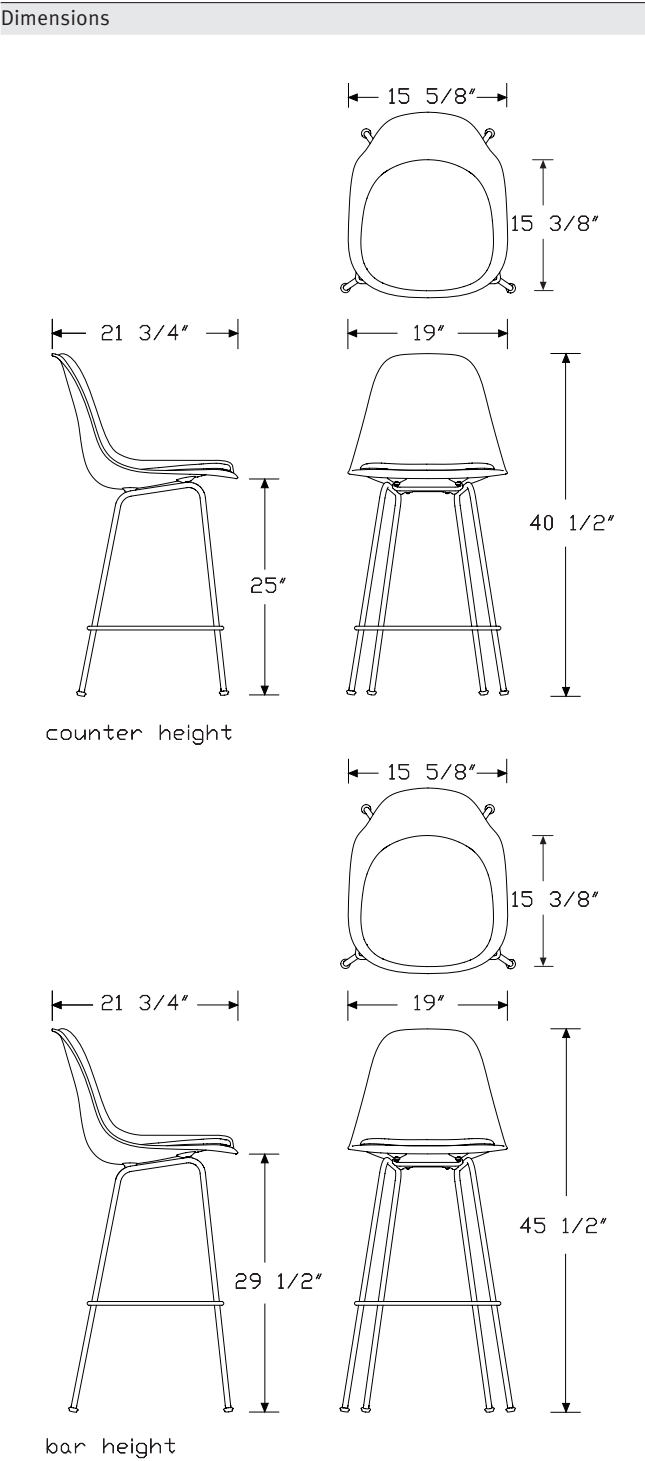
Product Information

Description

This stool has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. It has a fully upholstered shell or an attached upholstered seat pad. Seat pad is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only. For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.



Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DFH	☐ A	
Step 2. Base Height		
CX.	counter height ☐ A	
BX.	bar height ☐ A	
Step 3. Upholstery		
U	fully upholstered shell ☐ A	
P	upholstered seat pad ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DFHCX. U		\$1541
P		\$1401
DFHBX. U		\$1568
P		\$1430
Step 4. Base Finish		
91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$40
Step 5. Seat/Back Finish		
<i>For upholstered seat pad (P)</i>		
111	parchment ☐ A	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐ A	+\$0
114	red orange ☐ A	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐ A	+\$0
118	black ☐ A	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta ☐ A	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam ☐ A	+\$0
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
111	parchment ☐ A	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐ A	+\$0
114	red orange ☐ A	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐ A	+\$0
118	black ☐ A	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta ☐ A	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam ☐ A	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
111	parchment ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
ZF	white ☐ A	+\$0
Step 7. Upholstery		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
Price Category 2		+\$31
Price Category 4		+\$41
Price Category 5		+\$73
Price Category 7		+\$138
Price Category B		+\$54
Price Category H		+\$254
Price Category J		+\$348
Price Category K		+\$456
<i>For upholstered seat pad (P)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$31
Price Category 3		+\$36
Price Category 4		+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$41
Price Category 5		+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$97
Price Category 7		+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$133
Price Category 8		+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$175
Price Category 9		+\$259
Price Category 10		+\$281
Price Category 11		+\$314
Price Category B		+\$54
Price Category C		+\$60
Price Category D		+\$83
Price Category E		+\$107
Price Category F		+\$154
Price Category G		+\$204
Price Category I		+\$300
Price Category J		+\$348
Price Category K		+\$456
Price Category R		+\$793

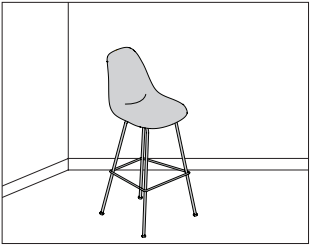
Eames® Upholstered Molded
Fiberglass Stool *continued*

Step 8. Glide Option

E7	metal swivel glide ☐	+\$50
E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

Eames® Molded Plastic Stool

DSHBX.
DSHCX.

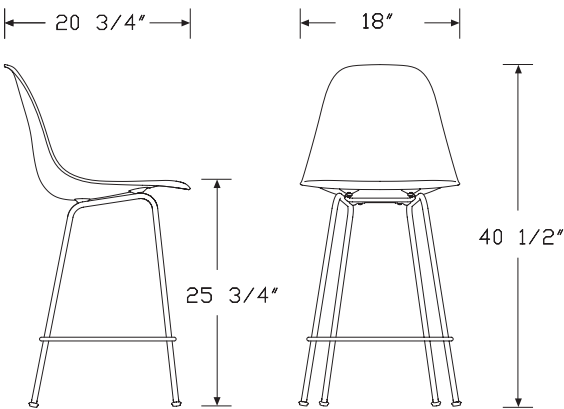


Product Information

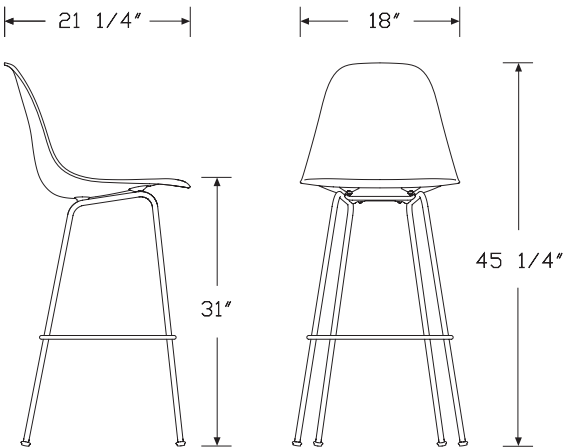
Description

This stool has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded plastic seat and flexible back. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Dimensions



counter height



bar height

Specification Information

Step 1.

DSH

Step 2. Base Height

CX. counter height stool

BX. bar height stool

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
DSHCX.	\$765
DSHBX.	\$792

Step 3. Base Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$40

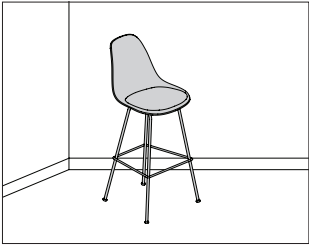
Step 4. Seat/Back Finish		
BKR	brick red	+\$0
BLG	blue green	+\$0
CC1	cocoa	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow	+\$0
EVG	evergreen	+\$0
LTY	light grey	+\$0
MGR	medium grey	+\$0
PBU	pale blue	+\$0
RYG	grey green	+\$0
ZA	black	+\$0
ZE	red orange	+\$0
ZF	white	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option		
E7	metal swivel glide	+\$0
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

HermanMiller Ancillary–Stools

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool

DSHBX.
DSHCX.

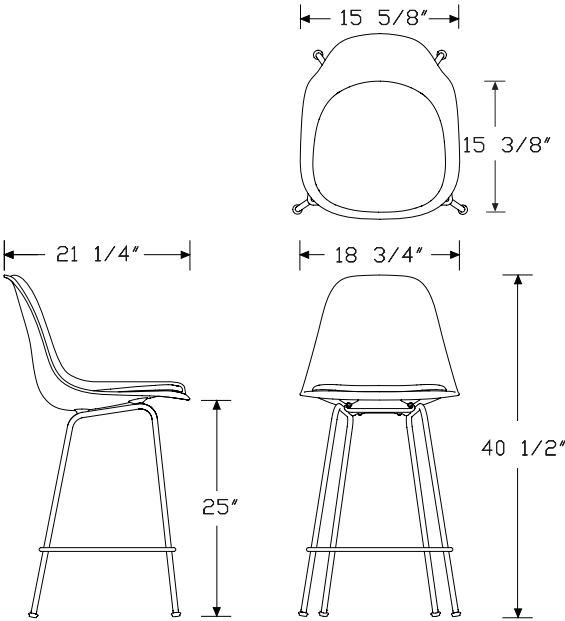


Product Information

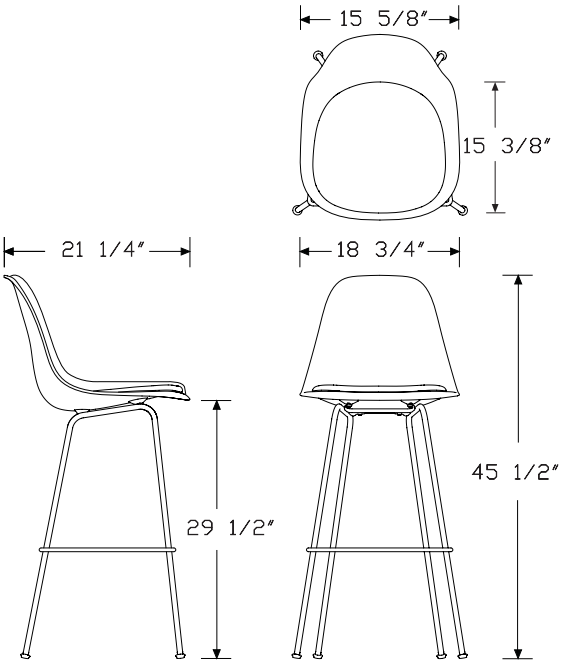
Description
This stool has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, molded plastic seat and flexible back. It has a fully upholstered shell or an attached upholstered seat pad. Seat pad is easily removable for cleaning or replacement. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes
Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only. For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Counter Height



Bar Height

HermanMiller Ancillary-Stools

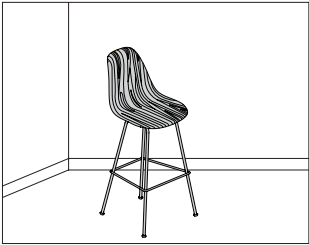
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DSH	☐ A	
Step 2. Base Height		
CX.	counter height ☐ A	
BX.	bar height ☐ A	
Step 3. Upholstery		
U	fully upholstered shell ☐ A	
P	upholstered seat pad ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DSHCX.U		\$1056
P		\$927
DSHBX.U		\$1086
P		\$956
Step 4. Base Finish		
91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$40
Step 5. Seat/Back Finish		
BKR	brick red ☐ A	+\$0
BLG	blue green ☐ A	+\$0
CC1	cocoa ☐ A	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow ☐ A	+\$0
EVG	evergreen ☐ A	+\$0
LTY	light grey ☐ A	+\$0
MGR	medium grey ☐ A	+\$0
PBU	pale blue ☐ A	+\$0
RYG	grey green ☐ A	+\$0
ZA	black ☐ A	+\$0
ZE	red orange ☐ A	+\$0
ZF	white ☐ A	+\$0
Step 6. Edge Finish		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
111	parchment ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
ZF	white ☐ A	+\$0

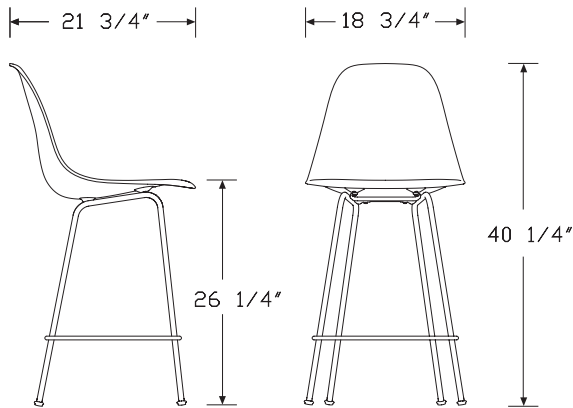
Step 7. Upholstery		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
Price Category 2		+\$31
Price Category 4		+\$41
Price Category 5		+\$73
Price Category 7		+\$138
Price Category B		+\$54
Price Category H		+\$254
Price Category J		+\$348
Price Category K		+\$456
<i>For upholstered seat pad (P)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$31
Price Category 3		+\$36
Price Category 4		+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$41
Price Category 5		+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$97
Price Category 7		+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$133
Price Category 8		+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$175
Price Category 9		+\$259
Price Category 10		+\$281
Price Category 11		+\$314
Price Category B		+\$54
Price Category C		+\$60
Price Category D		+\$83
Price Category E		+\$107
Price Category F		+\$154
Price Category G		+\$204
Price Category I		+\$300
Price Category J		+\$348
Price Category K		+\$456
Price Category R		+\$793
Step 8. Glide Option		
E7	metal swivel glide ☐ A	+\$0
E8	standard glide ☐ A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐ A	+\$25

Eames® Molded Wood Stool

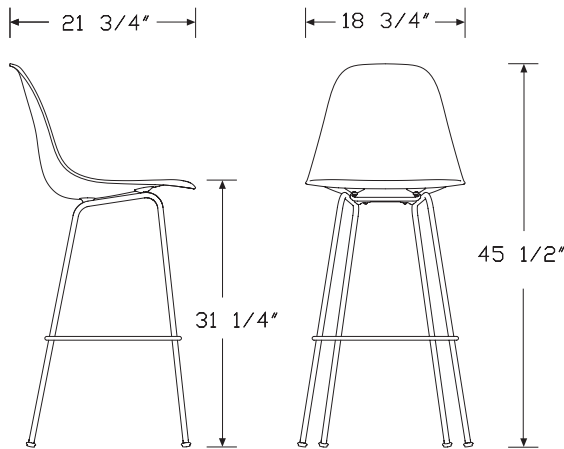
DWHBX.
DWHCX.



Product Information
Description
This stool has a single-piece molded construction with waterfall edges, and is 0.260" thick. Base is attached by nonremovable wooden shock mounts. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.
Dimensions



counter height

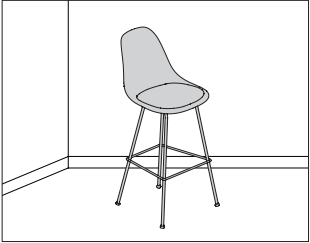


bar height

Specification Information
Step 1.
DWH
Step 2. Base Height
CX. counter height stool
BX. bar height stool
Prices for Steps 1-2.
DWHCX. \$1567
DWHBX. \$1596
Step 3. Base Finish
91 white +\$0
BK black +\$0
47 trivalent chrome +\$40
Step 4. Seat/Back Finish
OU walnut +\$0
A2 white ash +\$116
EN ebony +\$116
9N santos palisander +\$289
Step 5. Glide Option
E7 metal swivel glide +\$0
E8 standard glide +\$0
E9 standard glide with felt bottom +\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool

DWHBX.
DWHCX.



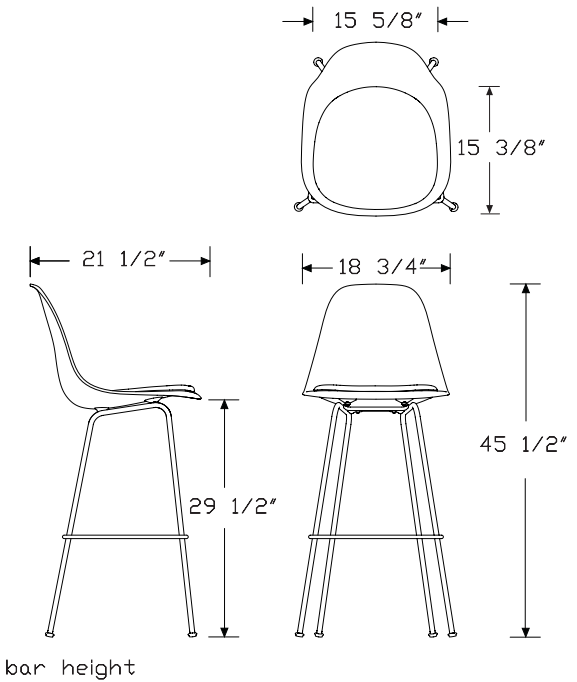
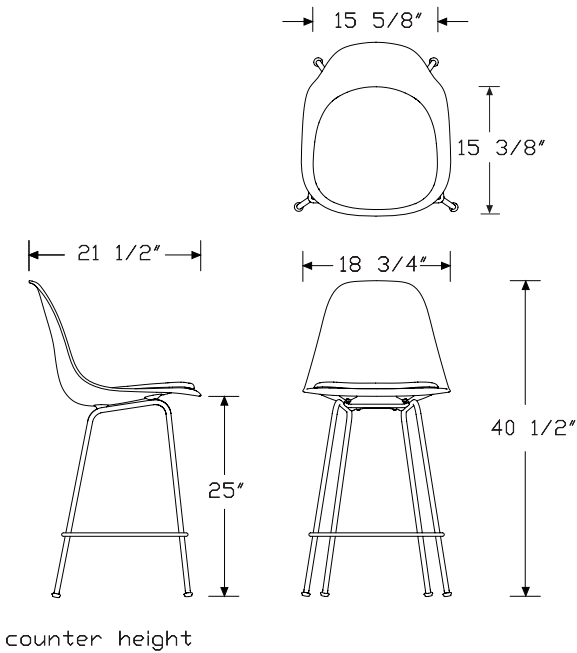
Product Information

Description
This stool has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, and is 0.260" thick. It comes with an attached upholstered seat pad that is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Base is attached by nonremovable wooden shock mounts. Base options include bar and counter heights. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary–Stools

Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DWH	☐ A	
Step 2. Base Height		
BX.	bar height ☐ A	
CX.	counter height ☐ A	
Step 3. Upholstery		
P	upholstered seat pad ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DWHBX.P		\$1759
DWHCX.P		\$1732
Step 4. Base Finish		
91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$40
Step 5. Seat/Back Finish		
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$116
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$116
9N	santos palisander ☐ A	+\$289

Step 6. Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$107
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category H	+\$252
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

Step 7. Glide Option	
E7	metal swivel glide ☐ A
E8	standard glide ☐ A
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐ A

Eames® Wire Stool

DKHBX.
DKHCX.



Product Information

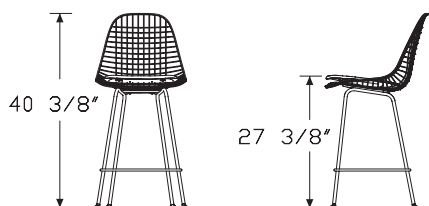
Description

This stool has a wire shell, a wire shell with upholstered seat and back, or a wire shell with upholstered seat and wire back. It comes in bar height or counter height. Wire shell and metal bases are available in trivalent chrome, white or black. Stool comes with standard indoor glides with or without felt. Suitable for indoor use only.

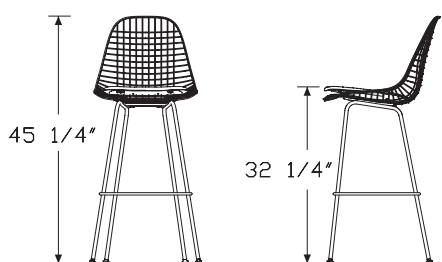
Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Counter Height, Upholstered Seat



Bar Height, Upholstered Seat

Specification Information

Step 1.

DKH ☐

Step 2. Base Height

BX. bar height stool ☐

CX. counter height stool ☐

Step 3. Seat/Back Material

0 wire shell

2 wire shell/upholstered seat/back

5 wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back

Prices for Steps 1-3.

DKHBX.0	\$1466
2	\$2135
5	\$1808

DKHCX.0	\$1440
2	\$2109
5	\$1780

Step 4. Seat Frame/Leg Finish

For wire shell (0) or wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5)

47	trivalent chrome	+\$40
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

For wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2)

47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$40
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Upholstery

For wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2)

Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category D	+\$95
Price Category K	+\$456

For wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5)

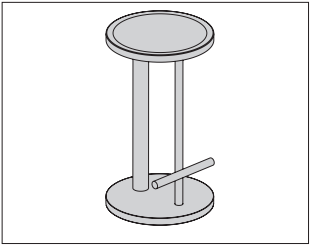
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category H	+\$252
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456

Step 6. Glide Option

E8	standard glide ☐ A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐ A	+\$25

Spot Stool

MAS18
MAS24
MAS30

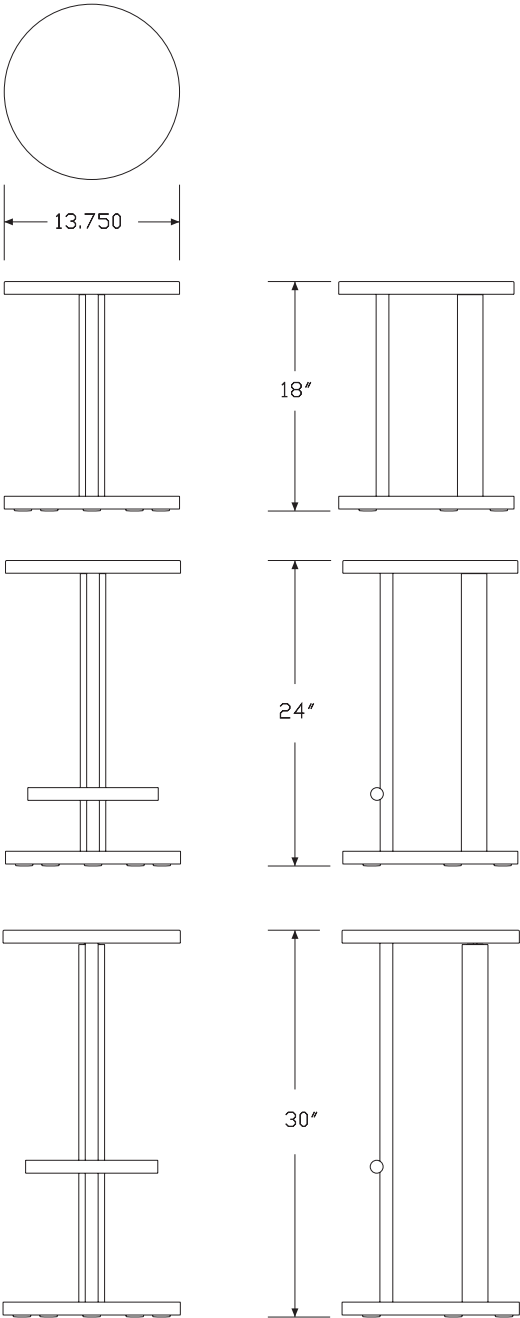


Product Information

Description

This wood and steel stool is available in an 18" occasional height, 24" counter height, and 30" bar height. Counter and bar height stools include a footrest. Stool diameter is 13³/₄".

Dimensions

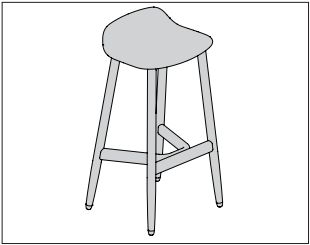


Spot Stool *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MAS	☐ A	
Step 2. Height		
18	18" high ☐ A	
24	24" high ☐ A	
30	30" high ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
MAS18		\$1927
MAS24		\$1954
MAS30		\$1979
Step 3. Wood Finish		
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$0
EN	ebony on ash ☐ A	+\$0
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$100
Step 4. Metal Post and Footrest Finish		
SAC	satin chrome ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
BAS	brass ☐ A	+\$50

Crosshatch Stool

SEB1B
SEB1C

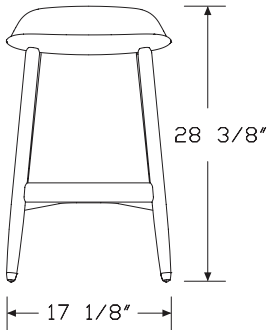


Product Information

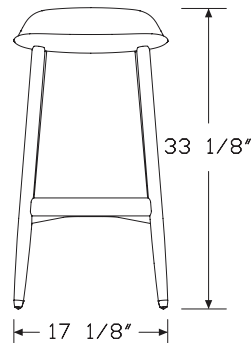
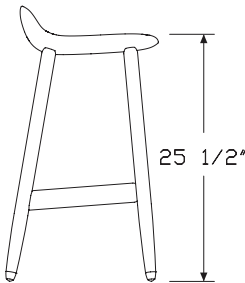
Description

This solid wood stool is available in bar and counter height. Wood options are ash or walnut.

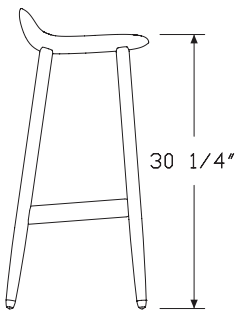
Dimensions



Counter Height



Bar Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEB1 ☐ A

Step 2. Configuration

CX counter height ☐ A

BX bar height ☐ A

Step 3. Frame Finish

A ash ☐ A

W walnut ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SEB1CX A	\$2376
W	\$2376

SEB1BX A	\$2401
W	\$2401

Step 4. Wood Finish

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For ash (A)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0

Crosshatch Stool *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For ash (A)

G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For ash (A)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

For ash (A)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0

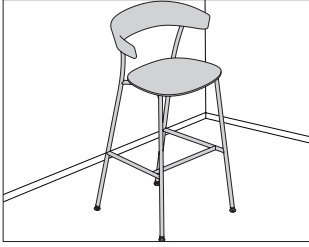
Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut (W)

667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Leeway™ Stool

SVSPB
SVSPC
SVSUA
SVSUW
SVSWA
SVSWW



Product Information

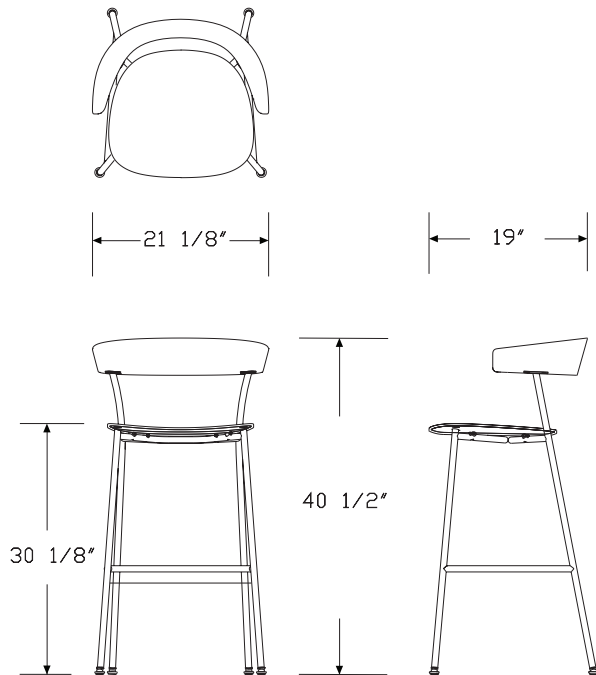
Description

This stool has a solid wood seat and back with a metal frame or a polyurethane seat and back with a metal frame. All options available with or without an upholstered seat.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1/2 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SVS ☐

Step 2. Seat/Back

U upholstered seat, wood back ☐

W wood seat and back ☐

P polyurethane seat and back ☐

Step 3. Wood Species

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W)

A ash ☐

W walnut ☐

Step 4. Stool Height

B bar height ☐

C counter height ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

SVSUA	B	\$2121
	C	\$2109

SVSUW	B	\$2121
	C	\$2109

SVSWA	B	\$1989
	C	\$1977

SVSWW	B	\$1989
	C	\$1977

Step 5. Frame Finish

BK black ☐ +\$0

SAC satin chrome ☐ +\$104

Step 6. Seat/Back Finish

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
96A	recograin frosty ash, low sheen A	+\$0
96W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
991	champagne ash, low sheen A	+\$0
998	ebony ash, low sheen A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, low sheen A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry, low sheen A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry, low sheen A	+\$0

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with ash (A)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
66W	recograin walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
6ET	clear on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
6EU	clear on oak, matte sheen A	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak, matte sheen A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak, matte sheen A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood, low sheen A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For polyurethane seat and back (P)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Step 7. Fabric

For upholstered seat, wood back (U)

Price Category 8	+\$162
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$30
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$30
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$46
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$46
Price Category 5	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$162
Price Category 9	+\$202
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$202
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$232
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$260
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$341
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$54
Price Category D	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$44
Price Category E	+\$54
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$54
Price Category F	+\$64
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$64
Price Category G	+\$88

Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$108
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$152
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$458
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$43
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

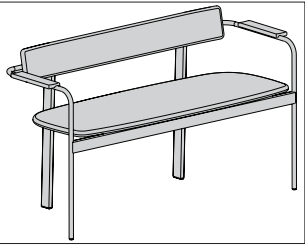
Step 8. Fire Retardancy

For upholstered seat, wood back (U)

NOCAL	no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$33

Betwixt Bench

LN40A



Product Information

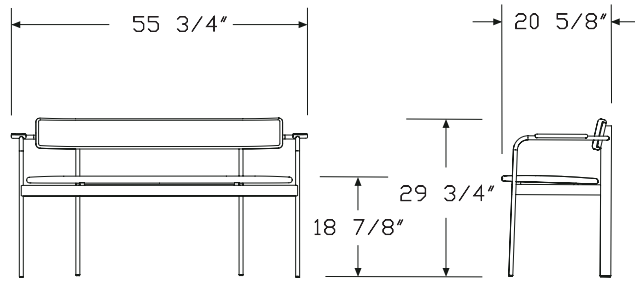
Description

This bench with arms has a steel tube frame with a choice of solid wood or upholstered seat and back. Arm finish options include solid oak or walnut. Bench comes standard with polymer glides suitable for multiple floor surfaces.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1¾ yards for the seat and 1½ yards for the back. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 31½ square feet for the seat and 27 square feet for the back. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LN40 ☐ A

Step 2. Frame

A frame with arms ☐ A

Step 3. Seat

O oak ☐ A

W walnut ☐ A

U upholstered ☐ A

Step 4. Back

O oak ☐ A

W walnut ☐ A

U upholstered ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	O	W	U
LN40A O	\$1821	2081	2017
W	\$2081	2341	2277
U	\$2017	2277	2211

Step 5. Frame Finish

BK black ☐ A +\$0

WN warm grey ☐ A +\$0

DB3 glacier ☐ A +\$0

Step 6. Seat Finish

For oak (O)

WHN white oak ☐ A +\$0

For walnut (W)

OU walnut ☐ A +\$0

Step 7. Seat Fabric	
<i>For upholstered (U)</i>	
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Step 8. Back Finish	
<i>For oak (O)</i>	
WHN white oak ☐	+\$0

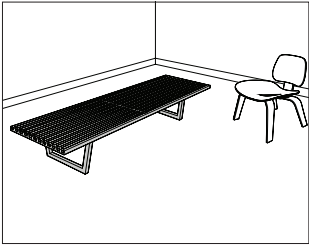
<i>For walnut (W)</i>	
OU walnut ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Back Fabric	
<i>For upholstered (U)</i>	
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$244
Price Category 9	+\$302
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$510
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$50
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$96
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$228

Step 10. Arm Finish	
OU walnut ☐	+\$0
WHN white oak ☐	+\$0

Nelson™ Platform Bench

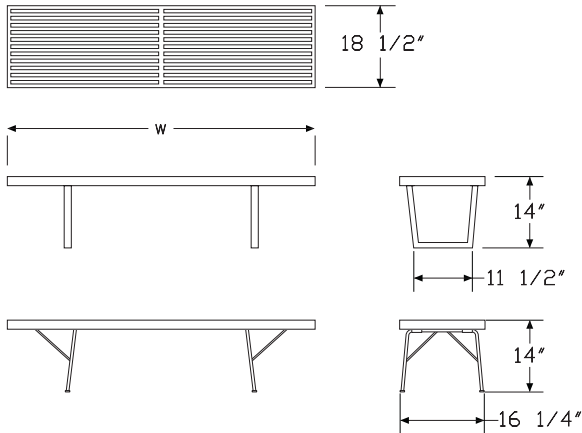
PB.



Product Information

Description
This bench has a slatted, clear-coat solid maple or walnut top and an ebonized wood or chrome metal base with metal leveling glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
PB. ☐

Step 2. Width
48 48" wide ☐
60 60" wide ☐
72 72" wide ☐

Step 3. Base
M trivalent chrome metal base ☐
W ebonized wood base ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	W
PB.	48	\$1543	1543
	60	\$1675	1675
	72	\$1813	1813

Step 4. Slat Finish

For 48" wide (48)
.....
UL natural maple ☐ +\$209
OU walnut ☐ +\$926

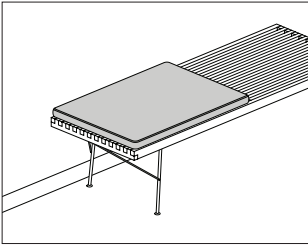
For 60" wide (60)
.....
UL natural maple ☐ +\$252
OU walnut ☐ +\$1119

For 72" wide (72)
.....
UL natural maple ☐ +\$252
OU walnut ☐ +\$1309

HermanMiller Ancillary-Benches

Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion

PBC.



Product Information

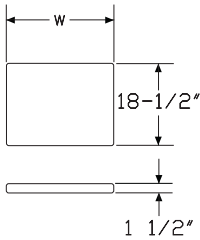
Description

This upholstered cushion fits on a Nelson® platform bench.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard for 24"-wide cushion and 1½ yards for 36"-wide cushion. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 15 square feet for 24"-wide cushion and 20 square feet for 36"-wide cushion. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PBC. A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

36 36" wide A

Step 3. Material

F fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F
PBC.	24	\$532
	36	\$797

Step 4. Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

<i>For 24" wide (24) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$73
Price Category 4	+\$59
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$40
Price Category 5	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$68
Price Category 6	+\$74
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$74
Price Category 7	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$88
Price Category 8	+\$222
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$222
Price Category 9	+\$371
Price Category 10	+\$408
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$251
Price Category 10M	+\$562
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$445
Price Category 14	+\$534
Price Category C	+\$55
Price Category D	+\$71
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$166

Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion

continued

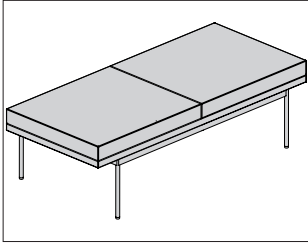
Price Category G	+\$215	Price Category N	+\$756
Price Category H	+\$262	Price Category O	+\$823
Price Category I	+\$307	Price Category P	+\$892
Price Category J	+\$353	Price Category Q	+\$964
Price Category K	+\$398	Price Category R	+\$726
Price Category L	+\$444	Price Category X	+\$1412
Price Category N	+\$650	Price Category Y	+\$1488
Price Category O	+\$582	Price Category Z	+\$1459
Price Category P	+\$419		
Price Category Q	+\$450		
Price Category R	+\$484		
Price Category X	+\$942		
Price Category Y	+\$991		
Price Category Z	+\$1459		

For 36" wide (36) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$110
Price Category 4	+\$59
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$59
Price Category 5	+\$84
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$84
Price Category 6	+\$94
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$94
Price Category 7	+\$106
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$106
Price Category 8	+\$287
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$287
Price Category 9	+\$390
Price Category 10	+\$430
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$430
Price Category 10M	+\$844
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$468
Price Category 14	+\$562
Price Category C	+\$84
Price Category D	+\$106
Price Category E	+\$128
Price Category F	+\$205
Price Category G	+\$278
Price Category H	+\$347
Price Category I	+\$415
Price Category J	+\$484
Price Category K	+\$551
Price Category L	+\$619

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Bench

ST2BN
ST2BQ



Product Information

Description

This 17"-high bench has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Order ganging plates (STGP) separately.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

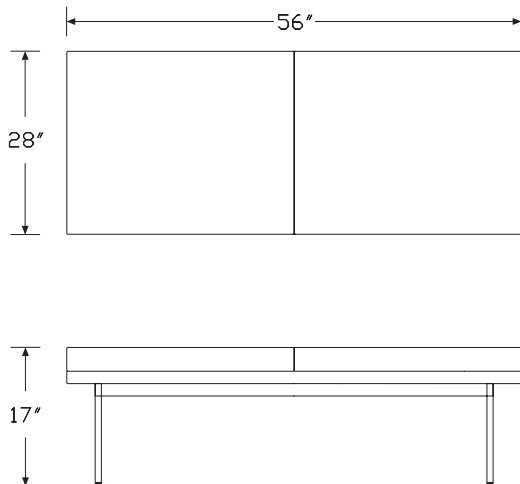
Type—COM—COL

Not quilted—3 yards—54 square feet

Quilted—3 yards—54 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST2B A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N not quilted A

Q quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ST2BN \$2849

ST2BQ \$2939

Step 3. Upholstery

For quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$145
Price Category 2	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$175
Price Category 3	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$220
Price Category 4	+\$268
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$268
Price Category 5	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$512
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$635
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$972
Price Category 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1387
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1554
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$2036
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$122
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$197
Price Category D	+\$260
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$260
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$316
Price Category F	+\$379
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$379
Price Category G	+\$516
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$516
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$642
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$775
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$910
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1043
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1176

Tuxedo Component Lounge™

Bench *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$1309
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1440
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1577
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1706
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2744
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$3560
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$4378
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$145
Price Category 2	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$175
Price Category 3	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$220
Price Category 4	+\$268
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$268
Price Category 5	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$512
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$635
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$972
Price Category 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1387
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1554
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$2036
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$122
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$197
Price Category D	+\$260
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$260
Price Category E	+\$316
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$316
Price Category F	+\$379
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$379
Price Category G	+\$516
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$516
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$642
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$775
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$910
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1043
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1176
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$1309
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1440

Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1577
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1706
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2744
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$3560
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$3968
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$4172
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$4378
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

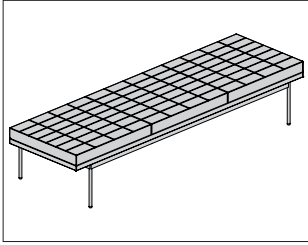
926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$671
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$671

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Museum Bench

ST3BN
ST3BQ



Product Information

Description

This 17"-high museum bench has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Order ganging plates (STGP) separately.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

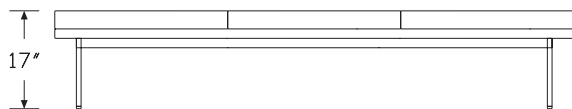
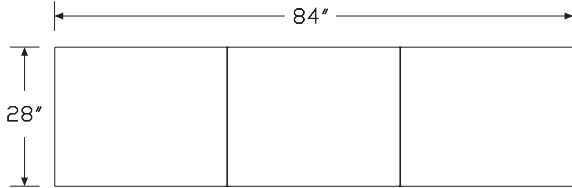
Type—COM—COL

Not quilted—5½ yards—99 square feet

Quilted—5½ yards—99 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST3B A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N not quilted A

Q quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ST3BN \$3903

ST3BQ \$3988

Step 3. Upholstery

For quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$266
Price Category 2	+\$320
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$320
Price Category 3	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$402
Price Category 4	+\$490
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$490
Price Category 5	+\$715
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$715
Price Category 6	+\$938
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$938
Price Category 7	+\$1164
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1164
Price Category 8	+\$1782
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1782
Price Category 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2210
Price Category 10	+\$2543
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2543
Price Category 11	+\$2850
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2850
Price Category 14	+\$3733
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$3733
Price Category A	+\$226
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$226
Price Category C	+\$361
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$361
Price Category D	+\$476
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$476
Price Category E	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$580
Price Category F	+\$694
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$694
Price Category G	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$946
Price Category H	+\$1177
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1177
Price Category I	+\$1422
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1422
Price Category J	+\$1667
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1667
Price Category K	+\$1912
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1912
Price Category L	+\$2156
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2156

Tuxedo Component Lounge™

Museum Bench *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$2401
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2646
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$2891
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3127
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$3611
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5032
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$6527
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$8026
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$266
Price Category 2	+\$320
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$320
Price Category 3	+\$402
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$402
Price Category 4	+\$490
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$490
Price Category 5	+\$715
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$715
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$938
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1164
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1782
Price Category 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2210
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2543
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2850
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$3733
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$226
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$361
Price Category D	+\$476
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$476
Price Category E	+\$580
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$580
Price Category F	+\$694
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$694
Price Category G	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1177
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1422
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1667
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1912
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2156
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$2401
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2646

Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$2891
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3127
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$3611
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5032
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$6527
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$7274
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$7649
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$8026
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

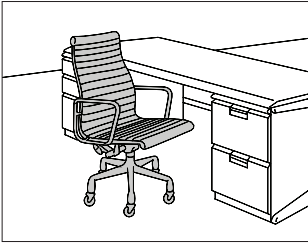
926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$671
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$671

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Eames® Aluminum Group
Executive Chair

EA337



Product Information

Description

This high-back chair with arms or arms with arm pads has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 5-star base with casters, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature.

Notes

For use in shared or collaborative spaces with multiple users, the manual seat-height adjustment or armless option with pneumatic adjustment is recommended. These options reduce the likelihood of interference with tables resulting in damage due to user adjustment over time.

Chair sizes shown in illustrations are nominal.

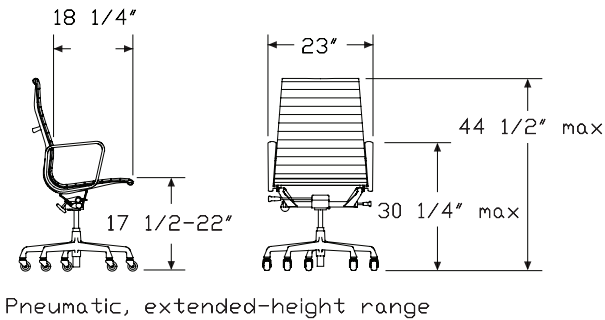
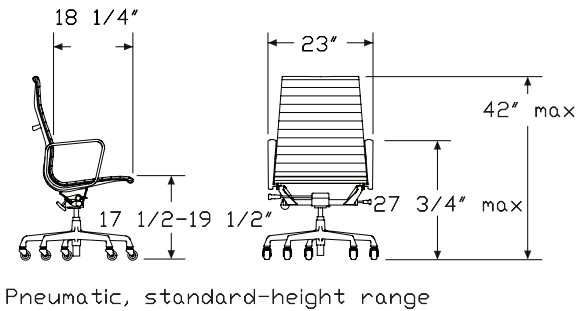
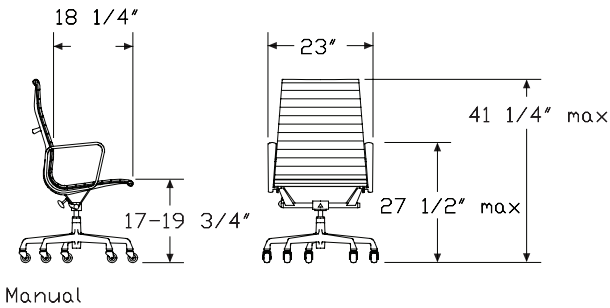
For description of casters, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Arm pad material is leather with limited color options available. Not available as COM or COL.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

HermanMiller Ancillary–Work Chairs

Dimensions



Eames® Aluminum Group

Executive Chair *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EA33 A

Step 2. Seat-Height Adjustment/Arms

7	manual seat-height adjustment, arms A
7P	pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms A
7E	pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms A
72	manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads A
7P2	pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads A
7E2	pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA337	\$2695
EA337P	\$2936
EA337E	\$3036
EA3372	\$2800
EA337P2	\$3041
EA337E2	\$3141

Step 3. Casters

BSC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black A	+\$0
MD	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A	+\$0
UD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A	+\$0
VD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

L	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$28
91	white A	+\$28
EP	eggplant A	+\$28

Step 5. Frame Finish

For polished aluminum (L)

L	polished aluminum A	+\$0
----------	---	------

For black (BK)

BK	black A	+\$107
G2	graphite satin A	+\$107

For white (91)

91	white A	+\$107
-----------	---	--------

For eggplant (EP)

EP	eggplant A	+\$107
-----------	--	--------

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$155
Price Category 4	+\$222
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$172
Price Category 5	+\$280
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$280
Price Category 6	+\$338
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$420
Price Category 7 A	+\$298
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$223
Price Category 8	+\$437
Price Category 9	+\$768
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$869
Price Category 10M	+\$1040
Price Category 11	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$84
Price Category D	+\$106
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$185
Price Category E	+\$128
Price Category F	+\$166
Price Category G	+\$215
Price Category H	+\$262
Price Category J	+\$353
Price Category K	+\$398
Price Category L	+\$444
Price Category R	+\$1591

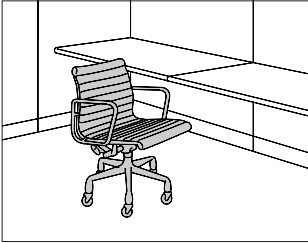
Step 7. Arm Pad Fabric

For manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads (72), pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (7P2), or pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (7E2)

Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category R	+\$10

Eames® Aluminum Group
Management Chair

EA334
EA335



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery and comes with or without arms, or with arms with arm pads. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

Notes

For use in shared or collaborative spaces with multiple users, the manual seat-height adjustment or armless option with pneumatic adjustment is recommended. These options reduce the likelihood of interference with tables resulting in damage due to user adjustment over time.

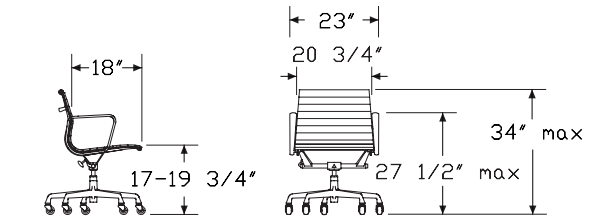
Chair sizes shown in illustrations are nominal.

For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

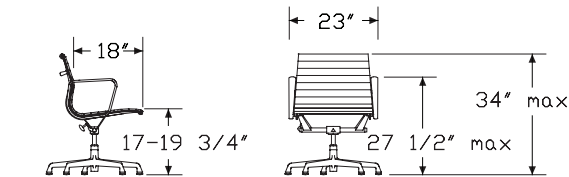
Arm pad material is leather with limited color options available. Not available as COM or COL.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 1/3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

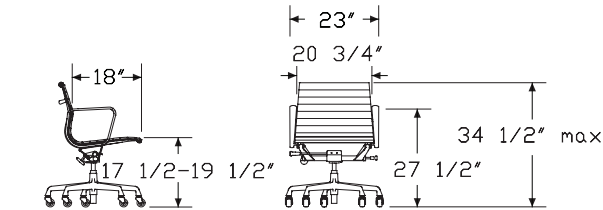
Dimensions



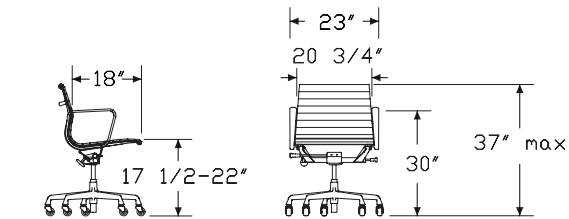
Casters



Glides



Pneumatic, standard-height range



Pneumatic, extended-height range

Specification Information

Step 1.

EA33 A

Step 2. Casters/Glides/Seat-Height Adjustment/Arms

5	casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms
4	glides with manual seat-height adjustment, arms A
5P	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms
5E	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms A
52	casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads A
42	glides with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads A
5P2	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads A
5E2	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads A
5N	casters with manual seat-height adjustment, no arms
5PN	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, standard-height range
5EN	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, extended-height range A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA335	\$2468
EA334	\$2468
EA335P	\$2710
EA335E	\$2809
EA3352	\$2573
EA3342	\$2573
EA335P2	\$2815
EA335E2	\$2914
EA335N	\$1844
EA335PN	\$2084
EA335EN	\$2184

Step 3. Casters

For casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms (5), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms (5P), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms (5E), casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads (52), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (5P2), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (5E2), casters with manual seat-height adjustment, no arms (5N), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, standard-height range (5PN), or casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, extended-height range (5EN)

BSC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black A	+\$0
MD	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome	+\$0
UD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted	+\$0
VD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

L	polished aluminum	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$28
91	white A	+\$28
EP	eggplant A	+\$28

Step 5. Frame Finish

For polished aluminum (L)

L	polished aluminum	+\$0
----------	-------------------	------

For black (BK)

BK	black A	+\$107
G2	graphite satin A	+\$107

For white (91)

91	white A	+\$107
-----------	---	--------

For eggplant (EP)

EP	eggplant A	+\$107
-----------	--	--------

Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair *continued*

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

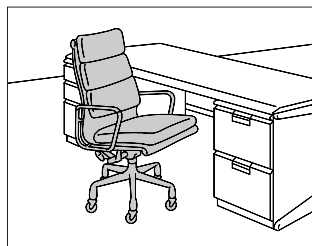
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$60
Price Category 3	+\$112
Price Category 4	+\$172
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$172
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$211
Price Category 6	+\$254
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$488
Price Category 7 A	+\$223
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$223
Price Category 8	+\$437
Price Category 9	+\$731
Price Category 10	+\$827
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$827
Price Category 10M	+\$1040
Price Category 11	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$94
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$143
Price Category E	+\$113
Price Category F	+\$146
Price Category G	+\$191
Price Category H	+\$232
Price Category J	+\$313
Price Category K	+\$353
Price Category L	+\$394
Price Category R	+\$1544

Step 7. Arm Pad Fabric

For casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads (52), glides with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads (42), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (5P2), or casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (5E2)

Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category R	+\$10

Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair EA437



Product Information

Description

This high-back chair with arms or arms with arm pads has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 5-star base with casters, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature.

Notes

For use in shared or collaborative spaces with multiple users, the manual seat-height adjustment or armless option with pneumatic adjustment is recommended. These options reduce the likelihood of interference with tables resulting in damage due to user adjustment over time.

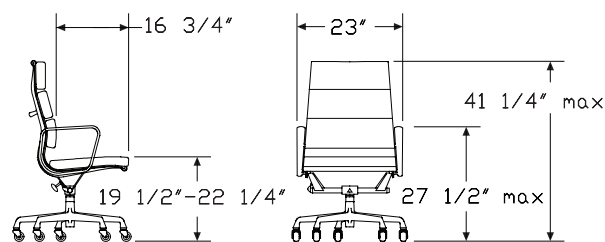
Chair sizes shown in illustrations are nominal.

For description of casters, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

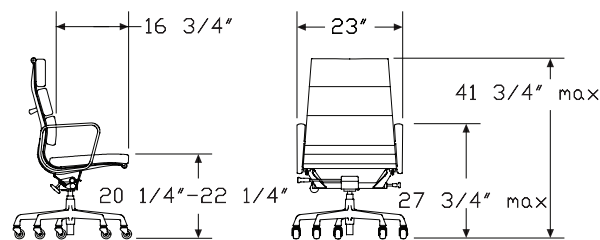
Arm pad material is leather with limited color options available. Not available as COM or COL.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 56 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

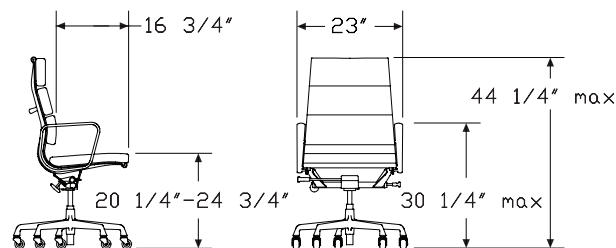
Dimensions



Manual



Pneumatic, standard-height range



Pneumatic, extended-height range

Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EA43	☐ A	
Step 2. Seat-Height Adjustment/Arms		
7	manual seat-height adjustment, arms ☐ A	
7P	pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms ☐ A	
7E	pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms ☐ A	
72	manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads ☐ A	
7P2	pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads ☐ A	
7E2	pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
EA437		\$4652
EA437P		\$4890
EA437E		\$4990
EA4372		\$4757
EA437P2		\$4995
EA437E2		\$5095
Step 3. Casters		
BSC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black ☐ A	+\$0
MD	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome ☐ A	+\$0
UD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted ☐ A	+\$0
VD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome ☐ A	+\$0
Step 4. Base Finish		
L	polished aluminum ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$28
91	white ☐ A	+\$28
EP	eggplant ☐ A	+\$28
Step 5. Frame Finish		
<i>For polished aluminum (L)</i>		
L	polished aluminum ☐ A	+\$0
<i>For black (BK)</i>		
BK	black ☐ A	+\$107
G2	graphite satin ☐ A	+\$107

<i>For white (91)</i>	
91	white ☐ A
	+\$107
<i>For eggplant (EP)</i>	
EP	eggplant ☐ A
	+\$107
Step 6. Fabric	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$88
Price Category 3	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$203
Price Category 4	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$324
Price Category 5	+\$407
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$407
Price Category 6	+\$490
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$588
Price Category 7	+\$432
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$432
Price Category 8	+\$546
Price Category 9	+\$752
Price Category 10	+\$841
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$841
Price Category 10M	+\$1352
Price Category 11	+\$1158
Price Category B	+\$119
Price Category C	+\$158
Price Category D	+\$211
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$270
Price Category E	+\$256
Price Category F	+\$330
Price Category G	+\$430
Price Category H	+\$522
Price Category I	+\$613
Price Category J	+\$706
Price Category K	+\$797
Price Category L	+\$888
Price Category P	+\$1255
Price Category R	+\$2518

Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive
Chair *continued*

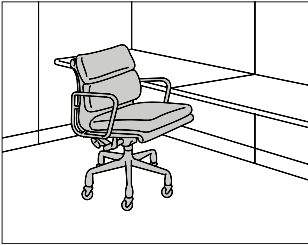
Step 7. Arm Pad Fabric

*For manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads (72),
pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt
lock, arms with arm pads (7P2), or pneumatic seat-height adjustment,
extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (7E2)*

Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category R	+\$10

Eames® Soft Pad Group
Management Chair

EA434
EA435



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame, 2" thick upholstered foam cushions, and comes with or without arms, or with arms with arm pads. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

Notes

For use in shared or collaborative spaces with multiple users, the manual seat-height adjustment or armless option with pneumatic adjustment is recommended. These options reduce the likelihood of interference with tables resulting in damage due to user adjustment over time.

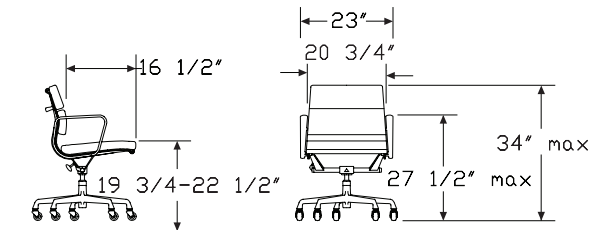
Chair sizes shown in illustrations are nominal.

For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

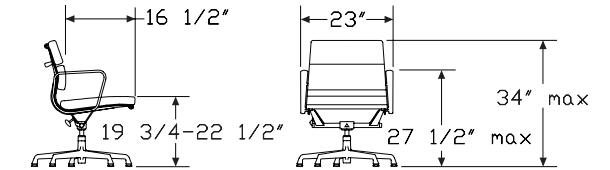
Arm pad material is leather with limited color options available. Not available as COM or COL.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

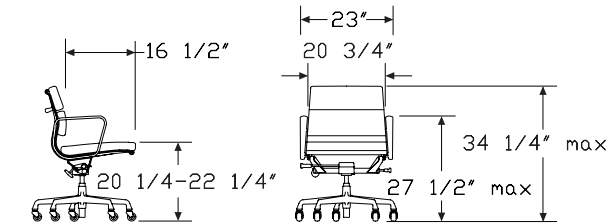
Dimensions



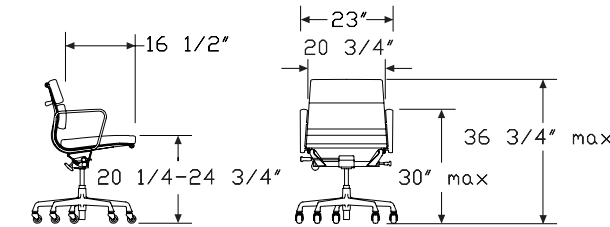
Casters



Glides



Pneumatic, standard-height range



Pneumatic, extended-height range

Eames® Soft Pad Group

Management Chair *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EA43 A

Step 2. Casters/Glides/Seat-Height Adjustment/Arms

5	casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms A
4	glides with manual seat-height adjustment, arms A
5P	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms A
5E	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms A
52	casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads A
42	glides with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads A
5P2	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads A
5E2	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads A
5N	casters with manual seat-height adjustment, no arms A
5PN	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms. standard-height range A
5EN	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, extended-height range A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA435	\$3885
EA434	\$3885
EA435P	\$4139
EA435E	\$4241
EA4352	\$3990
EA4342	\$3990
EA435P2	\$4244
EA435E2	\$4346
EA435N	\$3261
EA435PN	\$3519
EA435EN	\$3617

Step 3. Casters

For casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms (5), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms (5P), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms (5E), casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads (52), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (5P2), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (5E2), casters with manual seat-height adjustment, no arms (5N), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms. standard-height range (5PN), or casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, extended-height range (5EN)

BSC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black A	+\$0
MD	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A	+\$0
UD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A	+\$0
VD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

L	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$28
91	white A	+\$28
EP	eggplant A	+\$28

Step 5. Frame Finish

For polished aluminum (L)

L	polished aluminum A	+\$0
----------	---	------

For black (BK)

BK	black A	+\$107
G2	graphite satin A	+\$107

For white (91)

91	white A	+\$107
-----------	---	--------

For eggplant (EP)

EP	eggplant A	+\$107
-----------	--	--------

Eames® Soft Pad Group

Management Chair *continued*

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

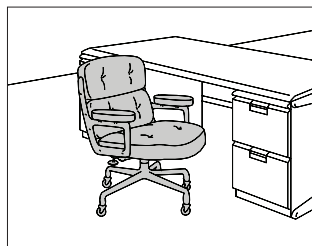
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$88
Price Category 3	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$188
Price Category 4	+\$290
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$290
Price Category 5	+\$349
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$349
Price Category 6	+\$407
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$490
Price Category 7	+\$356
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$356
Price Category 8	+\$437
Price Category 9	+\$710
Price Category 10	+\$706
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$803
Price Category 10M	+\$1087
Price Category 11	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$77
Price Category C	+\$96
Price Category D	+\$180
Price Category (DWR) 4	+\$242
Price Category E	+\$210
Price Category F	+\$294
Price Category G	+\$377
Price Category H	+\$502
Price Category I	+\$628
Price Category J	+\$745
Price Category K	+\$850
Price Category L	+\$955
Price Category P	+\$1199
Price Category R	+\$1584

Step 7. Arm Pad Fabric

For casters with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads (52), glides with manual seat-height adjustment, arms with arm pads (42), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (5P2), or casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock, arms with arm pads (5E2)

Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category R	+\$10



Product Information

Description

This upholstered chair has contoured seat and back cushions and padded armrests. The seat has a 4½"-thick foam cushion and the back has 2 3"-thick foam cushions. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and seat-height adjustment. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes ½" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

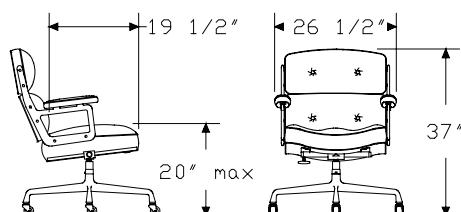
Notes

For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

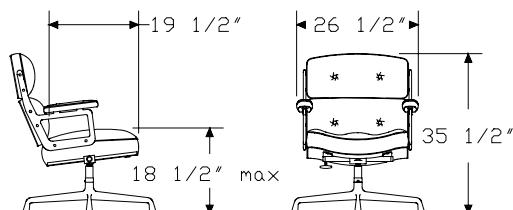
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 52 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Casters



Glides



Specification Information

Step 1.

ES204 A \$5815

Step 2. Casters/Glides

BSC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black A	+\$0
GD	½" glide, hard floors or carpet A	+\$0
MD	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A	+\$0
UD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A	+\$0
VD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

L	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$17
91	white A	+\$22

Step 4. Frame Finish

For polished aluminum (L)

L	polished aluminum A	+\$0
----------	---	------

For black (BK)

BK	black A	+\$66
G2	graphite satin A	+\$66

For white (91)

91	white A	+\$82
-----------	---	-------

Step 5. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

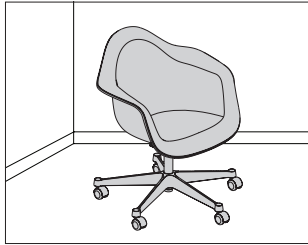
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$203
Price Category 4	+\$324
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$324
Price Category 5	+\$407
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$407
Price Category 6	+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$410
Price Category 7	+\$432
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$432
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$622

Price Category 9	+\$779
Price Category 10	+\$847
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$847
Price Category 10M	+\$1463
Price Category 11	+\$1052
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1052
Price Category B	+\$119
Price Category C	+\$166
Price Category D	+\$211
Price Category E	+\$256
Price Category F	+\$330
Price Category G	+\$430
Price Category H	+\$522
Price Category I	+\$613
Price Category J	+\$706
Price Category K	+\$797
Price Category L	+\$888
Price Category O	+\$1524
Price Category P	+\$1255
Price Category Q	+\$1351
Price Category R	+\$2518
Price Category T	+\$2851
Price Category V	+\$2921

Eames® Task Chair, Arm Shell

PACCF.
PACCP.



Product Information

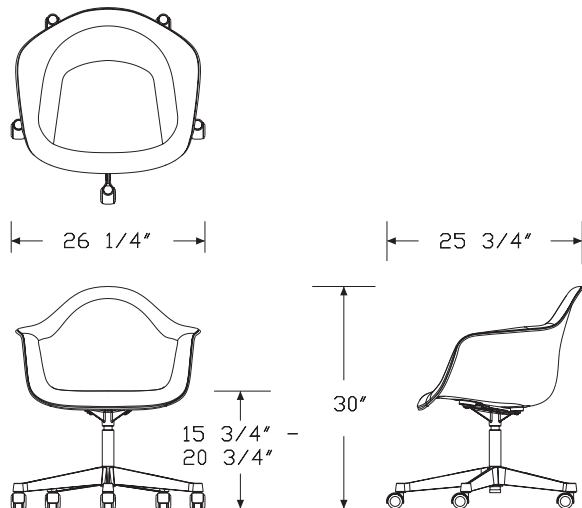
Description

This task chair is an extension of the Eames® shell chair family, offering select shell and upholstery combinations on a 5-star base with a pneumatic height adjustment range of up to 5". The arm shell has a single-piece molded plastic or fiberglass shell with waterfall edges and available upholstery options. Shell color and upholstery options mirror the existing Eames Molded Plastic and Fiberglass Arm Chair portfolio. Task chair upholstered with textiles or leather is for indoor use only. Ships assembled.

Notes

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.
5-star base has 1/2" glides (GD) for hard floors or carpet. For description of glide, see Casters & Glides in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PACC ☐

Step 2. Material

P. plastic ☐

F. fiberglass ☐

Step 3. Upholstery

N nonupholstered ☐

P upholstered seat pad ☐

U fully upholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

PACCP. N	\$1277
P	\$1440
U	\$1618
PACCF. N	\$1689
P	\$1858
U	\$2036

Step 4. Back Finish

For plastic (P.)

BKR	brick red ☐	+\$0
BLG	blue green ☐	+\$0
CC1	cocoa ☐	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow ☐	+\$0
EVG	evergreen ☐	+\$0
LTY	light grey ☐	+\$0
MGR	medium grey ☐	+\$0
PBU	pale blue ☐	+\$0
RYG	grey green ☐	+\$0
ZA	black ☐	+\$0
ZE	red orange ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

For fiberglass (F.)

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
114	red orange ☐	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐	+\$0
118	black ☐	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta ☐	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam ☐	+\$0

Eames® Task Chair, Arm Shell

continued

Step 5. Edge Finish		
<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>		
111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Fabric

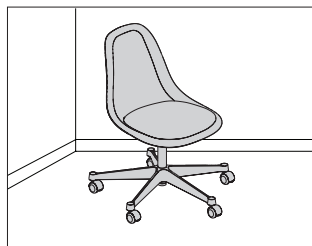
<i>For upholstered seat pad (P)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$44
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$73
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$97
Price Category 7	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$259
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$118
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$793

<i>For fully upholstered shell (U)</i>	
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$44
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456

Step 7. Casters		
MD	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome ☐	+\$0
VD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome ☐	+\$0
BSC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black ☐	+\$0
UD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted ☐	+\$0

Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell

PSCCD.
PSCCF.
PSCCP.
PSCCR.



Product Information

Description

This task chair is an extension of the Eames® shell chair family, offering select shell and upholstery combinations on a 5-star base with a pneumatic height-adjustment range of up to 5". The plastic, fiberglass and wood side chairs have a single-piece molded shell with waterfall edges and available upholstery options. The wire shell is available with upholstered seat and back or with upholstered seat only. Wire shell is available in trivalent chrome or powder-coated white or black. Task chair upholstered with textiles or leather is for indoor use only. Ships assembled.

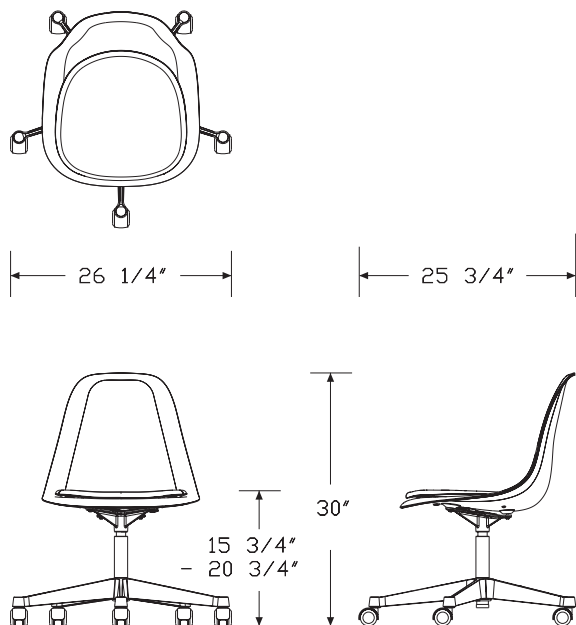
Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own

Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet.

5-star base has 1/2" glides (GD) for hard floors or carpet. For description of glide, see Casters & Glides in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSCC ☐

Step 2. Material

P. plastic ☐

F. fiberglass ☐

D. wood ☐

R. wire ☐

Step 3. Upholstery

For plastic (P.) or fiberglass (F.)

N nonupholstered ☐

P upholstered seat pad ☐

U fully upholstered shell ☐

For wood (D.)

N nonupholstered ☐

P upholstered seat pad ☐

For wire (R.)

2 wire shell/upholstered seat/back ☐

5 wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

PSCCP. N	\$1087
P	\$1249
U	\$1380
PSCCF. N	\$1494
P	\$1661
U	\$1794
PSCCD. N	\$1787
P	\$1950
PSCCR. 2	\$2333
5	\$1856

Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell

continued

HermanMiller Ancillary—Work Chairs

Step 4. Back Finish

For plastic (P.)

BKR	brick red ☐	+\$0
BLG	blue green ☐	+\$0
CC1	cocoa ☐	+\$0
DYL	deep yellow ☐	+\$0
EVG	evergreen ☐	+\$0
LTY	light grey ☐	+\$0
MGR	medium grey ☐	+\$0
PBU	pale blue ☐	+\$0
RYG	grey green ☐	+\$0
ZA	black ☐	+\$0
ZE	red orange ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

For fiberglass (F.)

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
114	red orange ☐	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐	+\$0
118	black ☐	+\$0
TCA	terra cotta ☐	+\$0
DKS	dark seafoam ☐	+\$0

For wood (D.)

9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$289
A2	white ash ☐	+\$116
EN	ebony ☐	+\$116
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0

For wire (R.)

47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish

For fully upholstered shell (U)

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Fabric

For upholstered seat pad (P)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$30
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$30
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$40
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$42
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$106
Price Category 7	+\$133
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$133
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$251
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$305
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$118
Price Category F	+\$154
Price Category G	+\$204
Price Category H	+\$252
Price Category I	+\$300
Price Category J	+\$348
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$740

For fully upholstered shell (U)

Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$41
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category 7	+\$133
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category K	+\$456

Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell

continued

For wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2)

Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$40
Price Category 5	+\$71
Price Category 9	+\$251
Price Category 11	+\$305
Price Category D	+\$71
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$740

For wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5)

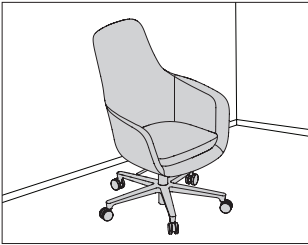
Price Category 2	+\$30
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$40
Price Category 5	+\$71
Price Category 9	+\$251
Price Category 11	+\$305
Price Category D	+\$71
Price Category K	+\$456
Price Category R	+\$740

Step 7. Casters

MD	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome ☐	+\$0
VD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome ☐	+\$0
BSC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black ☐	+\$0
UD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted ☐	+\$0

Saiba Multitask Chair

SBN3H
SBN3M



Product Information

Description

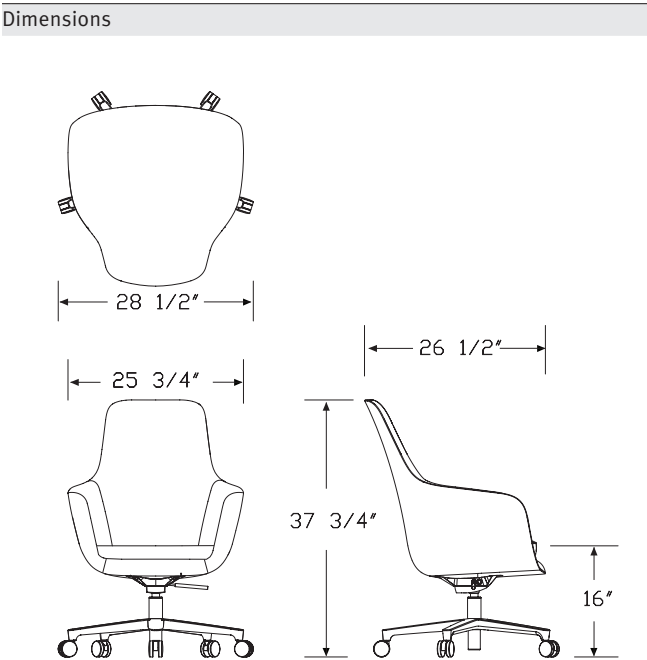
This swivel chair has a high back or mid back and a 5-star base with dual wheel casters. It has a tilt mechanism with lock and an adjustable height range of 4¹/₄". Seat frame is rigid urethane with polyurethane foam.

Notes

Cylinder and mechanism color will match base finish.

Casters available only in black.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards for high back (H) or 2³/₄ yards for mid back (M). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 54 square feet for high back (H) or 49¹/₂ square feet for mid back (M). See Order Information in appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBN3 ☐

Step 2. Back Height

M mid back ☐

H high back ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SBN3M	\$2918
SBN3H	\$3053

Step 3. Upholstery

For mid back (M)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$149
Price Category 2	+\$160
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$160
Price Category 3	+\$200
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$200
Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$245
Price Category 5	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$430
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$582
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$892
Price Category 9	+\$1105
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1105
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1272
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1424
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$182
Price Category F	+\$350
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$350
Price Category G	+\$475
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$589
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2519
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For high back (H)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$162
Price Category 2	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$220
Price Category 3	+\$220
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$220
Price Category 4	+\$268
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$268
Price Category 5	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$515
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$635
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$972
Price Category 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1206
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1387
Price Category 11	+\$1554
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1554
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$198
Price Category F	+\$382
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$382
Price Category G	+\$518
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$642
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2747
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BK black ☐	+\$0
CD polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Caster Option

BB hard dual wheels, black yoke ☐	+\$0
C7 soft dual wheels, black yoke ☐	+\$35

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For mid back (M)

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

For high back (H)

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

Taper Chair

SFA1P
SFA1S
SFA1T
SFA2P
SFA2S
SFA2T

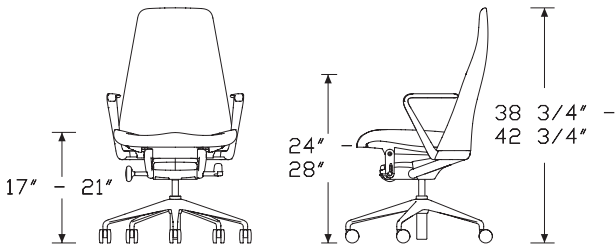
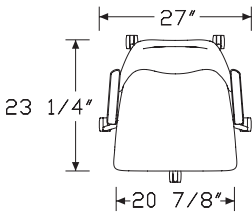


Product Information

Description
This upholstered executive chair has a contoured high back that provides zonal support. The tilt mechanism uses a pair of adjustable carbon fiber leaf springs that control resistance. The suspended seat uses SuperSeat™ technology to create a deep seat pocket and responsive surface. This chair has a 5-star base with casters and pneumatic seat height adjustment. Fixed-height arms can be specified with either urethane or upholstery options.

Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1¾ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 31½ square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
SF ☐ A

Step 2. Back Height
A high back, full function tilt ☐ A

Step 3. Arms
1 upholstered arms ☐ A
2 urethane arms ☐ A

Step 4. Stitching Detail
P lapped edge with coordinating thread ☐ A
S single stitch with contrasting thread ☐ A
T single stitch with coordinating thread ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.	
SFA1P	\$2711
SFA1S	\$2645
SFA1T	\$2573
SFA2P	\$2630
SFA2S	\$2563
SFA2T	\$2488

Step 5. Upholstery

For single stitch with coordinating thread (T)

Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$151
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$130
Price Category 4	+\$156
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$156
Price Category 5	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$215
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$371
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$568
Price Category 8	+\$568
Price Category 9	+\$704
Price Category 10	+\$810
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$810
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$908
Price Category D	+\$154
Price Category F	+\$223
Price Category G	+\$216

For lapped edge with coordinating thread (P)

Price Category 5	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$151
Price Category 2	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$103
Price Category 8	+\$568
Price Category 9	+\$704
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$810
Price Category 11	+\$908
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$908

For single stitch with contrasting thread (S)

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$103
Price Category 4	+\$156
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$156
Price Category 5	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$215
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$371
Price Category 8	+\$568
Price Category 9	+\$704
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$810
Price Category 11	+\$908
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$908
Price Category R	+\$1603

Step 6. Arm Upholstery

For upholstered arms (1)

Price Category 4	+\$11
Price Category 5	+\$14
Price Category 8	+\$37
Price Category 9	+\$41
Price Category 10	+\$48
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$48
Price Category 11	+\$53
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$53
Price Category R	+\$94
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Arm/Base Finish

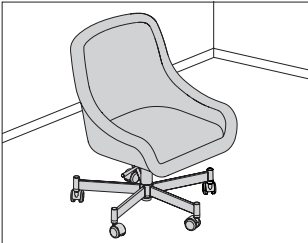
CD	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Casters

BB	2 1/2" hard caster, black yoke, carpet only ☐	+\$0
C7	2 1/2" caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet ☐	+\$35

Bumper Low Arm Conference
Chair, 5 Star

SBR5L



Product Information

Description

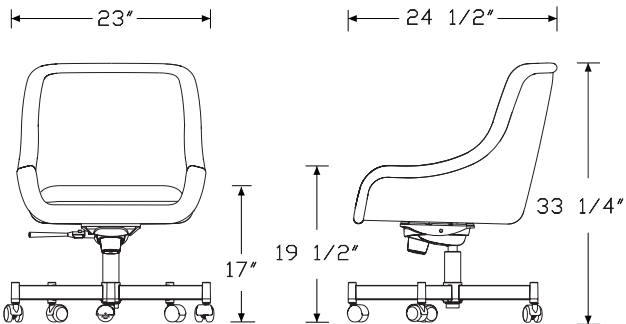
This conference chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather, and an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 5-star swivel base is polished cast aluminum with a chrome hooded dual black caster.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1¾ yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4¼ yards when specifying entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31½ square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76½ square feet when specifying entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
SBR5L A	\$2730
Step 2. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$103
Price Category 2	+\$123
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$123
Price Category 3	+\$153
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$153
Price Category 4	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$188
Price Category 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$675
Price Category 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$965
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1415
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$183
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$220
Price Category F	+\$265
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$265
Price Category G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$448
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$540
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$633
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$725
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$818
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1003
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1095
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1185
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1368
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1908
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2048
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2190
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2333
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$2758
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2898
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3040
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$180

Bumper Low Arm Conference Chair, 5 Star *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$72
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$72
Price Category 2	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$86
Price Category 3	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$132
Price Category 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$251
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$473
Price Category 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$991
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$97
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$128
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$154
Price Category F	+\$186
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$186
Price Category G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$314
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$508
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$573
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$830
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$958
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1336
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$1434
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1931
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2029
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2128
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$126
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

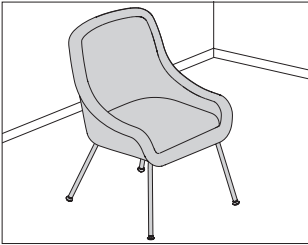
CD polished aluminum ☐ A +\$0

Step 5. Caster Option

CHB	chrome hood black hard dual wheels ☐ A	+\$0
CHS	chrome hood black soft dual wheels ☐ A	+\$37

Bumper Low Arm Side Chair, 4 Leg

SBRL



Product Information

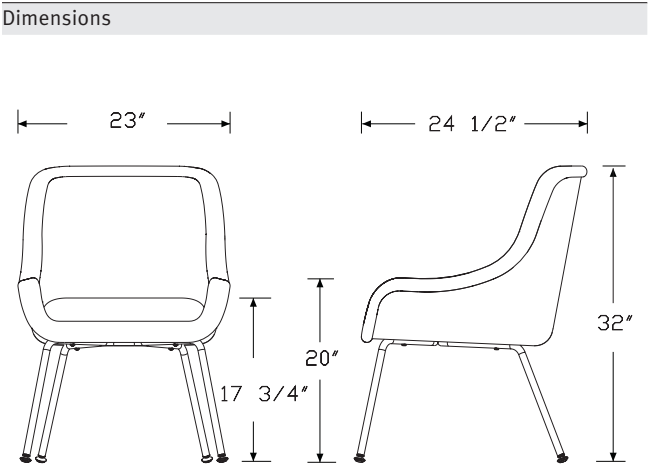
Description

This side chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather. It has an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 4-leg base is plated steel, available in satin chrome.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1¾ yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4¼ yards when specifying entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31½ square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76½ yards when specifying entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBRL A \$2514

Step 2. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$103
Price Category 2	+\$123
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$123
Price Category 3	+\$153
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$153
Price Category 4	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$188
Price Category 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$675
Price Category 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$965
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1415
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$183
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$220
Price Category F	+\$265
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$265
Price Category G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$448
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$540
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$633
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$725
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$818
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1003
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1095
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1185
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1368
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1908
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2048
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2190
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2333
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$2758
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2898
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3040
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$180

Bumper Low Arm Side Chair, 4 Leg *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A +\$0

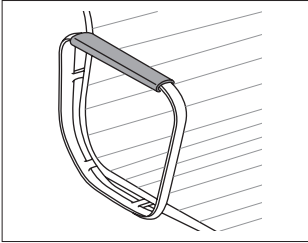
Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$72
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$72
Price Category 2	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$86
Price Category 3	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$132
Price Category 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$251
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$473
Price Category 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$991
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$97
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$128
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$154
Price Category F	+\$186
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$186
Price Category G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$314
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$508
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$573
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$830
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$958
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1336
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$1434
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1931
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2029
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2128
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$126
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

SAC satin chrome ☐ A +\$0

Eames® Arm Caps, Package of 2EAC02



Product Information

Description

These leather arm caps retrofit to select Eames® Aluminum Group and Eames Soft Pad Group chairs. Caps are user applied without tools. Available as a single set of 2 arm caps or in bulk sets of 10 (20 total arm caps).

Notes

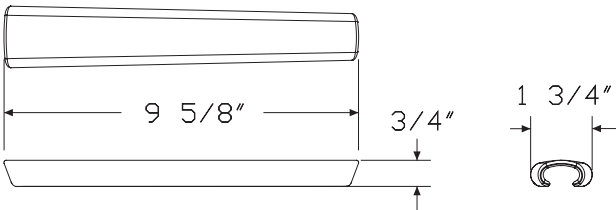
For bulk set of 10 arm caps, order Eames arm caps, package of 20 (EAC20), separately.

Eames arm caps are compatible with the following products:

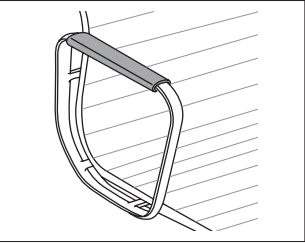
- Eames Aluminum Group side chair (EA308)
- Eames Aluminum Group management chair (EA334, EA335)
- Eames Aluminum Group executive chair (EA337)
- Eames Soft Pad side chair (EA408)
- Eames Soft Pad Group management chair (EA434, EA435)
- Eames Soft Pad Group executive chair (EA437)

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EAC02 A	\$105
Step 2. Fabric	
Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category R	+\$10



Eames® Arm Caps, Package of 20 EAC20



Product Information

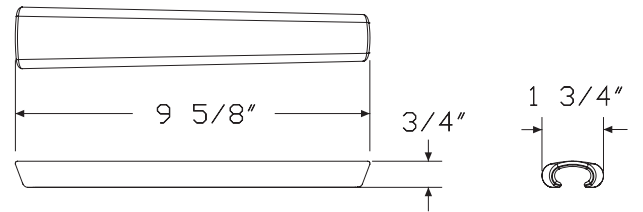
Description
These leather arm caps retrofit to select Eames® Aluminum Group and Eames Soft Pad Group chairs. Caps are user applied without tools. Available in bulk sets of 10 (20 total arm caps) or as a single set of 2 arm caps.

Notes

For single set of 2 arm caps, order Eames arm caps, package of 2 (EAC02), separately.
Eames arm caps are compatible with the following products:

- Eames Aluminum Group side chair (EA308)
- Eames Aluminum Group management chair (EA334, EA335)
- Eames Aluminum Group executive chair (EA337)
- Eames Soft Pad side chair (EA408)
- Eames Soft Pad Group management chair (EA434, EA435)
- Eames Soft Pad Group executive chair (EA437)

Dimensions

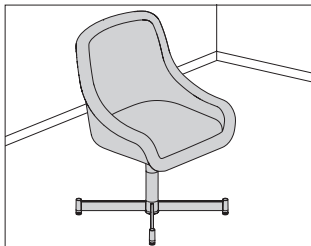


Specification Information

Step 1.	
EAC20 A	\$1050
Step 2. Fabric	
Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category R	+\$100

Bumper Low Arm Side Chair, 4 Star

SBR4L



Product Information

Description

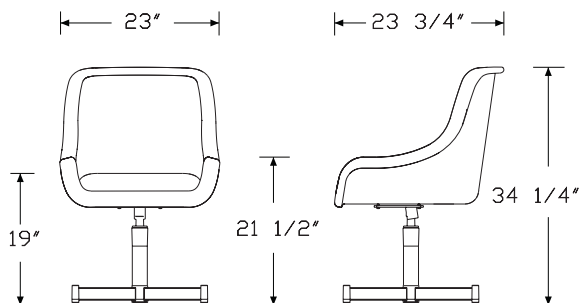
This side chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather, and an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 4-star swivel base is polished cast aluminum with black glides.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1¾ yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4¼ yards when specifying entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31½ square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76½ yards when specifying entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBR4L A \$2659

Step 2. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$103
Price Category 2	+\$123
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$123
Price Category 3	+\$153
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$153
Price Category 4	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$188
Price Category 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$675
Price Category 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$965
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1415
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$183
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$220
Price Category F	+\$265
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$265
Price Category G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$448
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$540
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$633
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$725
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$818
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1003
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1095
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1185
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1368
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1908
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2048
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2190
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2333
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$2758
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2898
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3040
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$180

Bumper Low Arm Side Chair, 4 Star *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery

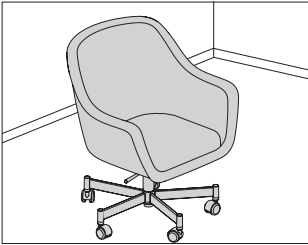
Price Category 1	+\$72
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$72
Price Category 2	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$86
Price Category 3	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$132
Price Category 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$251
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$473
Price Category 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$991
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$97
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$128
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$154
Price Category F	+\$186
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$186
Price Category G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$314
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$508
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$573
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$830
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$958
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1336
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$1434
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1931
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2029
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2128
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$126
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

CD polished aluminum ☐ A +\$0

Bumper High Arm Conference
Chair, 5 Star

SBR5H



Product Information

Description

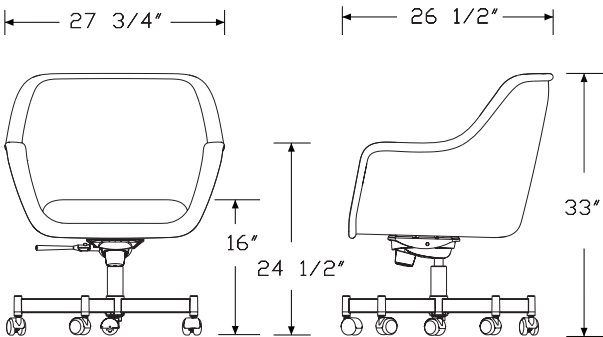
This conference chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather, and an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 5-star swivel base is polished cast aluminum with a chrome hooded dual black caster.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1¾ yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4¼ yards when specifying entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31½ square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76½ square feet when specifying entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
SBR5H A	\$2730
Step 2. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$103
Price Category 2	+\$123
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$123
Price Category 3	+\$153
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$153
Price Category 4	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$188
Price Category 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$675
Price Category 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$965
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1415
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$183
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$220
Price Category F	+\$265
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$265
Price Category G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$448
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$540
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$633
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$725
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$818
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1003
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1095
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1185
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1368
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1908
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2048
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2190
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2333
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$2758
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2898
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3040
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$180

Bumper High Arm Conference Chair, 5 Star *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$72
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$72
Price Category 2	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$86
Price Category 3	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$132
Price Category 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$251
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$473
Price Category 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$991
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$97
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$128
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$154
Price Category F	+\$186
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$186
Price Category G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$314
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$508
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$573
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$830
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$958
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1336
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$1434
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1931
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2029
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2128
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$126
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

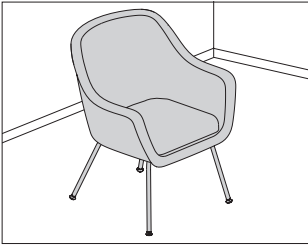
CD polished aluminum ☐ A +\$0

Step 5. Caster Option

CHB	chrome hood black hard dual wheels ☐ A	+\$0
CHS	chrome hood black soft dual wheels ☐ A	+\$37

Bumper High Arm Side Chair, 4
Leg

SBRLH



Product Information

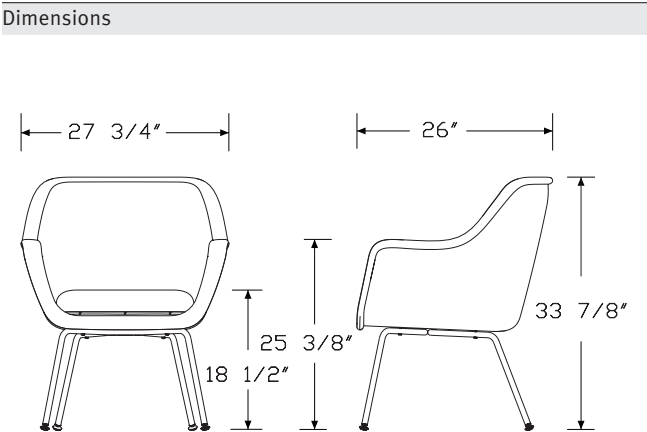
Description

This side chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather. It has an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 4-leg base is plated steel, available in satin chrome.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1¾ yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4¼ yards when specifying entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31½ square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76½ yards when specifying entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBRLH A

\$2514

Step 2. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$103
Price Category 2	+\$123
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$123
Price Category 3	+\$153
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$153
Price Category 4	+\$188
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$188
Price Category 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$273
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$675
Price Category 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$965
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$1415
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$183
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$220
Price Category F	+\$265
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$265
Price Category G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$448
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$540
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$633
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$725
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$818
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1003
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1095
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1185
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1368
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1908
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$2048
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$2190
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$2333
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$2758
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2898
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$3040
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$180

Bumper High Arm Side Chair, 4 Leg *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery

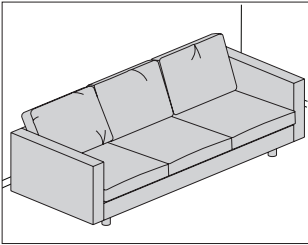
Price Category 1	+\$72
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$72
Price Category 2	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$86
Price Category 3	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$132
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$132
Price Category 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$191
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$251
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$473
Price Category 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$587
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$991
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$97
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$128
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$154
Price Category F	+\$186
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$186
Price Category G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$314
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$443
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$508
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$573
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$830
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$958
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1336
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$1434
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$1931
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$2029
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$2128
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$126
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

SAC satin chrome ☐ A +\$0

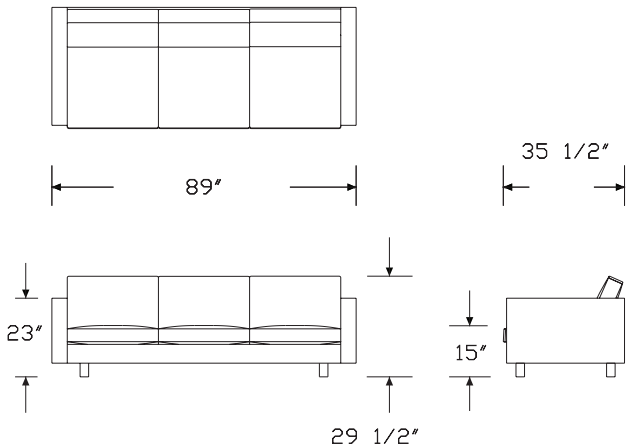
Lispenard Sofa

AL510



Product Information
Description
The 3-seat sofa cushion construction features a combination of duck feather and down. The sofa offers a sit height of 15" and a depth of 23½" at a depth pitch of 1¼". The 4"-high rounded wooden legs are available in walnut and white oak finishes.
Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 14 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 167 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.
Dimensions

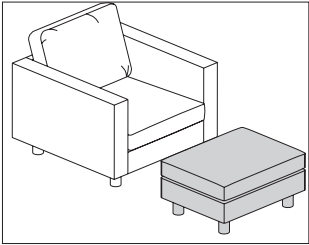
HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas



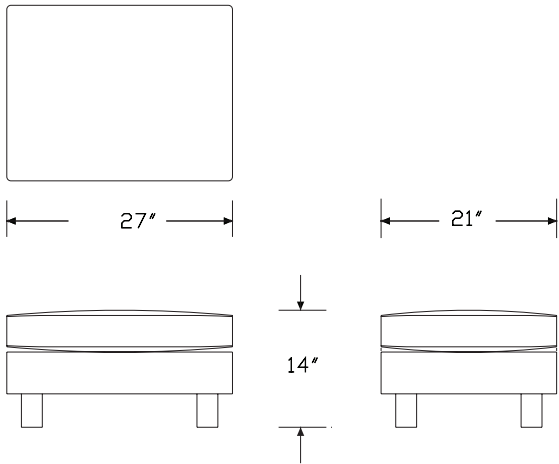
Specification Information
Step 1.
AL51
Step 2. Configuration
003 sofa
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AL51003 \$7164
Step 3. Cushion Alignment
A attached cushions +\$200
U unattached cushions +\$0
Step 4. Leg Finish
OU walnut +\$0
LTO light oak +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$122
Price Category 3 +\$256
Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$277
Price Category 4 +\$500
Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$528
Price Category 5 +\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$1243
Price Category 7 +\$2172
Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$2172
Price Category 8 +\$3445
Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$3445
Price Category 9 +\$4488
Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$4488
Price Category 10 +\$3864
Price Category 11 +\$5088
Price Category 14 +\$6480
Price Category D +\$871
Price Category H +\$2149
Price Category I +\$2527
Price Category J +\$2904
Price Category R +\$5977

Lispenard Ottoman

AL510



Product Information
Description
The ottoman cushion construction features a combination of duck feather and down. Sit height is 14". Ottoman is rectangular and measures 21"×27". The 4"-high rounded wooden legs are available in walnut and white oak finishes.
Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 36 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.
Dimensions

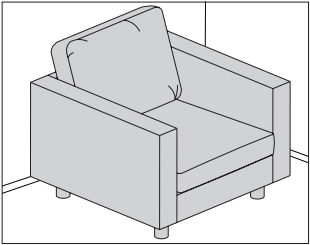


Specification Information
Step 1.
AL51
Step 2. Configuration
004 ottoman
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AL51004
Step 3. Leg Finish
OU walnut
LTO light oak
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category 1
Price Category 2
Price Category 3
Price Category (Geiger) 3
Price Category 4
Price Category (Geiger) 4
Price Category 5
Price Category (Geiger) 5
Price Category (Geiger) 6
Price Category 7
Price Category (Geiger) 7
Price Category 8
Price Category (Geiger) 8
Price Category 9
Price Category (Geiger) 9
Price Category 10
Price Category 11
Price Category 14
Price Category D
Price Category H
Price Category I
Price Category J
Price Category R

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Lispenard Chair

AL510



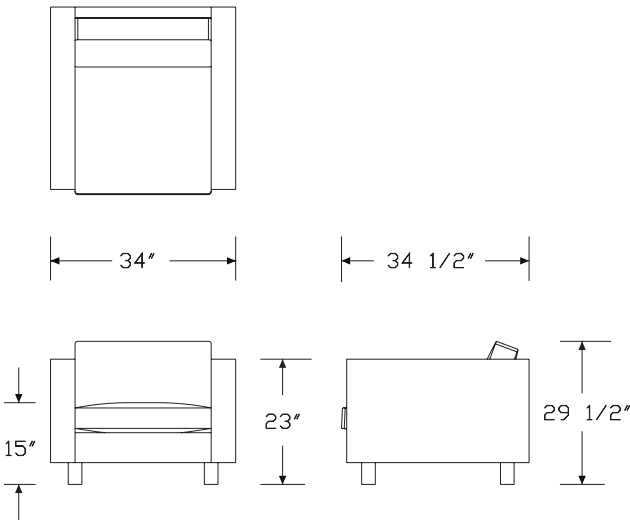
Product Information

Description
The armchair cushion construction features a combination of duck feather and down. The chair offers a sit height of 15" and a depth of 23 1/2" at a depth pitch of 1 1/4". The 4"-high rounded wooden legs are available in walnut and white oak finishes.

Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 85 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas



Specification Information

Step 1.

AL51

Step 2. Configuration

000 armchair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AL51000 \$4293

Step 3. Cushion Alignment

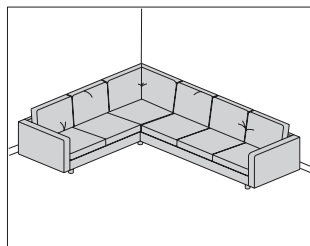
A attached cushions +\$70
U unattached cushions +\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

OU walnut +\$0
LTO light oak +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$53
Price Category 3 +\$109
Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$119
Price Category 4 +\$365
Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$226
Price Category 5 +\$365
Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$365
Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$533
Price Category 7 +\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$756
Price Category 8 +\$1646
Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$1646
Price Category 9 +\$2376
Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$2376
Price Category 10 +\$1704
Price Category 11 +\$2688
Price Category 14 +\$3288
Price Category D +\$373
Price Category H +\$922
Price Category I +\$1082
Price Category J +\$1244
Price Category R +\$2562



Product Information

Description

The corner sectional's cushion construction features a combination of duck feather and down. Sit height is 15" with a depth of 23½" at a depth pitch of 1¼". The 4"-high rounded wooden legs are available in walnut and white oak finishes.

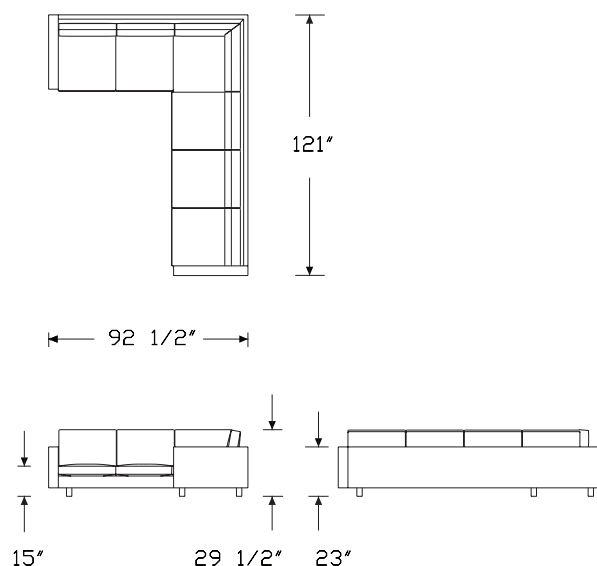
Notes

For corner sectional, right (AL51005), right side dimension is 121" (longer side). The right side is determined from the seated position.

For corner sectional, left (AL51006), left side dimension is 121" (longer side). The left side is determined from the seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 28 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 336 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AL51

Step 2. Configuration

005 corner sectional, right

006 corner sectional, left

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AL51005 \$14650

AL51006 \$14650

Step 3. Cushion Alignment

A attached cushions +\$380

U unattached cushions +\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

OU walnut +\$0

LTO light oak +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$245

Price Category 3 +\$511

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$554

Price Category 4 +\$1001

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$1055

Price Category 5 +\$1700

Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$1700

Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$2485

Price Category 7 +\$3528

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$3528

Price Category 8 +\$6570

Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$6570

Price Category 9 +\$9060

Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$9060

Price Category 10 +\$6264

Price Category 11 +\$10260

Price Category 14 +\$10500

Price Category D +\$1744

Price Category H +\$4300

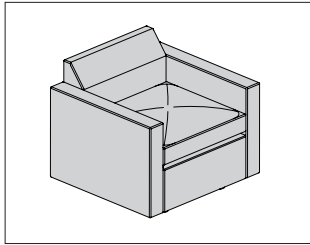
Price Category I +\$5053

Price Category J +\$5808

Price Category R +\$11954

Bevel Club Chair

AL6C1



Product Information

Description

This chair features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

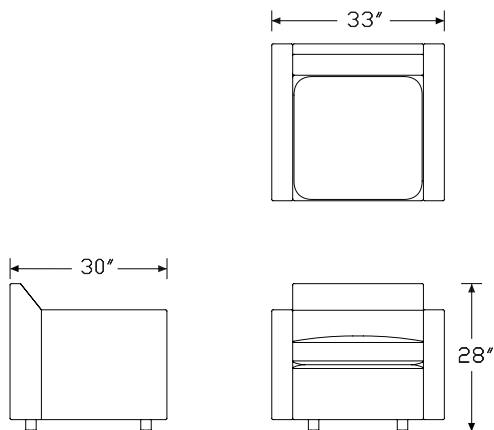
Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 65 square feet. See Order Information in

Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Specification Information

Step 1.

AL6C

Step 2. Configuration

1000 club chair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AL6C1000 \$4403

Step 3. Leg Finish

EN ebony +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

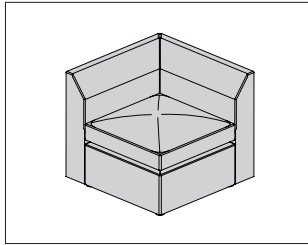
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$73
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$272
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$272
Price Category 5	+\$457
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$457
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$641
Price Category 7	+\$859
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$859
Price Category 8	+\$1165
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1165
Price Category 9	+\$1417
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1417
Price Category 10	+\$1704
Price Category 11	+\$1991
Price Category 14	+\$2993
Price Category D	+\$451
Price Category H	+\$1110
Price Category I	+\$1304
Price Category J	+\$1499

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant	+\$0
FR fire retardant	+\$150

Bevel Corner

AL6C1



Product Information

Description

This corner features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

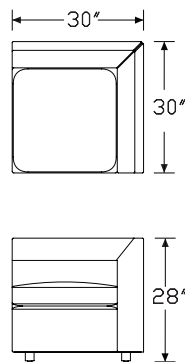
Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 56 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AL6C

Step 2. Configuration

1005 corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AL6C1005 \$4221

Step 3. Leg Finish

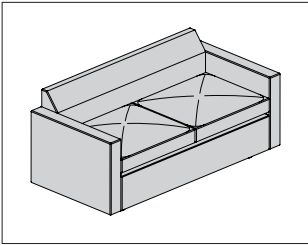
EN ebony +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$73
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$272
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$272
Price Category 5	+\$457
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$457
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$641
Price Category 7	+\$859
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$859
Price Category 8	+\$1165
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1165
Price Category 9	+\$1417
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1417
Price Category 10	+\$1704
Price Category 11	+\$1991
Price Category 14	+\$2993
Price Category D	+\$451
Price Category H	+\$1110
Price Category I	+\$1304
Price Category J	+\$1499

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant	+\$0
FR fire retardant	+\$0



Product Information

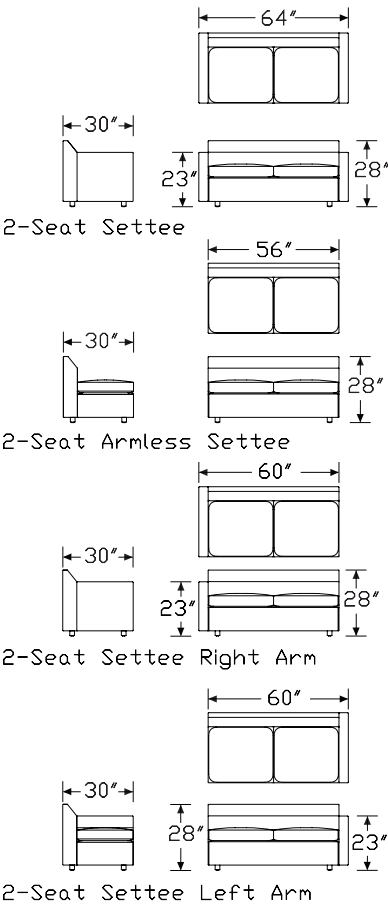
Description
This settee features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included. Shipped on end.

Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:
Configuration—Yards
1002—9
1002A—8
1002R—8
1002L—8
Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:
Configuration—Square Feet
1002—102
1002A—92
1002R—92
1002L—92
See Order Information in Appendices.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

HermanMiller Ancillary—Sofas

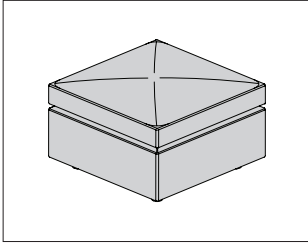
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AL6C		
Step 2. Configuration		
1002	2-seat settee	
1002A	2-seat armless settee	
1002R	2-seat settee right arm	
1002L	2-seat settee left arm	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AL6C1002		\$5751
AL6C1002A		\$5089
AL6C1002R		\$5393
AL6C1002L		\$5393
Step 3. Leg Finish		
EN	ebony	+\$0
Step 4. Fabric		
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$90
	Price Category 3	+\$174
	Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$174
	Price Category 4	+\$331
	Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$331
	Price Category 5	+\$554
	Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$554
	Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$778
	Price Category 7	+\$778
	Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1044
	Price Category 8	+\$1416
	Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1416
	Price Category 9	+\$1721
	Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1721
	Price Category 10	+\$2070
	Price Category 11	+\$2417
	Price Category 14	+\$3634
	Price Category D	+\$548
	Price Category H	+\$1348
	Price Category I	+\$1584
	Price Category J	+\$1820
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant	+\$0
FR	fire retardant	+\$300

Bevel Ottoman

AL6C0



Product Information

Description

This ottoman features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

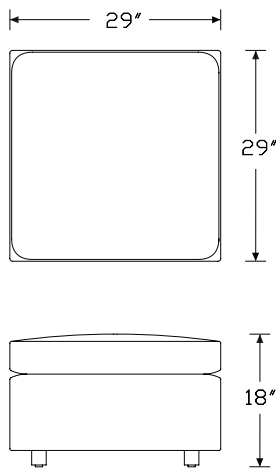
Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 39 square feet. See Order Information in

Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Specification Information

Step 1.

AL6C

Step 2. Configuration

0400 ottoman

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AL6C0400 \$3046

Step 3. Leg Finish

EN ebony +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

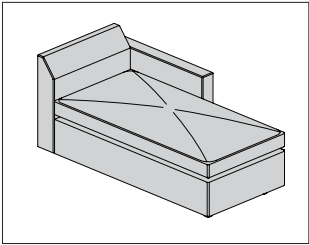
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$43
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$156
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$156
Price Category 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$262
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$366
Price Category 7	+\$491
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$491
Price Category 8	+\$666
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$666
Price Category 9	+\$810
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$810
Price Category 10	+\$974
Price Category 11	+\$1138
Price Category 14	+\$1710
Price Category D	+\$259
Price Category H	+\$635
Price Category I	+\$746
Price Category J	+\$857

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

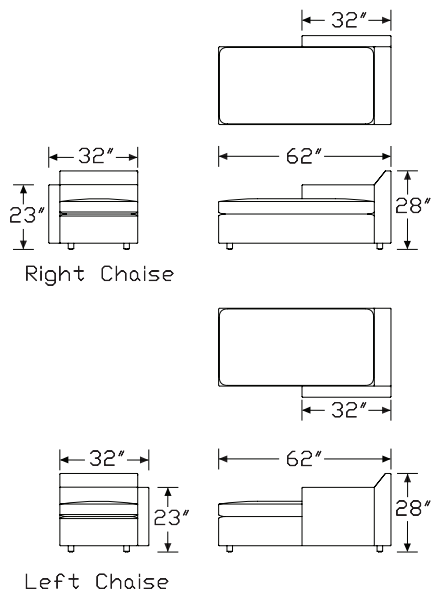
NFR not fire retardant	+\$0
FR fire retardant	+\$100

Bevel Chaise

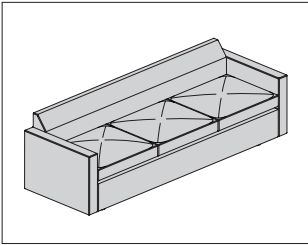
AL6C1



Product Information
Description
This chaise features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included. Shipped on end.
Notes
Handedness is determined from a seated position.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 8 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 90 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AL6C
Step 2. Direction
1004L left chaise
1004R right chaise
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AL6C1004L
AL6C1004R
Step 3. Leg Finish
EN ebony
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category 1
Price Category 2
Price Category 3
Price Category (Geiger) 3
Price Category 4
Price Category (Geiger) 4
Price Category 5
Price Category (Geiger) 5
Price Category (Geiger) 6
Price Category 7
Price Category (Geiger) 7
Price Category 8
Price Category (Geiger) 8
Price Category 9
Price Category (Geiger) 9
Price Category 10
Price Category 11
Price Category 14
Price Category D
Price Category H
Price Category I
Price Category J
Step 5. Fire Retardancy
NFR not fire retardant
FR fire retardant



Product Information

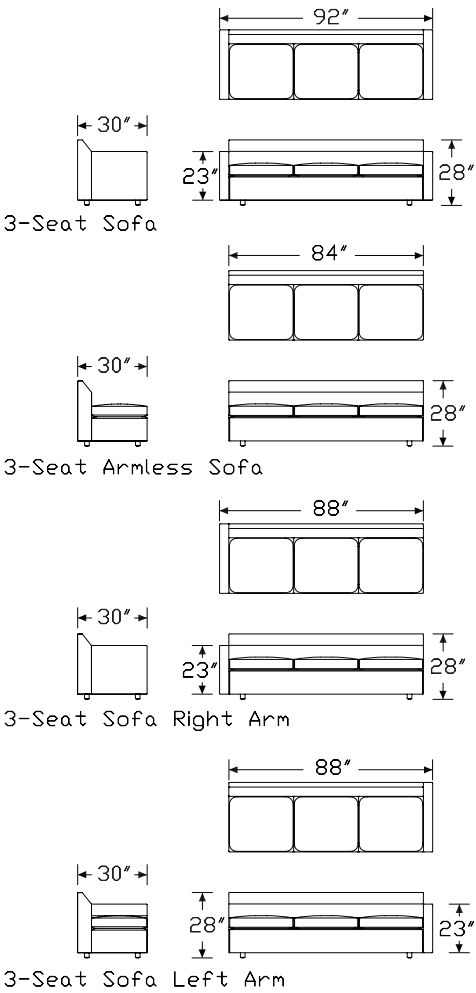
Description
This sofa features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included. Shipped on end.

Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:
Configuration—Yards
1003—12
1003A—10
1003R—10
1003L—10
Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:
Configuration—Square Feet
1003—135
1003A—126
1003R—126
1003L—114
See Order Information in Appendices.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

HermanMiller Ancillary—Sofas

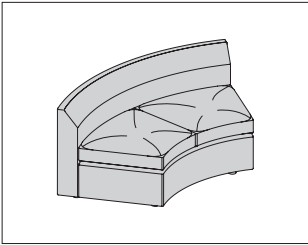
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AL6C		
Step 2. Configuration		
1003	3-seat sofa	
1003A	3-seat armless sofa	
1003R	3-seat sofa right arm	
1003L	3-seat sofa left arm	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AL6C1003		\$7271
AL6C1003A		\$6602
AL6C1003R		\$6911
AL6C1003L		\$6911
Step 3. Leg Finish		
EN	ebony	+\$0
Step 4. Fabric		
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$109
	Price Category 3	+\$215
	Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$215
	Price Category 4	+\$408
	Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$408
	Price Category 5	+\$684
	Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$684
	Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$961
	Price Category 7	+\$1290
	Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1290
	Price Category 8	+\$1750
	Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1750
	Price Category 9	+\$2125
	Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2125
	Price Category 10	+\$2556
	Price Category 11	+\$2987
	Price Category 14	+\$4488
	Price Category D	+\$678
	Price Category H	+\$1666
	Price Category I	+\$1956
	Price Category J	+\$2248
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant	+\$0
FR	fire retardant	+\$350

Bevel Curved Settee

AL6C2
AL6C3



Product Information

Description

This curved settee features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Configuration—Yards

2000—6

3000—5½

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

Configuration—Square Feet

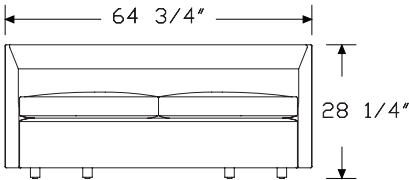
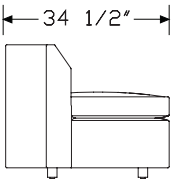
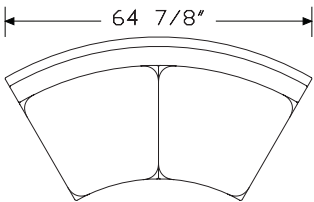
2000—105

3000—115

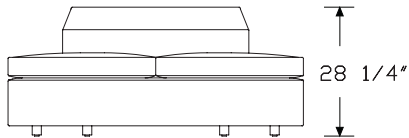
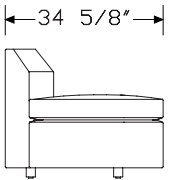
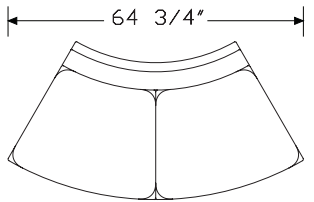
See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



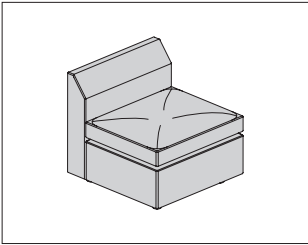
Curved Settee - Inside Curve



Curved Settee - Outside Curve

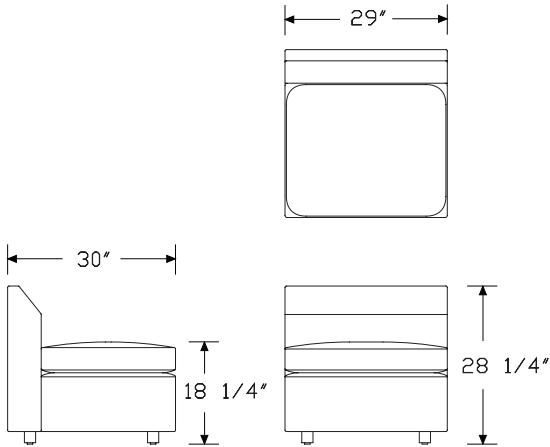
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AL6C		
Step 2. Configuration		
2000	inside curve	
3000	outside curve	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AL6C2000		\$5460
AL6C3000		\$5460
Step 3. Leg Finish		
EN	ebony	+\$0
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$100
Price Category 3		+\$194
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$194
Price Category 4		+\$368
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$368
Price Category 5		+\$620
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$620
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$870
Price Category 7		+\$1166
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$1166
Price Category 8		+\$1582
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$1582
Price Category 9		+\$1922
Price Category (Geiger) 9		+\$1922
Price Category 10		+\$2312
Price Category 11		+\$2702
Price Category 14		+\$4061
Price Category D		+\$595
Price Category H		+\$1506
Price Category I		+\$1770
Price Category J		+\$2034
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant	+\$0
FR	fire retardant	+\$300

Bevel Single SeatAL6C0



Product Information
Description
This single seat features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.
Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 50 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.
Dimensions

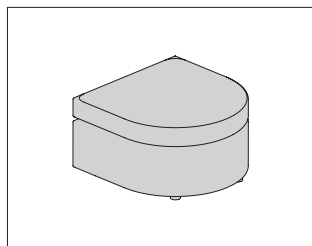
HermanMiller Ancillary–Sofas



Specification Information
Step 1.
AL6C
Step 2. Configuration
0800 single seat
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AL6C0800\$3632
Step 3. Leg Finish
ENebony+\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category 1+\$0
Price Category 2+\$53
Price Category 3+\$103
Price Category (Geiger) 3+\$103
Price Category 4+\$194
Price Category (Geiger) 4+\$194
Price Category 5+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 5+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 6+\$458
Price Category 7+\$613
Price Category (Geiger) 7+\$613
Price Category 8+\$833
Price Category (Geiger) 8+\$833
Price Category 9+\$1013
Price Category (Geiger) 9+\$1013
Price Category 10+\$1217
Price Category 11+\$1422
Price Category 14+\$2137
Price Category D+\$313
Price Category H+\$793
Price Category I+\$931
Price Category J+\$1070
Step 5. Fire Retardancy
NFRnot fire retardant+\$0
FRfire retardant+\$150

Bevel Rounded Ottoman

AL6C0



Product Information

Description

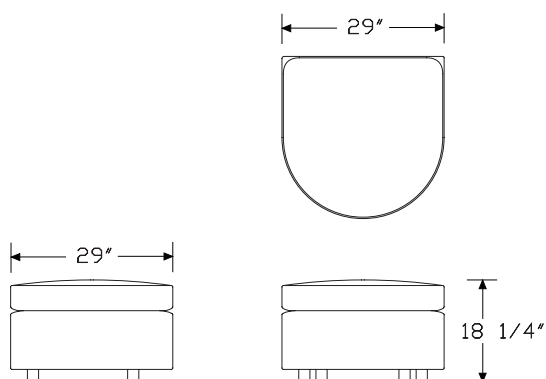
This rounded ottoman features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Connection hardware included.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 48 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AL6C

Step 2. Configuration

0600 rounded ottoman

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AL6C0600 \$3360

Step 3. Leg Finish

EN ebony +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

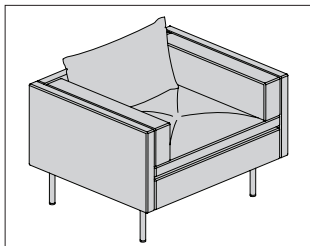
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$26
Price Category 3	+\$52
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$52
Price Category 4	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$98
Price Category 5	+\$163
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$163
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$229
Price Category 7	+\$307
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$307
Price Category 8	+\$418
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$418
Price Category 9	+\$506
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$506
Price Category 10	+\$608
Price Category 11	+\$712
Price Category 14	+\$1069
Price Category D	+\$156
Price Category H	+\$397
Price Category I	+\$466
Price Category J	+\$535

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant	+\$0
FR fire retardant	+\$100

Bolster Club Chair

AL1C1



Product Information

Description

This chair features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

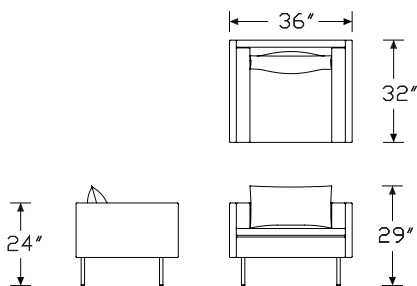
Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 7 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 92 square feet. See Order Information in

Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Specification Information

Step 1.

AL1C

Step 2. Configuration

1000 club chair

Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

S single fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AL1C1000 S \$4943

Step 4. Leg Finish

BRS brushed stainless +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

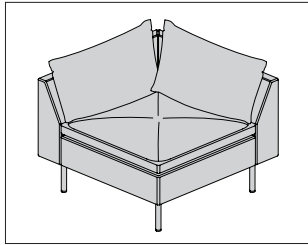
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$558
Price Category 3	+\$670
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$670
Price Category 4	+\$871
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$871
Price Category 5	+\$940
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$940
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1128
Price Category 7	+\$1466
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1466
Price Category 8	+\$1738
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1738
Price Category 9	+\$2482
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2482
Price Category 10	+\$2732
Price Category 11	+\$2850
Price Category 14	+\$3218
Price Category D	+\$503
Price Category E	+\$606
Price Category H	+\$1232
Price Category I	+\$1450
Price Category J	+\$1666

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant	+\$0
FR fire retardant	+\$150

Bolster Corner

AL1C1



Product Information

Description

This corner features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

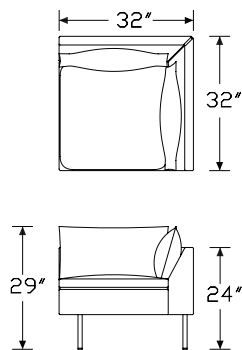
Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 7 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 68 square feet. See Order Information in

Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AL1C

Step 2. Configuration

1005 corner

Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

S single fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AL1C1005 S \$4468

Step 4. Leg Finish

BRS brushed stainless +\$0

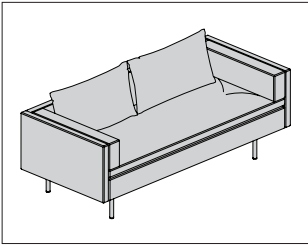
Step 5. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$522
Price Category 3	+\$626
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$626
Price Category 4	+\$814
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$814
Price Category 5	+\$905
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$905
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1112
Price Category 7	+\$1412
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1412
Price Category 8	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1978
Price Category 9	+\$2430
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2430
Price Category 10	+\$2472
Price Category 11	+\$2701
Price Category 14	+\$3169
Price Category D	+\$503
Price Category E	+\$606
Price Category H	+\$1232
Price Category I	+\$1264
Price Category J	+\$1666

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant	+\$0
FR fire retardant	+\$150

Bolster SetteeAL1C1



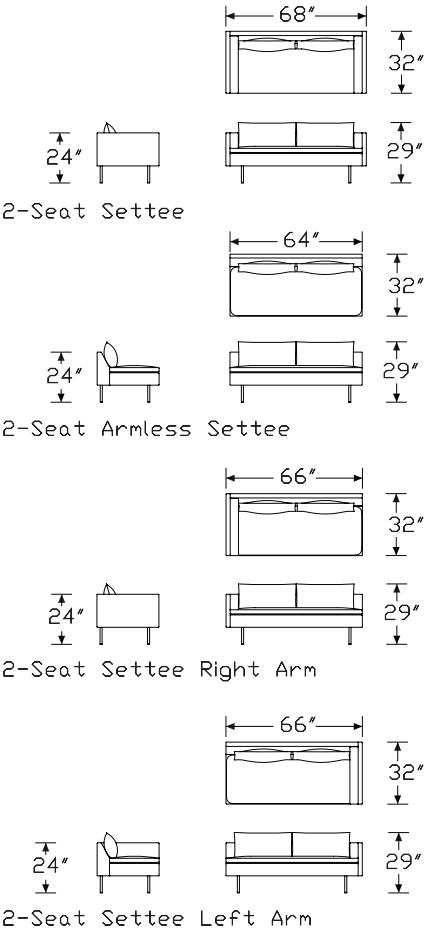
Product Information

Description
This settee features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included. Shipped on end.

Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.
Fabric is railroaded.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:
Configuration—Yards
1002—9
1002A—7
1002R—9
1002L—9
Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:
Configuration—Square Feet
1002—135
1002A—87
1002R—103
1002L—103
See Order Information in Appendices.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



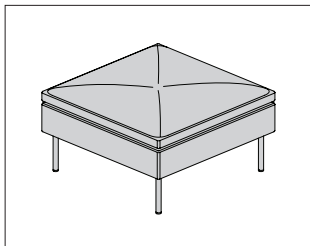
Bolster Settee *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AL1C		
Step 2. Configuration		
1002	2-seat settee	
1002A	2-seat armless settee	
1002R	2-seat settee right arm	
1002L	2-seat settee left arm	
Step 3. Upholstery Assignment		
S	single fabric	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
AL1C1002 S		\$6677
AL1C1002A S		\$5483
AL1C1002R S		\$6081
AL1C1002L S		\$6081
Step 4. Leg Finish		
BRS	brushed stainless	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$812
Price Category 3		+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$974
Price Category 4		+\$1267
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$1267
Price Category 5		+\$1414
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$1414
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$1697
Price Category 7		+\$2204
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$2204
Price Category 8		+\$2719
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$2719
Price Category 9		+\$4700
Price Category (Geiger) 9		+\$4722
Price Category 10		+\$4944
Price Category 11		+\$5232
Price Category 14		+\$5315
Price Category D		+\$706
Price Category E		+\$865
Price Category H		+\$1762
Price Category I		+\$2070
Price Category J		+\$2378
Step 6. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant	+\$0
FR	fire retardant	+\$300

Bolster Ottoman

AL1C0



Product Information

Description

This ottoman features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

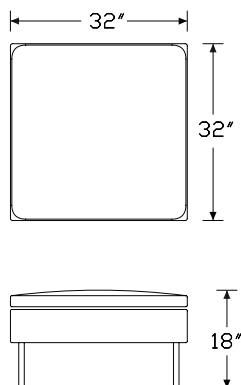
Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 35 square feet. See Order Information in

Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Specification Information

Step 1.

AL1C

Step 2. Configuration

0400 ottoman

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AL1C0400 \$2943

Step 3. Leg Finish

BRS brushed stainless +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

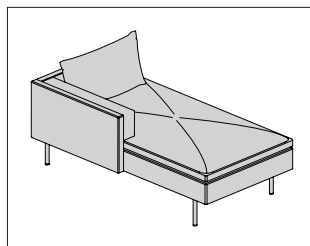
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$329
Price Category 3	+\$395
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$395
Price Category 4	+\$514
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$498
Price Category 5	+\$547
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$530
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$636
Price Category 7	+\$853
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$853
Price Category 8	+\$1022
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1022
Price Category 9	+\$1272
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1272
Price Category 10	+\$1360
Price Category 11	+\$1412
Price Category 14	+\$1841
Price Category D	+\$287
Price Category E	+\$347
Price Category H	+\$706
Price Category I	+\$829
Price Category J	+\$953

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant	+\$0
FR fire retardant	+\$100

Bolster Chaise

AL1C1



Product Information

Description

This chaise features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

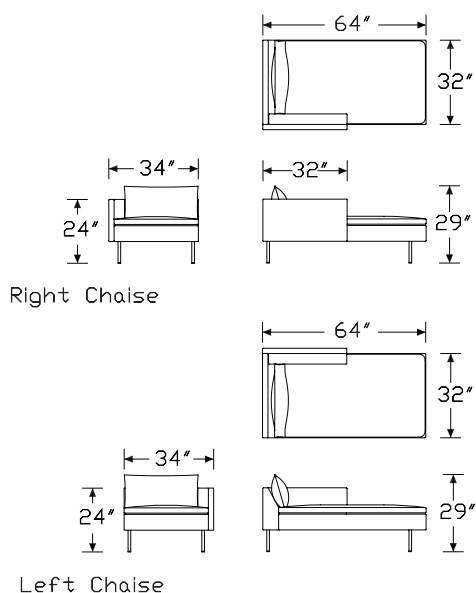
Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Fabric is railroaded.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 8 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 97 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AL1C

Step 2. Direction

1004L left chaise

1004R right chaise

Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

S single fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AL1C1004L S \$5723

AL1C1004R S \$5723

Step 4. Leg Finish

BRS brushed stainless +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

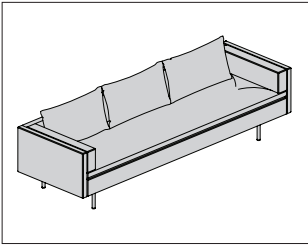
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$680
Price Category 3	+\$816
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$816
Price Category 4	+\$1061
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1061
Price Category 5	+\$1171
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1171
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1405
Price Category 7	+\$1826
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1826
Price Category 8	+\$2192
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2192
Price Category 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3415
Price Category 10	+\$3461
Price Category 11	+\$3798
Price Category 14	+\$4084
Price Category D	+\$646
Price Category E	+\$779
Price Category H	+\$1585
Price Category I	+\$1864
Price Category J	+\$2140

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant	+\$0
FR fire retardant	+\$250

Bolster Sofa

AL1C1



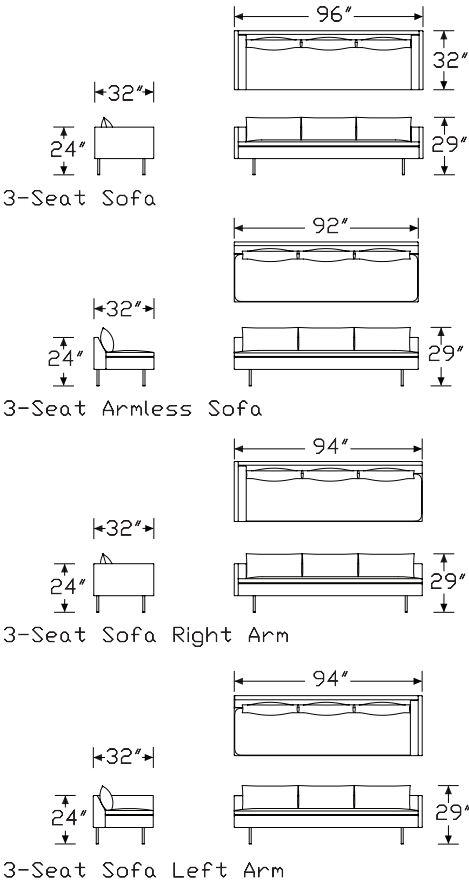
Product Information

Description
This sofa features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.
Fabric is railroaded.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:
Configuration—Yards
1003—12
1003A—9
1003R—11
1003L—11
Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:
Configuration—Square Feet
1003—172
1003A—124
1003R—148
1003L—148
See Order Information in Appendices.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



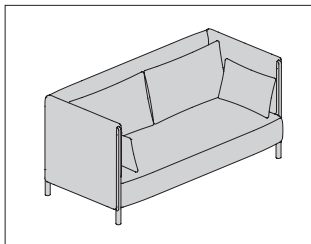
Bolster Sofa *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
AL1C	
Step 2. Configuration	
1003	3-seat sofa
1003A	3-seat armless sofa
1003R	3-seat sofa right arm
1003L	3-seat sofa left arm
Step 3. Upholstery Assignment	
S	single fabric
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
AL1C1003 S	\$7763
AL1C1003A S	\$6573
AL1C1003R S	\$7170
AL1C1003L S	\$7170
Step 4. Leg Finish	
BRS	brushed stainless +\$0

Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$954
Price Category 3	+\$1144
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1144
Price Category 4	+\$1488
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1488
Price Category 5	+\$1663
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1663
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2068
Price Category 7	+\$2593
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2593
Price Category 8	+\$4438
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4438
Price Category 9	+\$5946
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5946
Price Category 10	+\$6180
Price Category 11	+\$6624
Price Category 14	+\$6798
Price Category D	+\$860
Price Category E	+\$1039
Price Category H	+\$2114
Price Category I	+\$2484
Price Category J	+\$2855
Step 6. Fire Retardancy	
NFR	not fire retardant +\$0
FR	fire retardant +\$350

ColourForm Sofa, Not Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



Product Information

Description

This sofa has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame. Sofa is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration.

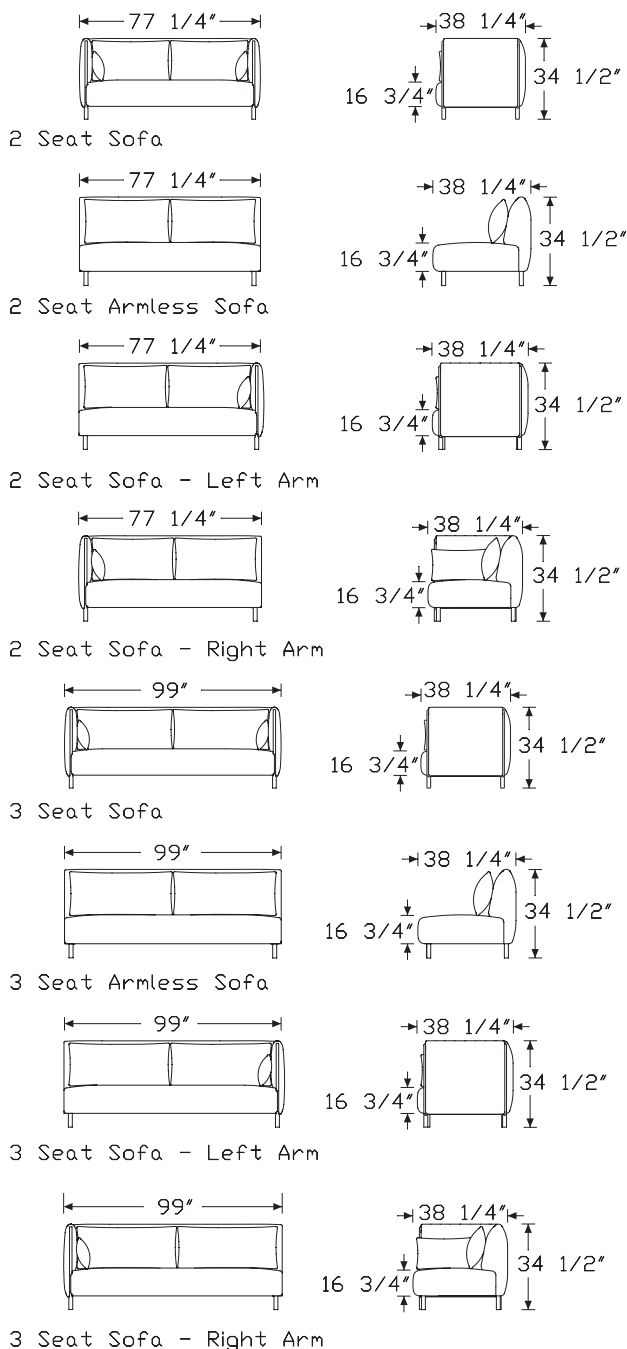
Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



ColourForm Sofa, Not Quilted, Single Textile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN ☐

Step 2. Configuration

1002 2-seat sofa ☐

1002A 2-seat armless sofa ☐

1002R 2-seat sofa right arm ☐

1002L 2-seat sofa left arm ☐

1003 3-seat sofa ☐

1003A 3-seat armless sofa ☐

1003R 3-seat sofa right arm ☐

1003L 3-seat sofa left arm ☐

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted, single textile ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AJN1002 N \$6836

AJN1002A N \$4392

AJN1002R N \$5655

AJN1002L N \$5655

AJN1003 N \$7369

AJN1003A N \$5114

AJN1003R N \$6323

AJN1003L N \$6323

Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) D +\$1590

Price Category 10 +\$2346

Price Category 2 +\$112

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$238

Price Category 5 +\$890

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$1986

Price Category (Geiger) G +\$1841

Price Category (Geiger) H +\$2563

Price Category (Geiger) I +\$2803

Price Category (Geiger) J +\$3996

Step 5. Leg Finish

EN ebony ☐ +\$0

OU walnut ☐ +\$0

A2 white ash ☐ +\$0

SBA soft blue ash ☐ +\$0

SGA soft green ash ☐ +\$0

66A recograin frosty ash ☐ +\$0

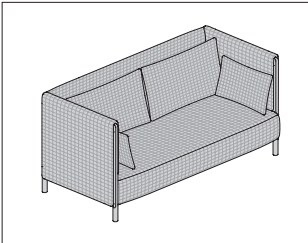
Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant ☐ +\$0

FR fire retardant ☐ +\$900

ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Single
Textile

AJN10



Product Information

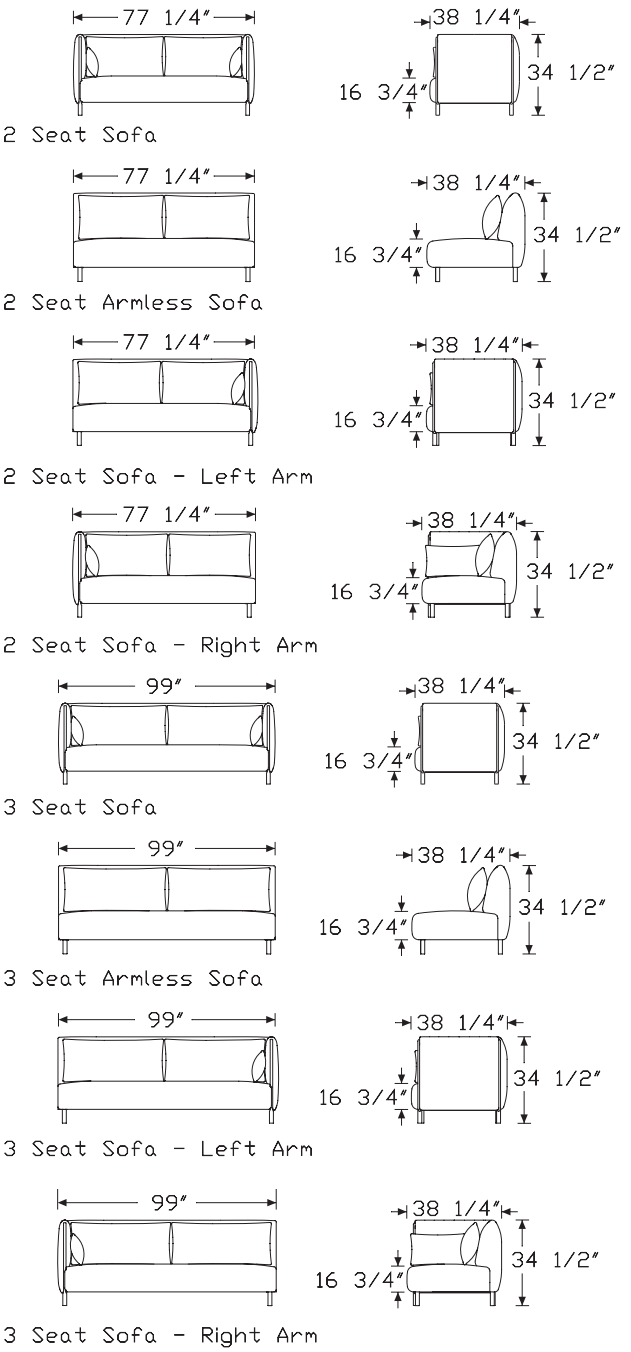
Description

This sofa has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame. Sofa is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration.

Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.
Handedness is determined from seated position.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Single

Textile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN ☐

Step 2. Configuration

1002 2-seat sofa ☐

1002A 2-seat armless sofa ☐

1002R 2-seat sofa right arm ☐

1002L 2-seat sofa left arm ☐

1003 3-seat sofa ☐

1003A 3-seat armless sofa ☐

1003R 3-seat sofa right arm ☐

1003L 3-seat sofa left arm ☐

Step 3. Upholstery Type

Q1 quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AJN1002 Q1 \$6519

AJN1002A Q1 \$4188

AJN1002R Q1 \$5394

AJN1002L Q1 \$5394

AJN1003 Q1 \$7028

AJN1003A Q1 \$4878

AJN1003R Q1 \$6030

AJN1003L Q1 \$6030

Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric

Price Category 10 +\$2348

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$1564

Price Category (Geiger) G +\$3167

Step 5. Leg Finish

A2 white ash ☐ +\$0

EN ebony ☐ +\$0

OU walnut ☐ +\$0

SBA soft blue ash ☐ +\$0

SGA soft green ash ☐ +\$0

66A recograin frosty ash ☐ +\$0

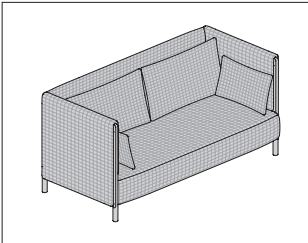
Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant ☐ +\$0

FR fire retardant ☐ +\$900

ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Two
Textiles

AJN10



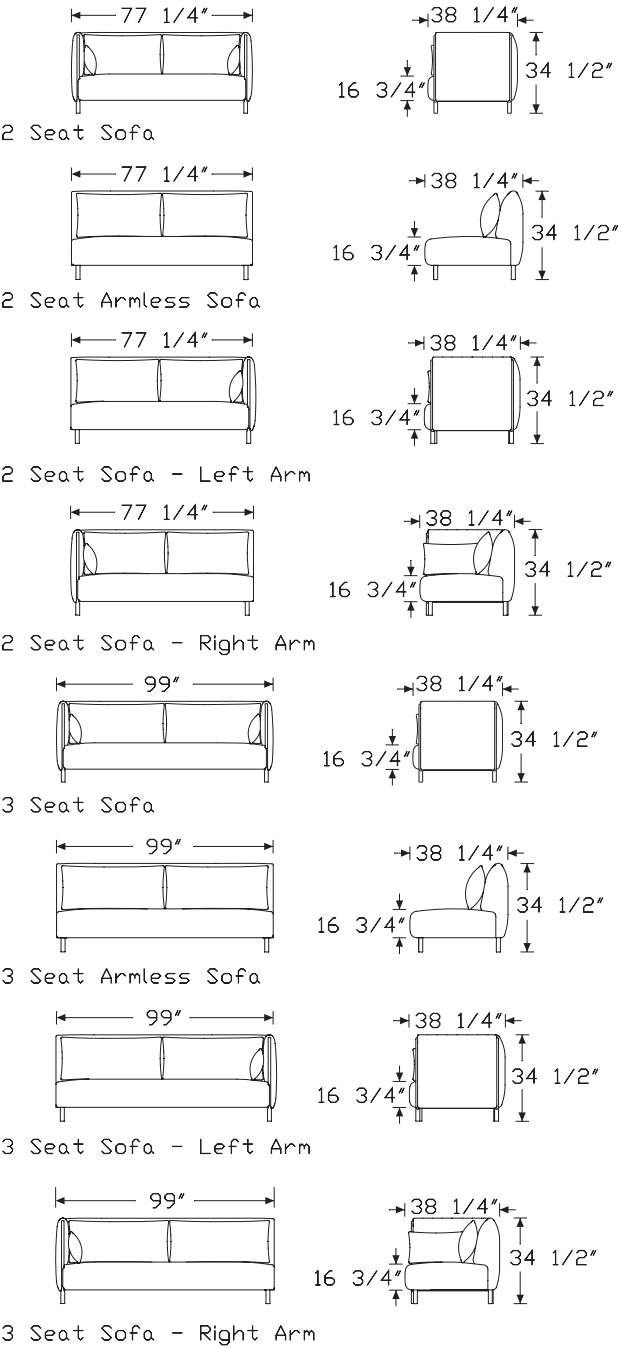
Product Information

Description
This sofa has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame. Sofa is available with arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration.

Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.
Handedness is determined from seated position.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions

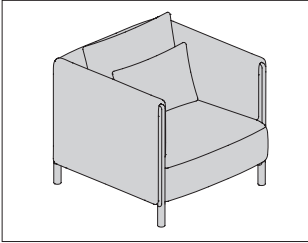


ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Two Textiles *continued*

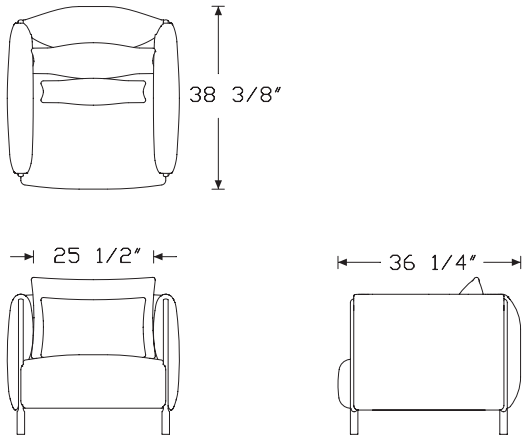
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AJN ☐		
Step 2. Configuration		
1002	2-seat sofa ☐	
1002R	2-seat sofa right arm ☐	
1002L	2-seat sofa left arm ☐	
1003	3-seat sofa ☐	
1003R	3-seat sofa right arm ☐	
1003L	3-seat sofa left arm ☐	
Step 3. Upholstery Type		
Q2	quilted, two textiles (outside quilted, inside quilted) ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
AJN1002 Q2		\$6519
AJN1002R Q2		\$5394
AJN1002L Q2		\$5394
AJN1003 Q2		\$7028
AJN1003R Q2		\$6030
AJN1003L Q2		\$6030
Step 4. Outside Fabric		
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$3167
Step 5. Inside Fabric		
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$0
Step 6. Leg Finish		
A2	white ash ☐	+\$0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$0
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0
SBA	soft blue ash ☐	+\$0
SGA	soft green ash ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
Step 7. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR	fire retardant ☐	+\$900

ColourForm Club Chair, Not Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



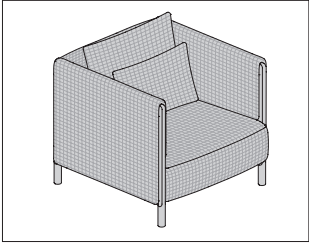
Product Information
Description This club chair has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.
Notes Handedness is determined from seated position. Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.
Dimensions



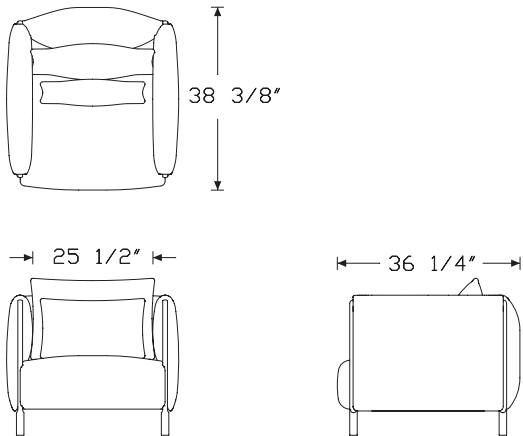
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AJN1000 A		
Step 2. Upholstery Type		
N	not quilted, single textile	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AJN1000 N		\$5179
Step 3. Outside/Inside Fabric		
Price Category (Geiger) D		+\$905
Price Category 10		+\$1566
Price Category 2		+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$133
Price Category 5		+\$504
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$1130
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$1048
Price Category (Geiger) H		+\$1458
Price Category (Geiger) I		+\$1594
Price Category (Geiger) J		+\$2274
Step 4. Leg Finish		
EN	ebony A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$0
SBA	soft blue ash A	+\$0
SGA	soft green ash A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant A	+\$0
FR	fire retardant A	+\$495

ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



Product Information
Description
This club chair has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.
Notes
Handedness is determined from seated position.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.
Dimensions

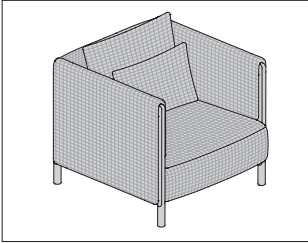


Specification Information
Step 1.
AJN1000 A
Step 2. Upholstery Type
Q1 quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AJN1000 Q1 \$4939
Step 3. Outside/Inside Fabric
Price Category 10 +\$1566
Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$887
Price Category (Geiger) G +\$1801
Step 4. Leg Finish
A2 white ash A +\$0
EN ebony A +\$0
OU walnut A +\$0
SBA soft blue ash A +\$0
SGA soft green ash A +\$0
66A recograin frosty ash A +\$0
Step 5. Fire Retardancy
NFR not fire retardant A +\$0
FR fire retardant A +\$495

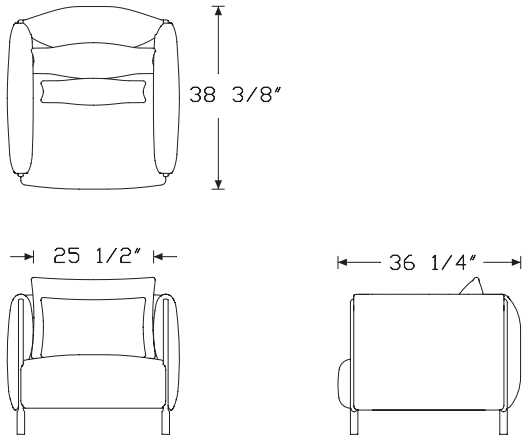
HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Two Textiles

AJN10



Product Information
Description
This club chair has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.
Notes
Handedness is determined from seated position.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.
Dimensions

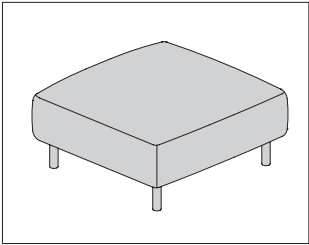


Specification Information
Step 1.
AJN1000
Step 2. Upholstery Type
Q2 quilted, two textiles (outside quilted, inside quilted)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AJN1000 Q2
Step 3. Outside Fabric
Price Category (Geiger) G
Step 4. Inside Fabric
Price Category (Geiger) G
Step 5. Leg Finish
A2 white ash
EN ebony
OU walnut
SBA soft blue ash
SGA soft green ash
66A recograin frosty ash
Step 6. Fire Retardancy
NFR not fire retardant
FR fire retardant

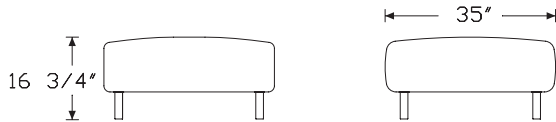
HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

ColourForm Ottoman, Not
Quilted, Single Textile

AJN04



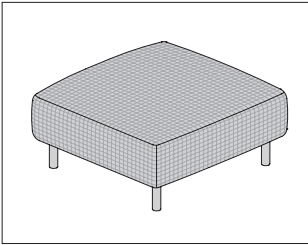
Product Information
Description
This ottoman has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AJN0400 ☐
Step 2. Upholstery Type
N not quilted, single textile ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AJN0400 N \$1588
Step 3. Ottoman Fabric
Price Category (Geiger) D +\$192
Price Category 10 +\$362
Price Category 2 +\$19
Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$31
Price Category 5 +\$106
Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$240
Price Category (Geiger) G +\$223
Price Category (Geiger) H +\$311
Price Category (Geiger) I +\$340
Price Category (Geiger) J +\$482
Step 4. Leg Finish
EN ebony ☐ +\$0
OU walnut ☐ +\$0
A2 white ash ☐ +\$0
SBA soft blue ash ☐ +\$0
SGA soft green ash ☐ +\$0
66A recograin frosty ash ☐ +\$0
Step 5. Fire Retardancy
NFR not fire retardant ☐ +\$0
FR fire retardant ☐ +\$150

ColourForm Ottoman, Quilted,
Single Textile

AJN04

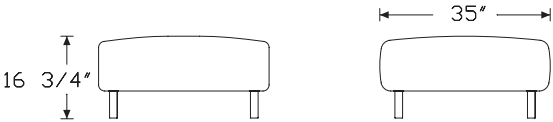


Product Information

Description

This ottoman has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN0400 A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

Q1 quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AJN0400 Q1\$1588

Step 3. Ottoman Fabric

Price Category 10+\$362

Price Category (Geiger) 3+\$186

Price Category (Geiger) G+\$384

Step 4. Leg Finish

ENebony A+\$0

OUnut A+\$0

A2white ash A+\$0

SBAsoft blue ash A+\$0

SGAsoft green ash A+\$0

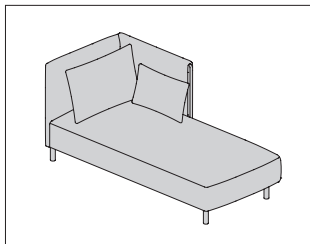
66Areograin frosty ash A+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NFRnot fire retardant A+\$0

FRfire retardant A+\$150

ColourForm Chaise, Not Quilted, Single Textile AJN10



Product Information

Description

This chaise has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

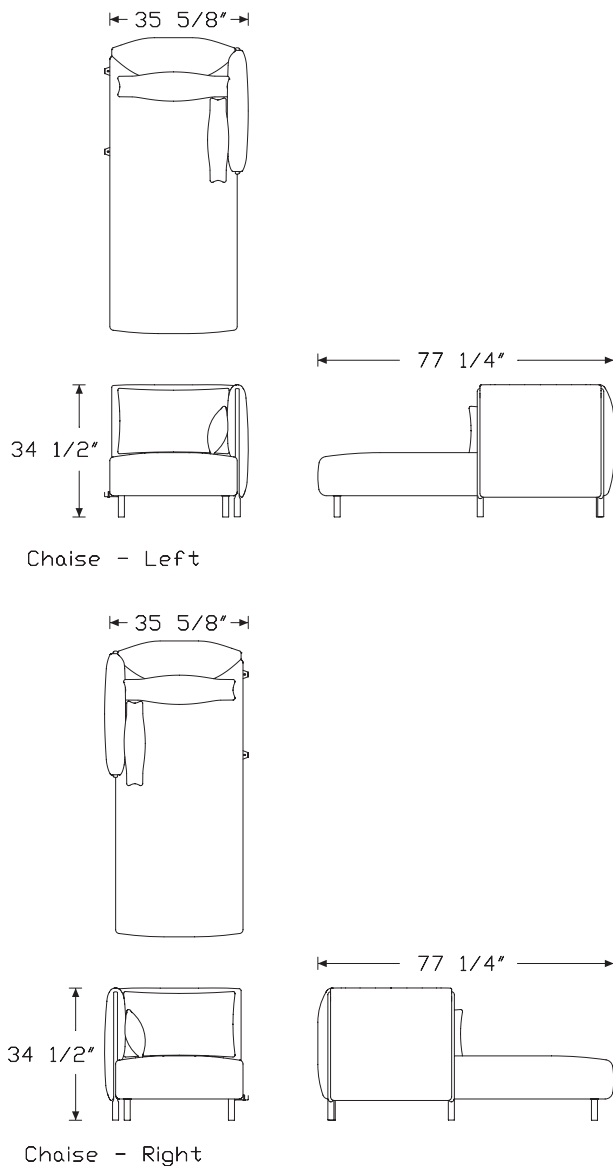
Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions

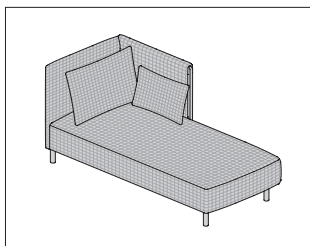


ColourForm Chaise, Not Quilted, Single Textile *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AJN	☐	
Step 2. Configuration		
1004R	right chaise ☐	
1004L	left chaise ☐	
Step 3. Upholstery Type		
N	not quilted, single textile ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
AJN1004R N		\$5378
AJN1004L N		\$5378
Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric		
Price Category (Geiger) D		+\$1042
Price Category 10		+\$1682
Price Category 2		+\$74
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$155
Price Category 5		+\$1024
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$1301
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$1207
Price Category (Geiger) H		+\$1679
Price Category (Geiger) I		+\$1836
Price Category (Geiger) J		+\$2618
Step 5. Leg Finish		
EN	ebony ☐	+\$0
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$0
SBA	soft blue ash ☐	+\$0
SGA	soft green ash ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
Step 6. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR	fire retardant ☐	+\$570

ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



Product Information

Description

This chaise has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

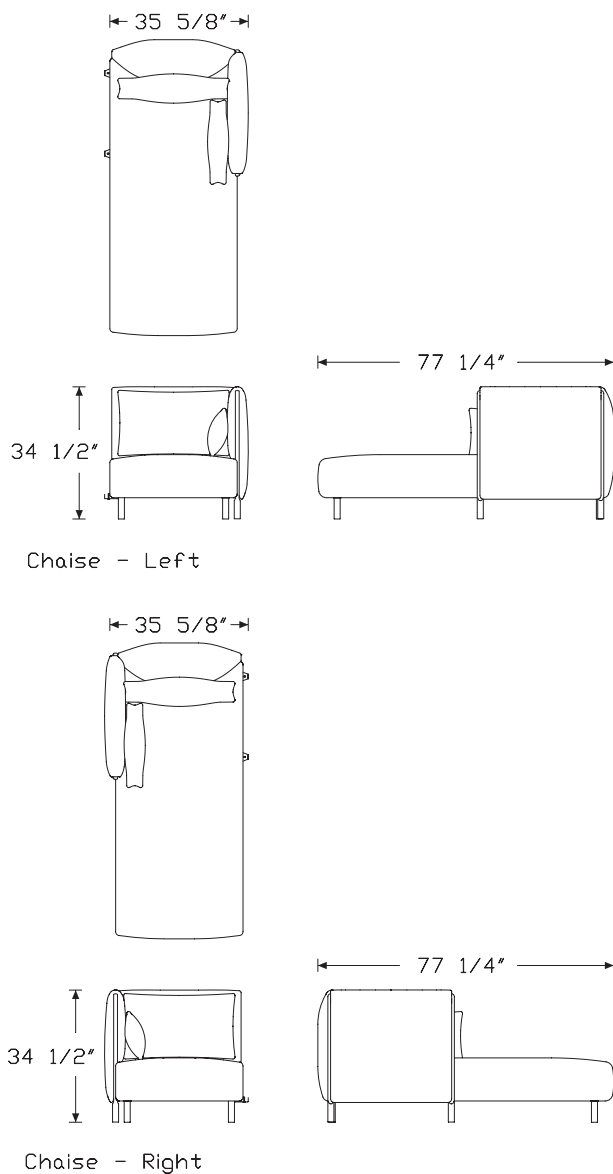
Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions

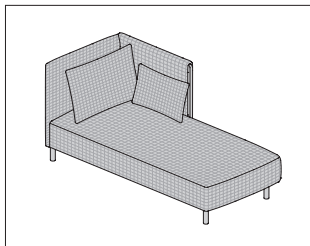


ColourForm Chaise, Quilted,
Single Textile *continued*

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AJN	A	
Step 2. Configuration		
1004L	left chaise	A
1004R	right chaise	A
Step 3. Upholstery Type		
Q1	quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family)	A
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
AJN1004L	Q1	\$5036
AJN1004R	Q1	\$5036
Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric		
Price Category 10		+\$1682
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$1024
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$2076
Step 5. Leg Finish		
A2	white ash	A+\$0
EN	ebony	A+\$0
OU	walnut	A+\$0
SBA	soft blue ash	A+\$0
SGA	soft green ash	A+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash	A+\$0
Step 6. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant	A+\$0
FR	fire retardant	A+\$570

ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Two Textiles AJN10



Product Information

Description

This chaise has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

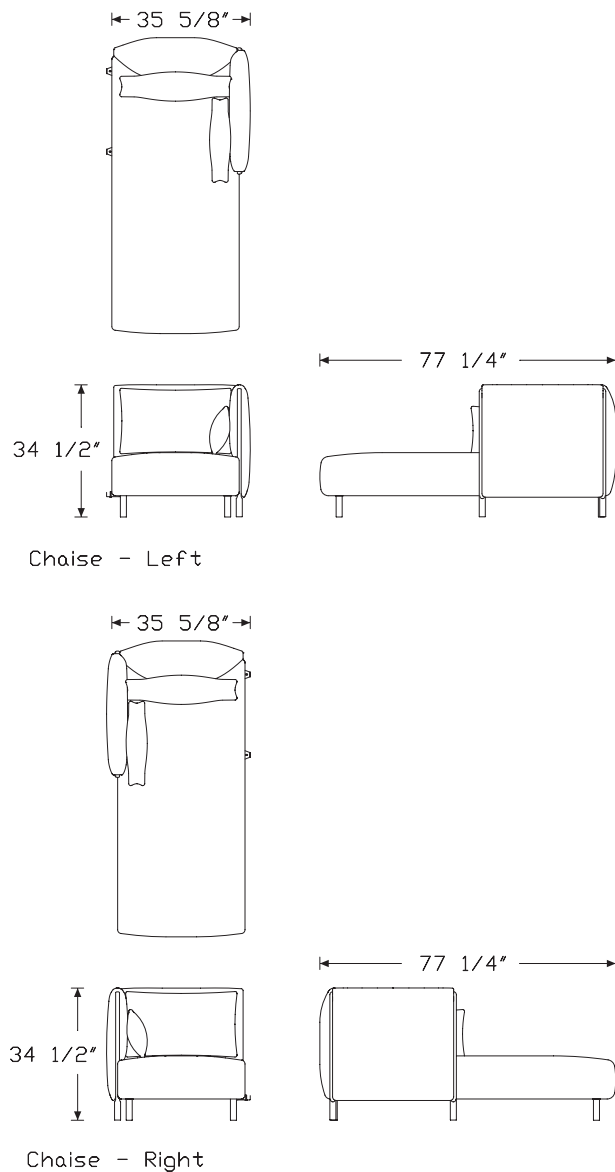
Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



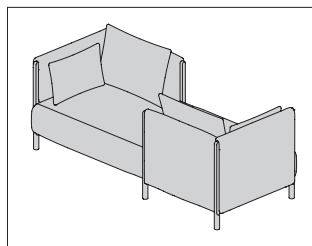
ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Two
Textiles *continued*

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AJN	A	
Step 2. Configuration		
1004R	right chaise	A
1004L	left chaise	A
Step 3. Upholstery Type		
Q2	quilted, two textiles (outside quilted, inside quilted)	A
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
AJN1004R	Q2	\$5036
AJN1004L	Q2	\$5036
Step 4. Outside Fabric		
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$2076
Step 5. Inside Fabric		
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$0
Step 6. Leg Finish		
A2	white ash	A+\$0
EN	ebony	A+\$0
OU	walnut	A+\$0
SBA	soft blue ash	A+\$0
SGA	soft green ash	A+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash	A+\$0
Step 7. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant	A+\$0
FR	fire retardant	A+\$570

ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Not Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



Product Information

Description

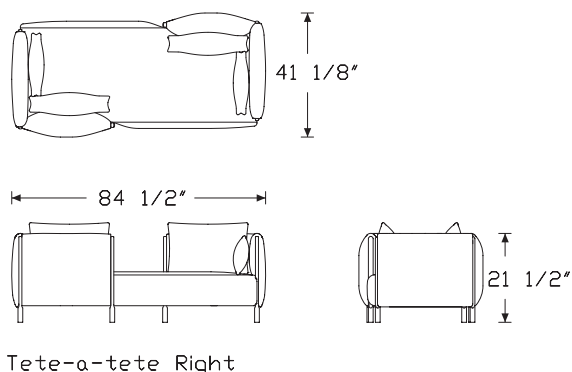
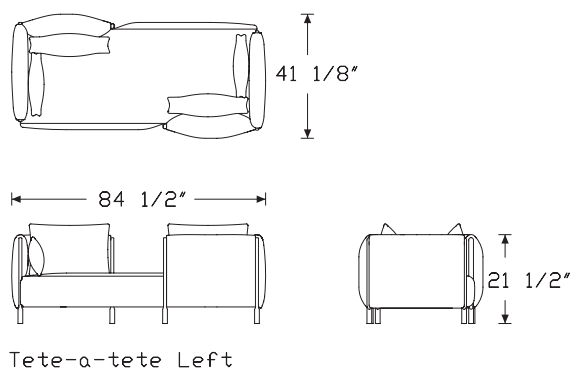
This Tete-a-Tete has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Notes

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN ☐

Step 2. Configuration

1006R tete-a-tete right ☐

1006L tete-a-tete left ☐

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted, single textile ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AJN1006R N \$7134

AJN1006L N \$7134

Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1480
Price Category 10	+\$2526
Price Category 2	+\$104
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$220
Price Category 5	+\$826
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1804
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1726
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2399
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2609
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3733

Step 5. Leg Finish

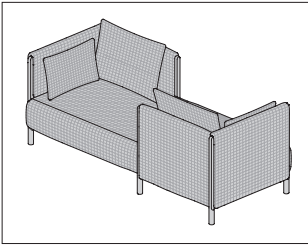
EN ebony ☐	+\$0
OU walnut ☐	+\$0
A2 white ash ☐	+\$0
SBA soft blue ash ☐	+\$0
SGA soft green ash ☐	+\$0
66A recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR fire retardant ☐	+\$810

ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



Product Information

Description

This Tete-a-Tete has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Notes

Handedness is determined from seated position.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN A

Step 2. Configuration

1006R tete-a-tete right A

1006L tete-a-tete left A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

Q1 quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AJN1006R Q1\$6804

AJN1006L Q1\$6804

Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric

Price Category 10+\$2526

Price Category (Geiger) 3+\$1454

Price Category (Geiger) G+\$2948

Step 5. Leg Finish

A2 white ash A+\$0

EN ebony A+\$0

OU walnut A+\$0

SBA soft blue ash A+\$0

SGA soft green ash A+\$0

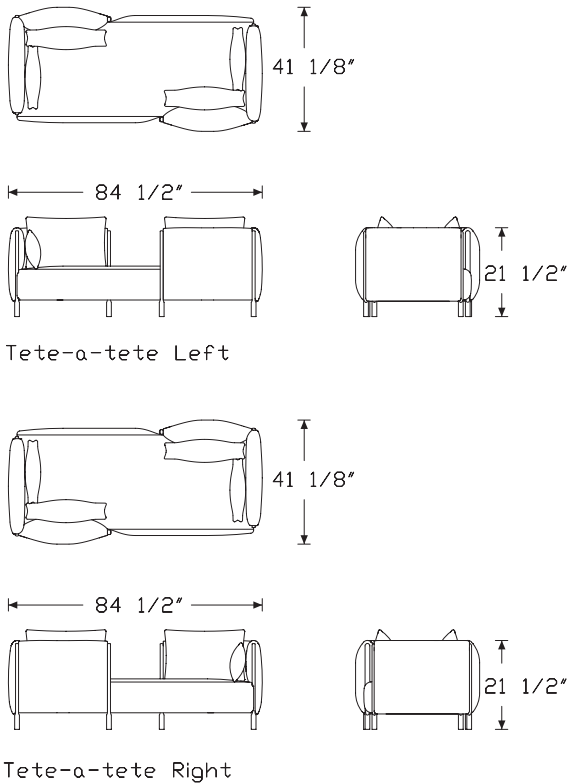
66A recograin frosty ash A+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

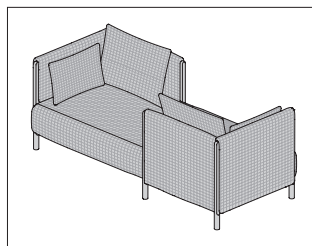
NFR not fire retardant A+\$0

FR fire retardant A+\$810

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas



ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Two Textiles AJN10



Product Information

Description

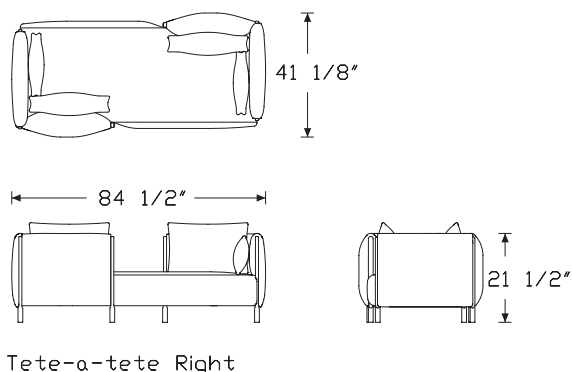
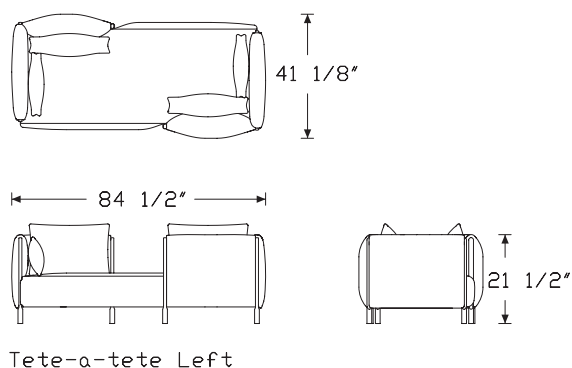
This Tete-a-Tete has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Notes

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN A

Step 2. Configuration

1006R tete-a-tete right A

1006L tete-a-tete left A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

Q2 quilted, two textiles (outside quilted, inside quilted) A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AJN1006R Q2 \$6804

AJN1006L Q2 \$6804

Step 4. Outside Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) G +\$2948

Step 5. Inside Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) G +\$0

Step 6. Leg Finish

A2 white ash A +\$0

EN ebony A +\$0

OU walnut A +\$0

SBA soft blue ash A +\$0

SGA soft green ash A +\$0

66A recograin frosty ash A +\$0

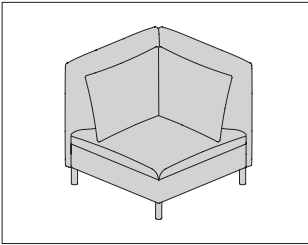
Step 7. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant A +\$0

FR fire retardant A +\$810

ColourForm Corner, Not Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



Product Information

Description

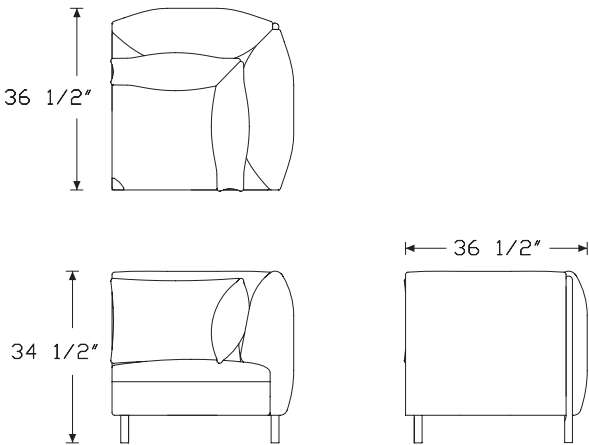
This corner seat has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.
Handedness is determined from seated position.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas



Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN1005 ☐

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N not quilted, single textile ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AJN1005 N \$4175

Step 3. Outside/Inside Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$932
Price Category 10	+\$1578
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$140
Price Category 5	+\$522
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1164
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1502
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1643
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2137

Step 4. Leg Finish

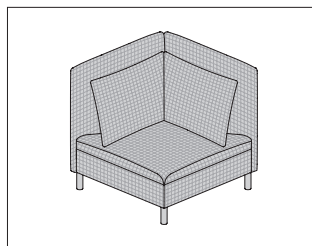
EN	ebony ☐	+\$0
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$0
SBA	soft blue ash ☐	+\$0
SGA	soft green ash ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NFR	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
FR	fire retardant ☐	+\$510

ColourForm Corner, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



Product Information

Description

This corner seat has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

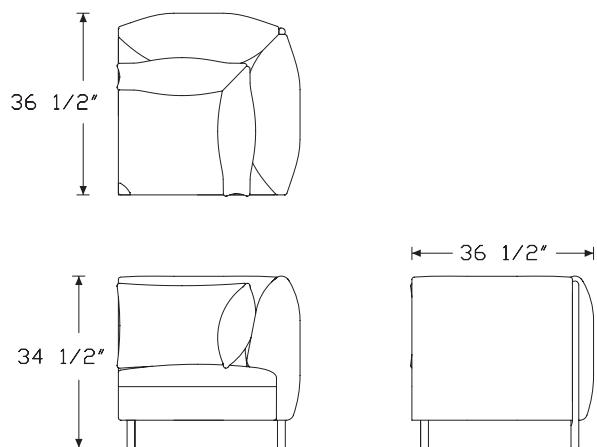
Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN1005 A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

Q1 quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AJN1005 Q1 \$3981

Step 3. Outside/Inside Fabric

Price Category 10 +\$1578

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$918

Price Category (Geiger) G +\$1858

Step 4. Leg Finish

A2 white ash A +\$0

EN ebony A +\$0

OU walnut A +\$0

SBA soft blue ash A +\$0

SGA soft green ash A +\$0

66A recograin frosty ash A +\$0

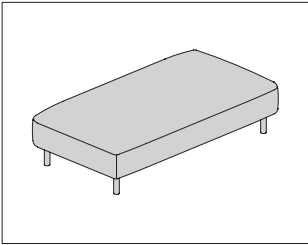
Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant A +\$0

FR fire retardant A +\$510

ColourForm Bench, Not Quilted,
Single Textile

AJN2B
AJN3B

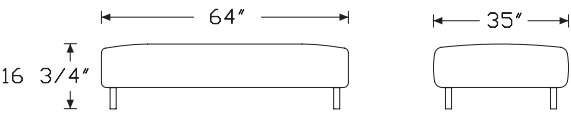


Product Information

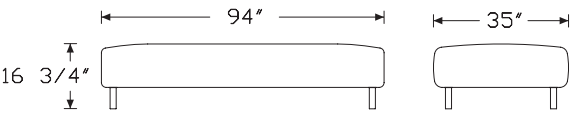
Description

This bench has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Dimensions



2 Seat Bench



3 Seat Bench

Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN A

Step 2. Configuration

2B 2 seat bench A

3B 3 seat bench A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted, single textile A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AJN2B N \$3053

AJN3B N \$3078

Step 4. Bench Fabric

Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$322
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$88
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$719
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$667
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$928
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1014
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1447
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$576
Price Category 10	+\$959

Step 5. Leg Finish

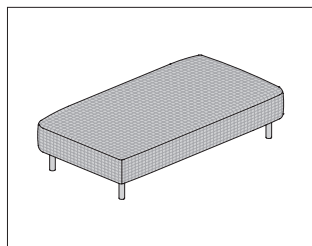
A2 white ash A	+\$0
EN ebony A	+\$0
OU walnut A	+\$0
SBA soft blue ash A	+\$0
SGA soft green ash A	+\$0
66A recograin frosty ash A	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant A	+\$0
FR fire retardant A	+\$360

ColourForm Bench, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN2B
AJN3B

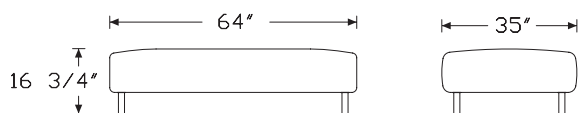


Product Information

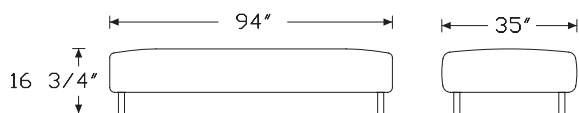
Description

This bench has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Dimensions



2 Seat Bench



3 Seat Bench

Specification Information

Step 1.

AJN ☐

Step 2. Configuration

2B 2 seat bench ☐

3B 3 seat bench ☐

Step 3. Upholstery Type

Q1 quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AJN2B Q1 \$3053

AJN3B Q1 \$3078

Step 4. Bench Fabric

Price Category 10 +\$958

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$566

Price Category (Geiger) G +\$1146

Step 5. Leg Finish

A2 white ash ☐ +\$0

EN ebony ☐ +\$0

OU walnut ☐ +\$0

SBA soft blue ash ☐ +\$0

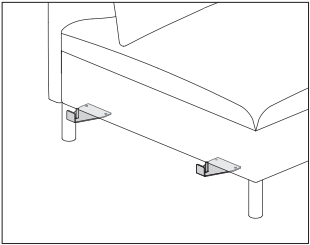
SGA soft green ash ☐ +\$0

66A recograin frosty ash ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

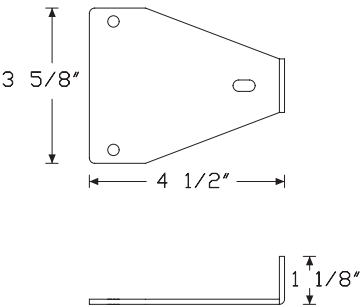
NFR not fire retardant ☐ +\$0

FR fire retardant ☐ +\$360



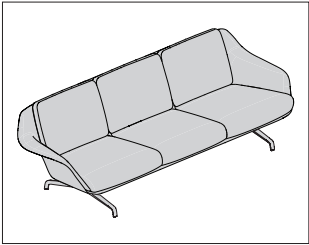
Product Information
Description
This ganging kit is required for modularity as noted on product pages.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AJNG A \$107



Striad Low Back Sofa

CCL70



Product Information

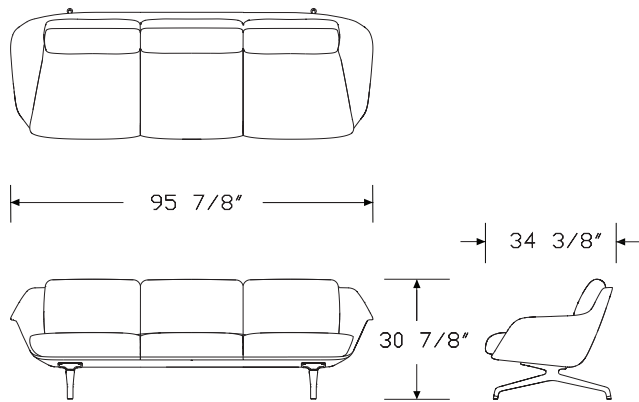
Description

This low back sofa has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Sofa comes with 3 back cushions and 3 seat cushions (attached). Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 16 yards (7 for shell, 9 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL70 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

32 3 seat sofa ☐

3L 3 seat sofa - left arm ☐

3R 3 seat sofa - right arm ☐

Step 3. Base Type

4 four leg ☐

W wire ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	4	W
CCL70 32	\$7960	8168
3L	\$7721	8019
3R	\$7721	8019

Step 4. Base Finish

For four leg (4)

91 white ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0
PA polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

For wire (W)

47 trivalent chrome ☐	+\$0
91 white ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0

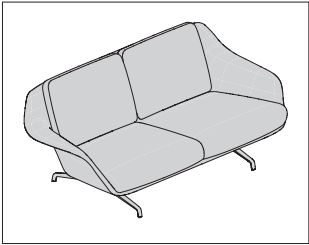
Striad Low Back Sofa *continued*

Step 5. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$72
Price Category 3	+\$139
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$139
Price Category 4	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$264
Price Category 5	+\$444
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$444
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$624
Price Category 7	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$838
Price Category 8	+\$1102
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1102
Price Category 9	+\$1381
Price Category 10	+\$1662
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1662
Price Category 11	+\$1942
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1942
Price Category B	+\$242
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$332
Price Category D	+\$420
Price Category G	+\$851
Price Category H	+\$1033
Price Category I	+\$1214
Price Category J	+\$1396
Price Category T	+\$3451

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery	
Price Category 10	+\$2096
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$175
Price Category 4	+\$335
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$335
Price Category 5	+\$560
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$560
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$787
Price Category 7	+\$1057
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1057
Price Category 8	+\$1390
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1390
Price Category 9	+\$1744
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2096
Price Category 11	+\$2450
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2450
Price Category B	+\$307
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$419
Price Category D	+\$530
Price Category G	+\$1073
Price Category H	+\$1304
Price Category I	+\$1534
Price Category J	+\$1762
Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0

Striad Low Back Settee

CCL80



Product Information

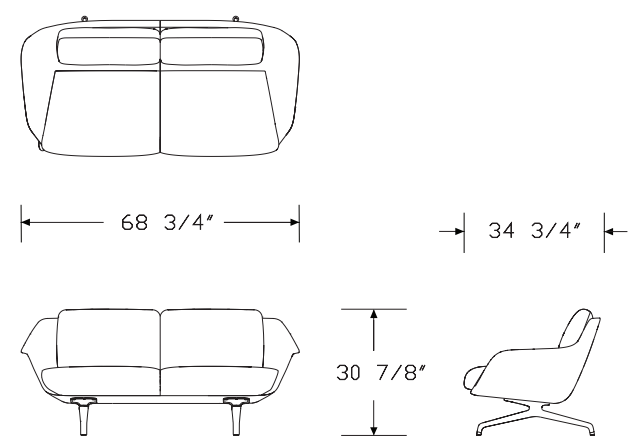
Description

This low back settee has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Settee comes with 2 back cushions and 2 seat cushions (attached). Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 11 yards (5 for shell, 6 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL80 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

22 2 seat settee ☐
2L 2 seat settee - left arm ☐
2R 2 seat settee - right arm ☐

Step 3. Base Type

4 four leg ☐
W wire ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	4	W
CCL80 22	\$7277	7587
2L	\$7041	7292
2R	\$7041	7292

Step 4. Base Finish

For four leg (4)

91 white ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0
PA polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

For wire (W)

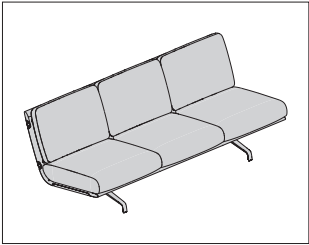
47 trivalent chrome ☐	+\$0
91 white ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$53
Price Category 3	+\$104
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$104
Price Category 4	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$197
Price Category 5	+\$330
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$330
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$463
Price Category 7	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$622
Price Category 8	+\$817
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$817
Price Category 9	+\$1025
Price Category 10	+\$1232
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1232
Price Category 11	+\$1440
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1440
Price Category B	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$247
Price Category D	+\$312
Price Category G	+\$631
Price Category H	+\$767
Price Category I	+\$901
Price Category J	+\$1036
Price Category T	+\$2556

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery	
Price Category 10	+\$1356
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$59
Price Category 3	+\$114
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$114
Price Category 4	+\$216
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$216
Price Category 5	+\$364
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$364
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$510
Price Category 7	+\$684
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$684
Price Category 8	+\$899
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$899
Price Category 9	+\$1127
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1356
Price Category 11	+\$1584
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1584
Price Category B	+\$199
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$272
Price Category D	+\$343
Price Category G	+\$694
Price Category H	+\$844
Price Category I	+\$991
Price Category J	+\$1139
Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0

Striad Low Back Armless

CCL90

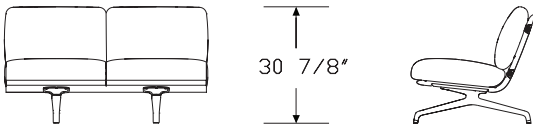
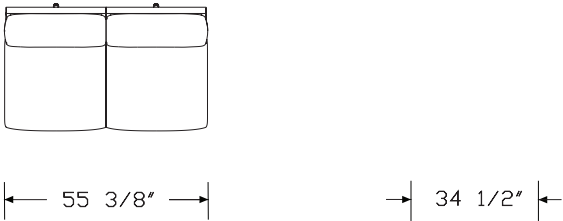
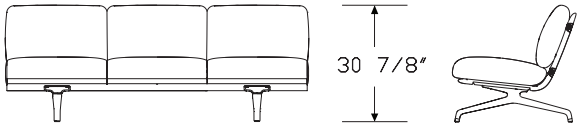
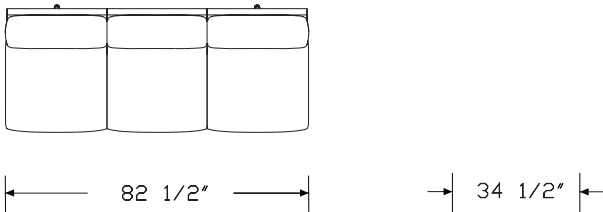


Product Information

Description
This low back armless unit has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Unit comes with attached cushions. Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

Notes
Armless units have hardware at each end to connect to units with arms or to other armless/corner/curve units.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 16 yards (7 for shell, 9 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
CCL90 ☐

Step 2. Configuration
22 2 seat ☐
33 3 seat armless ☐

Step 3. Base Type
4 four leg ☐
W wire ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	4	W
CCL90 22	\$7246	7504
33	\$7946	8253

Step 4. Base Finish

For four leg (4)
91 white ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0
PA polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

For wire (W)
47 trivalent chrome ☐ +\$0
91 white ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0

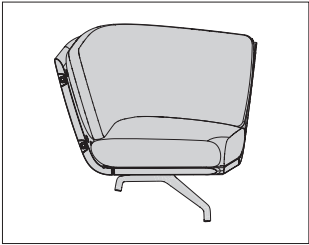
Step 5. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$72
Price Category 3	+\$139
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$139
Price Category 4	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$264
Price Category 5	+\$444
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$444
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$624
Price Category 7	+\$838
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$838
Price Category 8	+\$1102
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1102
Price Category 9	+\$1381
Price Category 10	+\$1662
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1662
Price Category 11	+\$1942
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1942
Price Category B	+\$242
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$332
Price Category D	+\$420
Price Category G	+\$851
Price Category H	+\$1033
Price Category I	+\$1214
Price Category J	+\$1396
Price Category T	+\$3578

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery	
Price Category 10	+\$2096
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$175
Price Category 4	+\$335
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$335
Price Category 5	+\$560
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$560
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$787
Price Category 7	+\$1057
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1057
Price Category 8	+\$1390
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1390
Price Category 9	+\$1744
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2096
Price Category 11	+\$2450
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2450
Price Category B	+\$307
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$419
Price Category D	+\$530
Price Category G	+\$1073
Price Category H	+\$1304
Price Category I	+\$1536
Price Category J	+\$1762

Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0

Striad Low Back Corner

CCL92



Product Information

Description

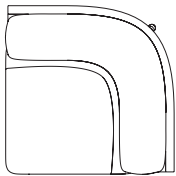
This low back corner unit has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Unit comes with attached cushions. Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

Notes

Corner units have hardware at each end to connect to units with arms or to other armless/corner/curve units.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 8 yards (4 for shell, 4 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions

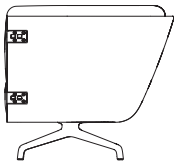


33 3/4"

33 3/4"



30 7/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL92 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

11 corner ☐

Step 3. Base Type

4 four leg ☐

W wire ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	4	W
CCL92 11	\$4455	4679

Step 4. Base Finish

For four leg (4)

91 white ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0
PA polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

For wire (W)

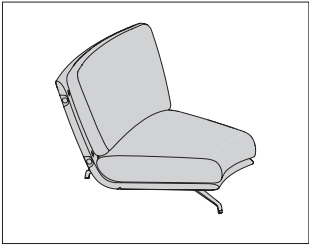
47 trivalent chrome ☐	+\$0
91 white ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$43
Price Category 3	+\$84
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$84
Price Category 4	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$158
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$371
Price Category 7	+\$498
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$498
Price Category 8	+\$654
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$654
Price Category 9	+\$821
Price Category 10	+\$986
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$986
Price Category 11	+\$1152
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1152
Price Category B	+\$145
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$198
Price Category D	+\$250
Price Category G	+\$505
Price Category H	+\$614
Price Category I	+\$722
Price Category J	+\$829
Price Category T	+\$2045

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery	
Price Category 10	+\$986
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$43
Price Category 3	+\$84
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$84
Price Category 4	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$158
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$264
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$371
Price Category 7	+\$498
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$498
Price Category 8	+\$654
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$654
Price Category 9	+\$821
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$986
Price Category 11	+\$1152
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1152
Price Category B	+\$145
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$198
Price Category D	+\$250
Price Category G	+\$505
Price Category H	+\$614
Price Category I	+\$722
Price Category J	+\$829
Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0

Striad Low Back Curve

CCL94



Product Information

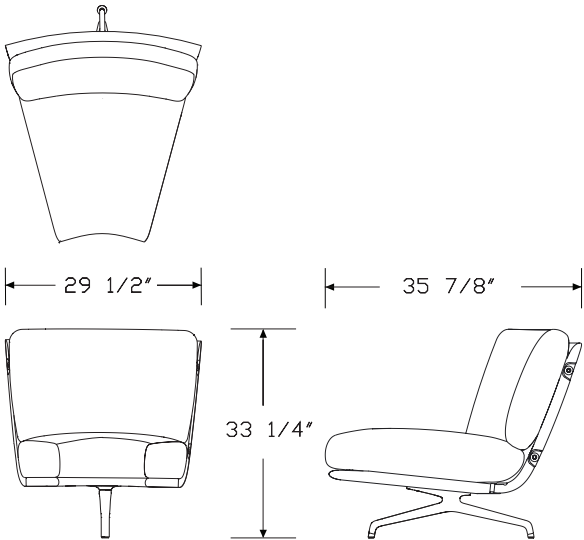
Description

This low back curve unit has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Unit comes with attached cushions. Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

Notes

Curve units have hardware at each end to connect to units with arms or to other armless/corner/curve units.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards (3 for shell, 3 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL94 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

11 inside 30 degree ☐

Step 3. Base Type

4 four leg ☐

W wire ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	4	W
CCL94 11	\$3862	4084

Step 4. Base Finish

For four leg (4)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

For wire (W)

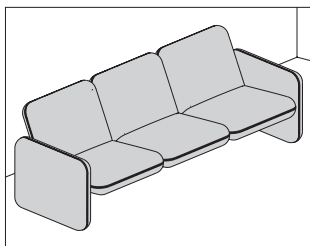
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Shell Upholstery	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$32
Price Category 3	+\$64
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$64
Price Category 4	+\$119
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$119
Price Category 5	+\$198
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$198
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$278
Price Category 7	+\$374
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$374
Price Category 8	+\$491
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$491
Price Category 9	+\$616
Price Category 10	+\$740
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$740
Price Category 11	+\$864
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$864
Price Category B	+\$109
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$149
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$379
Price Category H	+\$461
Price Category I	+\$542
Price Category J	+\$623
Price Category T	+\$1534

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery	
Price Category 10	+\$740
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$32
Price Category 3	+\$64
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$64
Price Category 4	+\$119
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$119
Price Category 5	+\$198
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$198
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$278
Price Category 7	+\$374
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$374
Price Category 8	+\$491
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$491
Price Category 9	+\$616
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$740
Price Category 11	+\$864
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$864
Price Category B	+\$109
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$149
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$379
Price Category H	+\$461
Price Category I	+\$542
Price Category J	+\$623
Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0

Wilkes Modular Sofa Group

MG101
MG102
MG103
MG104
MG105
MG106



Product Information

Description

This modular sofa has upholstered molded-foam seat, back and arms attached to a steel beam. Arms are outboard on sofas with 1 to 4 seats and inboard of the end seats on sofas with 5 or 6 seats.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Configuration—Yards

MG101—6

MG102—9¹/₄

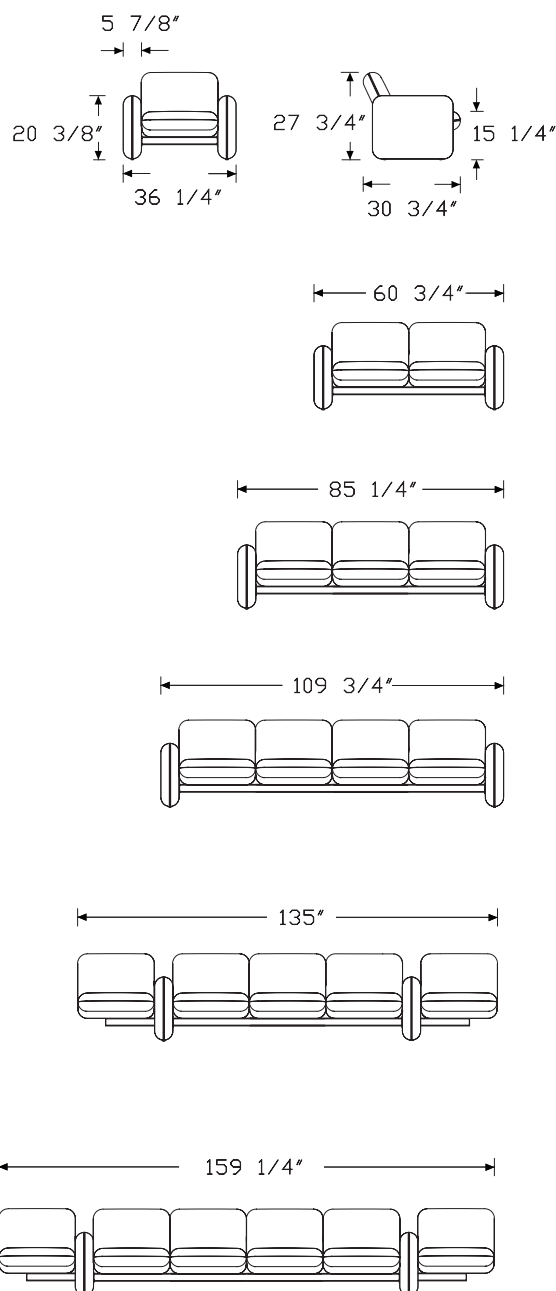
MG103—12¹/₂

MG104—15³/₄

MG105—19

MG106—22¹/₄

Dimensions



Wilkes Modular Sofa Group

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MG10	☐	
Step 2. Seats		
1	chair ☐	
2	two-seat sofa ☐	
3	three-seat sofa ☐	
4	four-seat sofa ☐	
5	five-seat sofa ☐	
6	six-seat sofa ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
MG101		\$2428
MG102		\$3525
MG103		\$4565
MG104		\$5085
MG105		\$5663
MG106		\$6529
Step 3. Fire Retardancy		
NFR	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
CRB	Crib 5 compliant ☐	+\$0
Step 4. Upholstery		
<i>For chair (1) with not fire retardant (NFR)</i>		
Price Category 1	☐	+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$54
Price Category 4		+\$239
Price Category 5		+\$412
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$412
Price Category 7		+\$787
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$787
Price Category 12		+\$2112
<i>For two-seat sofa (2) with not fire retardant (NFR)</i>		
Price Category 1	☐	+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$80
Price Category 4		+\$359
Price Category 5		+\$617
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$617
Price Category 7		+\$1182
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$1182
Price Category 12		+\$3169

<i>For three-seat sofa (3) with not fire retardant (NFR)</i>	
Price Category 1	☐ +\$0
Price Category 2	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$479
Price Category 5	+\$822
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$822
Price Category 7	+\$1576
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1576
Price Category 12	+\$4225

<i>For four-seat sofa (4) with not fire retardant (NFR)</i>	
Price Category 1	☐ +\$0
Price Category 2	+\$133
Price Category 4	+\$598
Price Category 5	+\$1028
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1028
Price Category 7	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1969
Price Category 12	+\$5281

<i>For five-seat sofa (5) with not fire retardant (NFR)</i>	
Price Category 1	☐ +\$0
Price Category 2	+\$161
Price Category 4	+\$718
Price Category 5	+\$1234
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1234
Price Category 7	+\$2363
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2363
Price Category 12	+\$6337

<i>For six-seat sofa (6) with not fire retardant (NFR)</i>	
Price Category 1	☐ +\$0
Price Category 2	+\$187
Price Category 4	+\$838
Price Category 5	+\$1439
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1439
Price Category 7	+\$2758
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2758
Price Category 12	+\$7393

<i>For chair (1) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)</i>	
Price Category 5	+\$412
Price Category 7	+\$787
Price Category 12	+\$2112

Wilkes Modular Sofa Group

continued

For two-seat sofa (2) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category 5	+\$617
Price Category 7	+\$1182
Price Category 12	+\$3169

For three-seat sofa (3) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category 5	+\$822
Price Category 7	+\$1576
Price Category 12	+\$4225

For four-seat sofa (4) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category 5	+\$1028
Price Category 7	+\$1969
Price Category 12	+\$5281

For five-seat sofa (5) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

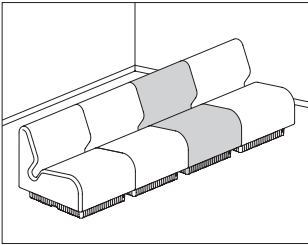
Price Category 5	+\$1234
Price Category 7	+\$2363
Price Category 12	+\$6337

For six-seat sofa (6) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category 5	+\$1439
Price Category 7	+\$2758
Price Category 12	+\$7393

Chadwick Module

CM101
CM102
CM103
CM105
CM106



Product Information

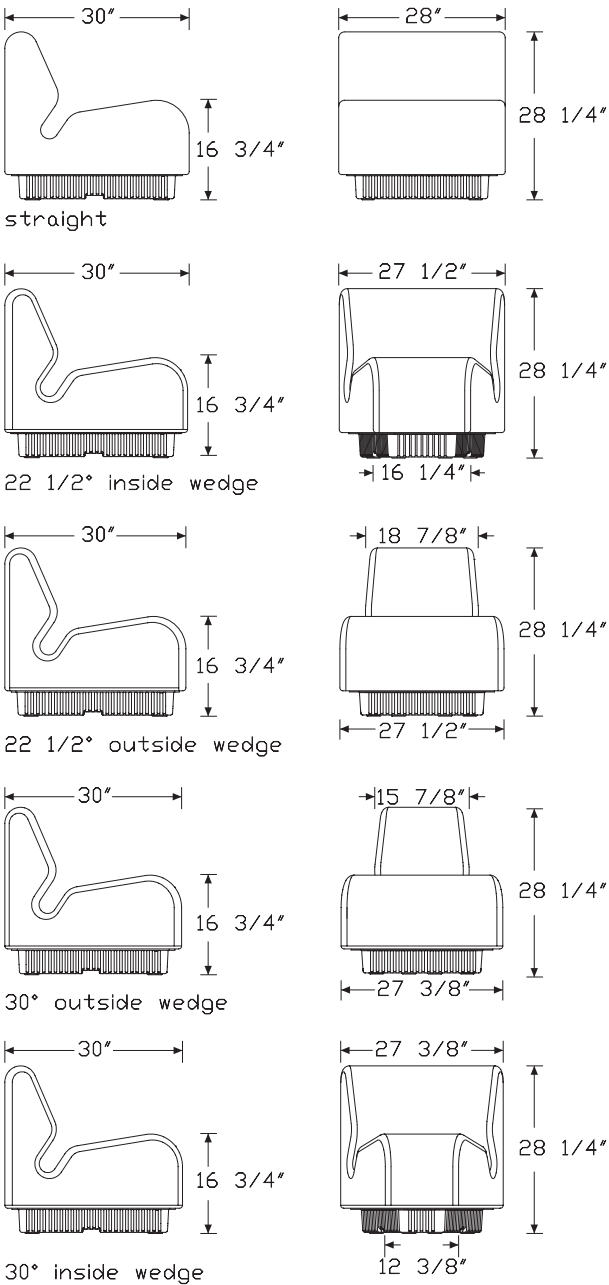
Description
This fully upholstered foam module has a black molded base. Modules link together in any combination with loop connectors. 2 loop connectors are included with each module. Power components are sold separately.

Notes

Order base covers (CM104N) separately.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards for nonrepeating fabric. See Order Information in Appendices. For more information, contact COM Department.
Fabrics with a repeat that must be matched, or that are less than 54" wide, require additional yardage. Use the following chart to determine COM yardage requirements. For fabric with both horizontal and vertical repeats, add the horizontal and vertical repeat inches together. Use the total number of repeat inches to determine the additional fabric needed.

Fabric	Plain	2"-10"	11"-20"	21"-25"	26"-30"
Width	Fabric	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
51"-53"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"-50"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%
45"-47"	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"-44"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
CM10
Step 2. Shape
1N straight
2N 22½° inside wedge
3N 22½° outside wedge
5N 30° outside wedge
6N 30° inside wedge
Step 3. Fire Retardancy
NFR not fire retardant
Prices for Steps 1-3.
CM101N NFR \$2142

CM102N NFR \$2067

CM103N NFR \$2127

CM105N NFR \$2127

CM106N NFR \$2067

Step 4. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 +\$143

Price Category 2 +\$156

Price Category 4 +\$186

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$186

Price Category 5 +\$278

Price Category 7 +\$588

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$588

Price Category 9 +\$1106

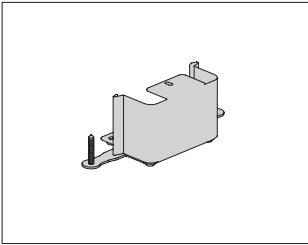
Price Category 10 +\$1212

Price Category C +\$174

Price Category H +\$731

Price Category I +\$870

Price Category J +\$1009



Product Information

Description

This base cover kit fills the gap at the base between 2 Chadwick modules. Package contains 2 steel covers to accommodate the front and back sides of the modules.

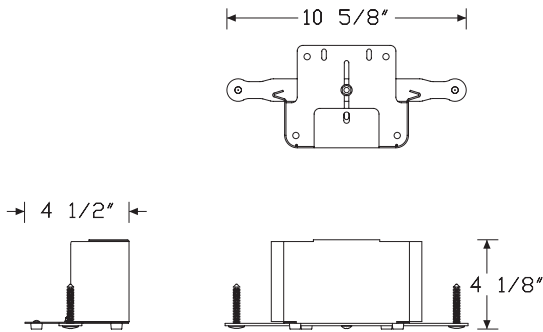
Dimensions

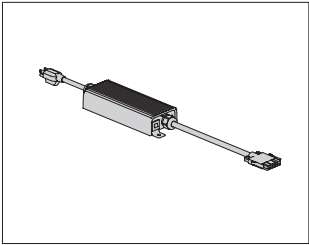
Specification Information

Step 1.

CM104N A

\$190





Product Information

Description

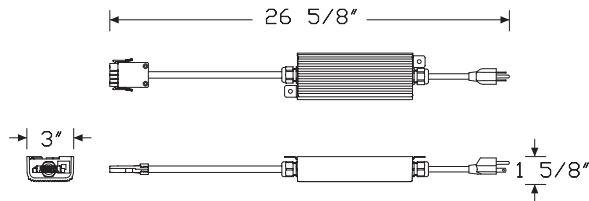
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a Chadwick power receptacle kit. Entry can accommodate up to 8 duplex receptacles or 40’ of cable length. Fire retardant Chadwick modules must be specified to be UL compliant. Power entry is UL listed.

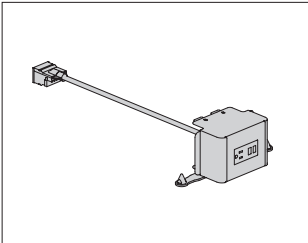
Notes

Order power receptacle kit (CM108N) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CM107N	A	\$508
Step 2. Cord Length		
A	6' A	+\$0
B	10' A	+\$15
C	15' A	+\$40
D	25' A	+\$100





Product Information

Description

This receptacle kit attaches between 2 Chadwick module bases and has a 110-volt receptacle and 2 USB ports. It includes a base cover for the back of the base. Faceplate may be mounted flush with the base or slightly proud of the base. Receptacle kit is UL listed.

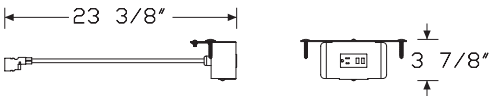
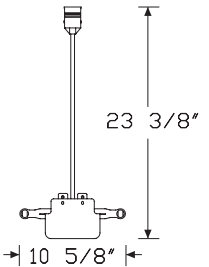
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

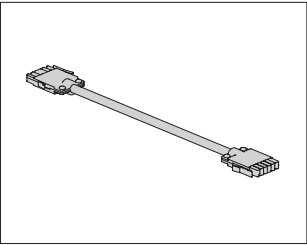
CM108N A

\$454



Chadwick Power Jumper

CM109



Product Information

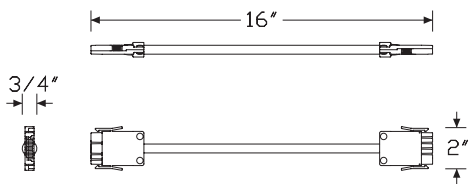
Description

This power jumper connects power between 2 receptacle kits. Jumper is UL listed.

Notes

Order power entry (CM107N) and receptacle kit (CM108N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CM109N A

Step 2. Length

A

30"

A

B

47"

A

C

75"

A

D

103"

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CM109N

A

\$116

B

\$129

C

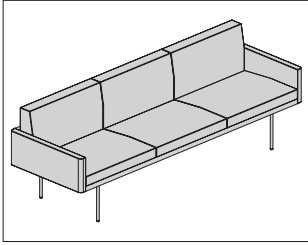
\$144

D

\$161

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa

ST3AL
ST3AN
ST3AQ
ST3AR
ST3NN
ST3NQ



Product Information

Description

This sofa has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Order ganging plates (STGP) separately.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

ST3NN—11¼ yards—202½ square feet

ST3NQ—11¼ yards—202½ square feet

ST3AN—13 yards—234 square feet

ST3AQ—13 yards—234 square feet

ST3ALN—12¼ yards—220½ square feet

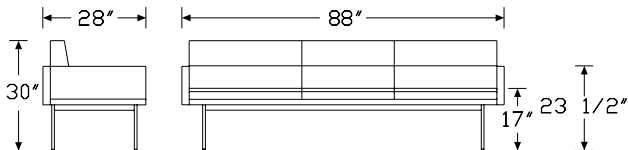
ST3ARN—12¼ yards—220½ square feet

ST3ALQ—12¼ yards—220½ square feet

ST3ARQ—12¼ yards—220½ square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST3 A

Step 2. Arms

N no arms A

A arms A

AL arm left, armless right A

AR arm right, armless left A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted A

Q quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST3NN		\$7024
ST3NQ		\$7266
ST3AN		\$7896
ST3AQ		\$8139
ST3AL	N	\$7353
	Q	\$7588

ST3AR	N	\$7353
	Q	\$7588

Step 4. Upholstery

For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$544
Price Category 2	+\$654
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$654
Price Category 3	+\$821
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$821
Price Category 4	+\$1002
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1002
Price Category 5	+\$1460
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1460
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1920
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2378
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3644
Price Category 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4519
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5202
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$5827
Price Category 14	+\$7634
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$460

Tuxedo Component Lounge™

Sofa *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$737	Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$460
Price Category D	+\$974	Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$737
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$974	Price Category D	+\$974
Price Category E	+\$1182	Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1182	Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1182
Price Category F	+\$1420	Price Category F	+\$1420
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1420	Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1420
Price Category G	+\$1933	Price Category G	+\$1933
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1933	Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1933
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2406	Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2406
Price Category I	+\$2916	Price Category I	+\$2916
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2906	Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2906
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3407	Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3407
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3907	Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3907
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4408	Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4408
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$4909	Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$4909
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$5410	Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$5410
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$5910	Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$5910
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$6397	Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$6397
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$7385	Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$7385
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$10290	Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$10290
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$13349	Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$13349
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$14880	Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$16416
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$15643	Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$972
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$16416	Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$972		
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0		
<i>For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)</i>			
Price Category 1	+\$0	Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$544	Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$628
Price Category 2	+\$654	Price Category 2	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$654	Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$756
Price Category 3	+\$821	Price Category 3	+\$949
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$821	Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$949
Price Category 4	+\$1002	Price Category 4	+\$1158
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1002	Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1158
Price Category 5	+\$1460	Price Category 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1460	Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1920	Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2218
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2378	Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2748
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3644	Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4211
Price Category 9	+\$5222	Price Category 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4519	Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5202	Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6010
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$5827	Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6733
Price Category 14	+\$7634	Price Category 14	+\$8822
		Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$530
		Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$852

For arms (A) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$628
Price Category 2	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$756
Price Category 3	+\$949
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$949
Price Category 4	+\$1158
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1158
Price Category 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2218
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2748
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4211
Price Category 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6010
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6733
Price Category 14	+\$8822
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$530
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$852

Tuxedo Component Lounge™

Sofa *continued*

Price Category D	+\$1126
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1126
Price Category E	+\$1367
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1367
Price Category F	+\$1639
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1639
Price Category G	+\$2234
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2234
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2780
Price Category I	+\$3370
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3359
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3937
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4516
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5094
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5672
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$6251
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$6829
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$7392
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$8533
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11891
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$15426
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$17194
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$18077
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$18970
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1123
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$628
Price Category 2	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$756
Price Category 3	+\$949
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$949
Price Category 4	+\$1158
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1158
Price Category 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2218
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2748
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4211
Price Category 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6010
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6733
Price Category 14	+\$8822
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$530

Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$852
Price Category D	+\$1126
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1126
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1367
Price Category F	+\$1639
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1639
Price Category G	+\$2234
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2234
Price Category H	+\$1794
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2780
Price Category I	+\$3370
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3359
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3937
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4516
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5094
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5672
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$6251
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$6829
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$7392
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$8533
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11891
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$15426
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$18970
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1123
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$592
Price Category 2	+\$713
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$713
Price Category 3	+\$894
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$894
Price Category 4	+\$1091
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1091
Price Category 5	+\$1591
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1591
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2090
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2590
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3968
Price Category 9	+\$4922
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4922
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5664
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6344
Price Category 14	+\$8314
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$502
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$804

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa *continued*

Price Category D	+\$1061	Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1289
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1061	Price Category F	+\$1546
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1289	Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1546
Price Category F	+\$1546	Price Category G	+\$2044
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1546	Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2106
Price Category G	+\$2044	Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2621
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2106	Price Category I	+\$3175
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2621	Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3166
Price Category I	+\$3175	Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3712
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3166	Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4256
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3712	Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4801
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4256	Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5346
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4801	Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$5891
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5346	Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$6437
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$5891	Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$6966
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$6437	Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$8041
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$6966	Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11204
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$8041	Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$14536
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11204	Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$17875
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$14536	Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1058
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$17875	Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1058		
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0		

For arm right, armless left (AR) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$592
Price Category 2	+\$713
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$713
Price Category 3	+\$894
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$894
Price Category 4	+\$1091
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1091
Price Category 5	+\$1591
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1591
Price Category 6	+\$2090
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2090
Price Category 7	+\$2590
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2590
Price Category 8	+\$3968
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3968
Price Category 9	+\$4922
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4922
Price Category 10	+\$5664
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5664
Price Category 11	+\$6344
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6344
Price Category 14	+\$8314
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$502
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$804
Price Category D	+\$1061
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1061

For arm right, armless left (AR) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$592
Price Category 2	+\$713
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$713
Price Category 3	+\$894
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$894
Price Category 4	+\$1091
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1091
Price Category 5	+\$1591
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1591
Price Category 6	+\$2090
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2090
Price Category 7	+\$2590
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2590
Price Category 8	+\$3968
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3968
Price Category 9	+\$4922
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4922
Price Category 10	+\$5664
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5664
Price Category 11	+\$6344
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6344
Price Category 14	+\$8314
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$502
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$804
Price Category D	+\$1061
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1061
Price Category E	+\$1289
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1289

Tuxedo Component Lounge™

Sofa *continued*

Price Category F	+\$1546
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1546
Price Category G	+\$2044
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2106
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2621
Price Category I	+\$3175
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3166
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3712
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4256
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4801
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5346
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$5891
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$6437
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$6966
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$8041
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11204
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$14536
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$16202
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$17035
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$17875
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$1058
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$592
Price Category 2	+\$713
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$713
Price Category 3	+\$894
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$894
Price Category 4	+\$1091
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1091
Price Category 5	+\$1591
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1591
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2090
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2590
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3968
Price Category 9	+\$4922
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4922
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5664
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6344
Price Category 14	+\$8314
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$502
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$804
Price Category D	+\$1061
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1061
Price Category E	+\$1289

Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1289
Price Category F	+\$1546
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1546
Price Category G	+\$2044
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2106
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2621
Price Category I	+\$3175
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3166
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3712
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4256
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4801
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5346
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$5891
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$6437
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$6966
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$8041
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11204
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$14536
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$16202
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$17035
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$17875
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$1058
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$671
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$671

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For no arms (N)

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

For arms (A)

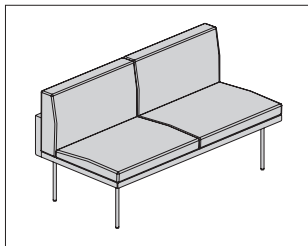
NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

For arm left, armless right (AL) or arm right, armless left (AR)

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee

ST2AL
ST2AN
ST2AQ
ST2AR
ST2NN
ST2NQ



Product Information

Description

This settee has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Order ganging plates (STGP) separately.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

ST2NN—7½ yards—135 square feet

ST2NQ—7½ yards—135 square feet

ST2AN—9¼ yards—166½ square feet

ST2AQ—9¼ yards—166½ square feet

ST2ALN—8½ yards—153 square feet

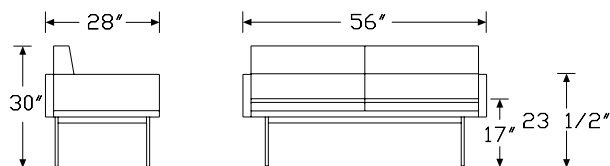
ST2ARN—8½ yards—153 square feet

ST2ALQ—8½ yards—153 square feet

ST2ARQ—8½ yards—153 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST2 ☐ A

Step 2. Arms

N no arms ☐ A

A arms ☐ A

AL arm left, armless right ☐ A

AR arm right, armless left ☐ A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST2NN	\$5083
ST2NQ	\$5229
ST2AN	\$5786
ST2AQ	\$6178
ST2AL N	\$5287
Q	\$5464
ST2AR N	\$5287
Q	\$5464

Step 4. Upholstery

For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$362
Price Category 2	+\$437
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$437
Price Category 3	+\$548
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$548
Price Category 4	+\$668
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$668
Price Category 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1280
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1586
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2429
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3014
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3468
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3886
Price Category 14	+\$5090
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$307

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$492
Price Category D	+\$649
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$649
Price Category E	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1290
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1604
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1939
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2273
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2606
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2940
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$3274
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$3607
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$3941
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$4265
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$4924
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$6860
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$8899
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$9919
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$10430
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$10944
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$362
Price Category 2	+\$437
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$437
Price Category 3	+\$548
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$548
Price Category 4	+\$668
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$668
Price Category 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1280
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1586
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2429
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3014
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3468
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3886
Price Category 14	+\$5090
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$307
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$492
Price Category D	+\$649

Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$649
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1290
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1604
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1939
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2273
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2606
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2940
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$3274
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$3607
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$3941
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$4265
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$4924
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$6860
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$8899
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$10944
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$446
Price Category 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$539
Price Category 3	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$676
Price Category 4	+\$823
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$823
Price Category 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1579
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2996
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4277
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4792
Price Category 14	+\$6277
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$606
Price Category D	+\$802
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$802
Price Category E	+\$972
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$972
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1168
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1590

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2801
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3212
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3624
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$4036
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4447
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4859
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$5260
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$6072
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8461
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10976
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$12234
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$12863
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$13498
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$799
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$446
Price Category 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$539
Price Category 3	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$676
Price Category 4	+\$823
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$823
Price Category 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1579
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2996
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4277
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4792
Price Category 14	+\$6277
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$606
Price Category D	+\$802
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$802
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$972
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1168
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1590
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2801

Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3212
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3624
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$4036
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4447
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4859
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$5260
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$6072
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8461
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10976
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$13498
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$799
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$410
Price Category 2	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$494
Price Category 3	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$622
Price Category 4	+\$757
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$757
Price Category 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1451
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1798
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2753
Price Category 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3930
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4403
Price Category 14	+\$5770
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$736
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$894
Price Category F	+\$1073
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1073
Price Category G	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1819
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2197
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2575
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2953
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3331
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$3710
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4088

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4466
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$4834
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$5580
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7775
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10086
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$11242
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$11820
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$12403
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$734
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm right, armless left (AR) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$410
Price Category 2	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$494
Price Category 3	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$622
Price Category 4	+\$757
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$757
Price Category 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1451
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1798
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2753
Price Category 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3930
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4403
Price Category 14	+\$5770
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$736
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$894
Price Category F	+\$1073
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1073
Price Category G	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1819
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2197
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2575
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2953
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3331
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$3710
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4088
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4466
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$4834

Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$5580
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7775
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10086
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$11242
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$11820
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$12403
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$734
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm left, armless right (AL) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$410
Price Category 2	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$494
Price Category 3	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$622
Price Category 4	+\$757
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$757
Price Category 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1451
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1798
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2753
Price Category 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3930
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4403
Price Category 14	+\$5770
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$736
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$894
Price Category F	+\$1073
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1073
Price Category G	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1819
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2197
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2575
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2953
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3331
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$3710
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4088
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4466
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$4834
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$5580
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7775

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10086
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$12403
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$734
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arm right, armless left (AR) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$410
Price Category 2	+\$494
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$494
Price Category 3	+\$622
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$622
Price Category 4	+\$757
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$757
Price Category 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1451
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1798
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2753
Price Category 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3415
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3930
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4403
Price Category 14	+\$5770
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$348
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$558
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$736
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$894
Price Category F	+\$1073
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1073
Price Category G	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1462
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1819
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2197
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2575
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2953
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3331
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$3710
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4088
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4466
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$4834
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$5580
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7775
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10086
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$12403
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$734
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$671
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$671

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For no arms (N)

NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--------------	---	------

For arms (A)

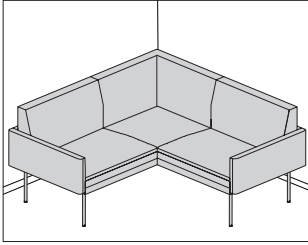
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--------------	---	------

For arm left, armless right (AL) or arm right, armless left (AR)

NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--------------	---	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee Corner

ST2CL
ST2CR



Product Information

Description

This corner settee has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

ST2CLNN/ST2CRNN—9¼ yards—166½ square feet

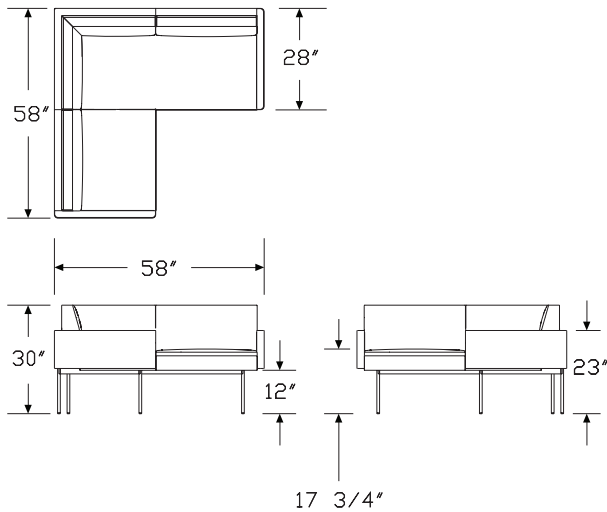
ST2CLNQ/ST2CRNQ—9¼ yards—166½ square feet

ST2CLAN/ST2CRAN—10¼ yards—184½ square feet

ST2CLAQ/ST2CRAQ—10¼ yards—184½ square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST2C ☐ A

Step 2. Corner

L corner left ☐ A

R corner right ☐ A

Step 3. Arms

N no arms ☐ A

A arms ☐ A

Step 4. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	Q
ST2CL	N	\$6127	6238
	A	\$6388	6671
ST2CR	N	\$6127	6238
	A	\$6388	6671

Step 5. Upholstery

For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$362
Price Category 2	+\$437
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$437
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$548
Price Category 4	+\$668
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$668
Price Category 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1280
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1586
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2429
Price Category 9	+\$3014
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3014
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3468
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3886
Price Category 14	+\$5090
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$307
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$492
Price Category D	+\$649

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee Corner *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$649
Price Category E	+\$790
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$790
Price Category F	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$946
Price Category G	+\$1290
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1290
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1604
Price Category I	+\$1939
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1939
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2273
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2606
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2940
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$3274
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$3607
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$3941
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$4265
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$4924
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$6860
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$8899
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$9919
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$10430
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$10944
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$362
Price Category 2	+\$437
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$437
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$548
Price Category 4	+\$668
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$668
Price Category 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1280
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1586
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2429
Price Category 9	+\$3014
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3014
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3468
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3886
Price Category 14	+\$5090
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$307
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$492
Price Category D	+\$649

Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$649
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$790
Price Category F	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$946
Price Category G	+\$1290
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1290
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1604
Price Category I	+\$1939
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1939
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2273
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2606
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2940
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$3274
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$3607
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$3941
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$4265
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$4924
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$6860
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$8899
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$10944
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$648
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$446
Price Category 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$676
Price Category 4	+\$823
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$823
Price Category 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1579
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2996
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4277
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4792
Price Category 14	+\$6277
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$606
Price Category D	+\$802
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$802
Price Category E	+\$972
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$972

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee Corner *continued*

Price Category F	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1168
Price Category G	+\$1590
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1590
Price Category H	+\$1920
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1978
Price Category I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2801
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3212
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3624
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$4036
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4447
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4859
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$5260
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$6072
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8461
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10976
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$12234
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$12863
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$13498
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$799
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$446
Price Category 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$676
Price Category 4	+\$823
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$823
Price Category 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1579
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2996
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4277
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4792
Price Category 14	+\$6277
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$378
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$606
Price Category D	+\$802
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$802
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$972

Price Category F	+\$946
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1168
Price Category G	+\$1590
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1590
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1978
Price Category I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2801
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3212
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3624
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$4036
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4447
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4859
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$5260
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$6072
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8461
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10976
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$13498
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$799
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 6. Base Finish

926 black A	+\$0
AS arctic silver A	+\$0
WHT white A	+\$0
CHR chrome A	+\$671
SAC satin chrome A	+\$671

Step 7. Fire Retardancy

For arms (A)

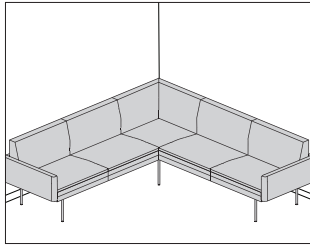
NOCAL not fire retardant A	+\$0
---	------

For no arms (N)

NOCAL not fire retardant A	+\$0
---	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa Corner

ST3CL
ST3CR



Product Information

Description

This corner sofa has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

ST3CLNN/ST3CRNN—13 yards—234 square feet

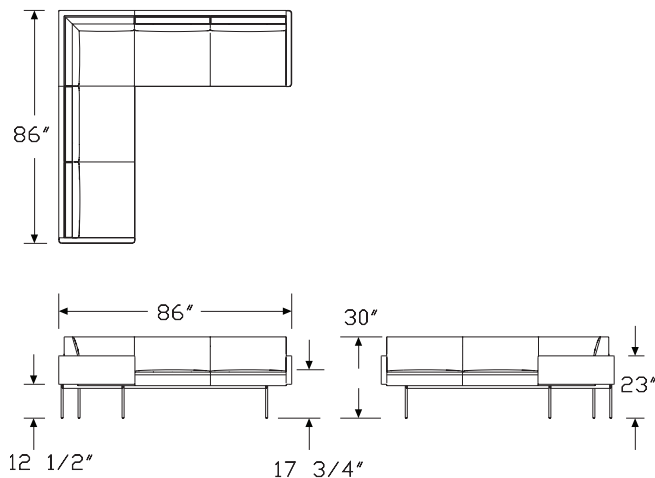
ST3CLNQ/ST3CRNQ—13 yards—234 square feet

ST3CLAN/ST3CRAN—14 yards—252 square feet

ST3CLAQ/ST3CRAQ—14 yards—252 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST3C ☐ A

Step 2. Corner

L corner left ☐ A

R corner right ☐ A

Step 3. Arms

N no arms ☐ A

A arms ☐ A

Step 4. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	Q
ST3CL	N	\$8113	8210
	A	\$8402	8638
ST3CR	N	\$8113	8210
	A	\$8402	8638

Step 5. Upholstery

For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$628
Price Category 2	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$949
Price Category 4	+\$1158
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1158
Price Category 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2218
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2748
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4211
Price Category 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6010
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6733
Price Category 14	+\$8822
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$530
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$852
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1126

Tuxedo Component Lounge™

Sofa Corner *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1367
Price Category F	+\$1639
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1639
Price Category G	+\$2168
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2234
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2780
Price Category I	+\$3359
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3359
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3937
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4516
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5094
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5672
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$6251
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$6829
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$7392
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$8533
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11891
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$15426
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$17194
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$18077
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$18970
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1123
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$628
Price Category 2	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$756
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$949
Price Category 4	+\$1158
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1158
Price Category 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2218
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2748
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4211
Price Category 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5222
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6010
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6733
Price Category 14	+\$8822
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$530
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$852
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1126
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1367
Price Category F	+\$1639

Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1639
Price Category G	+\$2168
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2234
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2780
Price Category I	+\$3359
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3359
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3937
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4516
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5094
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5672
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$6251
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$6829
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$7392
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$8533
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11891
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$15426
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$18970
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1123
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms (A) with not quilted (N)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$676
Price Category 2	+\$814
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$814
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1021
Price Category 4	+\$1247
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1247
Price Category 5	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2388
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2959
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4535
Price Category 9	+\$5624
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5624
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6473
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$7250
Price Category 14	+\$9500
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$571
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$918
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1471
Price Category F	+\$1765
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1765
Price Category G	+\$2335
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2406
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2994
Price Category I	+\$3617

Tuxedo Component Lounge™

Sofa Corner *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3617
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$4240
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4864
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5486
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$6109
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$6732
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$7355
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$7961
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$9190
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$12805
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$16613
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$18516
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$19468
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$20429
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$1210
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For arms (A) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$676
Price Category 2	+\$814
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$814
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1021
Price Category 4	+\$1247
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1247
Price Category 5	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2388
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2959
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4535
Price Category 9	+\$5624
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5624
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6473
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$7250
Price Category 14	+\$9500
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$571
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$918
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1212
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1471
Price Category F	+\$1765
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1765
Price Category G	+\$2335
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2406
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2994
Price Category I	+\$3617
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3617
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$4240

Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4864
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5486
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$6109
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$6732
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$7355
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$7961
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$9190
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$12805
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$16613
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$20429
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$1210
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Base Finish

926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$671
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$671

Step 7. Fire Retardancy

For arms (A)

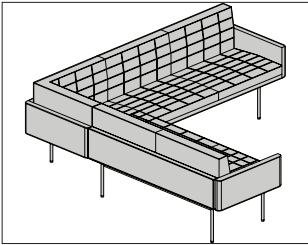
NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

For no arms (N)

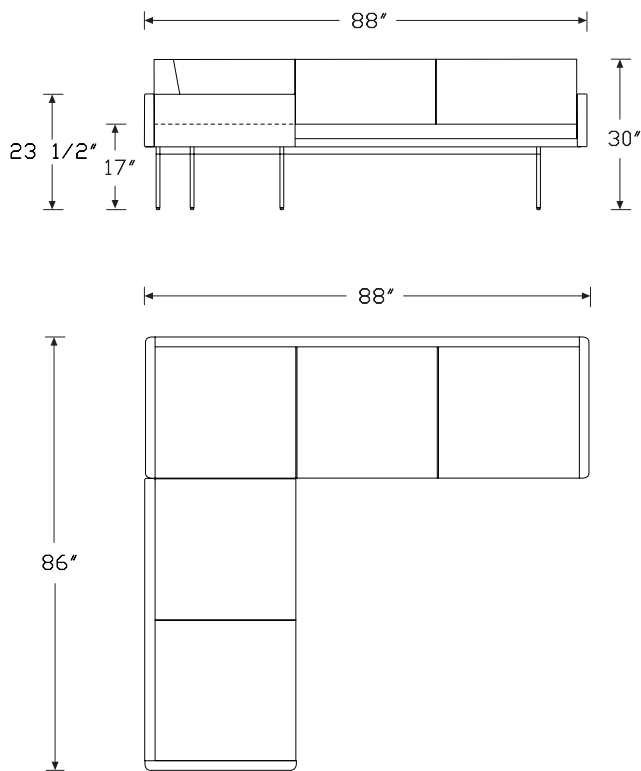
NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge™
Corner Sofa with Attached Settee

ST2MN
ST2MQ



Product Information
Description
This corner sofa with attached settee has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.
Notes
COM/COL requires 25¼ yards/450 square feet.
Dimensions



Shown above - Corner sofa left, settee right (R)

Specification Information
Step 1.
ST2M ☐ A
Step 2. Upholstery Type
N- not quilted ☐ A
Q- quilted ☐ A
Step 3. Settee Position
L corner sofa right, settee left ☐ A
R corner sofa left, settee right ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
ST2MN- L	\$13888
R	\$13888
ST2MQ- L	\$14302
R	\$14302

Step 4. Upholstery	
<i>For not quilted (N-)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$1308
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$1308
Price Category 3	+\$1642
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1642
Price Category 4	+\$2003
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$2003
Price Category 5	+\$2921
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$2921
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$3839
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$4757
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$7286
Price Category 9	+\$9040
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$9040
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$10402
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$11653
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$15269
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$1531
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$1808
Price Category D	+\$2087
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$2087
Price Category E	+\$2365
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$2365
Price Category F	+\$2644

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Settee

continued

Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$2644
Price Category G	+\$2921
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2921
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$3199
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$5814
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3616
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4033
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4450
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5006
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$5562
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$11820
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$6119
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$12515
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$20580
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$26698
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$29758
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$31288
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$24077
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$2430
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For quilted (Q-)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$1308
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$1308
Price Category 3	+\$1642
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1642
Price Category 4	+\$2003
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$2003
Price Category 5	+\$2921
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$2921
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$3839
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$4757
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$7286
Price Category 9	+\$9040
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$9040
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$10402
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$11653
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$15269
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$1531
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$1808
Price Category D	+\$2087
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$2087
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$2365
Price Category F	+\$2644
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$2644

Price Category G	+\$2921
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2921
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$3199
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$5814
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$3616
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4033
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4450
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5006
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$5562
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$11820
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$6119
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$12515
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$20580
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$26698
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$24077
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$2430
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

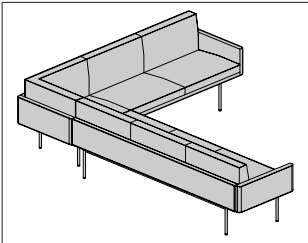
926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$1342
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$1342

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Tuxedo Component Lounge™
Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa

ST3MN
ST3MQ



Product Information

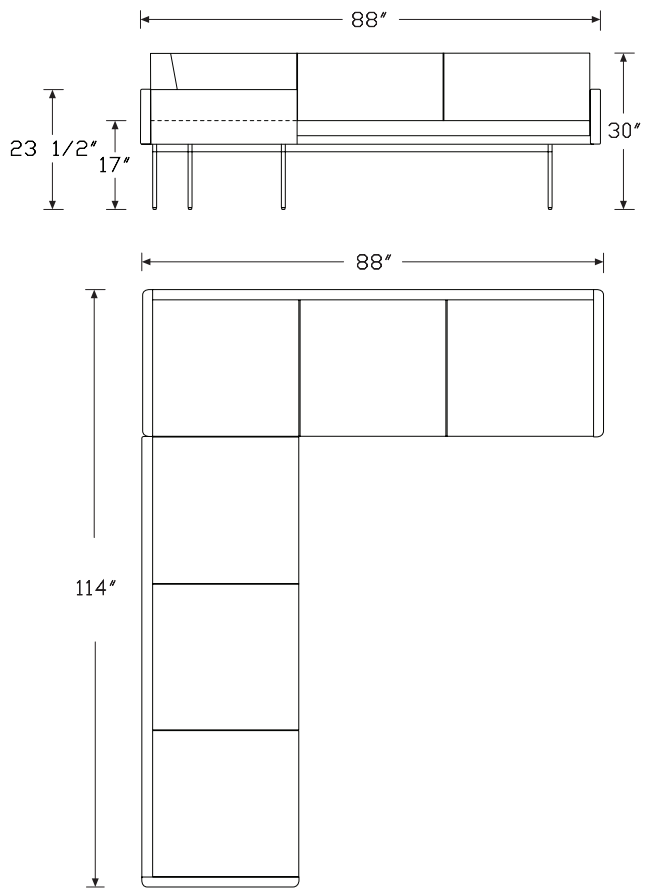
Description

This corner sofa with attached sofa has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

COM/COL requires 28½ yards/513 square feet.

Dimensions



Shown above - Corner sofa left,
sofa right (R)

Specification Information

Step 1.

ST3M ☐ A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N- not quilted ☐ A

Q- quilted ☐ A

Step 3. Sofa Position

L corner sofa right, sofa left ☐ A

R corner sofa left, sofa right ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST3MN- L \$15994

R \$15994

ST3MQ- L \$16466

R \$16466

Step 4. Upholstery

For quilted (Q-)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category (Geiger) 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$1526

Price Category (Geiger) 2 +\$1526

Price Category 3 +\$1897

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$1897

Price Category 4 +\$2315

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$2315

Price Category 5 +\$3374

Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$3374

Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$4435

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$5496

Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$8420

Price Category 9 +\$10445

Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$10445

Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$12019

Price Category (Geiger) 11 +\$13465

Price Category (Geiger) 14 +\$17610

Price Category (Geiger) A +\$1768

Price Category (Geiger) C +\$2089

Price Category D +\$2411

Price Category (Geiger) D +\$2411

Price Category (Geiger) E +\$2732

Price Category F +\$3054

Price Category (Geiger) F +\$3054

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa

continued

Price Category G	+\$3374
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$3374
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$3696
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$6718
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$4178
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4661
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5142
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5785
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$6427
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$13658
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$7070
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$14461
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$23782
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$30851
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$28882
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$2808
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

For not quilted (N-)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$1526
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$1526
Price Category 3	+\$1897
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1897
Price Category 4	+\$2315
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$2315
Price Category 5	+\$3374
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$3374
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$4435
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$5496
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$8420
Price Category 9	+\$10445
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$10445
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$12019
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$13465
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$17610
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$1768
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$2089
Price Category D	+\$2411
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$2411
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$2732
Price Category F	+\$3054
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$3054
Price Category G	+\$3374
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$3374
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$3696

Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$6718
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$4178
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4661
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5142
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$5785
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$6427
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$13658
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$7070
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$14461
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$23782
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$30851
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$34717
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$36500
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$28882
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$2808
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

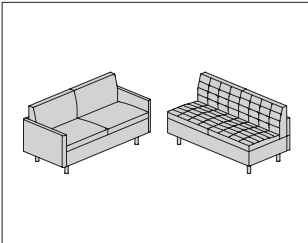
926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$1342
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$1342

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Tuxedo Classic Settee

SZ2AB
SZ2AL
SZ2AN
SZ2AR



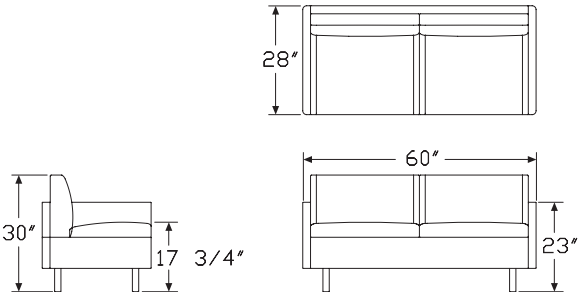
Product Information

Description
This settee has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The settee is available without arms, or with arms on either the left or right side, or on both sides. Fire retardant settee meets CAL 133 requirements.

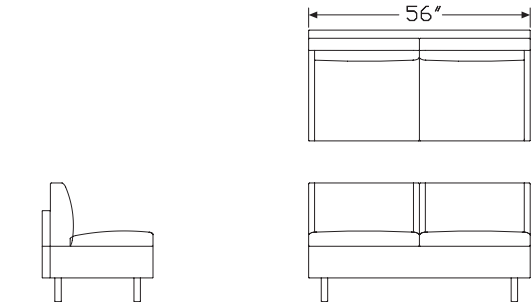
Notes

For arm on right (AR) configuration, settee connects to adjacent seat on the left.
For arm on left (AL) configuration, settee connects to adjacent seat on the right.
For arms on left and right (AB), settee connects to adjacent seat on left and right.
Handedness is determined from a seated position.
Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
Type—COM—COL
SZ2ANN—8 yards—144 square feet
SZ2ANQ—8 yards—144 square feet
SZ2ABN—10½ yards—189 square feet
SZ2ABQ—10½ yards—189 square feet
SZ2ALN—9¼ yards—166½ square feet
SZ2ALQ—9¼ yards—166½ square feet
SZ2ARN—9¼ yards—166½ square feet
SZ2ARQ—9¼ yards—166½ square feet
See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

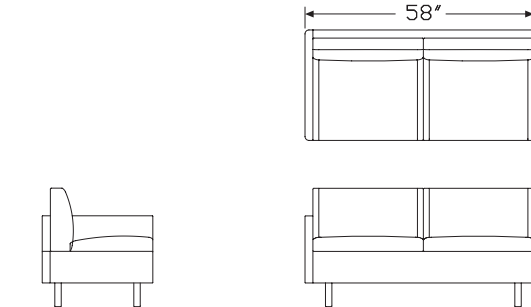
Dimensions



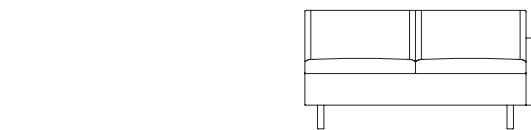
Settee



Connecting Settee - Armless



Connecting Settee - Arm Right



Connecting Settee - Arm Left

Specification Information
Step 1.
SZ2 ☐ A

Step 2. Arms
AN armless ☐ A

AB arms on left and right ☐ A

AL arm on left ☐ A

AR arm on right ☐ A

Step 3. Upholstery Type
N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SZ2AN	N	\$4500
	Q	\$4867
SZ2AB	N	\$5522
	Q	\$5884
SZ2AL	N	\$5012
	Q	\$5371
SZ2AR	N	\$5012
	Q	\$5371

Step 4. Fabric
For armless (AN) with not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4144
Price Category P	+\$3792
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$466
Price Category 2	+\$466
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$584
Price Category 3	+\$584
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$713
Price Category 4	+\$713
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1039
Price Category 5	+\$1039
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1366
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1692
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2591
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3214
Price Category 9	+\$3214
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3698
Price Category 14	+\$5434
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$692
Price Category D	+\$672
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$841
Price Category E	+\$841
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1009
Price Category F	+\$1009
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1375
Price Category G	+\$1375
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1711
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2068
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2779
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3136
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7318
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$691

For armless (AN) with quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4144
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$466
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$466
Price Category 3	+\$584
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$584
Price Category 4	+\$713
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$713
Price Category 5	+\$1039
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1039
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1366
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1692
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2591
Price Category 9	+\$3214
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3214
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3698
Price Category 14	+\$5434
Price Category D	+\$672
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$692
Price Category F	+\$1009
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1009
Price Category G	+\$1375
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1375
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1711
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2068
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2779
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3136
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7318
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$691
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms on left and right (AB) with not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$5438
Price Category P	+\$4977
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$611
Price Category 2	+\$611
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$767
Price Category 3	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$935
Price Category 4	+\$935
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1364
Price Category 5	+\$1364
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1792

Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2220
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3401
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4219
Price Category 9	+\$4219
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4854
Price Category 11	+\$5438
Price Category 14	+\$7132
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$910
Price Category D	+\$882
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1104
Price Category E	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1325
Price Category F	+\$1325
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1805
Price Category G	+\$1805
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2246
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2713
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3648
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4115
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$9605
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$907

Tuxedo Classic Settee *continued*

For arms on left and right (AB) with quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$5438
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$611
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$611
Price Category 3	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$767
Price Category 4	+\$935
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$935
Price Category 5	+\$1364
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1364
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1792
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2220
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3401
Price Category 9	+\$4219
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4219
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4854
Price Category 14	+\$7132
Price Category D	+\$882
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$910
Price Category F	+\$1325
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1325
Price Category G	+\$1805
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1805
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2246
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2713
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3648
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4115
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$9605
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$907
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm on left (AL) or arm on right (AR) with not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4792
Price Category P	+\$4385
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$539
Price Category 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$676
Price Category 3	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$823
Price Category 4	+\$823
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1201
Price Category 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1579
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2996
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3716
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4277
Price Category 14	+\$6283
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$802
Price Category D	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$972
Price Category E	+\$972
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1168
Price Category F	+\$1168
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1590
Price Category G	+\$1590
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3212
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3624
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8461
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$799

For arm on left (AL) or arm on right (AR) with quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4792
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$539
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$539
Price Category 3	+\$676
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$676
Price Category 4	+\$823
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$823
Price Category 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1201
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1579
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1956
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2996
Price Category 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3716
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4277
Price Category 14	+\$6283
Price Category D	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$802
Price Category F	+\$1168
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1168
Price Category G	+\$1590
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1590
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2389
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2801
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3212
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3624
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8461
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$799
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

Matte Finishes

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0

69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For armless (AN)

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0

For arms on left and right (AB)

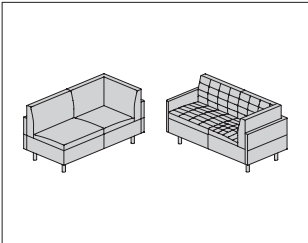
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0

For arm on left (AL) or arm on right (AR)

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0

Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee

SZ2CL
 SZ2CR
 SZ2ZL
 SZ2ZR



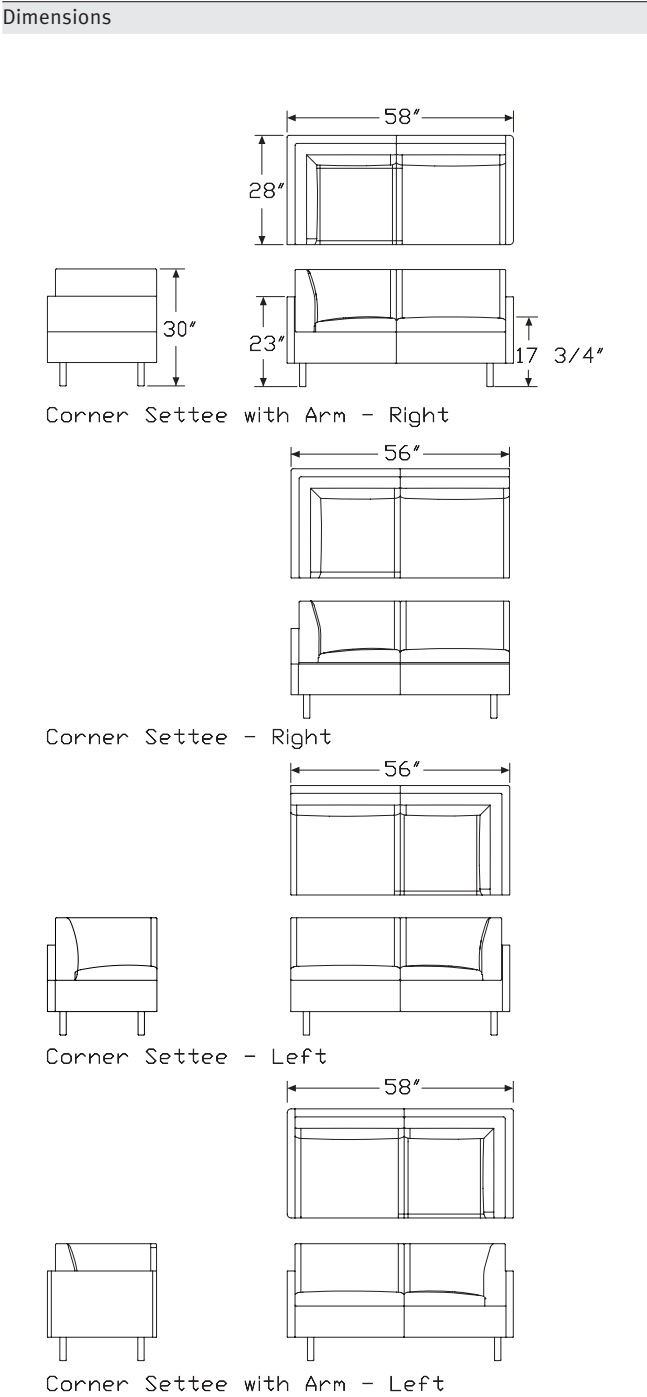
Product Information

Description

This corner settee has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The settee is available with the corner on the left or right side and with or without an arm on the opposite side. Fire retardant settee meets CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.
 Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
 Type—COM—COL
 SZ2CRN—10½ yards—189 square feet
 SZ2CRQ—10½ yards—189 square feet
 SZ2CLN—10½ yards—189 square feet
 SZ2CLQ—10½ yards—189 square feet
 SZ2ZRN—11¾ yards—212 square feet
 SZ2ZRQ—11¾ yards—212 square feet
 SZ2ZLN—11¾ yards—212 square feet
 SZ2ZLQ—11¾ yards—212 square feet
 See Order Information in Appendices for more information.



Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

SZ2 ☐

Step 2. Arms

CL corner left ☐

CR corner right ☐

ZL corner on left with arm on right ☐

ZR corner on right with arm on left ☐

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐

Q quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SZ2CL N \$5674

Q \$6106

SZ2CR N \$5674

Q \$6106

SZ2ZL N \$6178

Q \$6611

SZ2ZR N \$6178

Q \$6611

Step 4. Fabric

For not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11 +\$5438

Price Category P +\$4977

Price Category (Geiger) 1 +\$0

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category (Geiger) 2 +\$611

Price Category 2 +\$611

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$767

Price Category 3 +\$767

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$935

Price Category 4 +\$935

Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$1364

Price Category 5 +\$1364

Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$1792

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$2220

Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$3401

Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$4219

Price Category 9 +\$4219

Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$4854

Price Category 14 +\$7132

Price Category (Geiger) D +\$910

Price Category D +\$882

Price Category (Geiger) E +\$1104

Price Category E +\$1104

Price Category (Geiger) F +\$1325

Price Category F +\$1325

Price Category (Geiger) G +\$1805

Price Category G +\$1805

Price Category (Geiger) H +\$2246

Price Category (Geiger) I +\$2713

Price Category (Geiger) J +\$3181

Price Category (Geiger) K +\$3648

Price Category (Geiger) L +\$4115

Price Category (Geiger) R +\$9605

Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ +\$0

Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ +\$907

Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee

continued

For quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$5438
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$611
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$611
Price Category 3	+\$767
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$767
Price Category 4	+\$935
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$935
Price Category 5	+\$1364
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1364
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1792
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2220
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3401
Price Category 9	+\$4219
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4219
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4854
Price Category 14	+\$7132
Price Category D	+\$882
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$910
Price Category F	+\$1325
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1325
Price Category G	+\$1805
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1805
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2246
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2713
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3648
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4115
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$9605
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$907
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

Matte Finishes

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0

69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee

continued

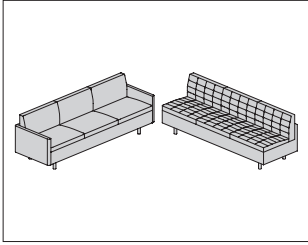
Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For corner left (CL) or corner right (CR)
.....
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0

For corner on left with arm on right (ZL) or corner on right with arm on
left (ZR)
.....
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0

Tuxedo Classic Sofa

SZ3AB
SZ3AL
SZ3AN
SZ3AR



Product Information

Description

This sofa has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The sofa is available without arms, or with arms on either the left or right side, or on both sides. Fire retardant sofa meets CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

For arm on right (AR) configuration, sofa connects to adjacent seat on the left.

For arm on left (AL) configuration, sofa connects to adjacent seat on the right.

For arms on left and right (AB), sofa connects to adjacent seat on left and right.

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

SZ3ANN—11½ yards—207 square feet

SZ3ANQ—11½ yards—207 square feet

SZ3ABN—14 yards—252 square feet

SZ3ABQ—14 yards—252 square feet

SZ3ALN—12¾ yards—229½ square feet

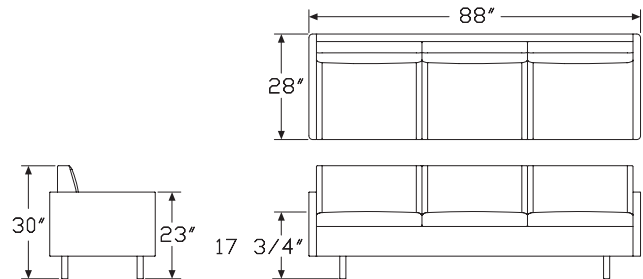
SZ3ALQ—12¾ yards—229½ square feet

SZ3ARN—12¾ yards—229½ square feet

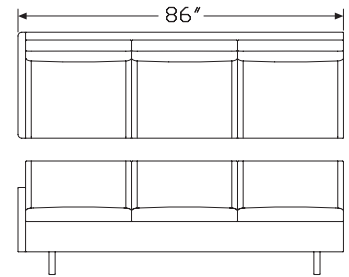
SZ3ARQ—12¾ yards—229½ square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

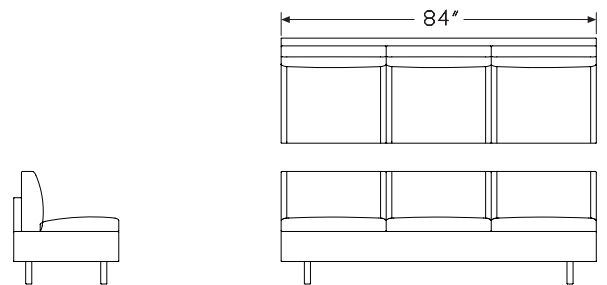
Dimensions



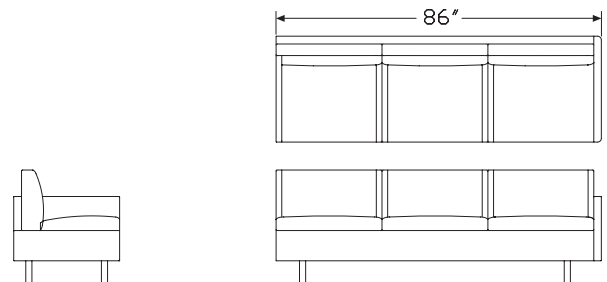
Sofa



Connecting Sofa - Arm Right



Connecting Sofa - Armless



Connecting Sofa - Arm Left

Specification Information
Step 1.
SZ3 ☐ A

Step 2. Arms
AN armless ☐ A

AB arms on left and right ☐ A

AL arm on left ☐ A

AR arm on right ☐ A

Step 3. Upholstery Type
N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SZ3AN N	\$6230
Q	\$6925
SZ3AB N	\$7392
Q	\$7936
SZ3AL N	\$6887
Q	\$7424
SZ3AR N	\$6887
Q	\$7424

Step 4. Fabric
For armless (AN) with not quilted (N)

Price Category P	+\$5333
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$670
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$670
Price Category 3	+\$840
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$840
Price Category 4	+\$1024
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1024
Price Category 5	+\$1494
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1494
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1962
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2432
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3725
Price Category 9	+\$4621
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4621
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5317
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$5957
Price Category 14	+\$7811
Price Category D	+\$966
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$996
Price Category E	+\$1210
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1210
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1451
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1976
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2460
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2972
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3995
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4507
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$10530
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$994
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0

For armless (AN) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$670
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$670
Price Category 3	+\$840
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$840
Price Category 4	+\$1024
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1024
Price Category 5	+\$1494
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1494
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1962
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2432
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3725
Price Category 9	+\$4621
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4621
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5317
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$5957
Price Category 14	+\$7811
Price Category D	+\$966
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$996
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1451
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1976
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2460
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2972
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3995
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4507
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$10530
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$994
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms on left and right (AB) with not quilted (N)

Price Category P	+\$6636
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$814
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$814
Price Category 3	+\$1021
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1021
Price Category 4	+\$1247
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1247
Price Category 5	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2388
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2959
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4535
Price Category 9	+\$5624
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5624
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6473
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$7250
Price Category 14	+\$9509
Price Category D	+\$1176
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1212
Price Category E	+\$1471
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1471
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1765
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2406
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2994
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3617
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4864
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5486
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$12818
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1210
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arms on left and right (AB) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$814
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$814
Price Category 3	+\$1021
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1021
Price Category 4	+\$1247
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1247
Price Category 5	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2388
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2959
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4535
Price Category 9	+\$5624
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5624
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6473
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$7250
Price Category 14	+\$9509
Price Category D	+\$1176
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1212
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1765
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2406
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2994
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3617
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$4240
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4864
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5486
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$12818
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1210
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm on left (AL) or arm on right (AR) with not quilted (N)

Price Category P	+\$5333
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$740
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$740
Price Category 3	+\$930
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$930
Price Category 4	+\$1135
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1135
Price Category 5	+\$1656
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1656
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2176
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2695
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4130
Price Category 9	+\$5123
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5123
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5896
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6604
Price Category 14	+\$8660
Price Category D	+\$1072
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1104
Price Category E	+\$1340
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1340
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1609
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2191
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2728
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3294
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4429
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4997
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11903
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1102
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For arm on left (AL) or arm on right (AR) with quilted (Q)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$740
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$740
Price Category 3	+\$930
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$930
Price Category 4	+\$1135
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1135
Price Category 5	+\$1656
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1656
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2176
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2695
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4130
Price Category 9	+\$5123
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5123
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5896
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6604
Price Category 14	+\$8660
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1104
Price Category E	+\$1340
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1609
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2191
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2728
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3294
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$4429
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$4997
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11903
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1102
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

Matte Finishes

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0

6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For armless (AN)

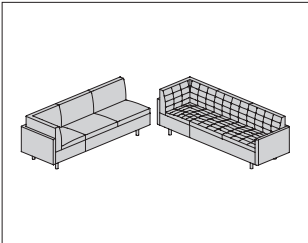
NOCAL	no cal-133 required A	+\$0
--------------	------------------------------------	------

For arms on left and right (AB)
.....
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0

For arm on left (AL) or arm on right (AR)
.....
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0

Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa

SZ3CL
SZ3CR
SZ3ZL
SZ3ZR



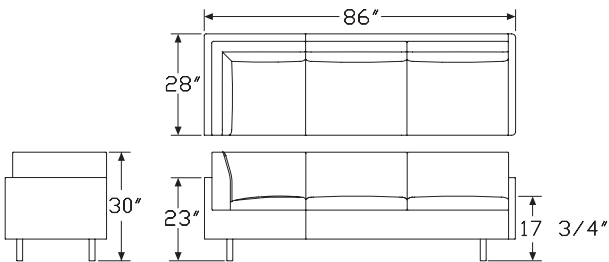
Product Information

Description
This corner sofa has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The sofa is available with the corner on the left or right side and with or without an arm on the opposite side. Fire retardant sofa meets CAL 133 requirements.

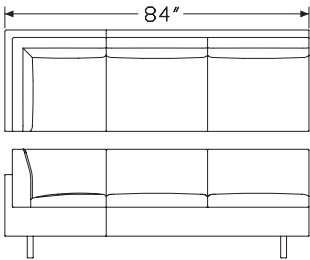
Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.
Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
Type—COM—COL
SZ3CRN—14½ yards—261 square feet
SZ3CRQ—14½ yards—261 square feet
SZ3CLN—14½ yards—261 square feet
SZ3CLQ—14½ yards—261 square feet
SZ3ZRN—15¾ yards—284 square feet
SZ3ZRQ—15¾ yards—284 square feet
SZ3ZLN—15¾ yards—284 square feet
SZ3ZLQ—15¾ yards—284 square feet
See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

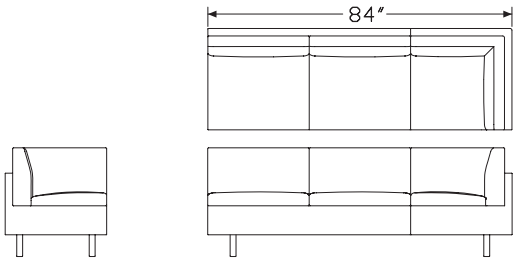
Dimensions



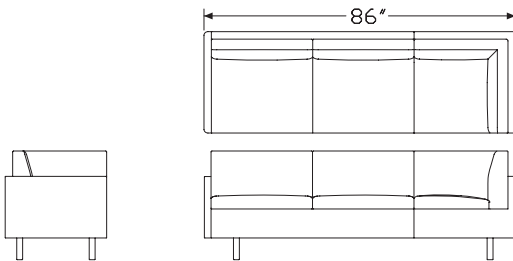
Corner Sofa with Arm - Right



Corner Sofa - Right



Corner Sofa - Left



Corner Sofa with Arm - Left

Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

SZ3 ☐

Step 2. Arms

CL corner left ☐

CR corner right ☐

ZL corner on left with arm on right ☐

ZR corner on right with arm on left ☐

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐

Q quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SZ3CL N \$7489

Q \$8105

SZ3CR N \$7489

Q \$8105

SZ3ZL N \$7988

Q \$8610

SZ3ZR N \$7988

Q \$8610

Step 4. Fabric

For not quilted (N)

Price Category (Geiger) 11 +\$7511

Price Category P +\$6873

Price Category (Geiger) 1 +\$0

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category (Geiger) 2 +\$844

Price Category 2 +\$844

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$1058

Price Category 3 +\$1058

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$1291

Price Category 4 +\$1291

Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$1883

Price Category 5 +\$1883

Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$2474

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$3066

Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$4696

Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$5826

Price Category 9 +\$5826

Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$6703

Price Category 14 +\$9848

Price Category (Geiger) D +\$1255

Price Category D +\$1218

Price Category (Geiger) E +\$1524

Price Category E +\$1524

Price Category (Geiger) F +\$1829

Price Category F +\$1829

Price Category (Geiger) G +\$2492

Price Category G +\$2492

Price Category (Geiger) H +\$3102

Price Category (Geiger) I +\$3746

Price Category (Geiger) J +\$4392

Price Category (Geiger) K +\$5038

Price Category (Geiger) L +\$5682

Price Category (Geiger) R +\$13262

Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ +\$0

Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ +\$1253

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa

continued

For quilted (Q)

Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$7511
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$844
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$844
Price Category 3	+\$1058
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$1058
Price Category 4	+\$1291
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1291
Price Category 5	+\$1883
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1883
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2474
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$3066
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4696
Price Category 9	+\$5826
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5826
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$6703
Price Category 14	+\$9848
Price Category D	+\$1218
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1255
Price Category F	+\$1829
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1829
Price Category G	+\$2492
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$2492
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$3102
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3746
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$5038
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$5682
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$13262
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$1253
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

Matte Finishes

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0

69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

For corner left (CL) or corner right (CR)

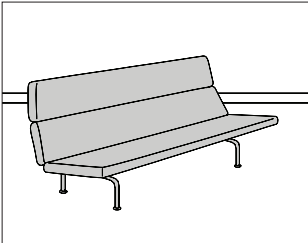
NOCAL	no cal-133 required A	+\$0
--------------	------------------------------------	------

Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa

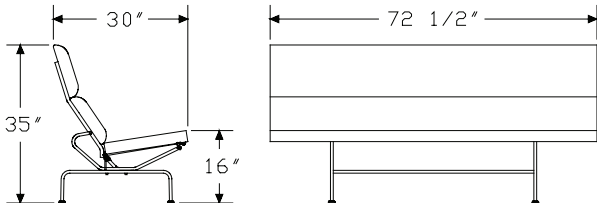
continued

For corner on left with arm on right (ZL) or corner on right with arm on left (ZR)

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A +\$0



Product Information
Description
This sofa has 2½"-thick upholstered foam cushions supported by a black enameled frame. It has polished chrome-plated legs and stainless steel glides. All fabrics are railroaded.
Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions

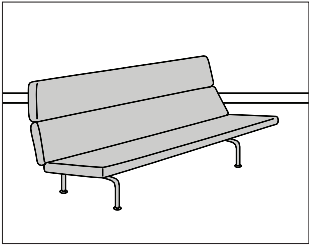


Specification Information
Step 1.
473 A \$8188

Step 2. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Price Category 1
Price Category 2
Price Category (Geiger) 2
Price Category 3
Price Category (Geiger) 3
Price Category 4
Price Category (Geiger) 4
Price Category 5
Price Category (Geiger) 5
Price Category 6
Price Category (Geiger) 6
Price Category 7
Price Category (Geiger) 7
Price Category 8
Price Category (Geiger) 8
Price Category 9
Price Category 10
Price Category 14
Price Category B
Price Category C
Price Category D
Price Category E
Price Category F
Price Category G
Price Category H
Price Category I
Price Category J
Price Category K
Price Category L
Price Category N
Price Category O
Price Category P
Price Category Q
Price Category R
Price Category S
Price Category X
Price Category Y
Price Category Z

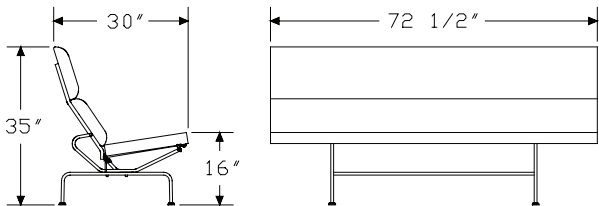
Eames® Sofa Compact, Herman
Miller x HAY

473X



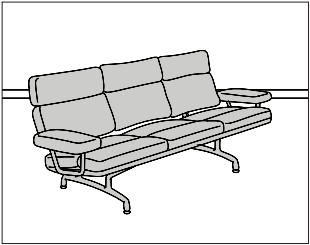
Product Information
Description
This sofa has 2½"-thick upholstered foam cushions supported by a black blue enameled frame.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
473X A	\$9952
Step 2. Fabric	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category L	+\$0



Eames® Sofa

ES108
ES110



Product Information

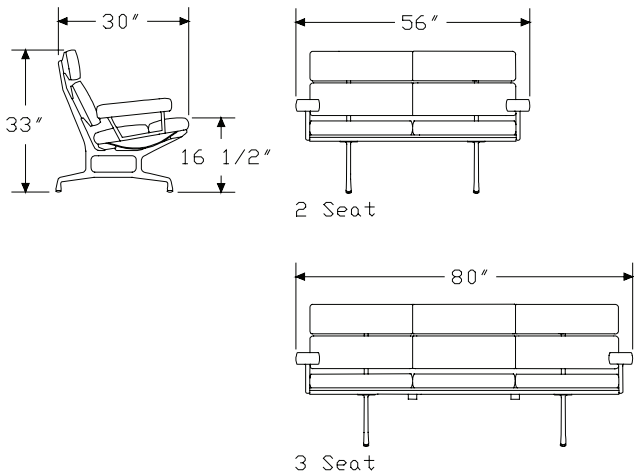
Description

This sofa has 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions and a polished chrome-plated frame with nylon glides. The back panels are hand-finished solid walnut or solid teak.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4½ yards for 2-seat sofa and 6½ yards for 3-seat sofa. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 100 square feet for 2-seat sofa and 125 square feet for 3-seat sofa. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ES1

Step 2. Number of Seats

083 seats

102 seats

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ES108\$16360

ES110\$14914

Step 3. Back Finish

For 3 seats (08)

5Qoiled walnut

OTteak

For 2 seats (10)

5Qoiled walnut

OTteak

Step 4. Base Finish

CDpolished aluminum

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Step 5. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

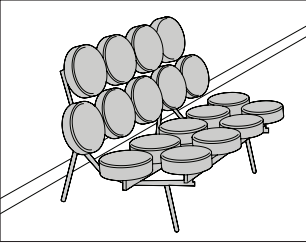
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 3 seats (08)

Price Category 1 A	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$412
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$412
Price Category 5	+\$689
Price Category 7	+\$752
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$752
Price Category 8	+\$1217
Price Category 9	+\$1992
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1632
Price Category 10M	+\$3517
Price Category 11	+\$2788
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2788
Price Category C	+\$362
Price Category E	+\$554
Price Category F	+\$716
Price Category G	+\$931
Price Category H	+\$1132
Price Category I	+\$1330
Price Category J	+\$1529
Price Category K	+\$1727
Price Category L	+\$1925
Price Category N	+\$2322
Price Category O	+\$2520
Price Category P	+\$2719
Price Category Q	+\$2927
Price Category R	+\$4548
Price Category S	+\$3364
Price Category T	+\$5169
Price Category V	+\$7301
Price Category Z	+\$4954

For 2 seats (10)

Price Category 1 A	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$337
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$337
Price Category 5	+\$608
Price Category 7	+\$638
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$638
Price Category 8	+\$972
Price Category 9	+\$1572
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1776
Price Category 10M	+\$2814
Price Category 11	+\$2137
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2137
Price Category C	+\$350
Price Category E	+\$554
Price Category F	+\$716
Price Category G	+\$847
Price Category H	+\$1132
Price Category I	+\$1330
Price Category J	+\$1529
Price Category K	+\$1727
Price Category L	+\$1925
Price Category N	+\$2322
Price Category O	+\$2520
Price Category P	+\$2719
Price Category Q	+\$2927
Price Category R	+\$3122
Price Category S	+\$3364
Price Category T	+\$3545
Price Category V	+\$4867
Price Category Z	+\$7633



Product Information

Description

This upholstered sofa has 18 circular cushions on the back and seat, a brushed-finish tubular-steel frame, and black-satin-finish legs.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3¾ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 62 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

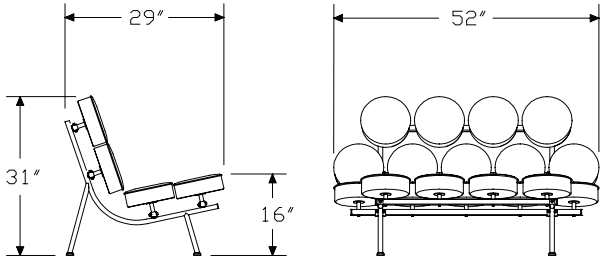
5670 A \$7823

Step 2. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

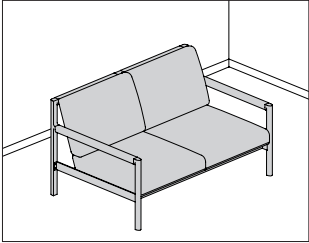
Price Category 1 A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 7 A	+\$1236
Price Category 9	+\$1730
Price Category 11	+\$1904
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1904

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

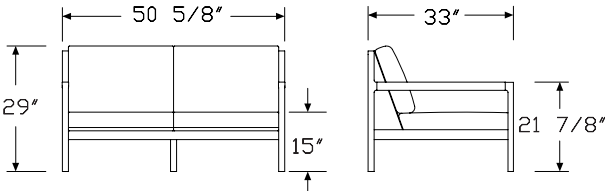


Brabo Settee

SVV5A
SVV5W



Product Information
Description
This settee has a solid ash or solid walnut frame with steel-plated metal, leather sling and arm wrap, and upholstered foam cushions.
Notes
Customers Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards for the back and seat cushions. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 72 square feet for the back and seat cushions, and an additional 54 square feet for the sling and arm wrap. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SVW5 ☐
Step 2. Frame Finish
A ash ☐
W walnut ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
SVW5A \$6573
SVW5W \$6861
Step 3. Wood Finish
Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen
For ash (A)
967 smoked paldao, low sheen ☐ +\$0
969 warm paldao, low sheen ☐ +\$0
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen
For ash (A)
940 sundance cherry on maple ☐ +\$0
943 caramel cherry ☐ +\$0
946 cocoa cherry ☐ +\$0
956 cocoa sapele ☐ +\$0
962 toasted walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
963 charred walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
964 bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
965 smoked walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
966 coffee walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
977 chocolate ash, low sheen ☐ +\$0
98R recograin rosewood ☐ +\$0
991 champagne ash ☐ +\$0
998 ebony ash ☐ +\$0
99A recograin frosty ash ☐ +\$0
99R recograin rosewood ☐ +\$0
99T recograin teak ☐ +\$0
9A1 white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
9K1 rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
9K6 burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
G2U light brown walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
G40 dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Premium Veneer - Matte

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For ash (A)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

For ash (A)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

Step 4. Seat/Back Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$233
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$233
Price Category 3	+\$293
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$293
Price Category 4	+\$356
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$356
Price Category 5	+\$233
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$520
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$683
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$846
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1296
Price Category 9	+\$1607
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1607
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1849
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2072
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$2717
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$263
Price Category D	+\$347
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$347
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$688
Price Category F	+\$505
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$505
Price Category G	+\$688
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$688
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$856
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1034

Brabo Settee *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1212
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1390
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1568
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1924
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$2101
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$2275
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$2626
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$3659
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$3931
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$4202
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$4475
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$5291
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$5562
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$5837
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Sling/Arm Leather

Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1849
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1554

Step 6. Base Finish

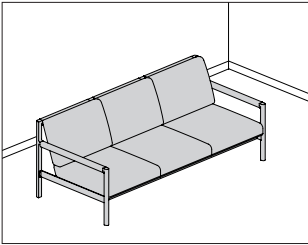
CHR chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------

Brabo Sofa

SVV6A
SVV6W

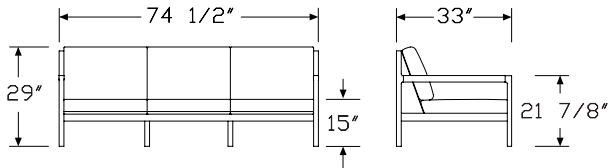


Product Information

Description
This sofa has a solid ash or solid walnut frame with steel-plated metal, leather sling and arm wrap, and upholstered foam cushions.

Notes
Customers Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards for the back and seat cushions. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 108 square feet for the back and seat cushions, and an additional 81 square feet for the sling and arm wrap. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SVV6 ☐

Step 2. Frame Finish

A ash ☐

W walnut ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SVV6A	\$8795
SVV6W	\$9168

Step 3. Wood Finish

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For ash (A)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For ash (A)

940	sundance cherry on maple ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For ash (A)

66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For ash (A)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

For ash (A)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut (W)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For walnut (W)

GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
------------	--	------

Step 4. Seat/Back Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$349
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$349
Price Category 3	+\$438
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$438
Price Category 4	+\$534
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$534
Price Category 5	+\$520
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$779
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1024
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1268
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1944
Price Category 9	+\$2411
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2411
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2774
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3108
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$4075
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$394
Price Category D	+\$520
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$520
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$631
Price Category F	+\$757
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$757
Price Category G	+\$1032
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1032
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1284
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1550
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1818
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2084

Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2352
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2886
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$3152
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3412
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$3938
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5489
Price Category (Geiger) S	+\$5897
Price Category (Geiger) T	+\$6304
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$6712
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$7936
Price Category (Geiger) Y	+\$8344
Price Category (Geiger) Z	+\$8755
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$389
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Sling/Arm Leather	
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2774
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2332

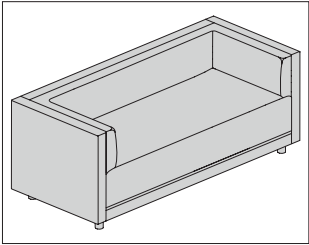
Step 6. Base Finish	
CHR chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Fire Retardancy	
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Rolled Arm Sofa

SBRA-



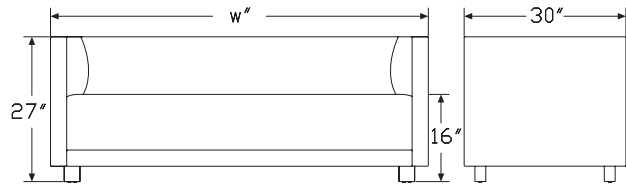
Product Information

Description
This sofa is made of plywood with Dacron® on the seat and back. The arms consist of Dacron and polyfoam. The legs are solid ash or walnut.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) require the following. See Order Information in Appendices for additional information.
Width—COM—COL
72"—9 yards—162 square feet
84"—11 yards—198 square feet
96"—12½ yards—225 square feet

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
SBRA [A]

Step 2. Size
-72 72" wide [A]
-84 84" wide [A]
-96 96" wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.
SBRA-72 \$6540
SBRA-84 \$6841
SBRA-96 \$7385

Step 3. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
932	sundance anigre [A]	+\$0
933	caramel anigre [A]	+\$0
934	henna anigre [A]	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple [A]	+\$0
943	caramel cherry [A]	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry [A]	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele [A]	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen [A]	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen [A]	+\$0
972	sundance walnut [A]	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen [A]	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
991	champagne ash [A]	+\$0
998	ebony ash [A]	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash [A]	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood [A]	+\$0
99T	recograin teak [A]	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen [A]	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Premium Veneer - Matte

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

For 72" wide (-72)

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$523
Price Category 2	+\$523
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$656
Price Category 3	+\$656
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$802
Price Category 4	+\$935
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1169
Price Category 5	+\$1169
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1536
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1903
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2915
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3616

Price Category 9

Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4160
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4662
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$6108
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$594
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$974
Price Category D	+\$974
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1104
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1234
Price Category F	+\$1234
Price Category G	+\$1364
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1364
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1494
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2326
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1687
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1883
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2077
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2596
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$2856
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$5532
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$8232
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$10068
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$11903
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$778
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0

For 84" wide (-84)

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$640
Price Category 2	+\$640
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$803
Price Category 3	+\$803
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$979
Price Category 4	+\$1024
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1428
Price Category 5	+\$1428
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1877
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2326
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$3563
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$4420
Price Category 9	+\$4420
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5086
Price Category 10	+\$5095
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$5698
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$7465
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$726

Rolled Arm Sofa *continued*

Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1067
Price Category D	+\$1067
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1210
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1351
Price Category F	+\$1351
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1494
Price Category G	+\$1494
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1636
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2842
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1848
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2063
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2275
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2843
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3127
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$6056
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$10062
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$12305
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$14549
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

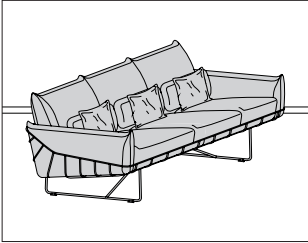
For 96" wide (-96)

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$727
Price Category 2	+\$727
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$913
Price Category 3	+\$913
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$1112
Price Category 4	+\$1112
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1624
Price Category 5	+\$1624
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$2132
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2644
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$4049
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$5022
Price Category 9	+\$5022
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$5779
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$6475
Price Category (Geiger) 14	+\$8483
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$826
Price Category (Geiger) D	+\$1160
Price Category D	+\$1160
Price Category (Geiger) E	+\$1314
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1469
Price Category F	+\$1469
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1624

Price Category G	+\$1624
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1778
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$3230
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2009
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$2242
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$2472
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$3090
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$3400
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$6582
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$11434
Price Category (Geiger) U	+\$13984
Price Category (Geiger) X	+\$16532
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$1080
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐	+\$0
---	------



Product Information

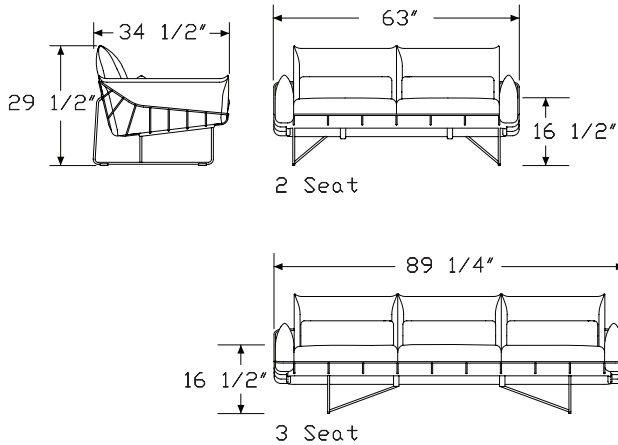
Description

This sofa has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology. It is available in 2-seat or 3-seat configuration. Lumbar and throw pillows included.

Notes

Fire retardant sofa meets CAL 133 requirements.
COM/COL requires 11 yards/198 square feet per 2-seat sofa, and 14 yards/252 square feet per 3-seat sofa.
Lumbar and throw pillows are shipped in same material specified for chair cushions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BK1 A

Step 2. Size

1002 2-seat sofa A

1003 3-seat sofa A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BK11002 \$7668

BK11003 \$9324

Step 3. Frame Finish

91 white A +\$0

BK black A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

For 2-seat sofa (1002)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$247
Price Category 3	+\$371
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$371
Price Category 4	+\$618
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$618
Price Category 5	+\$865
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$865
Price Category 6	+\$1175
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1175
Price Category 7	+\$1546
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1546
Price Category 8	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1978
Price Category 9	+\$2411
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2411
Price Category 10	+\$2905
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2905
Price Category 11	+\$3337
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3337
Price Category 14	+\$4636
Price Category B	+\$338
Price Category C	+\$566
Price Category D	+\$776
Price Category E	+\$938
Price Category F	+\$1212
Price Category G	+\$1574

Price Category H	+\$1914
Price Category I	+\$2250
Price Category J	+\$2586
Price Category K	+\$2922
Price Category L	+\$3258
Price Category N	+\$3930
Price Category O	+\$4266
Price Category P	+\$4601
Price Category Q	+\$4954
Price Category R	+\$7042
Price Category S	+\$5693
Price Category T	+\$6062
Price Category U	+\$6432
Price Category X	+\$9582
Price Category Y	+\$10090
Price Category Z	+\$5107

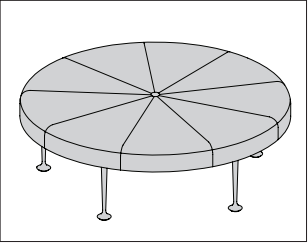
For 3-seat sofa (1003)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$310
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$310
Price Category 3	+\$433
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$433
Price Category 4	+\$742
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$742
Price Category 5	+\$1051
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1051
Price Category 6	+\$1360
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1360
Price Category 7	+\$1854
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1854
Price Category 8	+\$1978
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2411
Price Category 9	+\$2905
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2905
Price Category 10	+\$3461
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$3461
Price Category 11	+\$4018
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4018
Price Category 14	+\$5624
Price Category B	+\$431
Price Category C	+\$721
Price Category D	+\$988
Price Category E	+\$1194
Price Category F	+\$1543
Price Category G	+\$2004
Price Category H	+\$2437

Price Category I	+\$2864
Price Category J	+\$3292
Price Category K	+\$3719
Price Category L	+\$4146
Price Category N	+\$5002
Price Category O	+\$5429
Price Category P	+\$5856
Price Category Q	+\$6305
Price Category R	+\$8963
Price Category S	+\$7246
Price Category T	+\$7716
Price Category U	+\$8186
Price Category X	+\$12196
Price Category Y	+\$12842
Price Category Z	+\$6566

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant	☐ A	+\$0
133 fire retardant	☐ A	+\$488



Product Information

Description

This ottoman is upholstered in either Jacobs Coat or a coordinated trio of Hallingdal colors. Legs are polished aluminum and have nonadjustable nylon glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

66332 A\$2858

Step 2. Base Finish

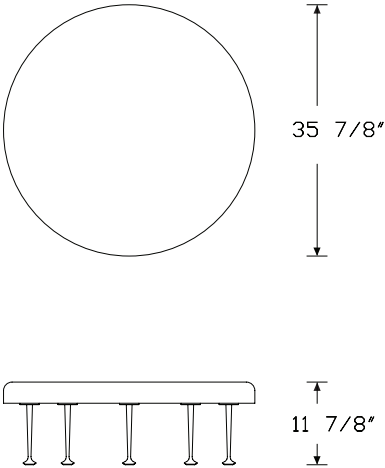
Lpolished aluminum A+\$0

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 7+\$840

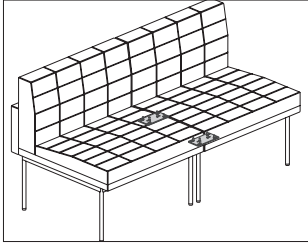
Price Category L+\$840

HermanMiller Ancillary–Sofas



Tuxedo Ganging Plate

STGP

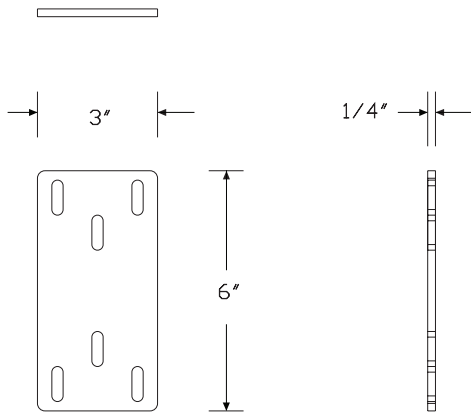


Product Information

Description

This ganging plate kit includes 2 metal plates and attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Specification Information

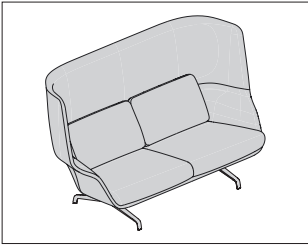
Step 1.

STGP A

\$107

Striad High Back Sofa

CCL60



Product Information

Description

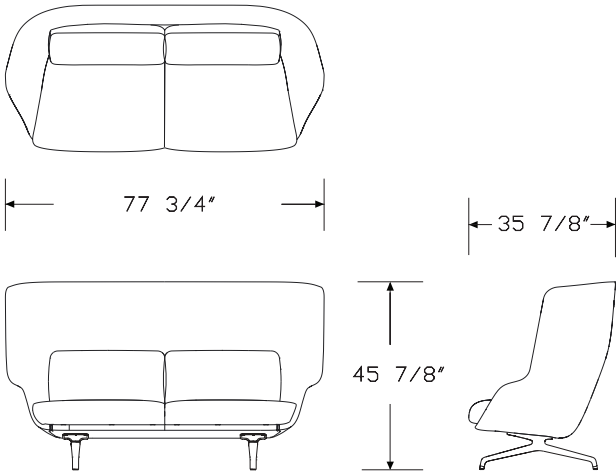
This high back sofa has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Sofa comes with 2 back cushions and 2 seat cushions (attached). Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 14 yards (8 for shell, 6 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas



Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL600 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

2 2.5 seat sofa ☐

Step 3. Base Type

4 four leg ☐

W wire ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	4	W
CCL600 2	\$8613	8836

Step 4. Base Finish

For four leg (4)

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

For wire (W)

47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Shell Upholstery

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$85
Price Category 3	+\$166
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$166
Price Category 4	+\$316
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$316
Price Category 5	+\$529
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$529
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$743
Price Category 7	+\$998
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$998
Price Category 8	+\$1312
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1312
Price Category 9	+\$1645
Price Category 10	+\$1979
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1979
Price Category 11	+\$2312
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2312
Price Category B	+\$290
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$396
Price Category D	+\$500
Price Category G	+\$1013
Price Category H	+\$1231
Price Category I	+\$1446
Price Category J	+\$1662
Price Category T	+\$4090

Step 6. Cushion Upholstery

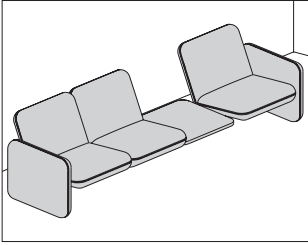
Price Category 10	+\$1484
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$64
Price Category 3	+\$125
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$125
Price Category 4	+\$236
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$236
Price Category 5	+\$397
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$397
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$558
Price Category 7	+\$749
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$749
Price Category 8	+\$984
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$984
Price Category 9	+\$1234
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1484
Price Category 11	+\$1734
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1734
Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$298
Price Category D	+\$376
Price Category G	+\$760
Price Category H	+\$923
Price Category I	+\$1085
Price Category J	+\$1247

Step 7. Fire Retardancy

NFR not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
--	------

Wilkes Modular Sofa Group with Table

MG123
MG124
MG125
MG126



Product Information

Description

This modular sofa has upholstered molded-foam seat, back and arms attached to a steel beam with 1 or 2 tables in several configurations. Arms are outboard on sofas with 3 or 4 seats and tables and inboard of the end positions on sofas with 5 or 6 seats and tables.

Notes

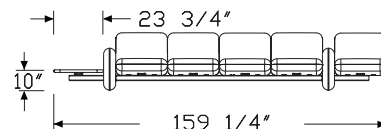
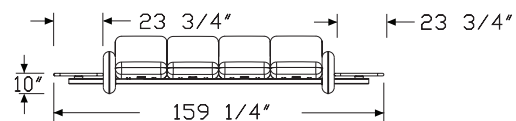
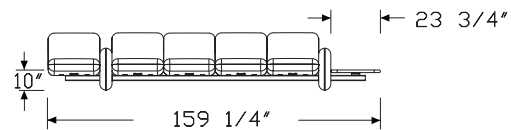
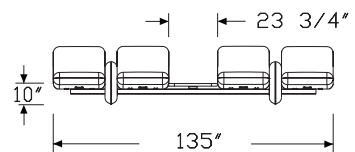
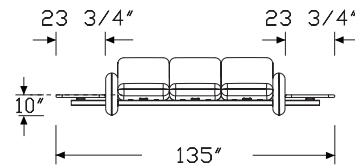
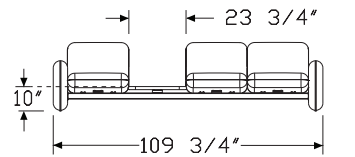
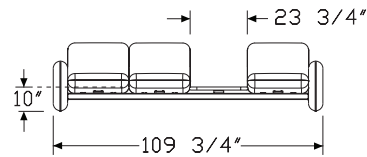
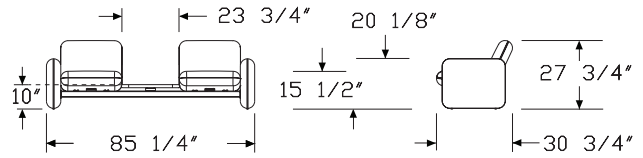
Specify left and right from a seated viewpoint.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Configuration—Yards

MG123T—9¹/₄
MG124L—12¹/₂
MG124R—12¹/₂
MG125M—12¹/₂
MG125T—15³/₄
MG126L—19
MG126M—15³/₄
MG126R—19

Dimensions



Wilkes Modular Sofa Group with Table *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MG12 A

Step 2. Seats, Tables

3T	one seat left, table middle, one seat right A
4L	two seat left, table, one seat right A
4R	two seats right, table, one seat left A
5M	one table left, three seats, one table right A
5T	two seats right, table middle, two seats left A
6L	five seats left, table right A
6M	one table left, four seats, one table right A
6R	five seats right, table left A

Step 3. Fire Retardancy

NFR	not fire retardant A
CRB	Crib 5 compliant A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

MG123T NFR	\$4450
CRB	\$4450
MG124L NFR	\$5489
CRB	\$5489
MG124R NFR	\$5489
CRB	\$5489
MG125M NFR	\$6414
CRB	\$6414
MG125T NFR	\$6240
CRB	\$6240
MG126L NFR	\$7281
CRB	\$7281
MG126M NFR	\$7396
CRB	\$7396
MG126R NFR	\$7281
CRB	\$7281

Step 4. Upholstery

For one seat left, table middle, one seat right (3T) with not fire retardant (NFR)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$80
Price Category 4	+\$359
Price Category 5	+\$617
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$617
Price Category 7	+\$1182
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1182
Price Category 12	+\$3169

For two seat left, table, one seat right (4L) or two seats right, table, one seat left (4R) with not fire retardant (NFR)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$479
Price Category 5	+\$822
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$822
Price Category 7	+\$1576
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1576
Price Category 12	+\$4225

For two seats right, table middle, two seats left (5T) with not fire retardant (NFR)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$133
Price Category 4	+\$598
Price Category 5	+\$1028
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1028
Price Category 7	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1969
Price Category 12	+\$5281

For one table left, three seats, one table right (5M) with not fire retardant (NFR)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$107
Price Category 4	+\$479
Price Category 5	+\$822
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$822
Price Category 7	+\$1576
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1576
Price Category 12	+\$4225

Wilkes Modular Sofa Group with Table *continued*

For five seats left, table right (6L) or five seats right, table left (6R) with not fire retardant (NFR)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$161
Price Category 4	+\$718
Price Category 5	+\$1234
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1234
Price Category 7	+\$2363
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$2363
Price Category 12	+\$6337

For one table left, four seats, one table right (6M) with not fire retardant (NFR)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$133
Price Category 4	+\$598
Price Category 5	+\$1028
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1028
Price Category 7	+\$1969
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1969
Price Category 12	+\$5281

For one seat left, table middle, one seat right (3T) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category 5	+\$617
Price Category 7	+\$1182
Price Category 12	+\$3169

For two seat left, table, one seat right (4L) or two seats right, table, one seat left (4R) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$822
Price Category 7	+\$1576
Price Category 12	+\$4225

For two seats right, table middle, two seats left (5T) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$1028
Price Category 7	+\$1969
Price Category 12	+\$5281

For one table left, three seats, one table right (5M) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$822
Price Category 7	+\$1576
Price Category 12	+\$4225

For five seats left, table right (6L) or five seats right, table left (6R) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$1234
Price Category 7	+\$2363
Price Category 12	+\$6337

For one table left, four seats, one table right (6M) with Crib 5 compliant (CRB)

Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$1028
Price Category 7	+\$1969
Price Category 12	+\$5281

Step 5. Tabletop Material

E	laminate top, exposed plywood edge A	+\$100
L	laminate top, laminate edge A	+\$0
S	solid wood top A	+\$300
W	veneer top A	+\$250

Step 6. Material

For veneer top (W)

A2	white ash A	+\$0
EN	ebony A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$0

For solid wood top (S)

A2	white ash A	+\$0
EN	ebony A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$0

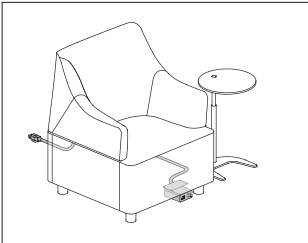
For laminate top, laminate edge (L)

91	white, black bullnose edge A	+\$0
BK	black, black bullnose edge A	+\$0

Wilkes Modular Sofa Group with
Table *continued*

<i>For laminate top, exposed plywood edge (E)</i>		
91E	white, exposed plywood edge A	+\$0
BKE	black, exposed plywood edge A	+\$0

Single Power Unit/HousingPX501.



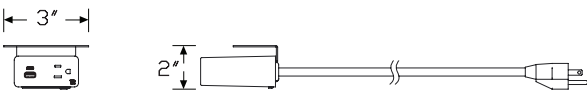
Product Information

Description
This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a one-time installation.
Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.
Power modules are 15-amp single circuit AC with tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles.
USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.
Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PX501.

Step 2. Power Type

- L 1 simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A/C Combo
- K 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

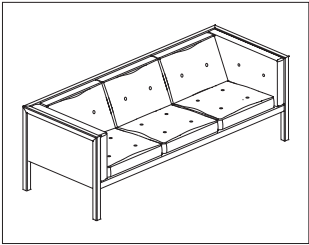
	03	06	10
PX501. L	\$355	355	355
K	\$200	200	200

Step 4. Finish

- 91 white +\$0
- BK black +\$0

Nelson Cube Sofa 81

NCU2

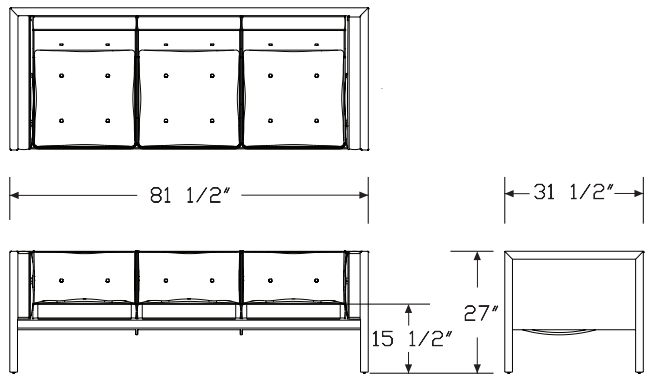


Product Information

Description
This sofa has 3 seat cushions, 3 back cushions and 2 side cushions. Internal cushions are high-resiliency foam with Dacron® wrap. The outer frame is exposed hardwood in oak, walnut or ebony finish. The internal frame is steel reinforced solid hardwood.

Notes
External wood frame is natural hardwood. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions

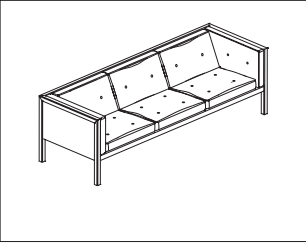


Specification Information

Step 1.		
NCU2	A	\$6784
Step 2. Frame Finish		
EN	ebony A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$100
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$0
Step 3. Upholstery		
Price Category 11		+\$4600
Price Category 3		+\$181
Price Category 7		+\$1090
Price Category 8		+\$1433
Price Category C		+\$413
Price Category D		+\$500
Price Category 12		+\$5267

Nelson Cube Sofa 92

NCU3



Product Information

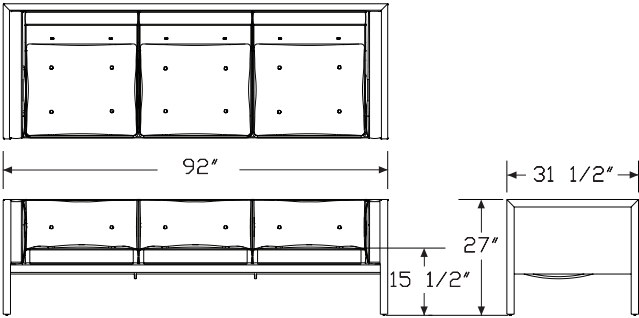
Description
This sofa has 3 seat cushions, 3 back cushions and 2 side cushions. Internal cushions are high-resiliency foam with Dacron® wrap. The outer frame is exposed hardwood in oak, walnut or ebony finish. The internal frame is steel reinforced solid hardwood.

Notes

External wood frame is natural hardwood. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas



Specification Information

Step 1.

NCU3 ☐ A \$7420

Step 2. Frame Finish

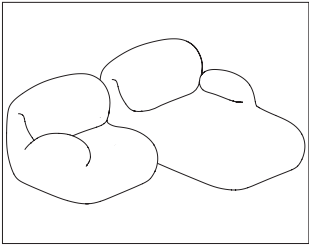
EN ebony ☐ A +\$0
OU walnut ☐ A +\$100
WHN natural white oak ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Upholstery

Price Category 11 +\$5000
Price Category 3 +\$217
Price Category 7 +\$1308
Price Category 8 +\$1719
Price Category C +\$496
Price Category D +\$600
Price Category 12 +\$5728

Luva Modular Sofa, 2 Seat
Sectional

GLR45



Product Information

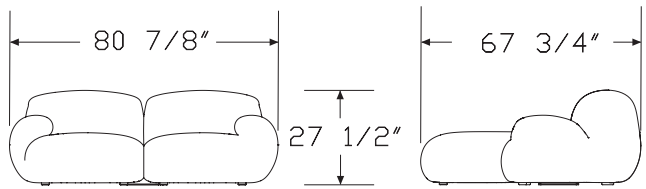
Description

This 2-seat modular sofa sectional has a steel frame construction with an articulating back rest. High-resilience foam provides a comfortable, plush sit. Sectional sofa offers a sit height of 16" and a depth of 23½". Chaise and single 1-arm seat are available in left-arm/right-arm or right-arm/left-arm configurations. Seats have black glides. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GLR4 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

50LR 2 seat, chaise left arm, single seat right arm ☐

50RL 2 seat, chaise right arm, single seat left arm ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

GLR450LR \$9232

GLR450RL \$9232

Step 3. Fire Retardancy

CRB Crib 5 compliant ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 5 +\$894

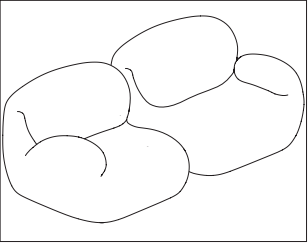
Price Category 8 +\$2099

Price Category 11 +\$3639

Price Category D +\$864

HermanMiller Ancillary Sofas

Luva Modular Sofa, 2 Seat Sofa GLR40



Product Information

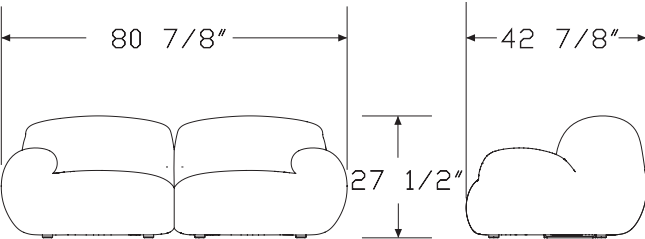
Description

This 2-seat modular sofa has a steel frame construction with an articulating back rest. High-resilience foam provides a comfortable, plush sit. Sofa offers a sit height of 16" and a depth of 23½". Seats have black glides. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GLR4 A

Step 2. Configuration

00LR 2 seats, left arm, right arm A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

GLR400LR \$8034

Step 3. Fire Retardancy

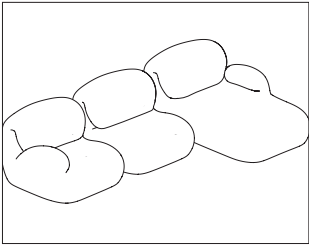
CRB Crib 5 compliant A +\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 5	+\$780
Price Category 8	+\$1820
Price Category 11	+\$3150
Price Category D	+\$750

Luva Modular Sofa, 3 Seat
Sectional

GLR55



Product Information

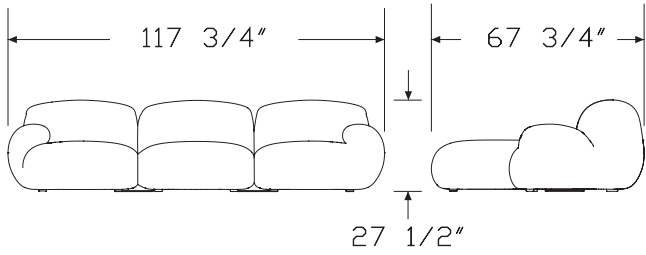
Description

This 3-seat modular sofa sectional has a steel frame construction with an articulating back rest. High-resilience foam provides a comfortable, plush sit. Sectional sofa offers a sit height of 16" and a depth of 23½". Chaise and single 1-arm seat are available in left-arm/right-arm or right-arm/left-arm configurations. Seats have black glides. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GLR5 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

50LNR 3 seats, chaise left arm, armless, single seat right arm ☐

50RNL 3 seats, chaise right arm, armless, single seat left arm ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

GLR550LNR \$12601

GLR550RNL \$12601

Step 3. Fire Retardancy

CRB Crib 5 compliant ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 5 +\$1284

Price Category 8 +\$3009

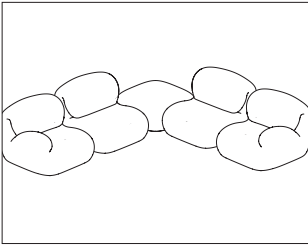
Price Category 11 +\$5214

Price Category D +\$1239

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Luva Modular Sofa, Corner
Sectional

GLR60



Product Information

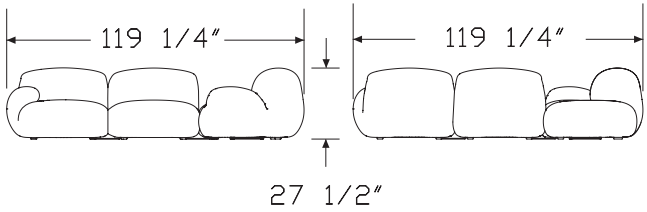
Description

This corner modular sofa sectional has a steel frame construction with articulating back rests. High-resilience foam provides a comfortable, plush sit. Sectional offers a sit height of 16" and a depth of 23½". Seats have black glides. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GLR6

A

Step 2. Configuration

00C

single seat left arm, two armless, ottoman, single seat right arm

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

GLR600C

\$17036

Step 3. Fire Retardancy

CRB

Crib 5 compliant

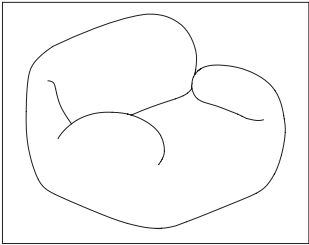
A

+\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 5	+\$1794
Price Category 8	+\$4374
Price Category 11	+\$7334
Price Category D	+\$1684

Luva Modular Sofa, Single Seat GLR10



Product Information

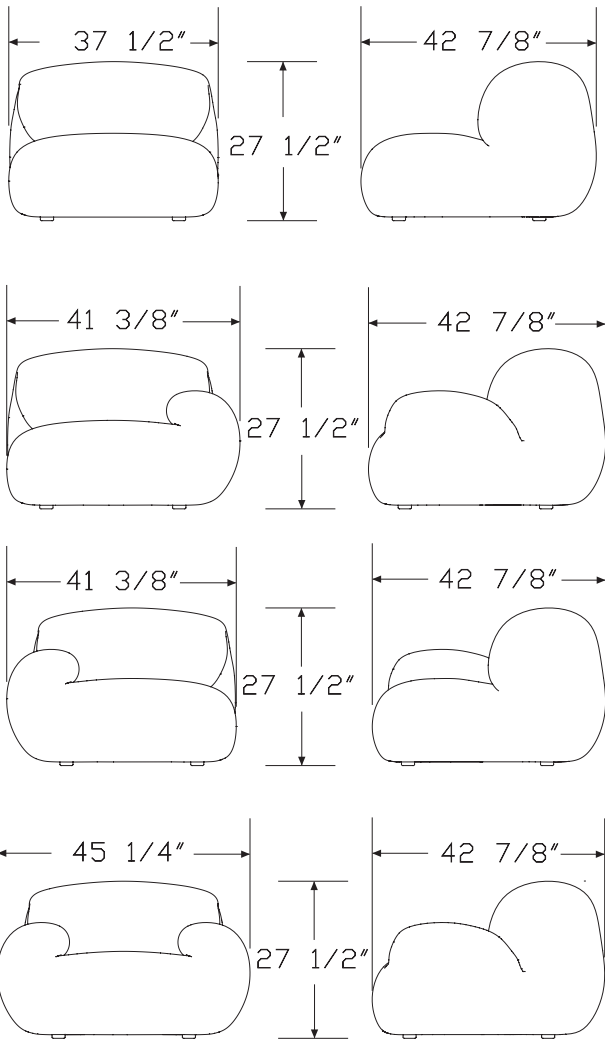
Description

This single modular seat has a steel frame construction with an articulating back rest. High-resilience foam provides a comfortable, plush sit. Sectional offers a sit height of 16" and a depth of 23½". Seat is available with no arms, 1 arm left or right, or as an armchair. Seat has black glides.

Notes

Order ganging hardware (GLR701G) separately if using with other Luva Modular Sofa components.
Armchair does not gang to other Luva Modular Sofa components.
Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Luva Modular Sofa, Single Seat

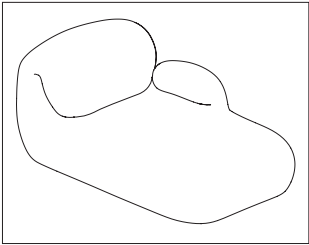
continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
GLR1	☐	
Step 2. Configuration		
01N	armless ☐	
01L	left arm ☐	
01R	right arm ☐	
01T	armchair ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
GLR101N		\$3320
GLR101L		\$4017
GLR101R		\$4017
GLR101T		\$4583
Step 3. Fire Retardancy		
CRB	Crib 5 compliant ☐	+\$0
Step 4. Upholstery		
Price Category 5		+\$390
Price Category 8		+\$910
Price Category 11		+\$1575
Price Category D		+\$375

HermanMiller Ancillary-Sofas

Luva Modular Sofa, Chaise

GLR20



Product Information

Description

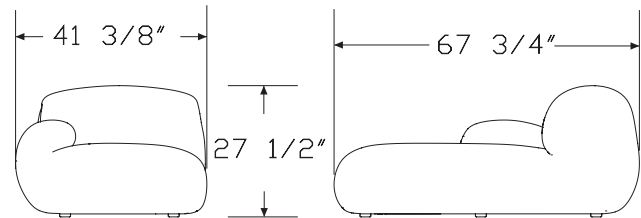
This chaise modular seat has a steel frame construction with an articulating back rest. High-resilience foam provides a comfortable, plush sit. Chaise offers a sit height of 16" and a depth of 23½". Chaise is available with left-arm or right-arm configuration. Seat has black glides.

Notes

Order ganging hardware (GLR701G) separately if using with other Luva Modular Sofa components.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GLR2 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

01L left arm ☐

01R right arm ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

GLR201L \$5166

GLR201R \$5166

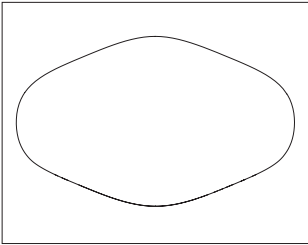
Step 3. Fire Retardancy

CRB Crib 5 compliant ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 5	+\$504
Price Category 8	+\$1189
Price Category 11	+\$2064
Price Category D	+\$489

HermanMiller Ancillary Sofas



Product Information

Description

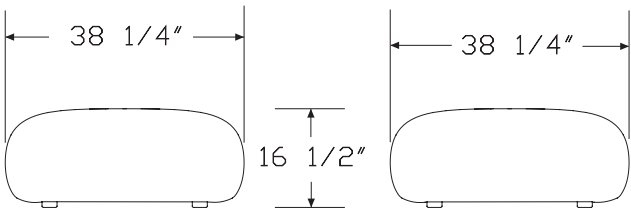
This ottoman has a steel frame construction and high-resilience, fire retardant-free foam. Can be combined with other Luva Modular Sofa components to create larger configurations. Ottoman has black glides.

Notes

Order ganging hardware (GLR701G) separately if using with other Luva Modular Sofa components.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GLR3 ☐ A

Step 2. Configuration

01M ottoman ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

GLR301M \$2166

Step 3. Fire Retardancy

CRB Crib 5 compliant ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 5 +\$234

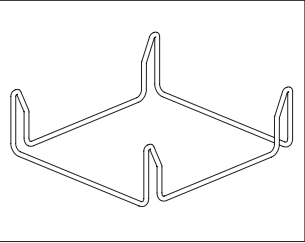
Price Category 8 +\$834

Price Category 11 +\$1034

Price Category D +\$184

Luva Modular Sofa, Ganging Hardware

GLR70



Product Information

Description

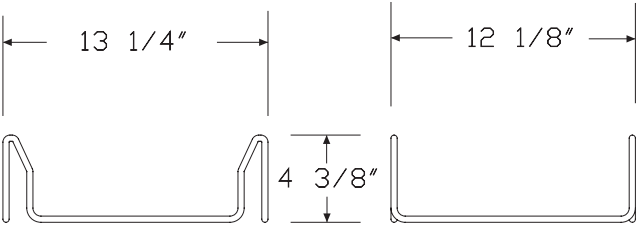
This metal ganging hardware is used to connect individual Luva Modular Sofa components into larger configurations. Hardware is not needed for the Luva Single Seat Armchair. Finish is black.

Notes

Armchair does not gang to other Luva Modular Sofa components. Ganging hardware is recommended to secure Luva Modular Sofa components together and to prevent movement. Order the following Luva Modular Sofa components separately to create desired sofa and/or sectional configurations:

- Luva Modular Sofa, Single Seat (GLR101N, GLR101L, GLR101R, GLR101T)
- Luva Modular Sofa, Chaise (GLR201L, GLR201R)
- Luva Modular Sofa, Ottoman (GLR301M)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GLR7 A

Step 2. Configuration

01G ganging hardware A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

GLR701G	\$49
----------------	------

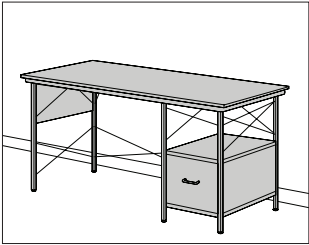
Desks

Tables

Occasional Tables

Eames® Desk Unit

EDU10.
EDU20.
EDU21.

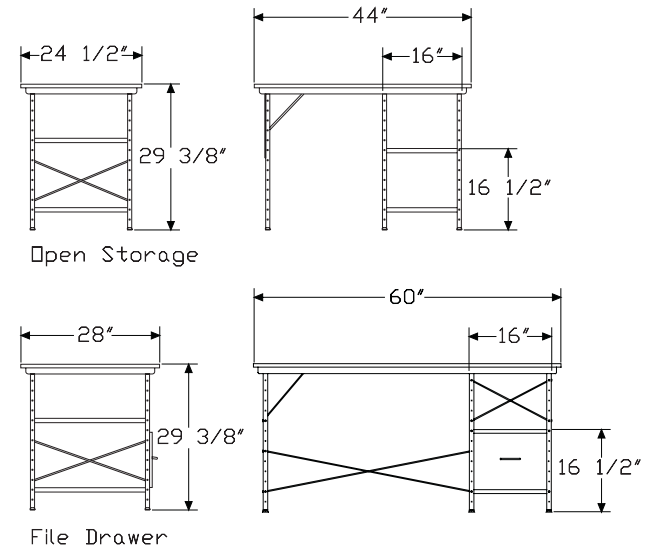


Product Information

Description

This desk unit has a powder-coated or zinc-coated steel frame, a birch top, painted side panels, with either open storage or a birch-front file drawer on the left or right side. It has adjustable glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EDU

Step 2. File Drawer

10. open storage

20. right-hand file drawer

21. left-hand file drawer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EDU10. \$2821

EDU20. \$3147

EDU21. \$3147

Step 3. Frame Finish

ZC zinc plated +\$0

BU black umber +\$95

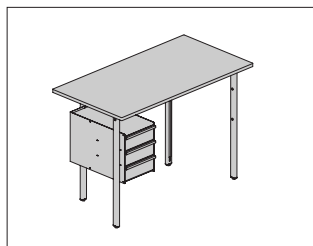
Step 4. Surface Finish

NC natural color +\$0

W9 multi-color +\$0

Mode Desk

APN22
APS22

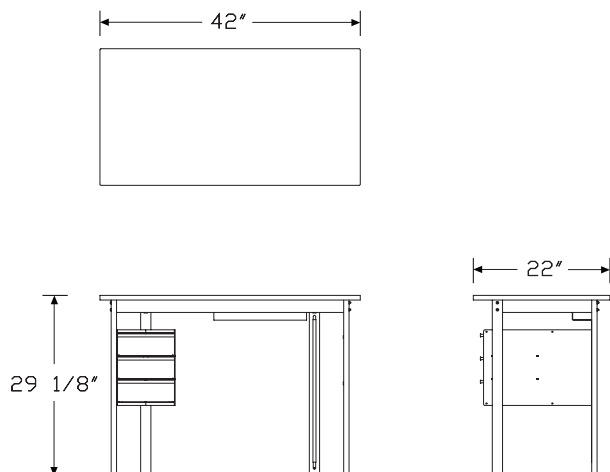


Product Information

Description

This small space desk solution comes with storage and a pop color palette. Desk is 22"D×42"W with a laminate top and has an aluminum base with black column, black feet, and glides. Options include top finish color, cabinet color and cabinet pull type.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AP

Step 2. Storage Option

S with storage

N no storage

Step 3. Depth/Width

2242 22" deep x 42" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate

Prices for Steps 1-4.

APS2242 L \$1745

APN2242 L \$1162

Step 5. Top Finish

BKM black +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

LBW blue grey +\$0

LBY pesto +\$0

LBZ deep sea +\$0

Step 6. Base Finish

BK black column, black foot +\$0

Step 7. Glides

G glides +\$0

Step 8. Cabinet Color

For with storage (S)

BK black +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

DB3 glacier +\$0

DN2 nightfall +\$0

OLF olive +\$0

ZP terra cotta +\$0

Step 9. Pull Type

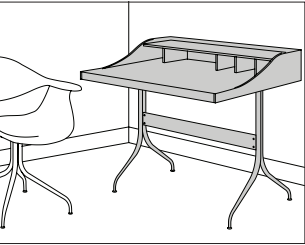
For with storage (S)

BK black +\$0

OU walnut +\$100

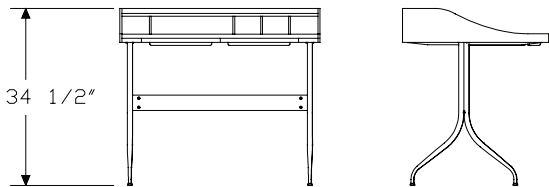
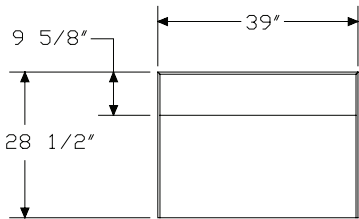
Nelson™ Swag Leg Desk

NS585



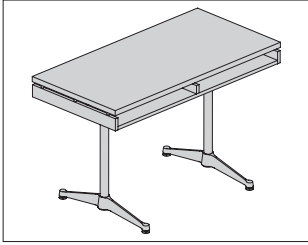
Product Information
Description
This 34½"-high desk has a white-laminate top surface, solid walnut side and back panels, 4 hardwood dividers, and 2 black-plastic pencil drawers. The base is chrome-finished steel tubing with a solid walnut stretcher and adjustable glides. The desk also has a grommet for cable management. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Hardwood divider colors include 2 orange, 1 spa blue, and 1 chartreuse.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
NS5850 A \$4142



Eames® 2500 Series Executive Desk

ET22R
ET87R



Product Information

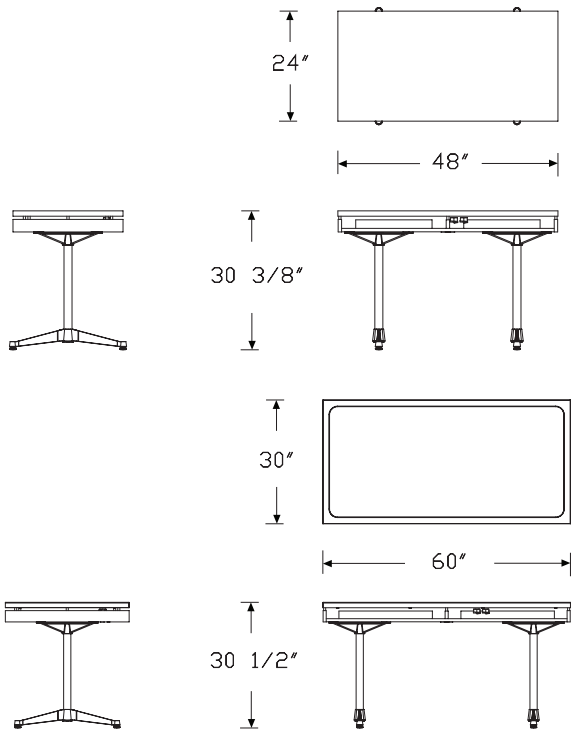
Description

This Eames® executive desk has a fully veneered top or veneer top with leather inlay. Desk features a T-leg with steel columns and aluminum feet, and cord management.

Notes

Veneer top with inlay option (B) only available with black base columns.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET ☐ A

Step 2. Depth/Width

22R 24" deep x 48" wide ☐ A

87R 30" deep x 60" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Surface Material

A veneer top ☐ A

B veneer top with inlay ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET22R A	\$3105
B	\$4234

ET87R A	\$3786
B	\$4883

Step 4. Top Finish

OU walnut ☐ A +\$500

WHN natural white oak ☐ A +\$0

Step 5. Inlay

For veneer top with inlay (B)

Price Category 10M +\$0

Step 6. Base Finish

For veneer top (A)

BCL BK black column, BK black foot ☐ A +\$0

BCP BK black column, PA polished foot ☐ A +\$50

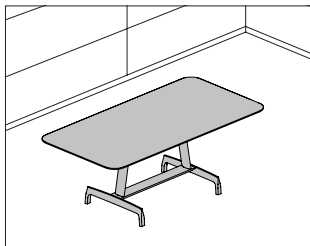
WCP 91 white column, PA polished foot ☐ A +\$50

WCW 91 white column, 91 white foot ☐ A +\$0

For veneer top with inlay (B)

BCL BK black column, BK black foot ☐ A +\$0

BCP BK black column, PA polished foot ☐ A +\$50



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table comes in 3 depths and 7 widths, and has painted Formcoat®, veneer, and stone surface options. Top is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and has a soft, tapered edge. Glides have $1\frac{1}{4}$ " of leveling adjustment.

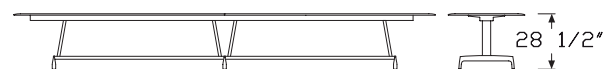
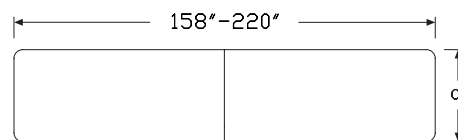
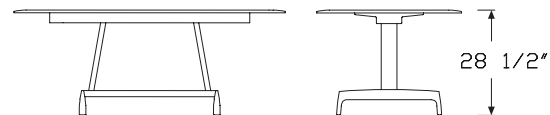
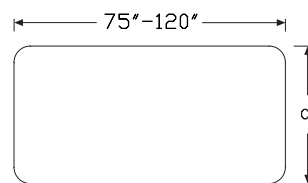
Notes

Tables 158" wide and wider will have 2-piece tops and a double base. Grain direction for veneer tables less than 158" wide will align with width; for veneer tables 158" wide and wider grain direction will align with depth.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
DF	A		
Step 2. Shape			
100.	rectangular	A	
Step 3. Depth			
38	38" deep	A	
42	42" deep	A	
48	48" deep	A	
Step 4. Width			
<i>For 38" deep (38)</i>			
75	75" wide	A	
85	85" wide	A	
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>			
85	85" wide	A	
95	95" wide	A	
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>			
95	95" wide	A	
120	120" wide	A	
158	158" wide	A	
190	190" wide	A	
220	220" wide	A	
Step 5. Surface Material			
<i>For 75" wide (75), 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95)</i>			
P	painted Formcoat®	A	
W	veneer	A	
S	stone	A	
<i>For 120" wide (120), 158" wide (158), 190" wide (190), or 220" wide (220)</i>			
P	painted Formcoat®	A	
W	veneer	A	
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
		P	W S
DF100. 38 75		\$6381	9570 23916
85		\$6540	9728 24714
42 85		\$6700	9887 25512
95		\$7178	10365 27105

48 95	\$7496	10683	29495
120	\$8611	11799	—
158	\$12279	19135	—
190	\$14351	20726	—
220	\$15146	22324	—

Step 6. Understructure Finish			
91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish			
<i>For white (91)</i>			
91	white	A	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	A	+\$0

<i>For black (BK)</i>			
BK	black	A	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	A	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish			
<i>For painted Formcoat® (P)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0

<i>For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75), 85" wide (85), 95" wide (95), or 120" wide (120), or 158" wide (158), or 190" wide (190), or 220" wide (220) with veneer (W) with white (91), or polished aluminum (PA)</i>			
A2	white ash	A	+\$0

<i>For 38" deep (38) with 75" wide (75) with veneer (W) with black (BK)</i>			
9N	santos palisander	A	+\$1299
A2	white ash	A	+\$0
EN	ebony	A	+\$0
OU	walnut	A	+\$0

<i>For 38" deep (38) with 85" wide (85) with veneer (W) with black (BK)</i>			
9N	santos palisander	A	+\$1499
A2	white ash	A	+\$0
EN	ebony	A	+\$0
OU	walnut	A	+\$0

For 42" deep (42) with 85" wide (85) with veneer (W) with black (BK)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$1899
A2	white ash 	+\$0
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 42" deep (42) with 95" wide (95) with veneer (W) with black (BK)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$2299
A2	white ash 	+\$0
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 95" wide (95) with veneer (W) with black (BK)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$2399
A2	white ash 	+\$0
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120) with veneer (W) with black (BK)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$3699
A2	white ash 	+\$0
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 158" wide (158) with veneer (W) with black (BK)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$4099
A2	white ash 	+\$0
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 190" wide (190) with veneer (W) with black (BK)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$4599
A2	white ash 	+\$0
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 220" wide (220) with veneer (W) with black (BK)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$6299
A2	white ash 	+\$0
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 38" deep (38) with 75" wide (75) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$1299
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 38" deep (38) with 85" wide (85) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$1499
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 42" deep (42) with 85" wide (85) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$1899
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 42" deep (42) with 95" wide (95) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$2299
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 95" wide (95) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$2399
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$3699
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 158" wide (158) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$4099
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 190" wide (190) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

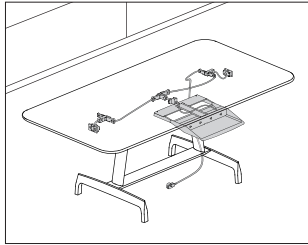
9N	santos palisander 	+\$4599
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 220" wide (220) with veneer (W) with polished aluminum (PA)

9N	santos palisander 	+\$6299
EN	ebony 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$0

For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75),
or 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95) with stone (S) with white (91), or
polished aluminum (PA)
5U georgia grey marble A +\$1500

For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75),
or 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95) with stone (S) with black (BK), or
polished aluminum (PA)
5U georgia grey marble A +\$1500



Product Information

Description

This power kit connects to an AGL™ table. Each kit includes a predetermined number of trays (based on table size), a power entry connector, power jumpers and 2 duplex receptacles for each end of an AGL table. Each tray includes 2 combination receptacles that have a 15-amp simplex receptacle and dual USB ports. Power kit is UL listed for use with AGL table in the US and Canada.

Notes

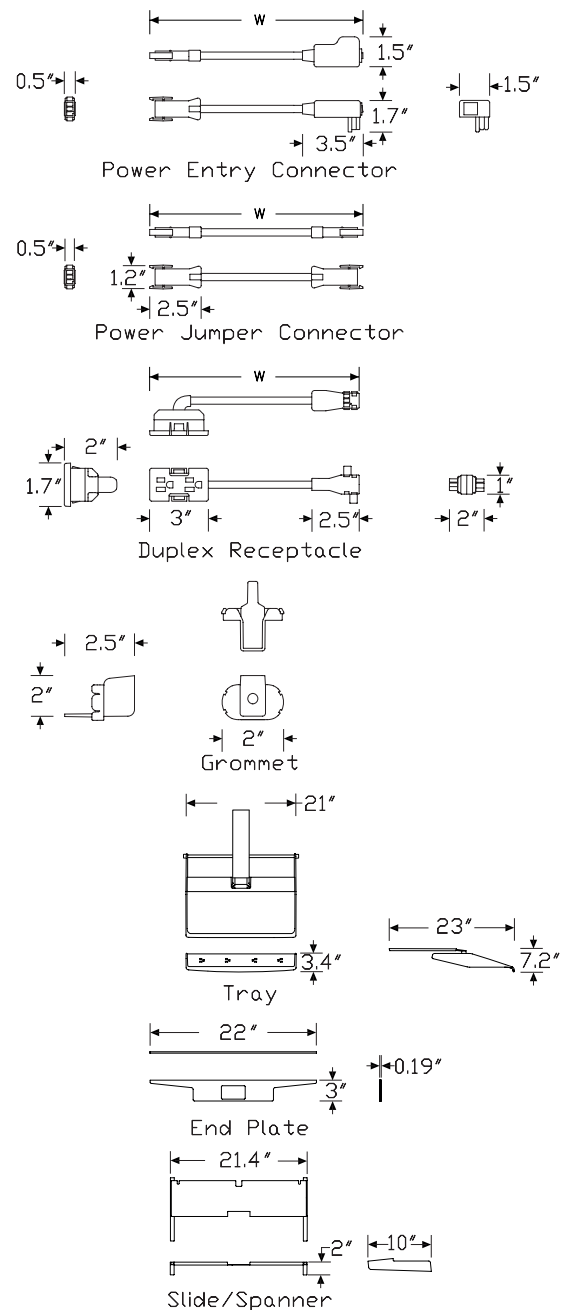
Each receptacle is rated at 120 VAC, 15 amp.

One of the USB ports is a high-power port that can accommodate tablets and other high draw devices.

Each power cord has a 15-amp resettable circuit breaker.

For desking applications, specify 1 tray for 38" deep x 75" wide, 38" deep x 85" wide, and 42" deep x 85" wide tables.

Dimensions



AGL™ Table Group Power Kit

continued

HermanMiller Ancillary-Tables

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DF900.	☐	A

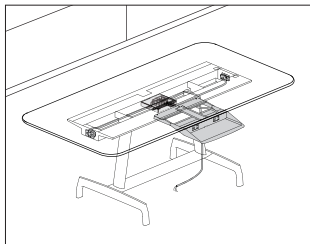
Step 2. Table Size & Kit Configuration		
3875A	38" deep X 75" wide, 1 tray	☐
3875B	38" deep X 75" wide , 2 trays	☐
3885A	38" deep X 85" wide, 1 tray	☐
3885B	38" deep X 85" wide, 2 trays	☐
4285A	42" deep X 85" wide, 1 tray	☐
4285B	42" deep X 85" wide, 2 trays	☐
4295B	42" deep X 95" wide, 2 trays	☐
4895B	48" deep X 95" wide, 2 trays	☐
48120C	48" deep X 120" wide, 4 trays	☐
48158C	48" deep X 158" wide, 4 trays	☐
48190D	48" wide X 190" deep, 6 trays	☐
48220D	48" wide X 220" deep, 6 trays	☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DF900.	3875A	\$1453
	3875B	\$2256
	3885A	\$1453
	3885B	\$2256
	4285A	\$1453
	4285B	\$2256
	4295B	\$2256
	4895B	\$2256
	48120C	\$4187
	48158C	\$4187
	48190D	\$5799
	48220D	\$5799

Step 3. Finish		
91	white	☐ +\$0
BK	black	☐ +\$0

AGL™ Table Group Power Kit, Chicago version

DF901.



Product Information

Description

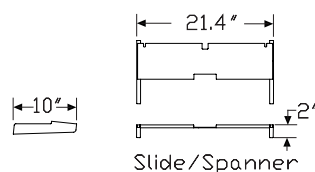
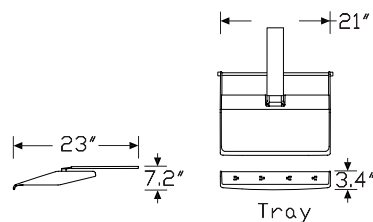
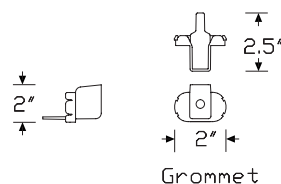
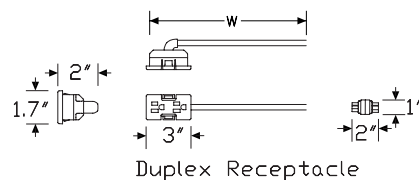
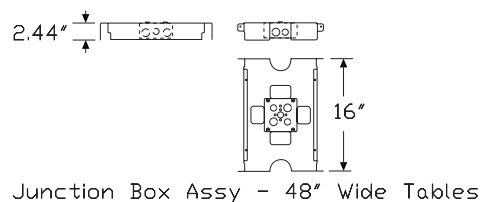
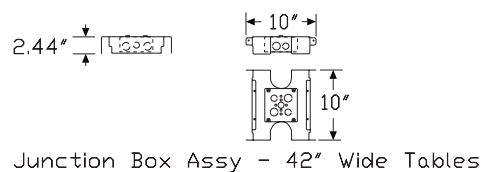
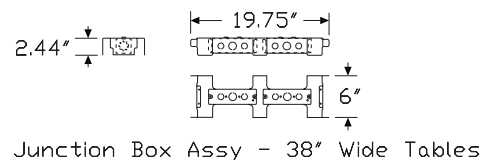
This power kit is for use with an AGL™ table only and must be wired by a licensed electrician. It includes a predetermined number of trays (based on table size), junction boxes, junction box covers, and duplex receptacles for each end of an AGL table. Each tray in the kit includes 2 combination receptacles that have a 15-amp simplex receptacle and dual USB ports.

Notes

Each receptacle is rated at 120 VAC, 15 amp.

For desking applications, specify 1 tray for 38" deep x 75" wide, 38" deep x 85" wide, and 42" deep x 85" wide AGL tables.

Dimensions



AGL™ Table Group Power Kit,
Chicago version *continued*

HermanMiller Ancillary-Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

DF901. ☐

Step 2. Table Size & Kit Configuration

- 3875A 38" deep X 75" wide, 1 tray ☐
- 3875B 38" deep X 75" wide , 2 trays ☐
- 3885A 38" deep X 85" wide, 1 tray ☐
- 3885B 38" deep X 85" wide, 2 trays ☐
- 4285A 42" deep X 85" wide, 1 tray ☐
- 4285B 42" deep X 85" wide, 2 trays ☐
- 4295B 42" deep X 95" wide, 2 trays ☐
- 4895B 48" deep X 95" wide, 2 trays ☐
- 48120C 48" deep X 120" wide, 4 trays ☐
- 48158C 48" deep X 158" wide, 4 trays ☐
- 48190D 48" wide X 190" deep, 6 trays ☐
- 48220D 48" wide X 220" deep, 6 trays ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

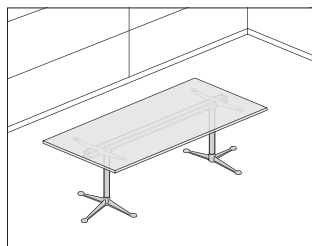
DF901. 3875A	\$1291
3875B	\$2256
3885A	\$1291
3885B	\$2256
4285A	\$1291
4285B	\$2256
4295B	\$2256
4895B	\$2256
48120C	\$4027
48158C	\$4027
48190D	\$5639
48220D	\$5639

Step 3. Finish

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Burdick Group™ Rectangular Table

BG321
BG322
BG331
BG332



Product Information

Description

This glass top table attaches to a beam and is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. Beam top surface, end caps, glides, and hook-and-loop fasteners are black. Attachment brackets are included.

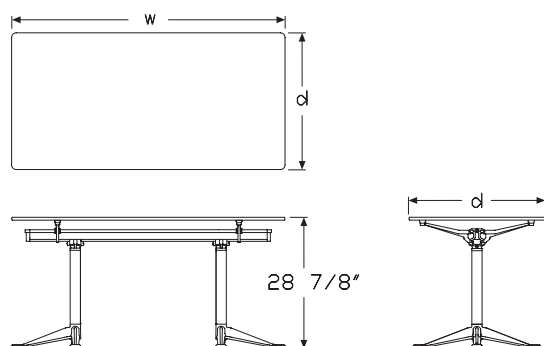
Notes

Beam length is unique for 60"-wide and 72"-wide tables.

For white (91) bracket finish, attachment screws will be bright zinc. For black (BK) and polished aluminum (CD) bracket finishes, attachment screws will be black zinc.

Leg-to-beam connector is polished aluminum with no painted accents.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BG3 ☐ A

Step 2. Depth/Width

21 30" deep x 60" wide ☐ A

22 30" deep x 72" wide ☐ A

31 36" deep x 60" wide ☐ A

32 36" deep x 72" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Surface Material

G glass ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

BG321 G \$6338

BG322 G \$8255

BG331 G \$6485

BG332 G \$8402

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

JL clear glass ☐ A +\$0

Step 5. Bracket Finish

91 white ☐ A +\$0

BK black ☐ A +\$0

CD polished aluminum ☐ A +\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

91 white ☐ A +\$0

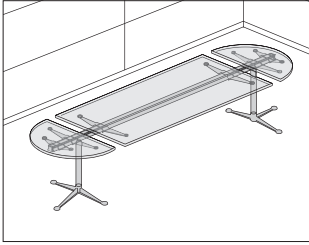
BK black ☐ A +\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

CD polished aluminum ☐ A +\$0

Burdick Group™ Oval Table

BG335
BG336
BG435
BG436



Product Information

Description

This oval table has a rectangular glass center surface with glass or stone half-round surfaces on each end, attached to a beam. Table is available in 2 heights, 2 widths and 1 depth. Beam top surface, end caps, glides, and hook-and-loop fasteners are black. Attachment brackets are included.

Notes

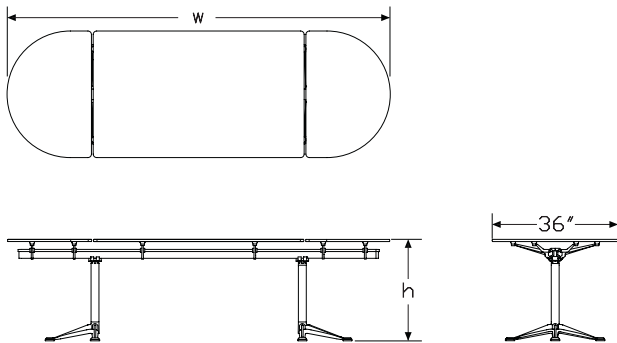
Beam length is unique for each table width.

Center section dimensions are 36"×60" for the 108" table width, and 36"×72" for the 120" table width.

For white (91) bracket finish, attachment screws will be bright zinc. For black (BK) and polished aluminum (CD) bracket finishes, attachment screws will be black zinc.

Leg-to-beam connector is polished aluminum with no painted accents.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BG ☐

Step 2. Height

3 28.5" high ☐

4 36" high ☐

Step 3. Depth/Width

35 36" deep x 108" wide ☐

36 36" deep x 120" wide ☐

Step 4. Middle Surface Material

G glass top ☐

Step 5. Ends Surface Material

G glass top ☐

S stone top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	G	S
BG335 G	\$10169	19452
BG336 G	\$12085	21365
BG435 G	\$10169	19452
BG436 G	\$12085	21365

Step 6. Middle Surface Finish

JL clear glass ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Ends Surface Finish

For glass top (G)

JL clear glass ☐ +\$0

For stone top (S)

5U georgia grey marble ☐ +\$699

Step 8. Bracket Finish

91 white ☐ +\$0

BK black ☐ +\$0

CD polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

Burdick Group™ Oval Table

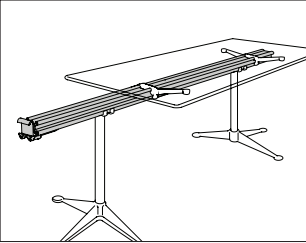
continued

Step 9. Column Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
Step 10. Base Finish		
CD	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

Burdick Group™ Beam

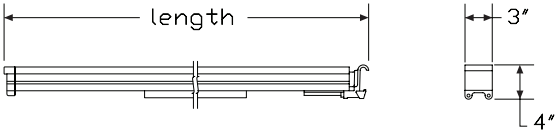
BG105

BG106

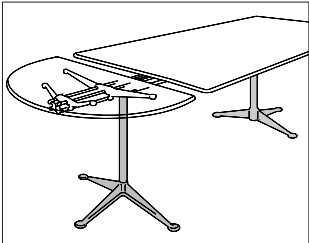


Product Information
Description This structural beam supports Burdick Group™ products. The beam is polished aluminum and has a cable management channel on the underside. Beams can be connected to form right angles. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Order base assembly (BG107) separately.
Dimensions

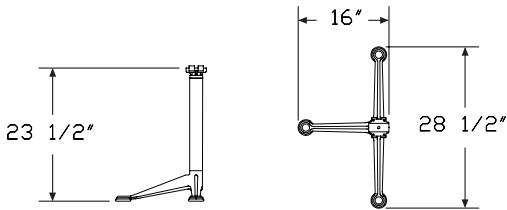
Specification Information
Step 1. BG10 A
Step 2. Type/Length 6 connecting and 5' 6" long A 5 connecting and 7' long A
Prices for Steps 1-2. BG106 \$1920 BG105 \$2214
Step 3. Top Finish BU black umber A +\$0



Burdick Group™ Base Assembly BG107



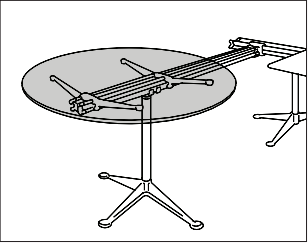
Product Information
Description
This base structure supports a beam and has a vertical cable management package. The base is polished aluminum. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Order beam (BG105 or BG106) separately.
Dimensions



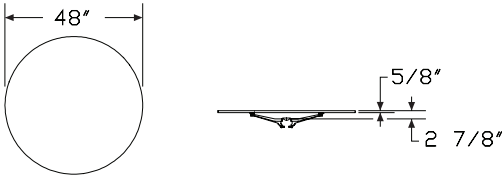
Specification Information
Step 1.
BG10 ☐
Step 2. Configuration
7 single ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BG107 \$1109
Step 3. Column Finish
91 white ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0

Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface

BG122



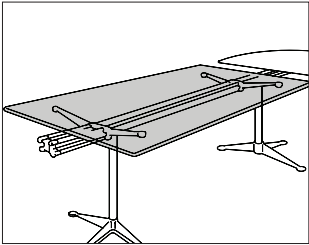
Product Information
Description
This 48"-diameter glass work surface attaches to a beam. Attachment brackets included.
Dimensions



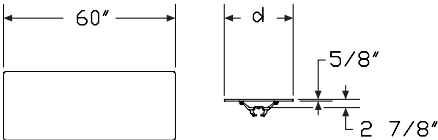
Specification Information
Step 1.
BG1 A
Step 2. Material
22 glass A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BG122 \$2839
Step 3. Bracket Finish
91 white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0
CD polished aluminum A +\$0

Burdick Group™ Rectangular
Work Surface

BG120
BG121

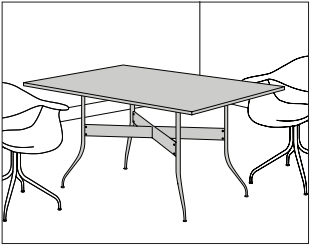


Product Information
Description
This 60"-wide glass work surface attaches to a beam. Attachment brackets included.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BG1	☐	
Step 2. Material/Depth		
21	glass and 24" deep	☐
20	glass and 36" deep	☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
BG121		\$2140
BG120		\$2800
Step 3. Bracket Finish		
91	white	☐ +\$0
BK	black	☐ +\$0
CD	polished aluminum	☐ +\$0

Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table NS585 Rectangular

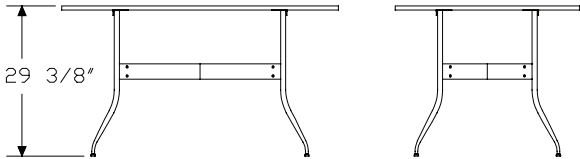
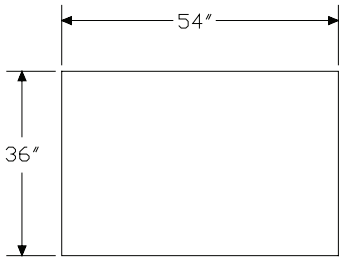


Product Information

Description

This 29³/₈"-high rectangular dining table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NS5851 A

Step 2. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

NS5851 L	\$2644
W	\$3346

Step 3. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

91 white A	+\$0
---	------

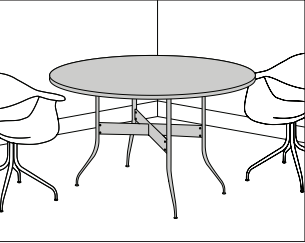
For veneer (W)

OU walnut A	+\$0
--	------

Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table

NS585

Round

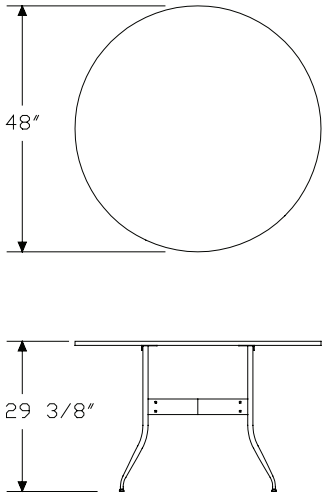


Product Information

Description

This 29³/₈"-high round dining table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NS5852 A

Step 2. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

NS5852 L \$2724

W \$3265

Step 3. Surface Finish

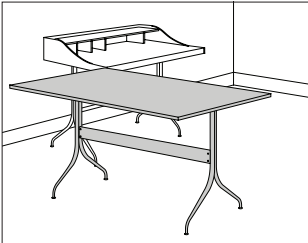
For high-pressure laminate (L)

91 white A +\$0

For veneer (W)

OU walnut A +\$0

Nelson™ Swag Leg Work TableNS585

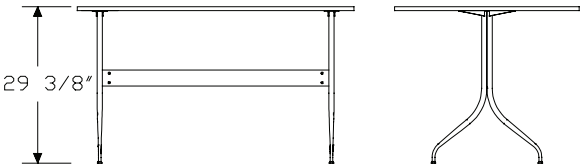
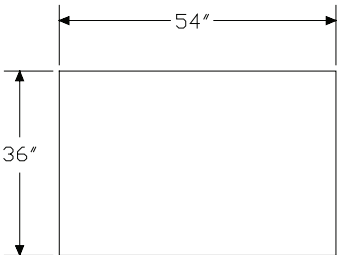


Product Information

Description

This 29³/₈"-high rectangular work table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NS5854 A

Step 2. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

NS5854 L	\$2644
W	\$3346

Step 3. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

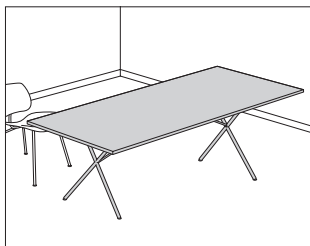
91 white A +\$0

For veneer (W)

OU walnut A +\$0

Nelson™ X-Leg Table

NX100.



Product Information

Description

This 28½"-high rectangular table has a laminate or veneer top with a veneer edge. Shipped knocked down.

Laminate top veneer edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Veneer Edge

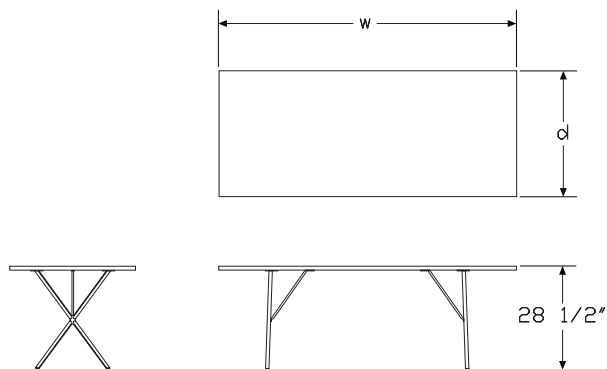
White (91)—Walnut (OU)

Studio White (98)—White Ash (A2)

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NX100. [A]

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep [A]

36 36" deep [A]

Step 3. Width

60 60" wide [A]

72 72" wide [A]

84 84" wide [A]

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate with veneer edge [A]

W veneer with veneer edge [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
NX100. 30 60	\$2373	2636
72	\$2636	3296
84	\$3079	3955
36 60	\$2636	3296
72	\$3079	3955
84	\$3539	4547

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate with veneer edge (L)

91 white [A]	+\$0
98 studio white [A]	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 30" deep (30) with 60" wide (60) with veneer with veneer edge (W)

OU walnut [A]	+\$0
A2 white ash [A]	+\$250
9N santos palisander [A]	+\$950

Wood Veneer

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36) with 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) with veneer with veneer edge (W)

OU walnut [A]	+\$0
A2 white ash [A]	+\$265
9N santos palisander [A]	+\$1009

HermanMiller Ancillary-Tables

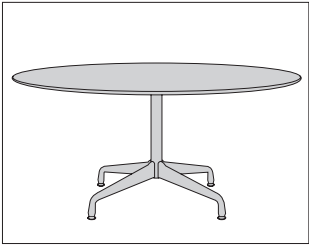
Wood Veneer		
<i>For 36" deep (36) with 72" wide (72) with veneer with veneer edge (W)</i>		
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$290
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$1104

Wood Veneer		
<i>For 36" deep (36) with 84" wide (84) with veneer with veneer edge (W)</i>		
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$305
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$1161

Step 6. Leg Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$55

Eames® Indoor/Outdoor Table,
Round Herman Miller x HAY

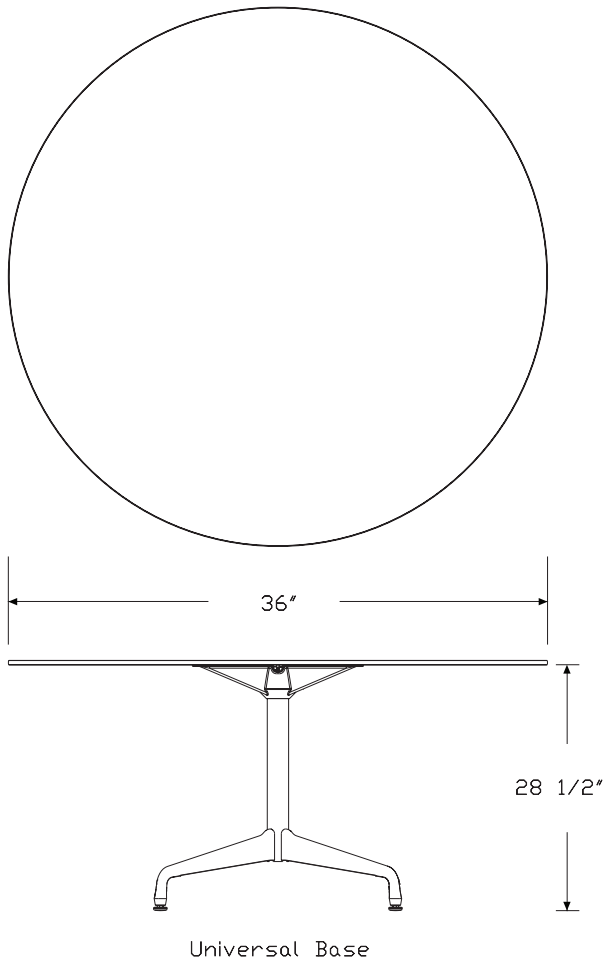
ET5C.

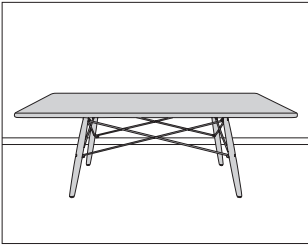


Product Information
Description
This outdoor table has a glass top and comes with adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ET5C.	☐ A	\$4975
Step 2. Color Finish		
RND	iron red ☐ A	+\$0
TFE	toffee ☐ A	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Tables





Product Information

Description

This 15"-high table has a 5/8"-thick veneer surface or a stone top. The dowel base has powder-coated or chrome wire and non-adjustable nylon glides. Ships fully assembled except when specifying stone top.

Notes

Stone top actual thickness is 5/8". Illustration dimension is nominal.

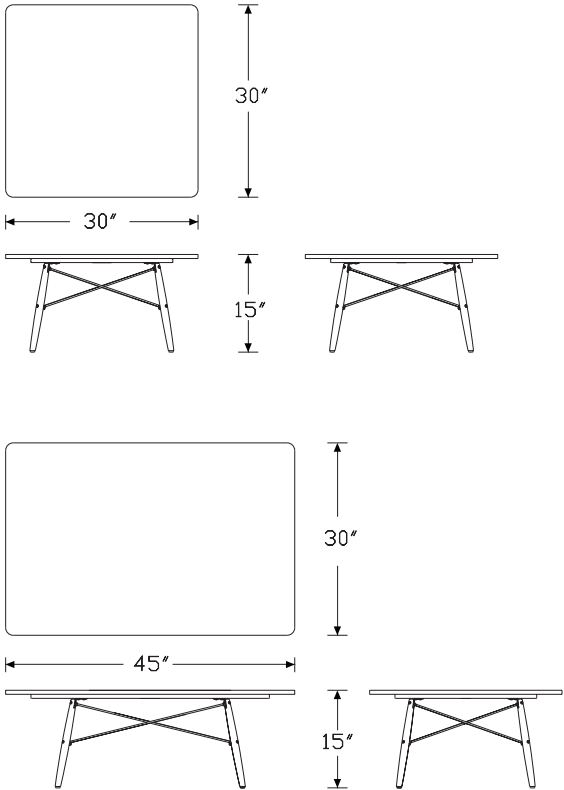
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

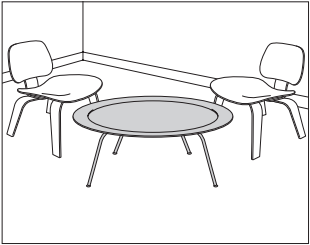
Dimensions



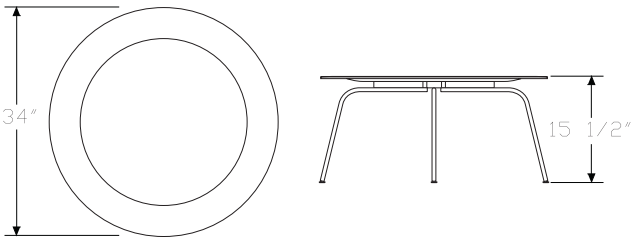
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ECT	☐	
Step 2. Size		
3030	30" x 30" ☐	
3045	30" x 45" ☐	
Step 3. Top Material		
V	veneer ☐	
S	stone ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
ECT3030 V		\$1421
S		\$2960
ECT3045 V		\$1625
S		\$3871
Step 4. Top Finish		
<i>For 30" x 30" (3030) with veneer (V)</i>		
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$550
<i>For 30" x 45" (3045) with veneer (V)</i>		
A2	white ash ☐	+\$0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$0
OU	walnut ☐	+\$50
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$730
<i>For stone (S)</i>		
CRR	Carrara marble ☐	+\$0
Step 5. Dowel Finish		
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$30
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30
Step 6. Wire Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee
Table Metal Base

CTM.



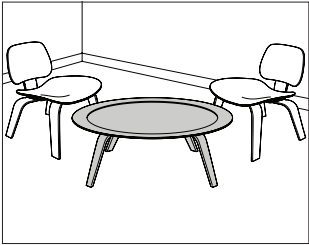
Product Information
Description
This 15½"-high molded plywood table has natural face veneers and hardwood inner plies. It has a 5-ply, 34"-diameter top and a 4-leg metal base with self-leveling nylon glides. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.
Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
CTM. ☐ A
\$1543
Step 2. Top Finish
OU walnut ☐ A
EN ebony ☐ A
A2 white ash ☐ A
Step 3. Base Finish
BK black ☐ A
47 trivalent chrome ☐ A

Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee
Table Wood Base

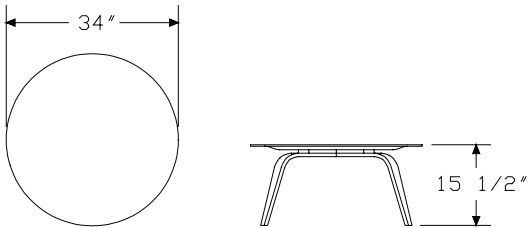
CTW.



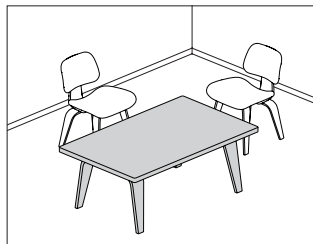
Product Information
Description
This 15½"-high molded plywood table has natural face veneers and hardwood inner plies. It has a 5-ply, 34"-diameter top and an 8-ply 4-leg base. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CTW.	A	\$1755
Step 2. Finish		
EN	ebony A	+\$115
OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$115

HermanMiller Ancillary–Occasional Tables



Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table CTW1.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-high table has a laminate top with veneer edge or a veneer top and edge with curved molded plywood veneer legs. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

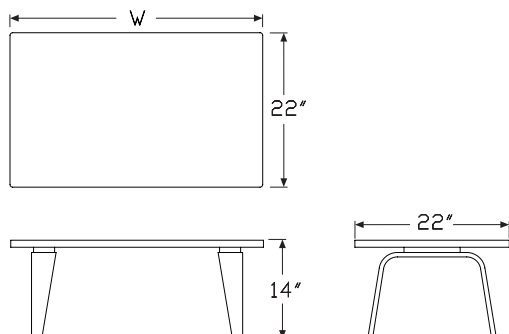
For white (91) laminate top option, veneer edge is walnut (OU).

For studio white (98) laminate top option, veneer edge is white ash (A2).

For black (BK) laminate top option, veneer edge is walnut (OU).

Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CTW1. [A]

Step 2. Depth/Width

2236 22" deep x 36" wide [A]

2248 22" deep x 48" wide [A]

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate with veneer edge [A]

W veneer with veneer edge [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
CTW1. 2236		\$1472	1567
2248		\$1536	1725

Step 4. Top Finish

For laminate with veneer edge (L)

91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
BK	black [A]	+\$0

For veneer with veneer edge (W)

A2	white ash [A]	+\$0
EN	ebony [A]	+\$0
OU	walnut [A]	+\$0

Step 5. Leg Finish

For white (91) or black (BK)

OU	walnut [A]	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

For walnut (OU)

OU	walnut [A]	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

For studio white (98)

A2	white ash [A]	+\$0
-----------	---------------	------

For white ash (A2)

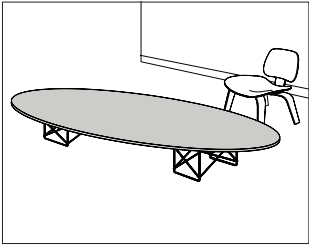
A2	white ash [A]	+\$0
-----------	---------------	------

For ebony (EN)

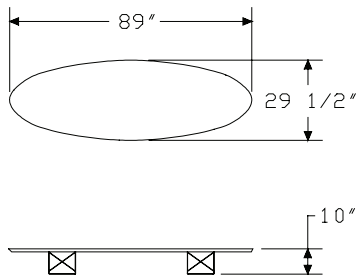
EN	ebony [A]	+\$0
-----------	-----------	------

Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table

ETRT.



Product Information
Description
This oval table has a 7/8"-thick laminate top, a 13-ply Baltic birch core and edge, and either a powder-coated or chrome wire base.
Dimensions

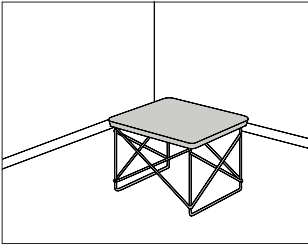


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ETRT.	☐ A	\$1698
Step 2. Top Finish		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
47	trivalent chrome ☐ A	+\$0
91	white ☐ A	+\$0
98	studio white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables

Eames® Wire Base Low Table

LTRT.



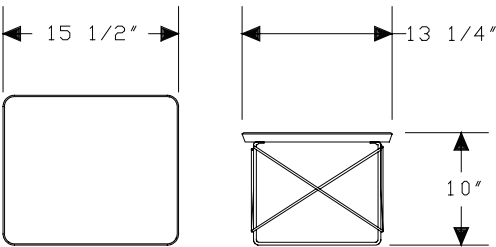
Product Information

Description
This table has a 7/8"-thick laminate or veneer surface with 13-ply Baltic birch core, or 3/4"-thick stone. The base is either powder-coated or chrome wire.

Notes

Stone has a honed finish and knife edge similar in profile to the Baltic birch core edge.
Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
LTRT. A \$309

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
OU	walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$110
9N	santos palisander	+\$255

Stone		
5U	georgia grey marble	+\$1359
CRR	Carrara marble	+\$1289

Step 3. Base Finish

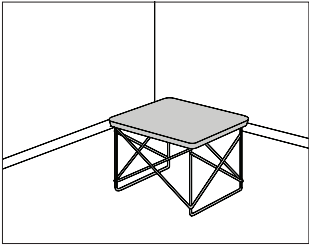
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

HermanMiller Ancillary—Occasional Tables

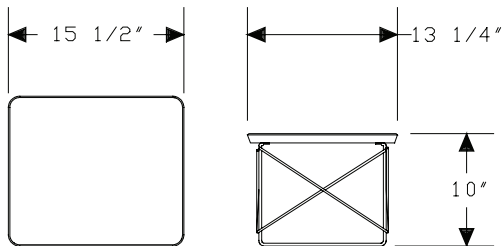
Eames® Wire Base Low Table

LTRTC.

Herman Miller x HAY



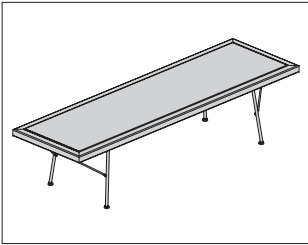
Product Information
Description
This table has a 1/2"-thick back-painted glass top and a powder-coated wire base.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LTRTC.	☐
Step 2. Top/Base Finish	
LMP	mint green top, powder yellow base ☐
LPT	powder pink top, toffee base ☐
LRL	iron red top, black blue base ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LTRTC. LMP	\$986
LPT	\$986
LRL	\$986

HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables

Nelson™ Cane Bench5291.

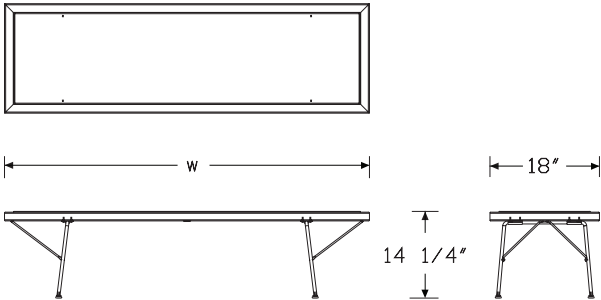


Product Information

Description

This bench has a solid maple or walnut top with cane inset and metal base with metal leveling glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5291. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

- 48** 48" wide ☐ A
- 60** 60" wide ☐ A
- 72** 72" wide ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

5291.	48	\$2006
	60	\$2249
	72	\$2493

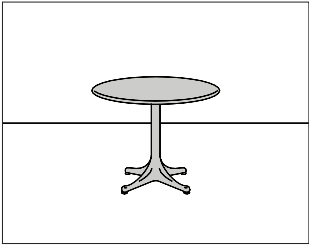
Step 3. Top Finish

- UL** natural maple ☐ A +\$0
- OU** walnut ☐ A +\$550

Step 4. Base Finish

- 47** trivalent chrome ☐ A +\$0
- BK** black ☐ A +\$0

Nelson™ Pedestal Table



- 5451L
5451S
5451W
5452L
5452S
5452W
5453L
5453S
5453W
- 5454L
5454S
5454W
5455L
5455S
5455W

Product Information

Description

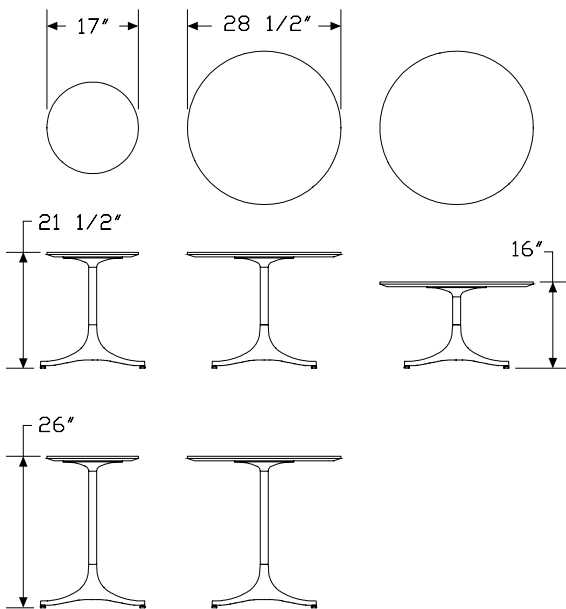
This round table has either a 7/8"-thick laminate top with a veneer edge, a veneer top and edge, or a 3/4"-thick stone top with a honed finish. Each top has a knife profile edge. Base is aluminum with adjustable glides.

Notes

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

545 A

Step 2. Height/Diameter

1 21 1/2" high x 17" diameter A

5 26" high x 17" diameter A

2 16" high x 28 1/2" diameter A

3 21 1/2" high x 28 1/2" diameter A

4 26" high x 28 1/2" diameter A

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate top A

W veneer top A

S stone top A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

5451L \$1088

5451W \$1260

5451S \$3030

5455L \$1088

5455W \$1260

5455S \$3030

5452L \$1300

5452W \$1599

5452S \$4830

5453L \$1300

5453W \$1599

5453S \$4830

5454L \$1300

5454W \$1599

5454S \$4830

Step 4. Base Finish

91 white A +\$0

98 studio white A +\$0

BK black A +\$0

L polished aluminum A +\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

For laminate top (L)

91 white A +\$0

98 studio white A +\$0

BK black A +\$0

For 21½" high x 17" diameter (1) with veneer top (W)

OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$65
9N	santos palisander A	+\$215
EN	ebony stain on white ash A	+\$65

For 26" high x 17" diameter (5) with veneer top (W)

OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$65
9N	santos palisander A	+\$215
EN	ebony stain on white ash A	+\$65

For 16" high x 28½" diameter (2) with veneer top (W)

OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$95
9N	santos palisander A	+\$361
EN	ebony stain on white ash A	+\$95

For 21½" high x 28½" diameter (3) with veneer top (W)

OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$95
9N	santos palisander A	+\$361
EN	ebony stain on white ash A	+\$95

For 26" high x 28½" diameter (4) with veneer top (W)

OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$95
9N	santos palisander A	+\$361
EN	ebony stain on white ash A	+\$95

For 21½" high x 17" diameter (1) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$225
CRR	Carrara marble A	+\$100

For 26" high x 17" diameter (5) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$225
CRR	Carrara marble A	+\$100

For 16" high x 28½" diameter (2) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$360
CRR	Carrara marble A	+\$285

For 21½" high x 28½" diameter (3) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$360
CRR	Carrara marble A	+\$285

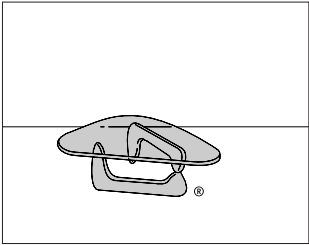
For 26" high x 28½" diameter (4) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$360
CRR	Carrara marble A	+\$285

Step 6. Edge Band Detail

For laminate top (L)

A2	white ash A	+\$50
9N	santos palisander A	+\$100
OU	walnut A	+\$25
UL	natural maple A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This table has a 3/4"-thick plate-glass top and a 2-piece wood base. Isamu Noguchi's signature appears on the edge of the glass top. An oval medallion with his signature and the Herman Miller logo is attached to the underside of the base. A certificate of authenticity is included with each table. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions

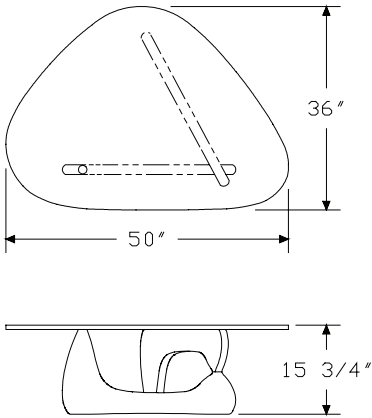
Specification Information

Step 1.

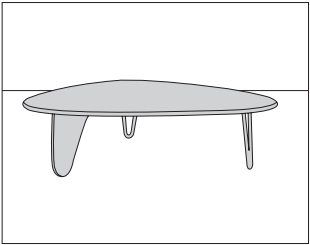
IN50	A	\$2949
-------------	----------	--------

Step 2. Base Finish

E3	noguchi black	A	+\$50
OU	walnut	A	+\$150
A2	white ash	A	+\$150
WHN	natural white oak	A	+\$150

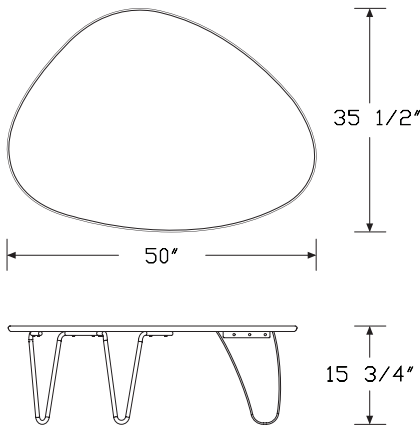


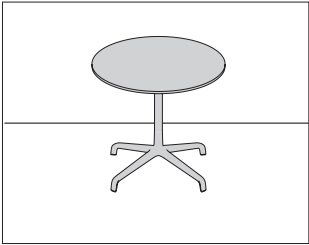
HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables



Product Information
Description
This table has a 7/8"-thick top made from a Baltic birch core with veneer surface and beveled edge. Rudder leg is solid wood with veneer surface; hairpin legs are metal. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Base finish only refers to the metal hairpin leg portion; rudder leg will follow the same species as the top finish.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
IN52	☐	\$2197
Step 2. Top Finish		
A2	white ash ☐	+\$135
FD	ebony on maple ☐	+\$0
OU	walnut ☐	+\$135
Step 3. Base Finish		
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20



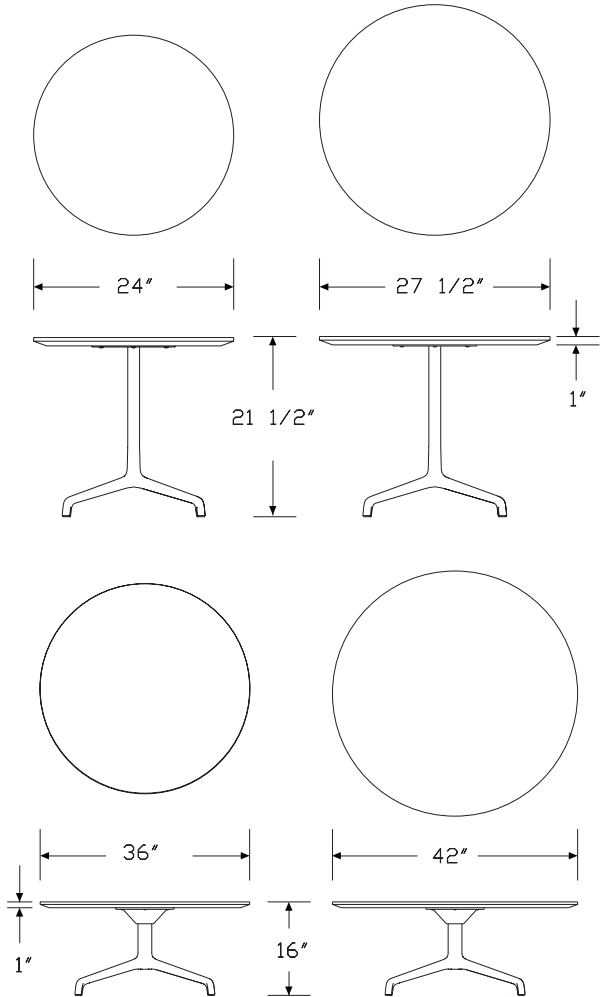


Product Information

Description
This pedestal table comes in 2 heights and several top sizes with a choice of veneer, laminate, stone, or back-painted glass top with modified bullnose edge. Glass top is 1/2" thick and has a satin etch finish. Table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
36" and 42" diameter tables may accommodate USB and power.
Single center cutout, no grommet (CC) must be specified.
For power access, order round power module (ET991.) separately.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

CCL500. A

Step 2. Height/Diameter

1636	16" high x 36" diameter	A
1642	16" high x 42" diameter	A
2124	21.5" high x 24" diameter	A
2128	21.5" high x 27.5" diameter	A

Step 3. Surface Material

W	veneer top with veneer edge	A
G	back-painted glass top	A
L	laminate top	A
S	stone top	A

Step 4. Grommets

For 16" high x 36" diameter (1636) or 16" high x 42" diameter (1642)

NG	no grommet	A
CC	single center cutout, no grommet	A
CG	single center cutout, with grommet	A

For 21.5" high x 24" diameter (2124) or 21.5" high x 27.5" diameter (2128)

NG	no grommet	A
-----------	------------	---

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	NG	CC	CG
CCL500. 1636 W	\$1857	1857	1871
G	\$4039	4221	4194
L	\$1476	1490	1509
S	\$6978	7070	7086
1642 W	\$2491	2491	2505
G	\$5240	5426	5395
L	\$1868	1883	1898
S	\$9489	9579	9597
2124 W	\$1515	—	—
G	\$2589	—	—
L	\$1186	—	—
S	\$5259	—	—
2128 W	\$1608	—	—
G	\$3202	—	—
L	\$1278	—	—
S	\$5846	—	—

Step 5. Top Finish

For 16" high x 36" diameter (1636), 16" high x 42" diameter (1642), 21.5" high x 24" diameter (2124), or 21.5" high x 27.5" diameter (2128) with back-painted glass top (G)

91	white	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0

For 21.5" high x 24" diameter (2124) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

A2	white ash	A	+\$0
EN	ebony	A	+\$11
OU	walnut	A	+\$11
9N	santos palisander	A	+\$118

For 21.5" high x 27.5" diameter (2128) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

A2	white ash	A	+\$0
EN	ebony	A	+\$11
OU	walnut	A	+\$11
9N	santos palisander	A	+\$147

For 16" high x 36" diameter (1636) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

A2	white ash	A	+\$0
EN	ebony	A	+\$22
OU	walnut	A	+\$22
9N	santos palisander	A	+\$253

For 16" high x 42" diameter (1642) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

A2	white ash	A	+\$0
EN	ebony	A	+\$22
OU	walnut	A	+\$22
9N	santos palisander	A	+\$340

For 16" high x 36" diameter (1636), 16" high x 42" diameter (1642), 21.5" high x 24" diameter (2124), or 21.5" high x 27.5" diameter (2128) with laminate top (L)

91	white	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0

For 21.5" high x 24" diameter (2124) with stone top (S)

QPL	pearl quartz ☐	+\$0
QCN	concrete quartz ☐	+\$0
CRR	Carrara marble ☐	+\$264
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$302

For 21.5" high x 27.5" diameter (2128) with stone top (S)

QPL	pearl quartz ☐	+\$0
QCN	concrete quartz ☐	+\$0
CRR	Carrara marble ☐	+\$276
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$313

For 16" high x 36" diameter (1636) with stone top (S)

QPL	pearl quartz ☐	+\$0
QCN	concrete quartz ☐	+\$0
CRR	Carrara marble ☐	+\$200
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$244

For 16" high x 42" diameter (1642) with stone top (S)

QPL	pearl quartz ☐	+\$0
QCN	concrete quartz ☐	+\$0
CRR	Carrara marble ☐	+\$238
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$276

Step 6. Grommet Finish

For 16" high x 36" diameter (1636) or 16" high x 42" diameter (1642)
with single center cutout, with grommet (CG)

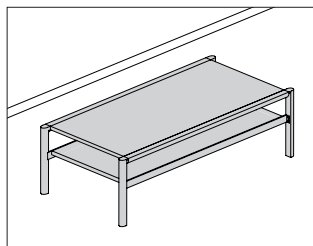
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

Brabo Occasional Table

AV3AL
AV3AW
AV3WL
AV3WW

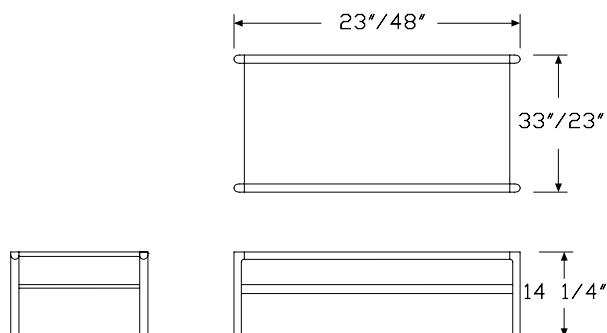


Product Information

Description

This table has a solid ash or walnut frame, and steel-plated metal in one of several metal finishes. Tops can be specified in wood veneer or leather-wrapped. Available as a side table or coffee table.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary—Occasional Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

AV A

Step 2. Table Type

3AL ash wood top with leather A
3WL walnut wood top with leather A
3AW ash wood top with wood A
3WW walnut wood top with wood A

Step 3. Size

-332314 23" wide side table A
-234814 48" wide coffee table A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AV3AL	-332314	\$3778
	-234814	\$4155
AV3WL	-332314	\$3918
	-234814	\$4350
AV3AW	-332314	\$3778
	-234814	\$4155
AV3WW	-332314	\$3918
	-234814	\$4350

Step 4. Wood Finish

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top with wood (3AW)

967 smoked paldao, low sheen A +\$0
969 warm paldao, low sheen A +\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top with wood (3AW)

66A frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen A +\$0
677 chocolate ash, matte sheen A +\$0
68R recograin rosewood A +\$0
69A recograin frosty ash A +\$0
69R recograin rosewood A +\$0
69T recograin teak A +\$0
6K1 rift oak A +\$0
ET clear on ash A +\$0
EU oak on ash A +\$0
EV walnut on ash A +\$0
GOU natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A +\$0

Brabo Occasional Table *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top with wood (3AW)

940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top with wood (3AW)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top with wood (3AW)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top with wood (3AW)

6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut wood top with leather (3WL) or walnut wood top with wood (3WW)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut wood top with leather (3WL) or walnut wood top with wood (3WW)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

For walnut wood top with leather (3WL) or walnut wood top with wood (3WW)

967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

Step 5. Leather Top

For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or walnut wood top with leather (3WL) with 23" wide side table (-332314)

Price Category 11 +\$260

For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or walnut wood top with leather (3WL) with 48" wide coffee table (-234814)

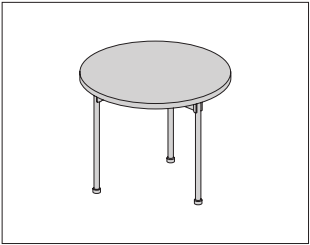
Price Category 11 +\$389

Step 6. Base Finish

CHR	chrome A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome A	+\$0

Claw Table

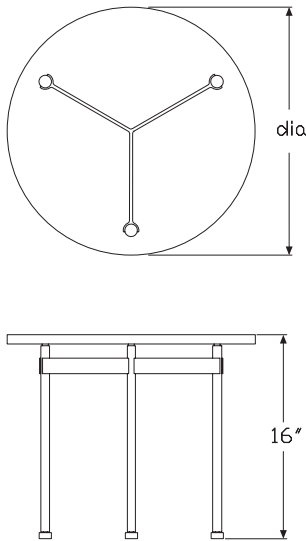
ACL1A



Product Information
Description

The table top is 3/4" thick clear glass with a metal base.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

ACL1A ☐

Step 2. Dimensions

- 20** 20" diameter x 16" high ☐
- 24** 24" diameter x 16" high ☐
- 36** 36" diameter x 16" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

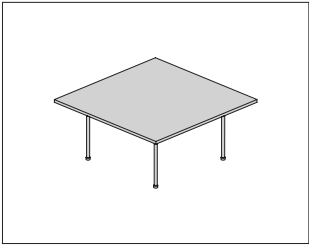
ACL1A -20	\$3676
-24	\$4047
-36	\$4476

Step 3. Base Finish

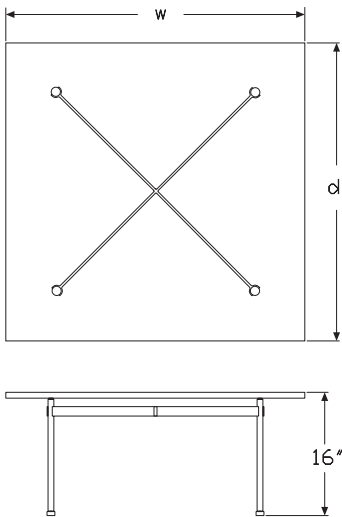
926 black ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$0
EH metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS metallic silver ☐	+\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Claw Occasional Table, Square

ACL2A



Product Information
Description
The table top is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick clear glass with a metal base.
Dimensions

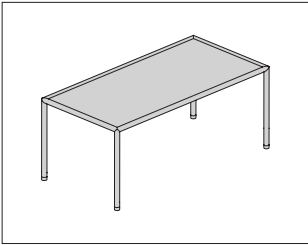


Specification Information
Step 1.
ACL2A ☐
Step 2. Dimensions
-3636 36" square x 16" high ☐
-4040 40" square x 16" high ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
ACL2A -3636 \$4506
-4040 \$4858
Step 3. Base Finish
926 black ☐ +\$0
CHR chrome ☐ +\$0
EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0
MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐ +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables

Full Round Table

AWR2-



Product Information

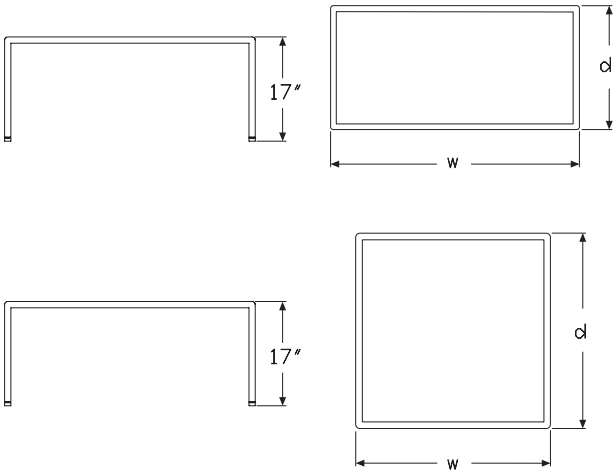
Description

This table has a wood top and metal base.

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AWR2 A

Step 2. Dimensions

- 2020 20" square x 17" high A
- 2424 24" square x 17" high A
- 3030 30" square x 17" high A
- 3020 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high A
- 4020 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AWR2-2020	\$2271
AWR2-2424	\$2573
AWR2-3030	\$3083
AWR2-3020	\$2810
AWR2-4020	\$3006

HermanMiller Ancillary—Occasional Tables

Step 3. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For 20" square x 17" high (~2020)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$670
932	sundance anigre A	+\$670
933	caramel anigre A	+\$670
934	henna anigre A	+\$670
941	natural beech A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
951	natural anigre A	+\$670
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$252
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$252
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For 20" square x 17" high (~2020)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$252
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$252
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For 20" square x 17" high (~2020)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	-\$84
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$84
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$84

Recon Veneer -

For 20" square x 17" high (~2020)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	-\$84
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$84
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$84

Full Round Table *continued*

For 24" square x 17" high (–2424)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$285
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$285
66A	frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For 24" square x 17" high (–2424)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$95
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$95
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$95

For 24" square x 17" high (–2424)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$95
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$95
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$95

For 24" square x 17" high (–2424)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$759
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$759
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$759
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$759
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$759
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$285
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$285
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Full Round Table *continued*

For 30" square x 17" high (~3030)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$341
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$341
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For 30" square x 17" high (~3030)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$114
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$114
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$114

For 30" square x 17" high (~3030)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$114
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$114
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$114

For 30" square x 17" high (~3030)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$909
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$909
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$909
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$909
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$909
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$341
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$341
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Full Round Table *continued*

For 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–3020)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$311
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$311
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–3020)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$104
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$104
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$104

For 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–3020)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$104
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$104
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$104

For 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–3020)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$829
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$829
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$829
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$829
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$829
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$311
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$311
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Full Round Table *continued*

For 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (~4020)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$333
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$333
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (~4020)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$111
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$111
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$111

For 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (~4020)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$111
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$111
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$111

For 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (~4020)

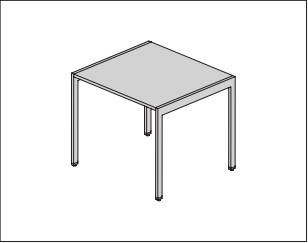
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$886
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$886
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$886
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$886
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$886
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$333
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$333
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Side Table

AWH2G
AWH2S
AWH2W

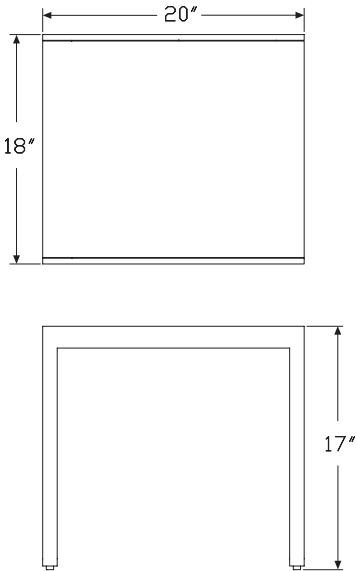


Product Information

Description
This side table has a wood top and metal base. The dimensions are 18" deep, 20" wide, and 17" high.

Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AWH2 A

Step 2. Top Material

- W** wood top A
- G** glass top A
- S** stone top A

Step 3. Dimensions

-1820 18" deep x 20" wide x 17" high side table A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AWH2W -1820	\$2799
AWH2G -1820	\$2122
AWH2S -1820	\$3706

H-Frame Side Table *continued*

Step 4. Top Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For wood top (W)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$802
932	sundance anigre A	+\$802
933	caramel anigre A	+\$802
934	henna anigre A	+\$802
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
941	natural beech A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
951	natural anigre A	+\$802
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$301
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$301
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For wood top (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$301
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$301
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For wood top (W)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	-\$101
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$101
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$101

Recon Veneer -

For wood top (W)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	-\$101
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$101
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$101

Glass

For glass top (G)

CGL	clear glass A	+\$0
GE1	etched glass A	+\$133

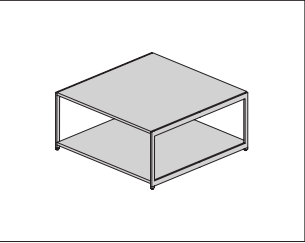
H-Frame Side Table *continued*

HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables

For stone top (S)		
200	perfato marble ☐ A	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐ A	+\$0
400	black granite ☐ A	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐ A	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐ A	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐ A	+\$0
Step 5. Metal Finish		
CHR	chrome ☐ A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐ A	+\$0

H-Frame Coffee Table

AWH2G
AWH2S
AWH2W

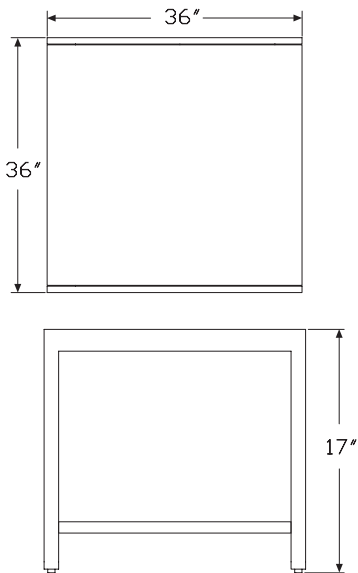


Product Information

Description
This coffee table has a wood top and metal base. The dimensions are 36" deep, 36" wide, and 17" high.

Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
AWH2 ☐

Step 2. Top Material
W wood top ☐
G glass top ☐
S stone top ☐

Step 3. Dimensions
-3636 36" deep x 36" wide x 17" high coffee table ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
AWH2W -3636	\$5063
AWH2G -3636	\$4524
AWH2S -3636	\$9667

Step 4. Top Finish

For wood top (W)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1451
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1451
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1451
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1451
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1451
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$544
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$544
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For wood top (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$544
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$544
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For wood top (W)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$182
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$182
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$182

For wood top (W)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$182
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$182
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$182

Glass

For glass top (G)

CGL	clear glass ☐	+\$0
GE1	etched glass ☐	+\$133

Stone

For stone top (S)

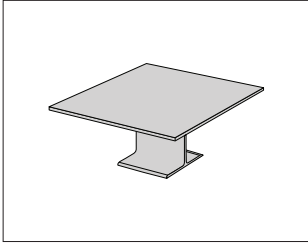
200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Coffee Table *continued*

Step 5. Metal Finish			
CHR	chrome	☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome	☐	+\$0

I-Beam Coffee Table

AWB2G
AWB2M

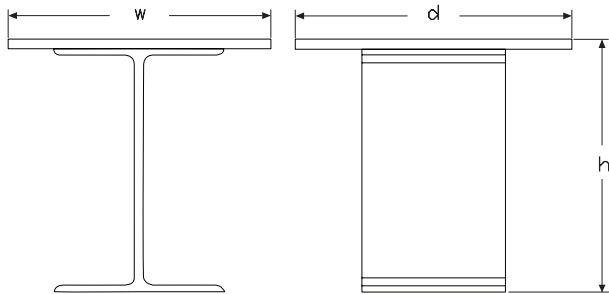


Product Information

Description

This coffee table has an aluminum base and glass top.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

AWB ☐

Step 2. Table Type

2 coffee table ☐

Step 3. Top Material

M marble top ☐

G glass top ☐

Step 4. Size

For coffee table (2) with glass top (G)

-363615 36" deep x 36" wide x 15 1/4" high ☐

-404015 40" deep x 40" wide x 15 1/4" high ☐

For coffee table (2) with marble top (M)

-363616 36" deep x 36" wide x 16 " high ☐

-404016 40" deep x 40" wide x 16 " high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

AWB2M -363616 \$7255

-404016 \$7932

AWB2G -363615 \$3596

-404015 \$3866

Step 5. Top Finish

For marble top (M)

200 perfato marble ☐ +\$0

250 verde antique marble ☐ +\$0

400 black granite ☐ +\$0

5U georgia grey marble ☐ +\$0

800 autumn brown granite ☐ +\$0

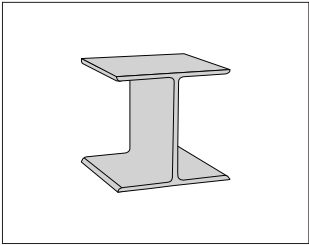
960 white carrara marble ☐ +\$0

For glass top (G)

CGL 3/4" thick clear glass ☐ +\$0

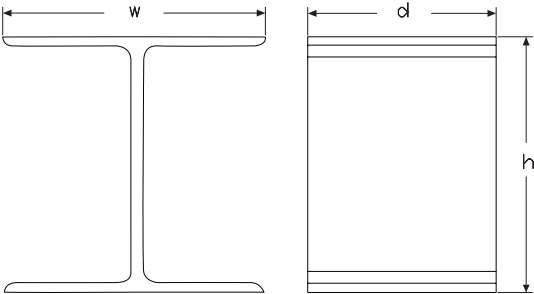
I-Beam Side Table

AWB1Z



Product Information
Description
This side table has an aluminum base and no top.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

AWB ☐

Step 2. Table Type

1 side table ☐

Step 3. Top Material

Z no top ☐

Step 4. Size

-161615 16" deep x 16" wide x 14 1/2" high ☐

-181815 18" deep x 18" wide x 14 1/2" high ☐

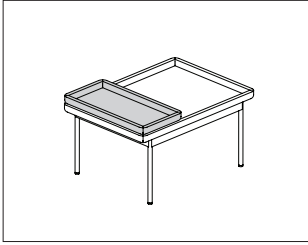
Prices for Steps 1-4.

AWB1Z -161615	\$2341
-181815	\$2511

HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables

Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Tray

AXT3-

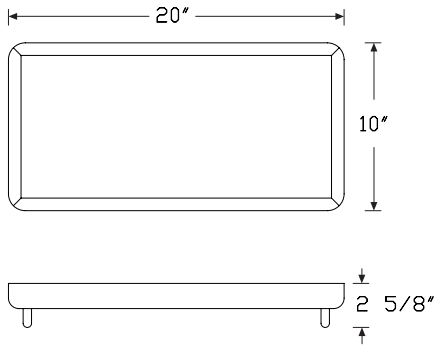


Product Information

Description

This tray comes in solid ash or walnut.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AXT3 A

Step 2. Depth

-10 10" deep A

Step 3. Width

20 20" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AXT3-10 20

\$1069

Step 4. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

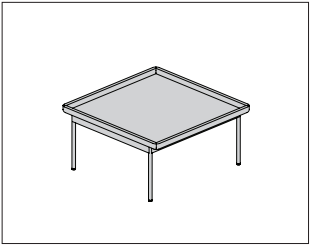
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0

Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Tray *continued*

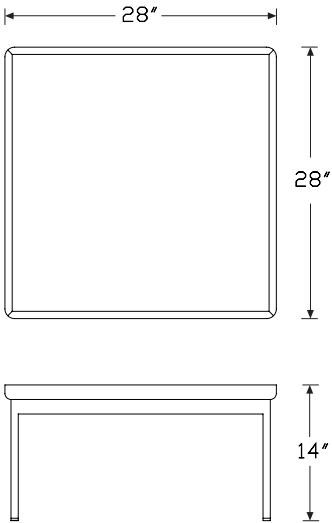
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Tuxedo Component Lounge
Tables Square

AXW2-



Product Information
Description
This square table has a steel plated metal base with a solid ash or walnut top 1½" thick.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AXW2 ☐
Step 2. Depth
-28 28" deep ☐
Step 3. Width
28 28" wide ☐
Prices for Steps 1-3.
AXW2-28 28 \$2238
Step 4. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes		
662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary–Occasional Tables

Tuxedo Component Lounge

Tables Square *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

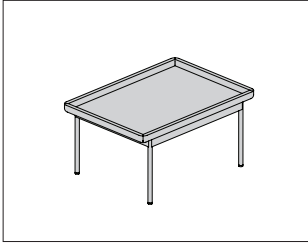
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

926	black A	+\$0
AS	arctic silver A	+\$0
WHT	white A	+\$0
CHR	chrome A	+\$307
SAC	satin chrome A	+\$307

Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Rectangular

AXW3-

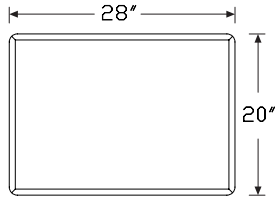


Product Information

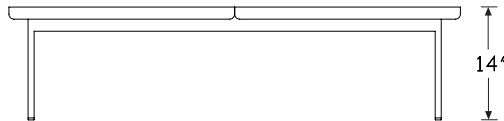
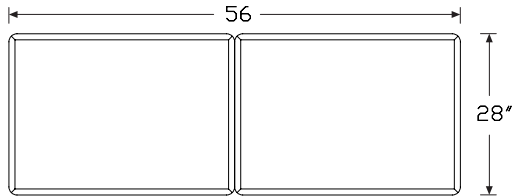
Description

This rectangular table has a steel plated metal base with a 1-piece or 2-piece solid ash or walnut top 1½" thick.

Dimensions



Tuxedo One Piece Table



Tuxedo Two Piece Tables

Specification Information

Step 1.

AXW3 A

Step 2. Depth

-20 20" deep A
-28 28" deep A

Step 3. Width

For 20" deep (–20)

28 28" wide, one piece A

For 28" deep (–28)

56 56" wide, two pieces A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AXW3-20 28 \$1981

AXW3-28 56 \$3730

Step 4. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0

Tuxedo Component Lounge

Tables Rectangular *continued*

940	sundance cherry on maple ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Recon Veneer -

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

For 20" deep (-20) with 28" wide, one piece (28)

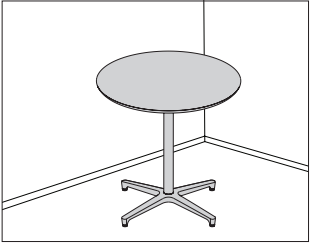
926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$307
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$307

For 28" deep (-28) with 56" wide, two pieces (56)

926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$671
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$671

Saiba Table Wood Top

ASB1A
ASB1W

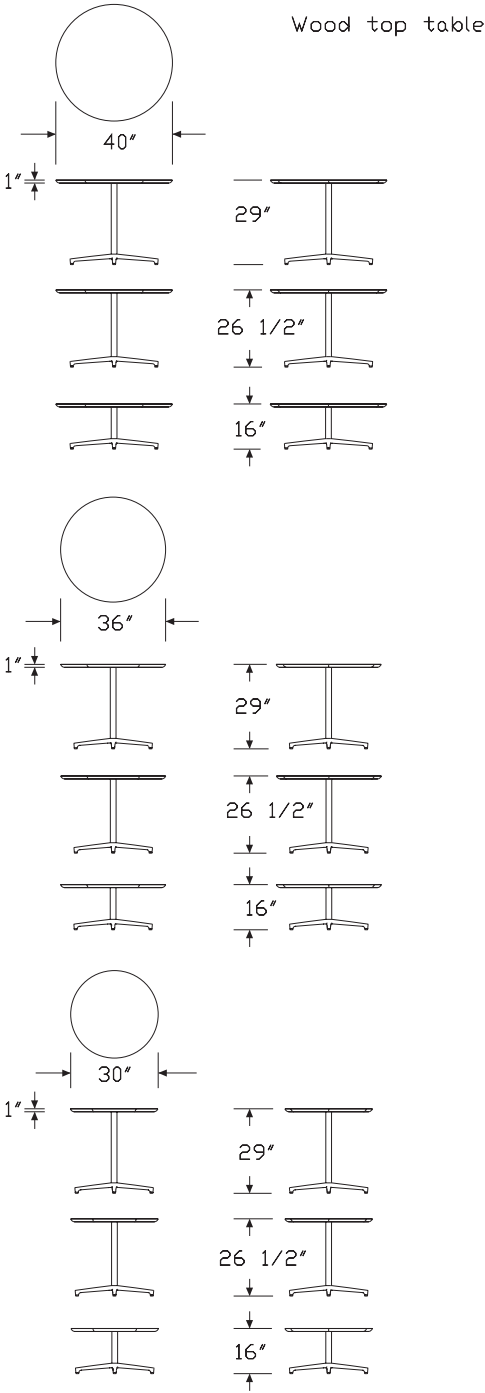


Product Information

Description

This table has an aluminum base with a veneer top and is available in 3 heights and 3 top diameters.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ASB1 ☐
Step 2. Top
A- ash ☐
W- walnut ☐
Step 3. Height
16 16" coffee table height ☐
26 26.5" work table height ☐
29 29" standard table height ☐
Step 4. Diameter
30 30" diameter wood top ☐
36 36" diameter wood top ☐
40 40" diameter wood top ☐
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		30	36	40
ASB1A-	16	\$2216	2424	2631
	26	\$2287	2492	2699
	29	\$2354	2561	2768
ASB1W-	16	\$2354	2561	2768
	26	\$2424	2631	2838
	29	\$2492	2699	2907

Step 5. Wood Finish
Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)
For ash (A-)

932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$0
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$0
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$0
940	sundance cherry on maple ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)
For ash (A-)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Saiba Table Wood Top *continued*

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A-)

66A	frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

For ash (A-)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For walnut (W-)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

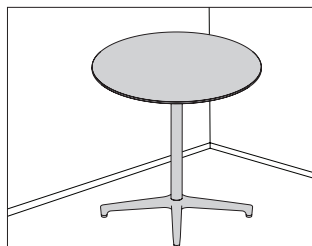
Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

For walnut (W-)

962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Base Finish

926	black ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0

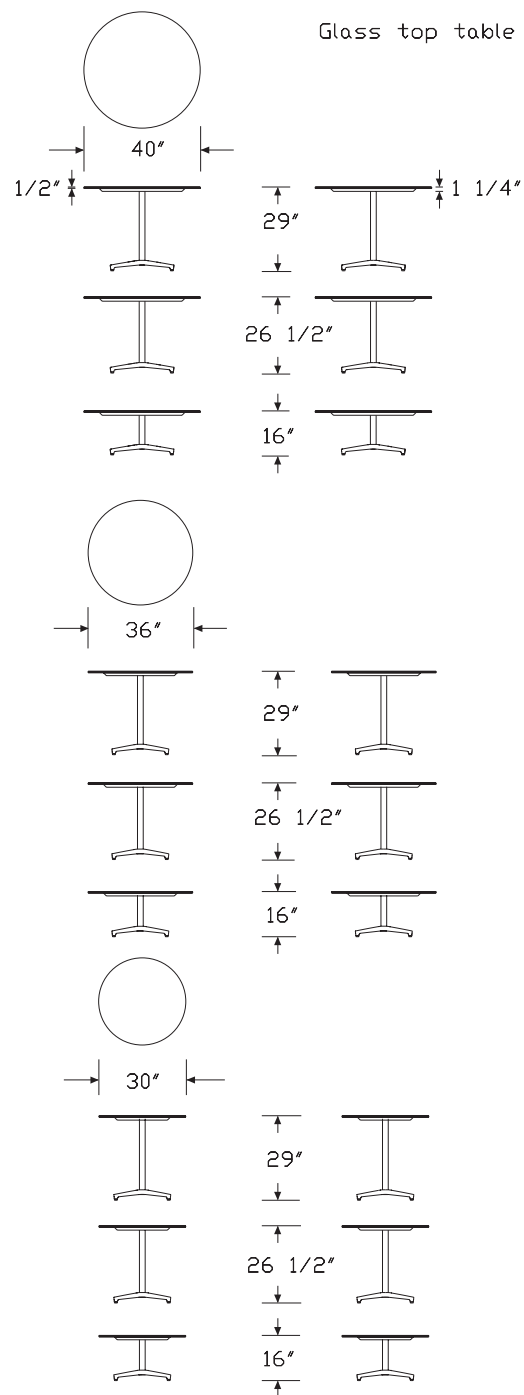


Product Information

Description

This table has an aluminum base with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " tempered, back-painted glass top. Available in 3 heights and 3 top diameters.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ASB1G-

Step 2. Height

16 16" coffee table height

26 26.5" work table height

29 29" standard table height

Step 3. Diameter

30 30" diameter wood top

36 36" diameter wood top

40 40" diameter wood top

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	30	36	40
ASB1G- 16	\$2768	3458	4152
26	\$2838	3529	4221
29	\$2907	3599	4290

Step 4. Glass Option

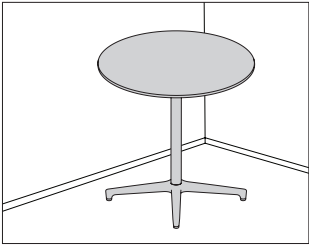
GBB back-painted black glass +\$0

GBP back-painted white glass +\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

926 black +\$0

CHR chrome +\$0

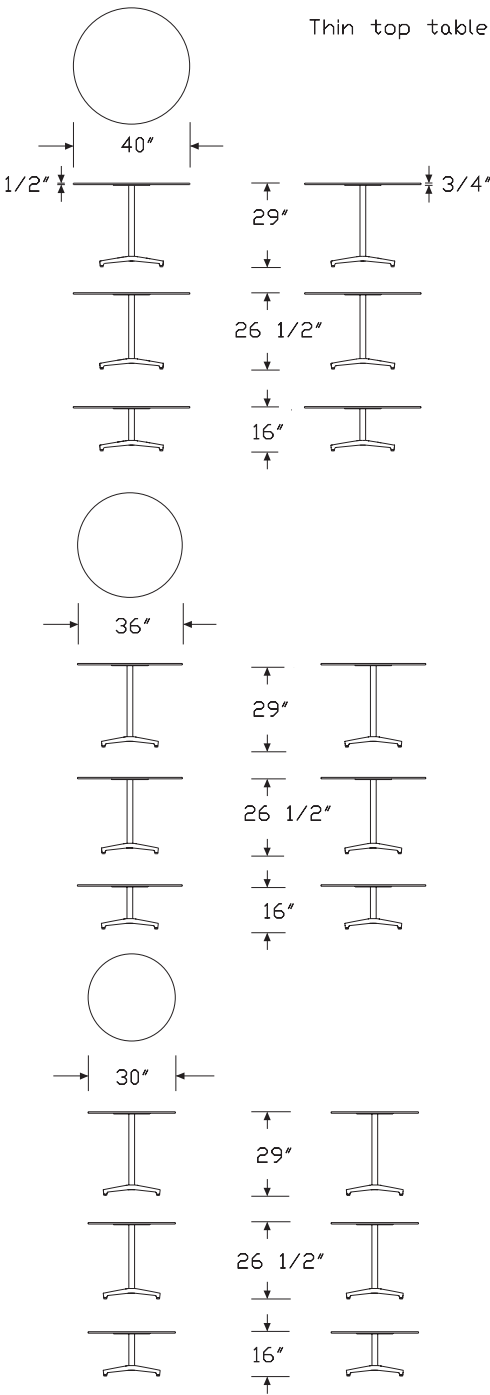


Product Information

Description

This table has an aluminum base with a thin profile high-pressure laminate top and is available in 3 heights and 3 top diameters.

Dimensions



Saiba Table Thin Profile Top

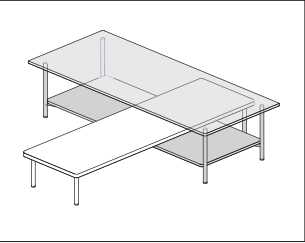
continued

HermanMiller Ancillary—Occasional Tables

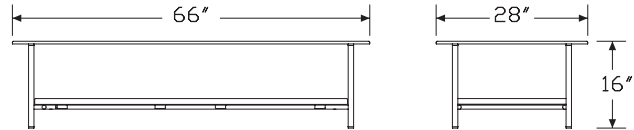
Specification Information				
Step 1.				
ASB1T- A				
Step 2. Height				
16	16" coffee table height	A		
26	26.5" work table height	A		
29	29" standard table height	A		
Step 3. Diameter				
30	30" diameter wood top	A		
36	36" diameter wood top	A		
40	40" diameter wood top	A		
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
		30	36	40
ASB1T- 16		\$1800	2216	2768
26		\$1869	2287	2838
29		\$1938	2354	2907
Step 4. Thin Profile HPL with Black Edge Option				
91	white	A		+\$0
BK	black	A		+\$0
Step 5. Base Finish				
926	black	A		+\$0
CHR	chrome	A		+\$0

Layer Occasional Table, High Nesting

ALNHS



Product Information
Description
This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1/2" thick low-iron tempered glass top with radiused top edge and radiused corners. The wood shelf is 1" thick with plank veneer layup and solid wood edge. Wood shelf is finished to match color and sheen of the specified wood finish.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ALNH ☐
Step 2. Shelf Material
SA- ash shelf ☐
SN- no shelf ☐
SS- stone shelf ☐
SW- walnut shelf ☐
Step 3. Width
66Z 66" wide ☐
Step 4. Depth
28Z 28" deep ☐
Step 5. Height
16Z 16" high ☐
Prices for Steps 1-5.
16Z
ALNHSA- 66Z 28Z \$4333
16Z
ALNHSN- 66Z 28Z \$2978
16Z
ALNHSS- 66Z 28Z \$6910
16Z
ALNHSW- 66Z 28Z \$4333
Step 6. Wood Finish
For ash shelf (SA-)
677 chocolate ash, flat cut, matte sheen ☐ +\$0
6A1 white ash, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐ +\$0
991 champagne ash, flat cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0
998 ebony ash, flat cut, low sheen ☐ +\$0

Layer Occasional Table, High
Nesting *continued*

HermanMiller Ancillary-Occasional Tables

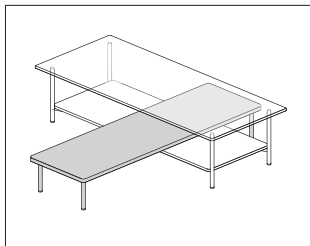
For walnut shelf (SW-)		
662	toasted walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, solid, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐ A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐ A	+\$0

Step 7. Stone		
For stone shelf (SS-)		
5UH	georgia grey honed marble ☐ A	+\$0
DPH	georgia white honed marble ☐ A	+\$0

Step 8. Base Finish		
926	black ☐ A	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐ A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐ A	+\$0

Layer Occasional Table, Low Nesting

ALNLT

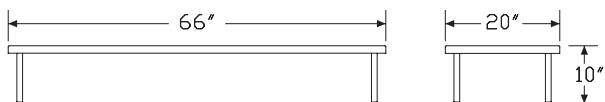


Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1 1/4" thick top with plank veneer layup and solid wood edge. Wood top is finished to match color and sheen of the specified wood finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ALNL ☐

Step 2. Wood Top Material

TA- ash top ☐

TW- walnut top ☐

Step 3. Width

66Z 66" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20Z 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Height

10Z 10" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	10Z
ALNLTA- 66Z 20Z	\$2375

	10Z
ALNLTW- 66Z 20Z	\$2435

Step 6. Wood Finish

For ash top (TA-)

677	chocolate ash, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut top (TW-)

662	toasted walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, solid, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

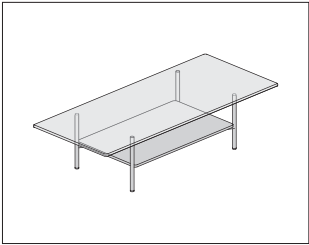
Layer Occasional Table, Low
Nesting *continued*

Step 7. Base Finish		
926	black ☐ A	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐ A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐ A	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary—Occasional Tables

Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf

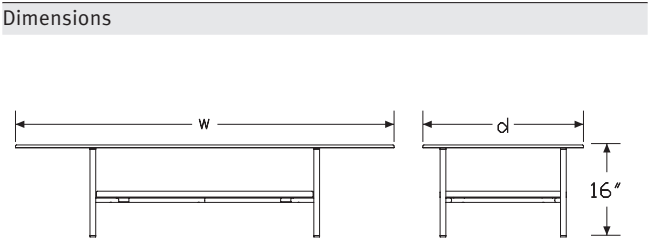
ALYSA
ALYSW



Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1/2" thick low-iron tempered glass top with radiused top edge and radiused corners. The wood shelf is 1" thick with plank veneer layup and solid wood edge. Wood shelf is finished to match color and sheen of the specified wood finish.



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ALY		☐
Step 2. Shelf Material		
SA-	ash shelf	☐
SW-	walnut shelf	☐
Step 3. Width		
28Z	28" wide	☐
46Z	46" wide	☐
66Z	66" wide	☐
Step 4. Depth		
For 28" wide (28Z)		
14Z	14" deep	☐
22Z	22" deep	☐
For 46" wide (46Z)		
24Z	24" deep	☐
For 66" wide (66Z)		
28Z	28" deep	☐
Step 5. Height		
16Z	16" high	☐
Prices for Steps 1-5.		
		16Z
ALYSA- 28Z	14Z	\$2301
	22Z	\$2843
	46Z 24Z	\$3249
	66Z 28Z	\$3791
		16Z
ALYSW- 28Z	14Z	\$2301
	22Z	\$2843
	46Z 24Z	\$3249
	66Z 28Z	\$3791

Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf *continued*

Step 6. Wood Finish

For ash shelf (SA-)

677	chocolate ash, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

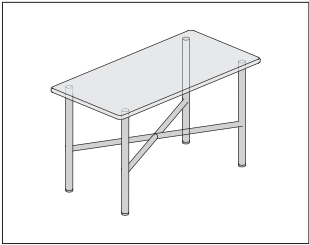
For walnut shelf (SW-)

662	toasted walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
972	sundance walnut, solid, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

926	black ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Layer Occasional Table, No Shelf ALYSN

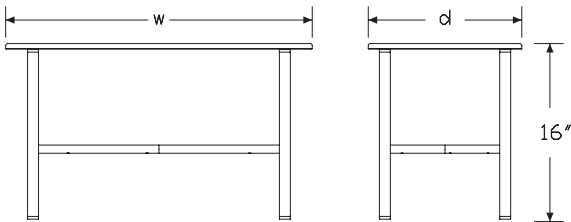


Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1/2" thick low-iron tempered glass top with radiused top edge and radiused corners.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ALYSN- ☐

Step 2. Width

28Z 28" wide ☐

46Z 46" wide ☐

66Z 66" wide ☐

Step 3. Depth

For 28" wide (28Z)

14Z 14" deep ☐

22Z 22" deep ☐

For 46" wide (46Z)

24Z 24" deep ☐

For 66" wide (66Z)

28Z 28" deep ☐

Step 4. Height

16Z 16" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

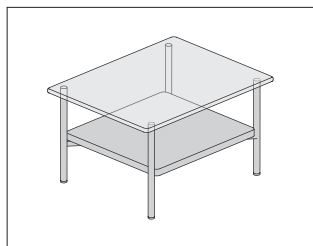
	16Z
ALYSN- 28Z 14Z	\$1622
22Z	\$1895
46Z 24Z	\$2571
66Z 28Z	\$2978

Step 5. Base Finish

926 black ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Layer Occasional Table, Stone Shelf

ALYSS

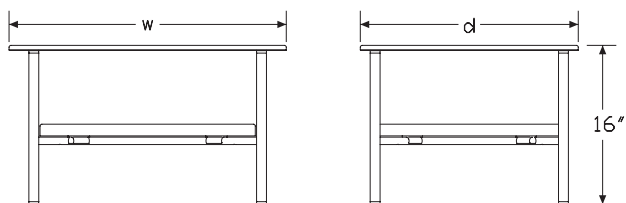


Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1/2" thick low-iron tempered glass top with radiused top edge and radiused corners. The stone shelf is 1 3/16" thick with radiused edge and radiused corners.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ALYSS- ☐ A

Step 2. Width

28Z 28" wide ☐ A

46Z 46" wide ☐ A

66Z 66" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

For 28" wide (28Z)

14Z 14" deep ☐ A

22Z 22" deep ☐ A

For 46" wide (46Z)

24Z 24" deep ☐ A

For 66" wide (66Z)

28Z 28" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Height

16Z 16" high ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	16Z
ALYSS- 28Z 14Z	\$3249
22Z	\$3521
46Z 24Z	\$5147
66Z 28Z	\$5689

Step 5. Stone

5UH georgia grey honed marble ☐ A +\$0

DPH georgia white honed marble ☐ A +\$0

Step 6. Base Finish

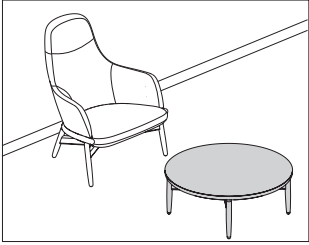
926 black ☐ A +\$0

CHR chrome ☐ A +\$0

SAC satin chrome ☐ A +\$0

Reframe Occasional Table

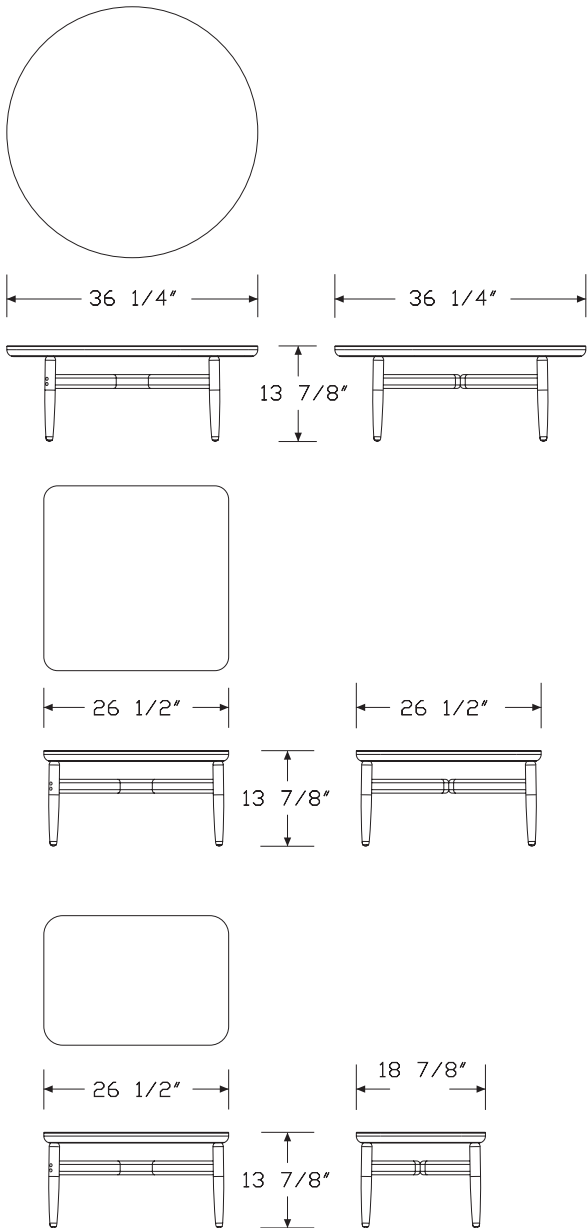
AFCA
AFCW
AFRA
AFRW
AFSA
AFSW



Product Information

Description
This table has a solid ash or walnut frame with a beveled edge veneer surface. Ships fully assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AF ☐

Step 2. Shape

C circular ☐

S square ☐

R rectangular ☐

Step 3. Wood Species

A ash ☐

W walnut ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

AFCA	\$1458
AFCW	\$1857
AFSA	\$1325
AFSW	\$1724
AFRA	\$1124
AFRW	\$1390

Step 4. Wood Finish

For ash (A)

991	champagne ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For ash (A)

677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

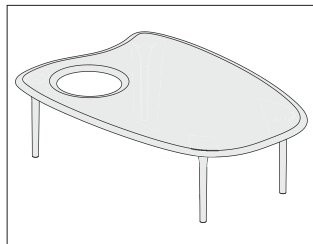
972	sundance walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

For walnut (W)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
GOU	walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

Cyclade Tables

FE1LS
FE1LW
FE1MS
FE1MW
FE1TS
FE1TW



Product Information

Description

This family of sculptural, nesting occasional tables is meant for flexibility and play. They come in 3 different top shapes and sizes, each with their own height. Tops come in wood or stone.

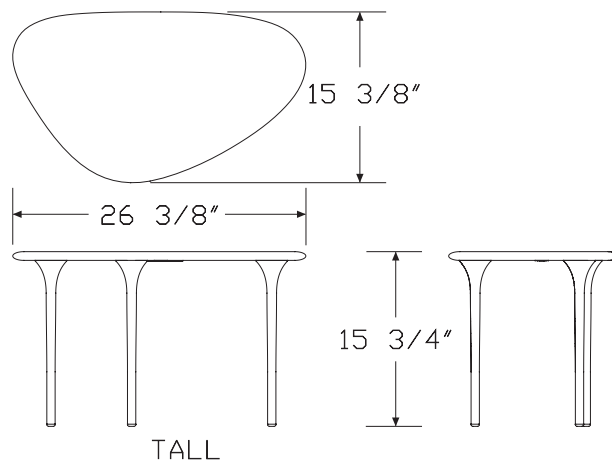
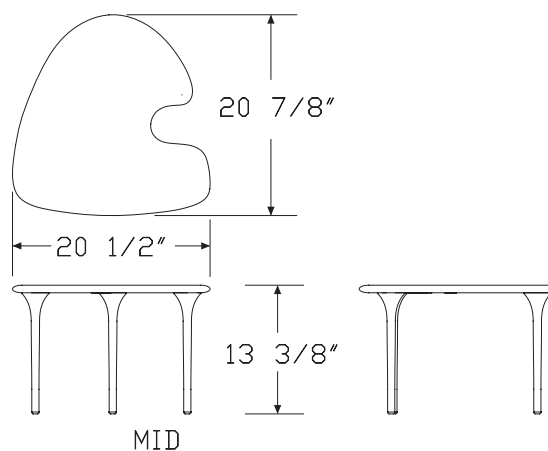
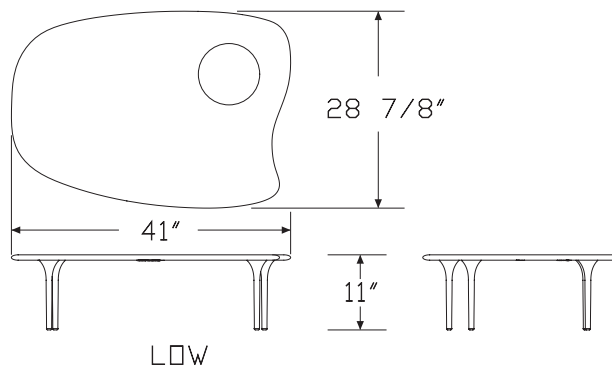
Notes

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks—if not readily visible at time of purchase—may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Top shapes and sizes are predetermined based on table height specified (low, mid, tall). Table legs and tops are not interchangeable. Leg finish is always Onyx Ultra Matte (BLX) which matches Aeron® Onyx.

Ebony (EN) is stained on oak wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FE1 ☐

Step 2. Height

L low ☐**M** mid ☐**T** tall ☐

Step 3. Top Material

W wood ☐**S** stone ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

FE1LW	\$1684
FE1LS	\$2984
FE1MW	\$1294
FE1MS	\$2594
FE1TW	\$1034
FE1TS	\$2334

Step 4. Top Finish

For low (L) with wood (W)

EN ebony ☐	+\$0
OU walnut ☐	+\$260
WHN white oak ☐	+\$260

For mid (M) with wood (W)

EN ebony ☐	+\$0
OU walnut ☐	+\$260
WHN white oak ☐	+\$260

For tall (T) with wood (W)

EN ebony ☐	+\$0
OU walnut ☐	+\$260
WHN white oak ☐	+\$260

For low (L) with stone (S)

CRR Carrara marble ☐	+\$0
--	------

For mid (M) with stone (S)

CRR Carrara marble ☐	+\$0
--	------

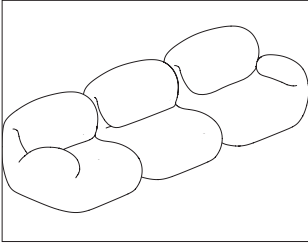
For tall (T) with stone (S)

CRR Carrara marble ☐	+\$0
--	------

Step 5. Leg Finish

BLX onyx ultra matte ☐ +\$0

Luva Modular Sofa, 3 Seat Sofa GLR50



Product Information

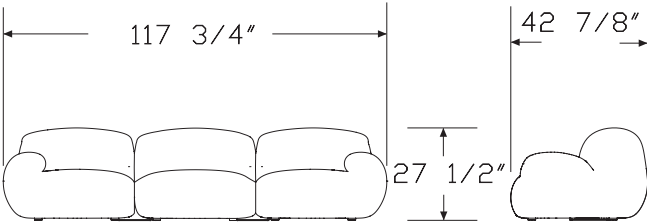
Description

This 3-seat modular sofa has a steel frame construction with an articulating back rest. High-resilience foam provides a comfortable, plush sit. Sofa offers a sit height of 16" and a depth of 23½". Seats have black glides. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GLR5 A

Step 2. Configuration

00LNR 3 seats, left arm, armless, right arm A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

GLR500LNR \$11452

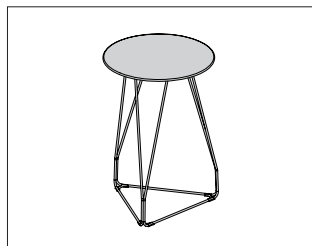
Step 3. Fire Retardancy

CRB Crib 5 compliant A +\$0

Step 4. Upholstery

Price Category 5	+\$1170
Price Category 8	+\$2730
Price Category 11	+\$4725
Price Category D	+\$1125

Polygon Wire Table



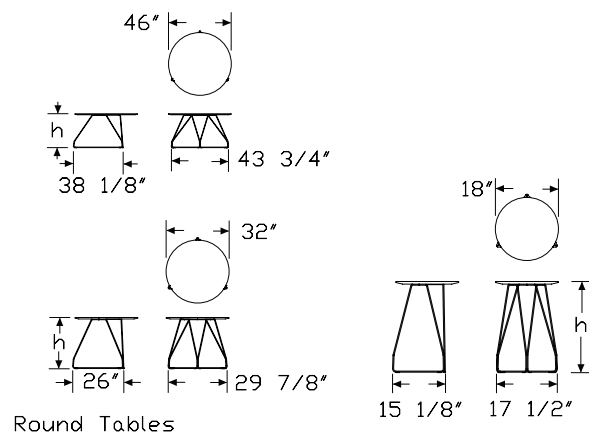
PWL14
PWL22
PWL26
PWM14
PWM18
PWM26
PWS16
PWS20
PWS26

Product Information

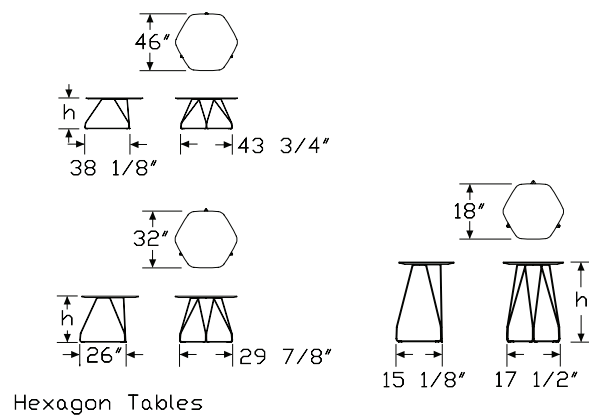
Description

This table has a textured Formcoat® top that comes in 3 shapes and 3 sizes. The base is metal with textured paint, comes in 3 heights for each top shape, and has plastic glides. Top and base are the same color.

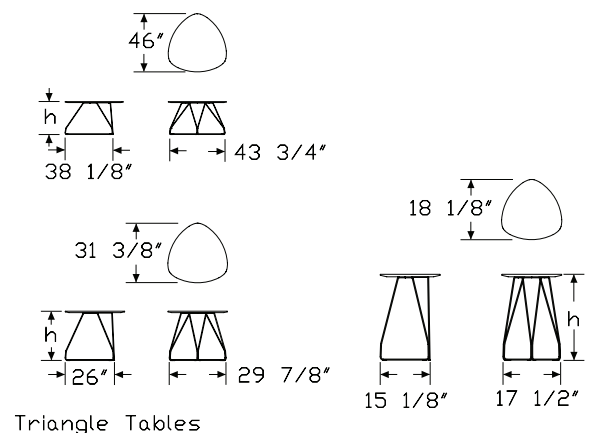
Dimensions



Round Tables



Hexagon Tables



Triangle Tables

Polygon Wire Table *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PW

Step 2. Dimensions

S16 18" W top x 16" H base

S20 18" W top x 20" H base

S26 18" W top x 26" H base

M14 32" W top x 14" H base

M18 32" W top x 18" H base

M26 32" W top x 26" H base

L14 46" W top x 14" H base

L22 46" W top x 22" H base

L26 46" W top x 26" H base

Step 3. Top Shape

R round

H hexagon

T triangle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

PWS16	R	\$960
	H	\$960
	T	\$960

PWS20	R	\$994
	H	\$994
	T	\$994

PWS26	R	\$1029
	H	\$1029
	T	\$1029

PWM14	R	\$1456
	H	\$1456
	T	\$1456

PWM18	R	\$1506
	H	\$1506
	T	\$1506

PWM26	R	\$1553
	H	\$1553
	T	\$1553

PWL14	R	\$1953
	H	\$1953
	T	\$1953

PWL22	R	\$2014
	H	\$2014
	T	\$2014

PWL26	R	\$2079
	H	\$2079
	T	\$2079

Step 4. Finish

91 white +\$0

BK black +\$0

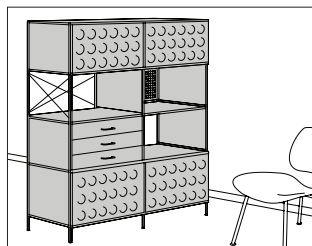
G1 graphite +\$0

Storage



Eames® Storage Unit

ESU100
ESU150
ESU201
ESU230
ESU420



Product Information

Description

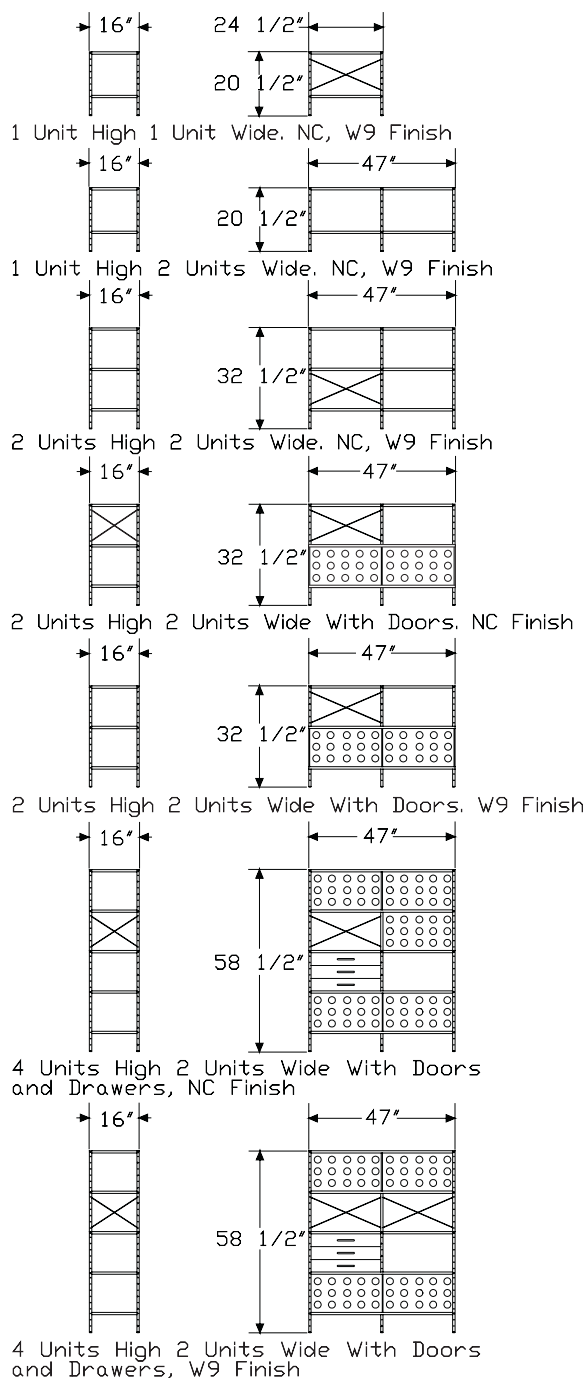
This storage unit is available in 1, 2, or 4 units high and 1 or 2 units wide with 5 configurations of shelves, drawers, and enclosed storage for books or binders. Some units have dimpled plywood doors; plywood drawer units and shelves; painted side and back panels; and steel uprights, cross supports, and perforated panels. The storage unit has adjustable glides.

Notes

For 2 units high, 2 units wide configurations (ESU201., ESU230.) with natural color (NC) surface finish, the divider between the top shelves is a cross-bar wire.

For 2 units high, 2 units wide configurations (ESU201., ESU230.) with multi-color (W9) surface finish, the divider between the top shelves is a blue panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ESU ☐

Step 2. Configuration

- 150. 1 unit high, 1 unit wide ☐
- 100. 1 unit high, 2 units wide ☐
- 201. 2 units high, 2 units wide ☐
- 230. 2 units high, 2 units wide, with doors ☐
- 420. 4 units high, 2 units wide ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ESU150.	\$1130
ESU100.	\$1906
ESU201.	\$2539
ESU230.	\$3243
ESU420.	\$5986

Step 3. Frame Finish

For 1 unit high, 1 unit wide (150.) or 1 unit high, 2 units wide (100.)

ZC	zinc plated ☐	+\$0
BU	black ☐	+\$49

For 2 units high, 2 units wide (201.) or 2 units high, 2 units wide, with doors (230.)

ZC	zinc plated ☐	+\$0
BU	black ☐	+\$77

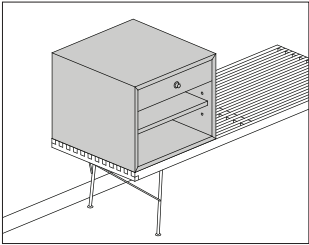
For 4 units high, 2 units wide (420.)

ZC	zinc plated ☐	+\$0
BU	black ☐	+\$157

Step 4. Surface Finish

NC	natural color ☐	+\$0
W9	multi-color ☐	+\$0

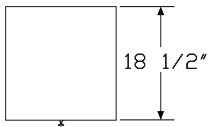
Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series BC1618
16.5 x 18



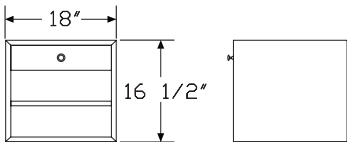
Product Information

Description
This veneer cabinet provides small item storage and can be used freestanding or placed on top of the Nelson® platform bench.

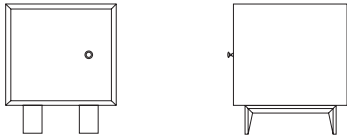
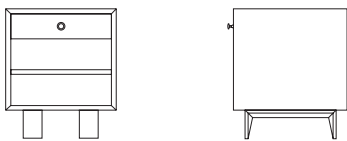
Dimensions



platform bench-mount base (B)



wood leg (W)



Specification Information

Step 1.

BC1618. [A]

Step 2. Type

- B** open cabinet with 1 drawer [A]
C closed cabinet, left-hinged door [A]
D closed cabinet, right-hinged door [A]

Step 3. Leg/Base Option

- W** wood leg [A]
B platform bench-mount base [A]

Step 4. Pull

- A** aluminum alloy pull, silver [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			A
BC1618.	B	W	\$1404
	B		\$1404
	C	W	\$1404
	B		\$1404
	D	W	\$1404
	B		\$1404

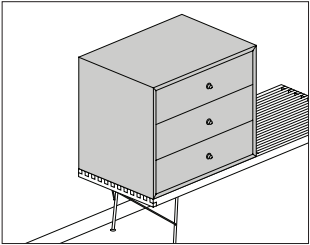
Step 5. Finish

- 2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$0
OK natural oak [A] +\$0
OU walnut [A] +\$0

Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series

BC2424

24 x 24

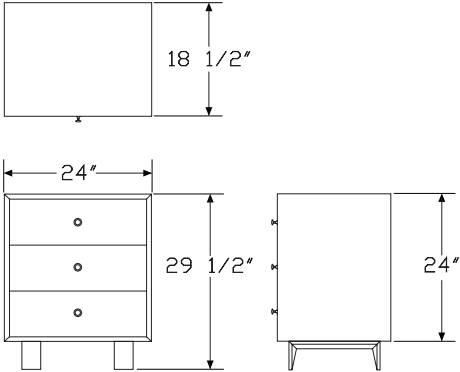


HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

Description
This veneer cabinet provides small item storage and can be used freestanding or placed on top of a Nelson® platform bench.

Dimensions



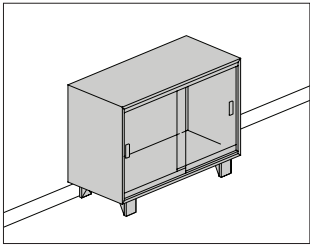
Specification Information

Step 1.		
BC2424. A		
Step 2. Type		
E	3-drawer cabinet A	
Step 3. Leg/Base Option		
W	wood leg A	
B	platform bench-mount base A	
Step 4. Pull		
A	aluminum alloy pull, silver A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
		A
BC2424. E W		\$3119
B		\$2880
Step 5. Finish		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
OK	natural oak A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0

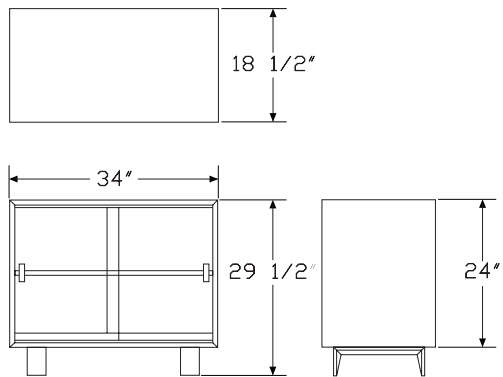
Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series

BC2434

24 x 34



Product Information
Description
This veneer cabinet has 2 sliding glass doors and can be used freestanding or placed on top of a Nelson® platform bench.
Dimensions



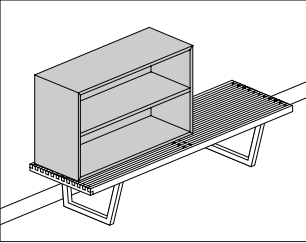
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BC2434. ☐ A		
Step 2. Type		
J	closed cabinet, 2 sliding doors	☐ A
Step 3. Leg/Base Option		
W	wood leg	☐ A
B	platform bench-mount base	☐ A
Step 4. Pull		
N	no pull	☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
		N
BC2434. J	W	\$3413
	B	\$3173
Step 5. Finish		
2U	light brown walnut	☐ A +\$0
OK	natural oak	☐ A +\$0
OU	walnut	☐ A +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary–Storage

Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series

BC2400

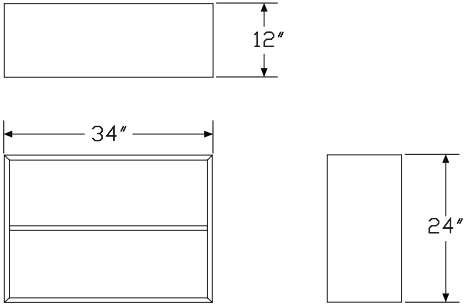
24 x 34 Bookcase



Product Information

Description
This 12"-deep veneer open bookcase sits on a Nelson® platform bench and has a shelf that adjusts in 2" increments over a 6" range.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
BC2400. A		
Step 2. Type		
H	open bookcase A	
Step 3. Leg/Base Option		
B	platform bench-mount base A	
Step 4. Pull		
N	no pull A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
		N
BC2400. H B		\$1858
Step 5. Finish		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
OK	natural oak A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0

Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer

NC526
NC556



Product Information

Description

This chest has 6 small drawers with metal pulls. The chest body and drawers are constructed of solid wood as specified, with laminate on the top surface. Depending on the model, it has 3/8" solid-brass glides or a 4-star aluminum base with adjustable glides.

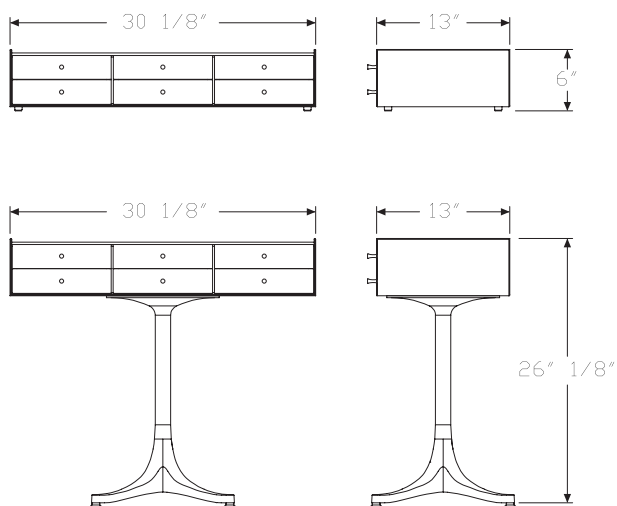
Notes

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is solid walnut and the drawer fronts are solid walnut stained dark brown.

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is solid white ash and the drawer fronts are solid walnut.

For the teak and dark brown teak combination (US) option, the case finish is solid teak and the drawer fronts are solid teak stained dark brown.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NC5 [A]

Step 2. Type

26 without pedestal base [A]

56 with pedestal base [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

NC526 \$4104

NC556 \$4713

Step 3. Case Finish

OU walnut [A] +\$0

RT walnut and dark brown walnut combination [A] +\$0

A2 white ash [A] +\$115

UR white ash and walnut combination [A] +\$115

OT teak [A] +\$591

US teak and dark brown teak combination [A] +\$591

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

98 studio white [A] +\$0

BK black - generic [A] +\$0

Step 5. Pull Finish

98 metal pull, studio white [A] +\$0

BK metal pull, black [A] +\$0

L metal pull, aluminum [A] +\$0

Step 6. Base Finish

For with pedestal base (56)

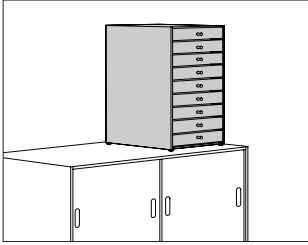
98 studio white [A] +\$0

BK black [A] +\$0

L polished aluminum [A] +\$50

Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer

NC529
NC559



Product Information

Description

This chest has 9 small drawers with metal pulls. The chest body and drawers are constructed of solid wood as specified. Depending on the model, it has $\frac{3}{8}$ " solid-brass glides or a 4-star aluminum base with adjustable glides.

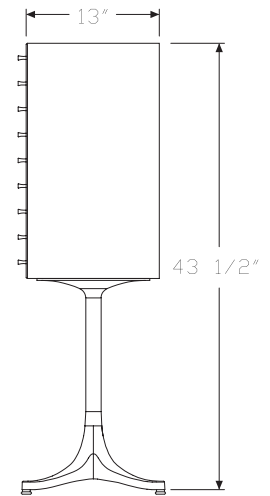
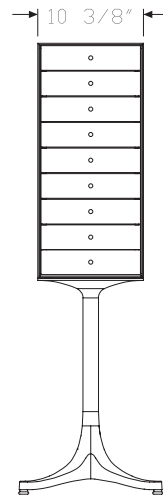
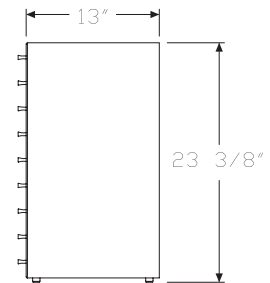
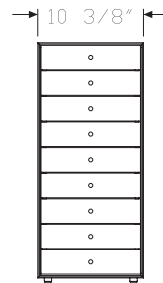
Notes

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is solid walnut and the drawer fronts are solid walnut stained dark brown.

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is solid white ash and the drawer fronts are solid walnut.

For the teak and dark brown teak combination (US) option, the case finish is solid teak and the drawer fronts are solid teak stained dark brown.

Dimensions

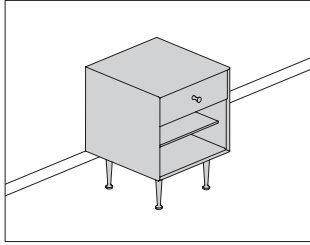


Nelson™ Miniature Chest

9 Drawer *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
NC5	☐ A	
Step 2. Type		
29	without pedestal base ☐ A	
59	with pedestal base ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
NC529		\$4393
NC559		\$4970
Step 3. Case Finish		
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0
RT	walnut and dark brown walnut combination ☐ A	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐ A	+\$144
UR	white ash and walnut combination ☐ A	+\$144
OT	teak ☐ A	+\$856
US	teak and dark brown teak combination ☐ A	+\$856
Step 4. Pull Finish		
98	metal pull, studio white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	metal pull, black ☐ A	+\$0
L	metal pull, aluminum ☐ A	+\$0
Step 5. Base Finish		
<i>For with pedestal base (59)</i>		
98	studio white ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
L	polished aluminum ☐ A	+\$50

Nelson® Thin Edge Bedside Table TE1618



HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

Description

This bedside table has polished aluminum legs. The drawer has solid wood construction with soft closing slides.

Notes

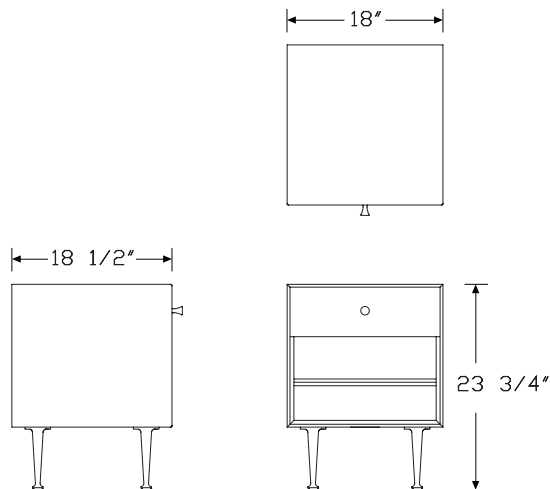
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this table will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TE1618. [A]

Step 2. Type

L bedside table with 1 drawer and 1 shelf [A]

Step 3. Leg

H 7" polished aluminum with height adjustable glide [A]

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver [A]

B metal pull, aluminum [A]

C metal pull, white [A]

D metal pull, black [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	B	C	D
TE1618.	L H	\$2842	2875	2875	2875

Step 5. Case Finish

OU walnut [A] +\$0

A2 white ash [A] +\$182

RT walnut and dark brown walnut combination [A] +\$182

UR white ash and walnut combination [A] +\$182

9N santos palisander [A] +\$6305

Step 6. Back Panel

For walnut (OU)

BCF unfinished (matte black) [A] +\$0

BCG finished alike [A] +\$155

For white ash (A2)

BCF unfinished (matte black) [A] +\$0

BCG finished alike [A] +\$155

For walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT)

BCF unfinished (matte black) [A] +\$0

BCG finished alike [A] +\$155

For white ash and walnut combination (UR)

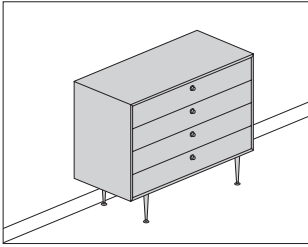
BCF unfinished (matte black) [A] +\$0

BCG finished alike [A] +\$155

Nelson® Thin Edge Bedside Table

continued

<i>For santos palisander (9N)</i>		
BCF	unfinished (matte black) A	+\$0
BCG	finished alike A	+\$1397

**Product Information****Description**

This chest has polished aluminum legs and either 3 or 4 drawers. Drawers are solid wood construction with soft closing slides.

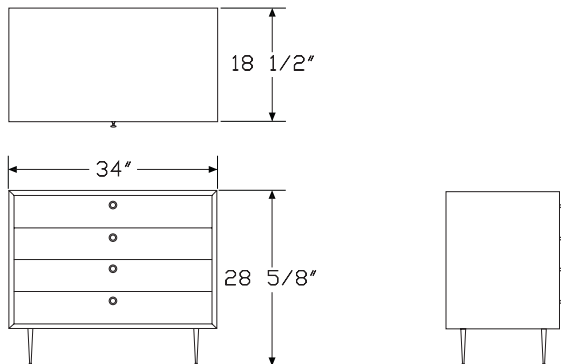
Notes

The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

TE2100. A

Step 2. Type

S 4 drawer chest A

T 3 drawer chest A

Step 3. Leg

H 7" polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver A

B metal pull, aluminum A

C metal pull, white A

D metal pull, black A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	B	C	D
TE2100.	S H	\$6796	6868	6868	6868
	T H	\$6457	6529	6529	6529

Step 5. Case Finish

OU walnut A +\$0

A2 white ash A +\$233

RT walnut and dark brown walnut combination A +\$233

UR white ash and walnut combination A +\$233

9N santos palisander A +\$6305

Step 6. Back Panel**For walnut (OU)**

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$155

For white ash (A2)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$155

For walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$155

For white ash and walnut combination (UR)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

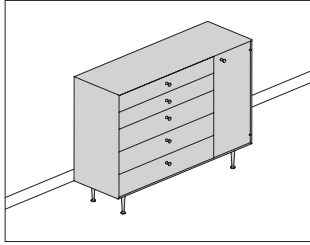
BCG finished alike A +\$155

Nelson® Thin Edge Chest *continued*

For santos palisander (9N)

BCF	unfinished (matte black) A	+\$0
BCG	finished alike A	+\$776

Nelson® Thin Edge Chest Cabinet TE3400



Product Information

Description

This chest cabinet has polished aluminum legs. The 5 drawers have solid wood construction with soft closing slides. The 1-door cabinet portion has 2 adjustable shelves.

Notes

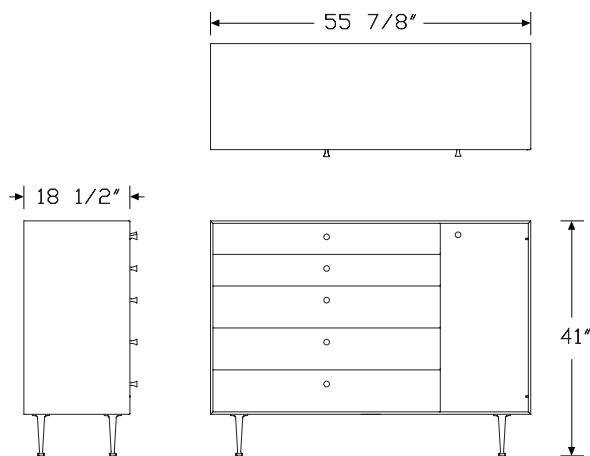
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TE3400. A

Step 2. Type

E 5 drawer cabinet with 1 right door A

M 5 drawer cabinet with 1 left door A

Step 3. Leg

H 7" polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver A

B metal pull, aluminum A

C metal pull, white A

D metal pull, black A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	B	C	D
TE3400. E H		\$11355	11427	11427	11427
M H		\$11355	11427	11427	11427

Step 5. Case Finish

OU walnut A +\$0

A2 white ash A +\$384

RT walnut and dark brown walnut combination A +\$384

UR white ash and walnut combination A +\$384

9N santos palisander A +\$8991

Step 6. Back Panel

For walnut (OU)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$260

For white ash (A2)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$260

For walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$260

For white ash and walnut combination (UR)

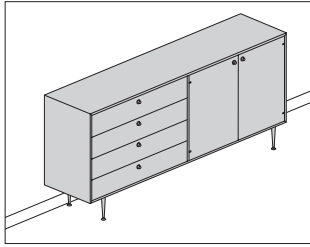
BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$260

Nelson® Thin Edge Chest Cabinet

continued

<i>For santos palisander (9N)</i>		
BCF	unfinished (matte black) A	+\$0
BCG	finished alike A	+\$2796

**Product Information****Description**

This buffet has polished aluminum legs. The four drawers have solid wood construction with soft closing slides. The two-door cabinet portion has 2 adjustable shelves.

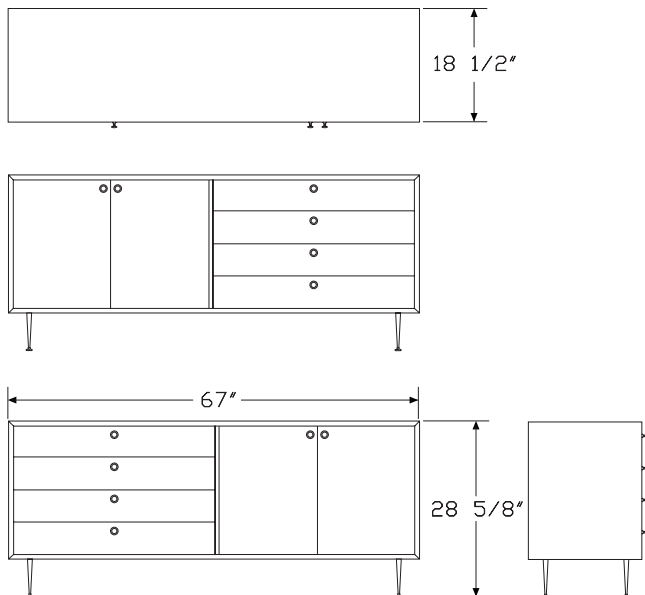
Notes

The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

TE2167. [A]

Step 2. Type

R 4 drawer buffet with 2 doors [A]

L 4 drawer buffet with 2 left doors [A]

Step 3. Leg

H 7" polished aluminum with height adjustable glide [A]

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver [A]

B metal pull, aluminum [A]

C metal pull, white [A]

D metal pull, black [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	B	C	D
TE2167. R H		\$11185	11258	11258	11258
L H		\$11185	11258	11258	11258

Step 5. Case Finish

OU walnut [A] +\$0

A2 white ash [A] +\$384

RT walnut and dark brown walnut combination [A] +\$384

UR white ash and walnut combination [A] +\$384

9N santos palisander [A] +\$8991

Step 6. Back Panel**For walnut (OU)**

BCF unfinished (matte black) [A] +\$0

BCG finished alike [A] +\$260

For white ash (A2)

BCF unfinished (matte black) [A] +\$0

BCG finished alike [A] +\$260

For walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT)

BCF unfinished (matte black) [A] +\$0

BCG finished alike [A] +\$260

For white ash and walnut combination (UR)

BCF unfinished (matte black) [A] +\$0

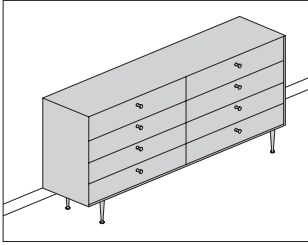
BCG finished alike [A] +\$260

Nelson® Thin Edge Buffet *continued*

<i>For santos palisander (9N)</i>		
BCF	unfinished (matte black) A	+\$0
BCG	finished alike A	+\$2796

Nelson® Thin Edge Double Dresser

TE0204



Product Information

Description

This double dresser has polished aluminum legs. The 8 drawers have solid wood construction with soft closing slides.

Notes

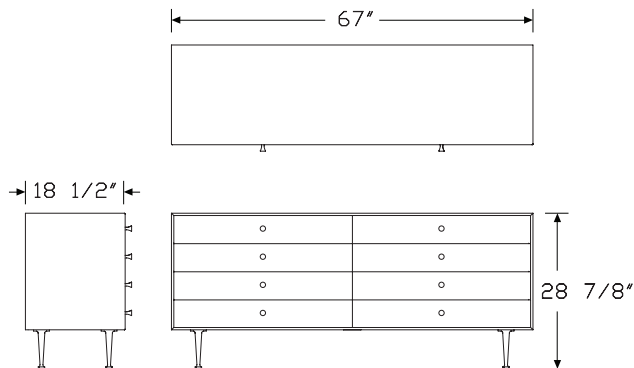
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this dresser will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TE0204. A

Step 2. Type

J eight drawer dresser A

Step 3. Leg

H 7" polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver A

B metal pull, aluminum A

C metal pull, white A

D metal pull, black A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	B	C	D
TE0204. J H	\$9535	9605	9605	9605

Step 5. Case Finish

OU walnut A +\$0

A2 white ash A +\$384

RT walnut and dark brown walnut combination A +\$384

UR white ash and walnut combination A +\$384

9N santos palisander A +\$8991

Step 6. Back Panel

For walnut (OU)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$260

For white ash (A2)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$260

For walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

BCG finished alike A +\$260

For white ash and walnut combination (UR)

BCF unfinished (matte black) A +\$0

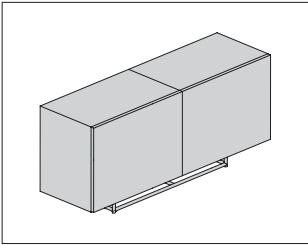
BCG finished alike A +\$260

Nelson® Thin Edge Double
Dresser *continued*

<i>For santos palisander (9N)</i>		
BCF	unfinished (matte black) A	+\$0
BCG	finished alike A	+\$2796

Domino Credenza

IWCS2



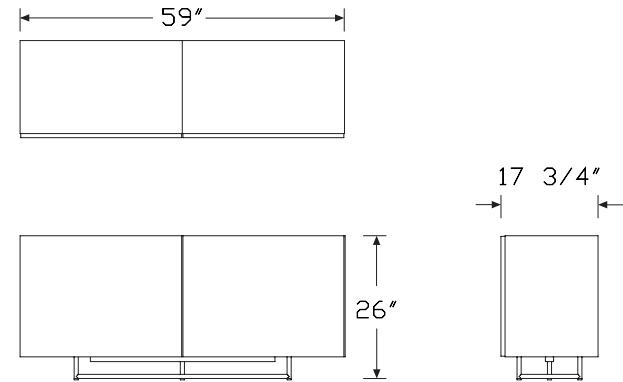
HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

Description
This credenza provides shelf storage, is 2 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 26" high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4" thick.

Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
IWCS2C-185926 A \$6995

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes
DAE ebony exterior, ash interior A +\$0
DAR santos palisander exterior, ash interior A +\$0
DAW walnut exterior, ash interior A +\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

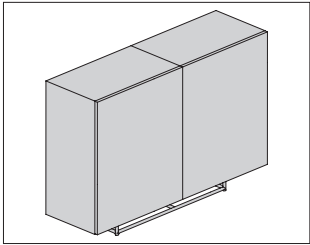
CHR chrome A +\$0
SAC satin chrome A +\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

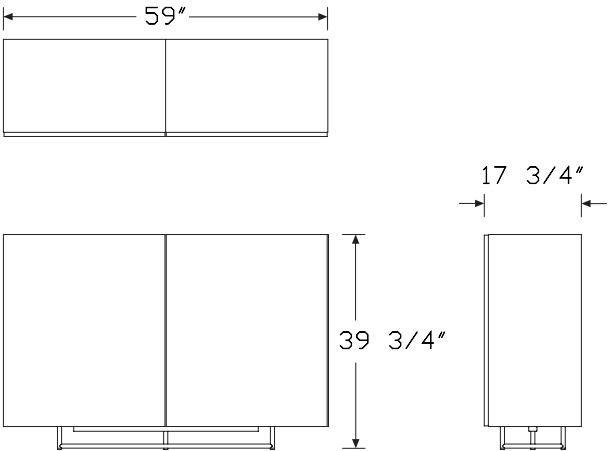
CHR chrome A +\$0
SAC satin chrome A +\$0

Domino Sideboard

IWSS2



Product Information
Description
This sideboard provides shelf storage, is 2 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 40" high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4" thick.
Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.
Dimensions

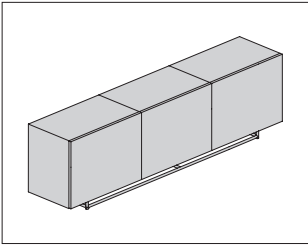


Specification Information
Step 1.
IWSS2C-185940 ☐ \$8500
Step 2. Wood Finish
Matte Finishes
DAE ebony exterior, ash interior ☐ +\$0
DAR santos palisander exterior, ash interior ☐ +\$0
DAW walnut exterior, ash interior ☐ +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
CHR chrome ☐ +\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐ +\$0
Step 4. Pull Finish
CHR chrome ☐ +\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐ +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary–Storage

Domino Credenza

IWCS3



HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

Description

This credenza provides shelf storage, is 3 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 26" high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4" thick.

Notes

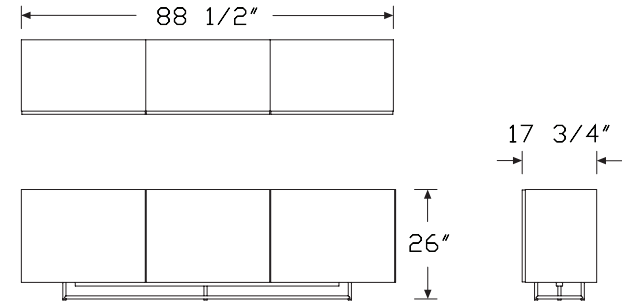
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

IWCS3C-188926 A \$10489

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

DAE	ebony exterior, ash interior	A	+\$0
DAR	santos palisander exterior, ash interior	A	+\$0
DAW	walnut exterior, ash interior	A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

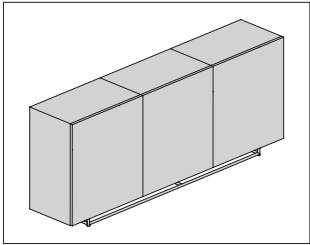
CHR	chrome	A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome	A	+\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

CHR	chrome	A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome	A	+\$0

Domino Sideboard

IWSS3

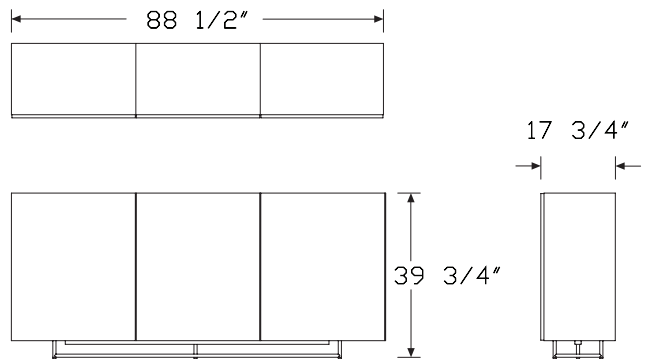


Product Information

Description
This sideboard provides shelf storage, is 3 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 40" high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4" thick.

Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
IWSS3C-188940 [A] \$12745

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes
DAE ebony exterior, ash interior [A] +\$0
DAR santos palisander exterior, ash interior [A] +\$0
DAW walnut exterior, ash interior [A] +\$0

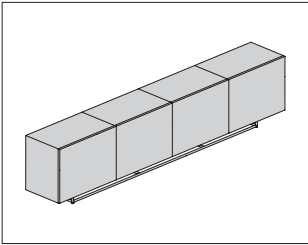
Step 3. Base Finish

CHR chrome [A] +\$0
SAC satin chrome [A] +\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

CHR chrome [A] +\$0
SAC satin chrome [A] +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage



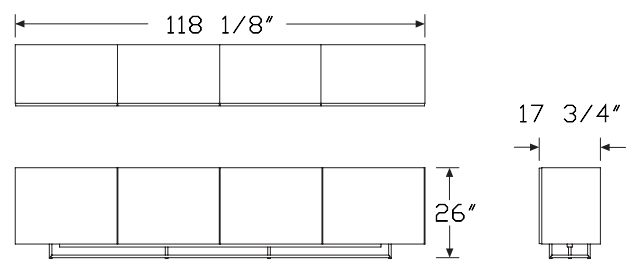
HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

Description
This credenza provides shelf storage, is 4 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 26" high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4" thick.

Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in 4-unit-wide credenzas ship as 2 assembled units.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
IWCS4C-1811826 A \$13986

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes		
DAE	ebony exterior, ash interior A	+\$0
DAR	santos palisander exterior, ash interior A	+\$0
DAW	walnut exterior, ash interior A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

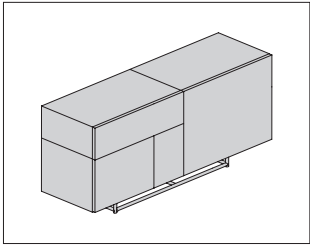
CHR	chrome A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome A	+\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

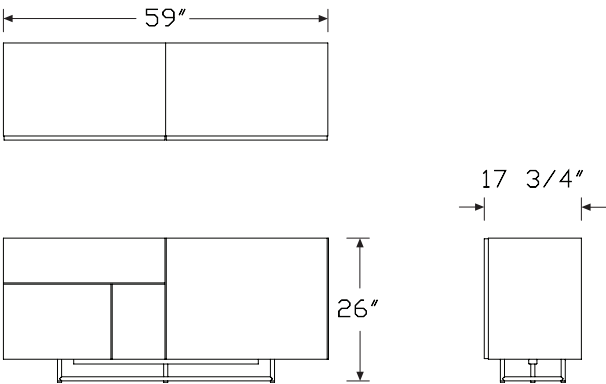
CHR	chrome A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome A	+\$0

Domino Credenza

IWCM2



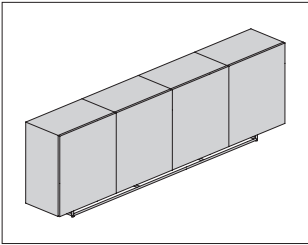
Product Information
Description
This credenza provides mixed storage, is 2 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 26" high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4" thick.
Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
IWCM2C-185926 A \$15074
Step 2. Wood Finish
Matte Finishes
DAE ebony exterior, ash interior A +\$0
DAR santos palisander exterior, ash interior A +\$0
DAW walnut exterior, ash interior A +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
CHR chrome A +\$0
SAC satin chrome A +\$0
Step 4. Pull Finish
CHR chrome A +\$0
SAC satin chrome A +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Domino SideboardIWSS4



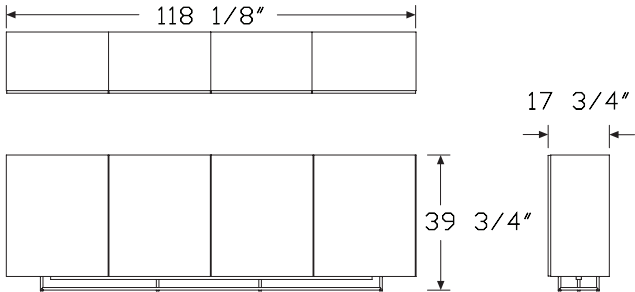
HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

Description
This sideboard provides shelf storage, is 4 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 40" high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4" thick.

Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in 4-unit-wide credenzas ship as 2 assembled units.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
IWSS4C-1811840 [A] \$16991

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes		
DAE	ebony exterior, ash interior [A]	+\$0
DAR	santos palisander exterior, ash interior [A]	+\$0
DAW	walnut exterior, ash interior [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

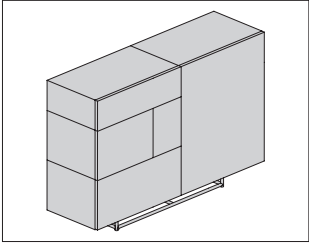
CHR	chrome [A]	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome [A]	+\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

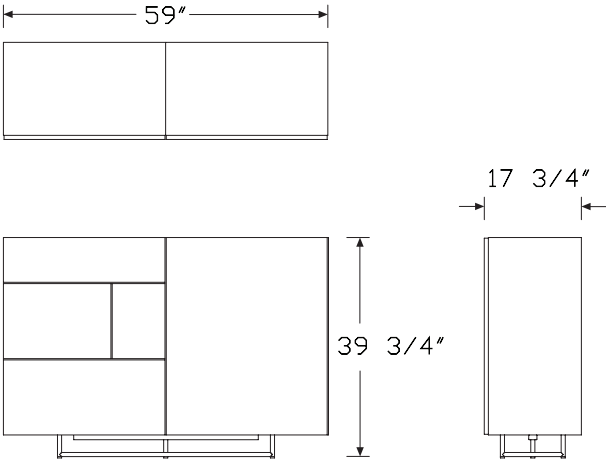
CHR	chrome [A]	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome [A]	+\$0

Domino Sideboard

IWSM2



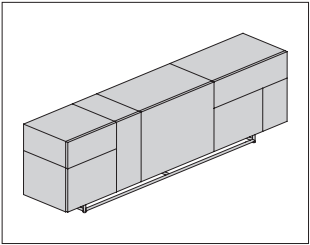
Product Information
Description
This sideboard provides mixed storage, is 2 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 40" high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
IWSM2C-185940 ☐ A
\$19562
Step 2. Wood Finish
Matte Finishes
DAE ebony exterior, ash interior ☐ A
+ \$0
DAR santos palisander exterior, ash interior ☐ A
+ \$0
DAW walnut exterior, ash interior ☐ A
+ \$0
Step 3. Base Finish
CHR chrome ☐ A
+ \$0
SAC satin chrome ☐ A
+ \$0
Step 4. Pull Finish
CHR chrome ☐ A
+ \$0
SAC satin chrome ☐ A
+ \$0

Domino Credenza

IWCM3



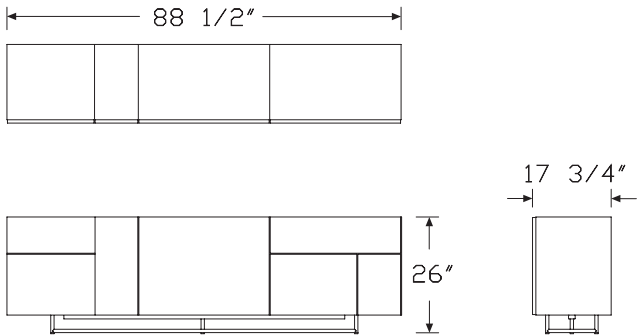
HermanMiller Ancillary–Storage

Product Information

Description
This credenza provides mixed storage, is 3 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 26" high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4" thick.

Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
IWCM3C-188926 A \$26197

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes
DAE ebony exterior, ash interior A +\$0
DAR santos palisander exterior, ash interior A +\$0
DAW walnut exterior, ash interior A +\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

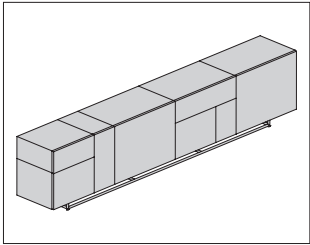
CHR chrome A +\$0
SAC satin chrome A +\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

CHR chrome A +\$0
SAC satin chrome A +\$0

Domino Credenza

IWCM4



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides mixed storage, is 4 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 26" high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4" thick.

Notes

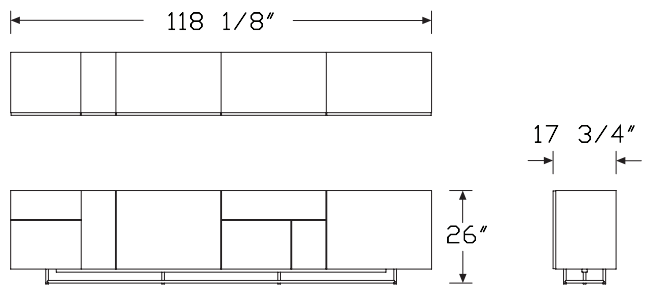
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in 4-unit-wide credenzas ship as 2 assembled units.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

IWCM4C-1811826	A	\$29691
-----------------------	----------	---------

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

DAE	ebony exterior, ash interior	A	+\$0
DAR	santos palisander exterior, ash interior	A	+\$0
DAW	walnut exterior, ash interior	A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

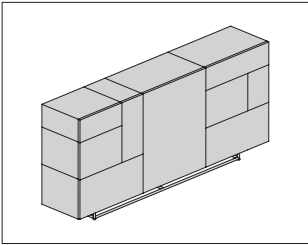
CHR	chrome	A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome	A	+\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

CHR	chrome	A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome	A	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary—Storage

Domino SideboardIWSM3



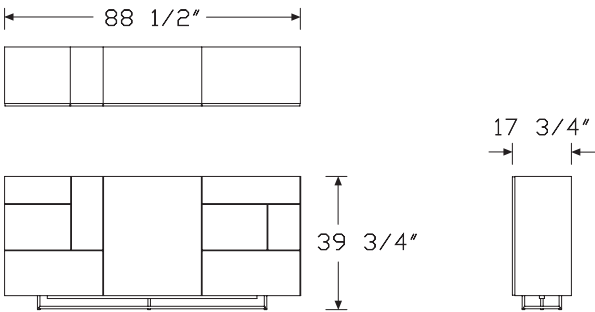
HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

Description
This sideboard provides mixed storage, is 3 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 40" high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4" thick.

Notes
Locks are not available.
Shelves match interior finish.
Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.
Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
IWSM3C-188940 A \$34420

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes		
DAE	ebony exterior, ash interior	A +\$0
DAR	santos palisander exterior, ash interior	A +\$0
DAW	walnut exterior, ash interior	A +\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

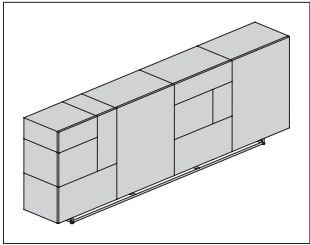
CHR	chrome	A +\$0
SAC	satin chrome	A +\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

CHR	chrome	A +\$0
SAC	satin chrome	A +\$0

Domino Sideboard

IWSM4



Product Information

Description

This sideboard provides mixed storage, is 4 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 40" high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4" thick.

Notes

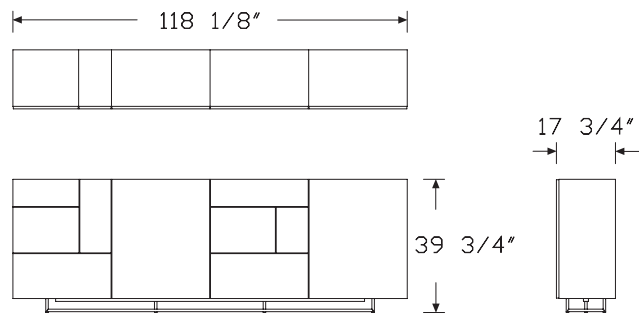
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in 4-unit-wide credenzas ship as 2 assembled units.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

IWSM4C-1811840 [A] \$38629

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

DAE	ebony exterior, ash interior	[A]	+\$0
DAR	santos palisander exterior, ash interior	[A]	+\$0
DAW	walnut exterior, ash interior	[A]	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

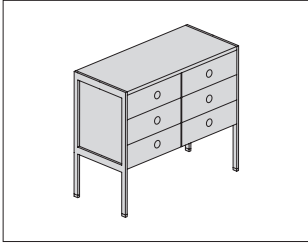
CHR	chrome	[A]	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome	[A]	+\$0

Step 4. Pull Finish

CHR	chrome	[A]	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome	[A]	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary—Storage

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide JCH1-

**Product Information****Description**

This one-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

Notes

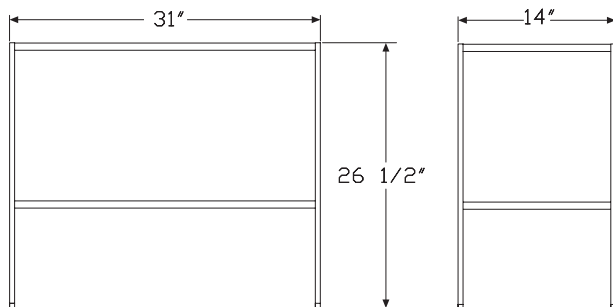
All hardware for assembly is included.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

JCH1 A

Step 2. Size

-1431 14" deep x 31" wide x 26 1/2" high A

Step 3. Configuration

-C1 open shelf A

-C2 two doors A

-CF two 15" file drawers A

-CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A

-CH one file drawer A

-CK three box drawers A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

JCH1-1431 -C1	\$4209
-C2	\$6034
-CF	\$6411
-CG	\$8873
-CH	\$6260
-CK	\$7482

Step 4. Wood Finish**Premium Veneer - Low Sheen****For open shelf (-C1)**

921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0
931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$1070
932	sundance anigre A	+\$1070
933	caramel anigre A	+\$1070
934	henna anigre A	+\$1070
941	natural beech A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0
945	port cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
951	natural anigre A	+\$1070
954	henna sapele A	+\$0
955	port sapele A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

continued

966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$401
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$401
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0
975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$401
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$401
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	-\$134
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$134
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$134

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	-\$134
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$134
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$134

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two doors (-C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$1534
932	sundance anigre A	+\$1534
933	caramel anigre A	+\$1534
934	henna anigre A	+\$1534
941	natural beech A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
951	natural anigre A	+\$1534
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$575
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$575
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

continued

HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$192
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$192
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$192

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$192
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$192
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$192

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two 15" file drawers (-CF)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1629
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1629
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1629
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1629
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1629
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$611
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$611
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two 15" file drawers (-CF)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$611
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$611
66A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen 	+\$0
678	natural oak 	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69T	recograin teak 	+\$0
6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two 15" file drawers (-CF)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	-\$204
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$204
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$204

Recon Veneer -

For two 15" file drawers (-CF)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen 	-\$204
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$204
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$204

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (-CG)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$2255
932	sundance anigre 	+\$2255
933	caramel anigre 	+\$2255
934	henna anigre 	+\$2255
941	natural beech 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
951	natural anigre 	+\$2255
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen 	+\$846
969	warm paldao, low sheen 	+\$846
977	chocolate ash, low sheen 	+\$0
978	natural oak 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
99T	recograin teak 	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (-CG)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$846
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$846
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (-CG)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$282
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$282
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$282

Recon Veneer -

For six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (-CG)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$282
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$282
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$282

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For one file drawer (-CH)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1592
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1592
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1592
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1592
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1592
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$597
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$597
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For one file drawer (-CH)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$597
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$597
66A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen 	+\$0
678	natural oak 	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69T	recograin teak 	+\$0
6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For one file drawer (-CH)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	-\$199
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$199
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$199

Recon Veneer -

For one file drawer (-CH)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen 	-\$199
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$199
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$199

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For three box drawers (-CK)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$1902
932	sundance anigre 	+\$1902
933	caramel anigre 	+\$1902
934	henna anigre 	+\$1902
941	natural beech 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
951	natural anigre 	+\$1902
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen 	+\$713
969	warm paldao, low sheen 	+\$713
977	chocolate ash, low sheen 	+\$0
978	natural oak 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
99T	recograin teak 	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For three box drawers (-CK)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$713
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$713
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For three box drawers (-CK)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$238
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$238
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$238

Recon Veneer -

For three box drawers (-CK)

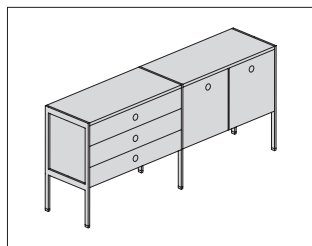
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$238
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$238
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$238

Step 5. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide

JCH2-



Product Information

Description

This two-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2" thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

Notes

All hardware for assembly is included.

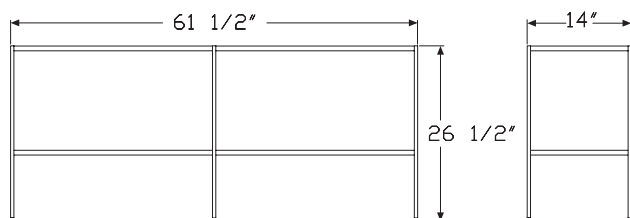
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JCH2 A

Step 2. Size

-1462 14" deep x 61 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high A

Step 3. Configuration - left unit

-C1 open shelf A

-C2 two doors A

-CF two 15" file drawers A

-CH one file drawer A

-CK three box drawers A

Step 4. Configuration - right unit

For open shelf (-C1)

C1 open shelf A

For two doors (-C2)

C1 open shelf A

C2 two doors A

CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A

For two 15" file drawers (-CF)

CF two 15" file drawers A

CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A

For one file drawer (-CH)

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right A

For three box drawers (-CK)

C2 two doors A

CF two 15" file drawers A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		C1	C2	CF	CG	CH
JCH2-1462	-C1	\$7399	—	—	—	—
	-C2	\$8216	11057	—	13886	—
	-CF	—	—	\$11808	14261	—
	-CH	—	—	—	—	—
\$11513						
	-CK	—	\$12495	12879	—	—

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Step 5. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1881
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1881
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1881
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1881
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1881
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$706
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$706
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$706
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$706
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$236
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$236
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$236

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$236
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$236
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$236

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two doors (-C2) with open shelf (C1)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$2089
932	sundance anigre 	+\$2089
933	caramel anigre 	+\$2089
934	henna anigre 	+\$2089
941	natural beech 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
951	natural anigre 	+\$2089
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen 	+\$784
969	warm paldao, low sheen 	+\$784
977	chocolate ash, low sheen 	+\$0
978	natural oak 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
99T	recograin teak 	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-C2) with open shelf (C1)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$784
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$784
66A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen 	+\$0
678	natural oak 	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69T	recograin teak 	+\$0
6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-C2) with open shelf (C1)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	-\$262
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$262
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$262

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-C2) with open shelf (C1)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen 	-\$262
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$262
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$262

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2811
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2811
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2811
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2811
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2811
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1054
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1054
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1054
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1054
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$352
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$352
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$352

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$352
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$352
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$352

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two doors (-C2) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$3530
932	sundance anigre 	+\$3530
933	caramel anigre 	+\$3530
934	henna anigre 	+\$3530
941	natural beech 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
951	natural anigre 	+\$3530
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen 	+\$1324
969	warm paldao, low sheen 	+\$1324
977	chocolate ash, low sheen 	+\$0
978	natural oak 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
99T	recograin teak 	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-C2) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$1324
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$1324
66A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen 	+\$0
678	natural oak 	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69T	recograin teak 	+\$0
6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-C2) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	-\$442
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$442
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$442

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-C2) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen 	-\$442
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$442
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$442

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$3002
932	sundance anigre A	+\$3002
933	caramel anigre A	+\$3002
934	henna anigre A	+\$3002
941	natural beech A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
951	natural anigre A	+\$3002
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$1126
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$1126
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$1126
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$1126
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	-\$376
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$376
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$376

Recon Veneer -

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	-\$376
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$376
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$376

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3626
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3626
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3626
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3626
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3626
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1360
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1360
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1360
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1360
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$454
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$454
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$454

Recon Veneer -

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$454
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$454
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$454

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For one file drawer (-CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$2927
932	sundance anigre A	+\$2927
933	caramel anigre A	+\$2927
934	henna anigre A	+\$2927
941	natural beech A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
951	natural anigre A	+\$2927
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$1098
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$1098
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For one file drawer (-CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$1098
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$1098
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For one file drawer (-CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	-\$366
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$366
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$366

Recon Veneer -

For one file drawer (-CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	-\$366
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$366
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$366

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For three box drawers (-CK) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$3177
932	sundance anigre A	+\$3177
933	caramel anigre A	+\$3177
934	henna anigre A	+\$3177
941	natural beech A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
951	natural anigre A	+\$3177
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$1192
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$1192
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For three box drawers (-CK) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$1192
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$1192
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For three box drawers (-CK) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	-\$398
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$398
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$398

Recon Veneer -

For three box drawers (-CK) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	-\$398
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$398
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$398

H-Frame Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For three box drawers (-CK) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$3274
932	sundance anigre A	+\$3274
933	caramel anigre A	+\$3274
934	henna anigre A	+\$3274
941	natural beech A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
951	natural anigre A	+\$3274
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen A	+\$1228
969	warm paldao, low sheen A	+\$1228
977	chocolate ash, low sheen A	+\$0
978	natural oak A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
99T	recograin teak A	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen A	+\$0

Premium Veneer - Matte

For three box drawers (-CK) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$1228
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A	+\$1228
66A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen A	+\$0
678	natural oak A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak A	+\$0
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For three box drawers (-CK) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A	-\$410
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$410
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A	-\$410

Recon Veneer -

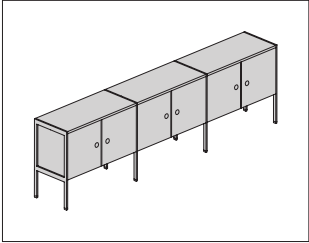
For three box drawers (-CK) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A	-\$410
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$410
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A	-\$410

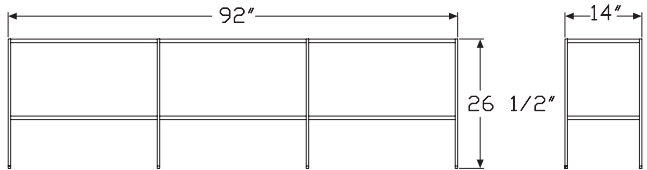
Step 6. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome A	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units JCH3-Wide



Product Information
Description
This three-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2" thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.
Notes
All hardware for assembly is included.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.
CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.
When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
JCH3 ☐
Step 2. Size
-1492 14" deep x 92" wide x 26 1/2" high ☐
Step 3. Configuration - left unit
-C1 open shelf ☐
-C2 two doors ☐
-CF two 15" file drawers ☐
-CH one file drawer ☐
Step 4. Configuration - middle unit
For open shelf (-C1)
C1 open shelf ☐
C2 two doors ☐
CF two 15" file drawers ☐
CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) ☐
For two doors (-C2)
C2 two doors ☐
For two 15" file drawers (-CF)
CF two 15" file drawers ☐
For one file drawer (-CH)
CH one file drawer ☐
Step 5. Configuration - right unit
For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)
C1 open shelf ☐
For open shelf (-C1) with two doors (C2)
C2 two doors ☐
For open shelf (-C1) with two 15" file drawers (CF)
C2 two doors ☐
For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)
C2 two doors ☐
For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)
C2 two doors ☐

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

CF two 15" file drawers ☐

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH)

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			C1	CF	CH	C2
JCH3-1492	-C1	C1	\$10589	—	—	—
		C2	—	—	—	—
\$14237						
		CF	—	—	—	—
\$14623						
		CG	—	—	—	—
\$17075						
	-C2	C2	—	—	—	—
\$16069						
	-CF	CF	—\$17198	—	—	—
	-CH	CH	—	—\$16757	—	—

Step 6. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2692
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2692
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2692
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2692
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2692
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1010
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1010
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1010
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1010
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$337
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$337
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$337

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$337
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$337
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$337

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3620
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3620
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3620
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3620
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3620
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1358
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1358
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1358
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1358
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$453
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$453
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$453

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$453
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$453
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$453

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3718
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3718
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3718
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3718
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3718
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1394
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1394
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1394
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1394
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$465
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$465
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$465

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$465
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$465
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$465

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4342
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4342
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4342
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4342
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4342
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1628
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1628
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)
with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1628
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1628
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)
with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$543
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$543
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$543

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)
with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$543
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$543
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$543

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4086
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4086
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4086
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4086
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4086
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1532
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1532
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1532
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1532
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$511
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$511
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$511

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$511
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$511
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$511

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4373
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4373
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4373
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4373
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4373
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1640
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1640
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1640
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1640
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$547
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$547
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$547

Recon Veneer -

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$547
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$547
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$547

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4260
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4260
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4260
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4260
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4260
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1598
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1598
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with double doors

left, 30" box/file right (CH)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1598
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1598
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with double doors

left, 30" box/file right (CH)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$533
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$533
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$533

Recon Veneer -

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with double doors

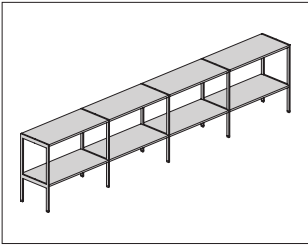
left, 30" box/file right (CH)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$533
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$533
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$533

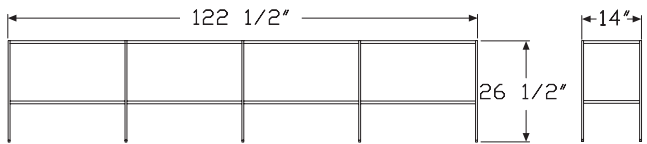
Step 7. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units JCH4-Wide



Product Information
Description This four-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.
Notes All hardware for assembly is included. Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers. When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish. Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. JCH4 ☐
Step 2. Size -14123 14" deep x 122 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high ☐
Step 3. Configuration - left unit -C1 open shelf ☐ -C2 two doors ☐ -CF two 15" file drawers ☐ -CH one file drawer ☐
Step 4. Configuration - left center unit For open shelf (-C1) C1 open shelf ☐ CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) ☐ For two doors (-C2) C2 two doors ☐ For two 15" file drawers (-CF) CF two 15" file drawers ☐ For one file drawer (-CH) CH one file drawer ☐
Step 5. Configuration - right center unit For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) C1 open shelf ☐ C2 two doors ☐ CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) ☐ For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) CF two 15" file drawers ☐ For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) C2 two doors ☐ For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) CF two 15" file drawers ☐ For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) CH one file drawer ☐

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Step 6. Configuration - right unit

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

C1 open shelf ☐

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with two doors (C2)

C2 two doors ☐

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

C2 two doors ☐

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

C2 two doors ☐

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

C2 two doors ☐

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

CF two 15" file drawers ☐

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with one file drawer (CH)

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		C1C1	C1C2	CFCF	CFC2	CHCH	C2C2
JCH4-14123	-C1 C1	\$13780	—	—	—	—	17435
	CG	—	—	—\$22475	—	—	—
	-C2 C2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$21086							
	-CF CF	—	—\$22596	—	—	—	—
	-CH CH	—	—	—	—\$22020	—	—
						CGCF	CGC2
JCH4-14123	-C1 C1					—	—
\$20267							

Step 7. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3503
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3503
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3503
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3503
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3503
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1314
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1314
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1314
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1314
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$438
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$438
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$438

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$438
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$438
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$438

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4433
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4433
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4433
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4433
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4433
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1663
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1663
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1663
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1663
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$555
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$555
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$555

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$555
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$555
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$555

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$5153
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$5153
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$5153
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$5153
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$5153
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1933
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1933
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1933
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1933
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$645
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$645
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$645

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$645
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$645
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$645

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$5714
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$5714
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$5714
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$5714
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2143
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2143
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)
with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2143
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2143
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)
with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$715
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$715
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$715

Recon Veneer -

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)
with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$715
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$715
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$715

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$5361
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$5361
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$5361
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$5361
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$5361
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2011
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2011
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2011
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2011
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$671
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$671
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$671

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$671
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$671
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$671

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$5746
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$5746
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$5746
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$5746
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$5746
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2155
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2155
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2155
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2155
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$719
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$719
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$719

Recon Veneer -

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$719
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$719
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$719

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with one file drawer (CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$5598
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$5598
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$5598
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$5598
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$5598
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2100
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2100
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with one file drawer (CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen	A	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen	A	+\$2100
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen	A	+\$2100
66A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen	A	+\$0
678	natural oak	A	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash	A	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood	A	+\$0
69T	recograin teak	A	+\$0
6A1	white ash	A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak	A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	A	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with one file drawer (CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen	A	-\$700
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen	A	-\$700
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen	A	-\$700

Recon Veneer -

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with one file drawer (CH) with double doors left, 30" box/file right (CH)

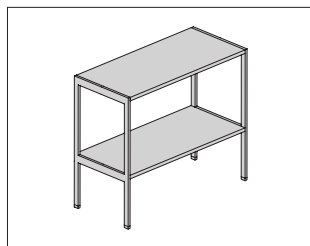
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen	A	-\$700
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen	A	-\$700
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen	A	-\$700

Step 8. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome	A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome	A	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Stone Top

JCH1S
JCH2S
JCH3S
JCH4S



Product Information

Description

This one-unit wide H-frame credenza has a stone top and includes 1/2" thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

Notes

All hardware for assembly is included.

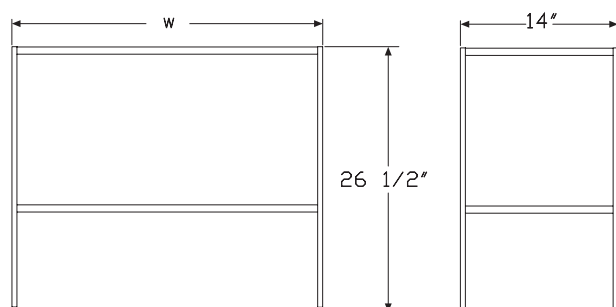
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JCH ☐

Step 2. Size and Configuration

1S-1431-C1 14" deep x 31" wide x 26 1/2" high, 1 unit, open ☐

2S-1462-C1C1 14" deep x 61 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high, 2 units, open ☐

3S-1492-C1C1C1 14" deep x 92" wide x 26 1/2" high, 3 units, open ☐

4S-14123-C1C1C1C1 14" deep x 122 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high, 4 units, open ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

JCH1S-1431-C1	\$5674
JCH2S-1462-C1C1	\$10336
JCH3S-1492-C1C1C1	\$14998
JCH4S-14123-C1C1C1C1	\$19659

Step 3. Stone or Marble Top

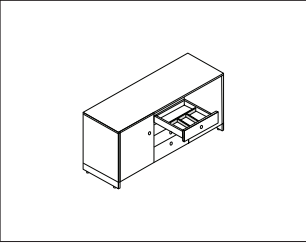
200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0

Step 4. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

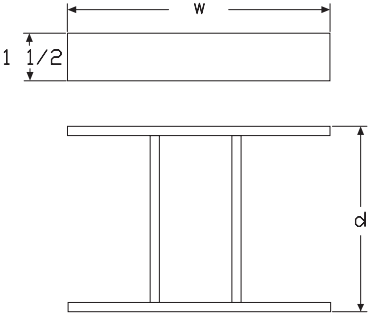
Silverware Drawer Insert

JA



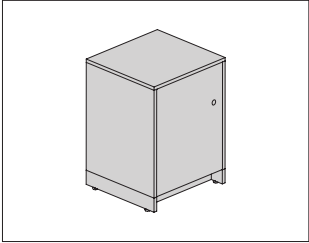
Product Information
Description
This drawer insert is for use with H-frame, sled, and mobile credenzas, in top box drawers. The bottom of top box drawer and silverware insert are covered with fabric.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
JA A \$621
Step 2. Configuration
H1-712 for use with H-frame credenza A +\$0
S1-1015 for use with sled base or mobile credenza A +\$0



Sled Base Pedestal

JCS1-



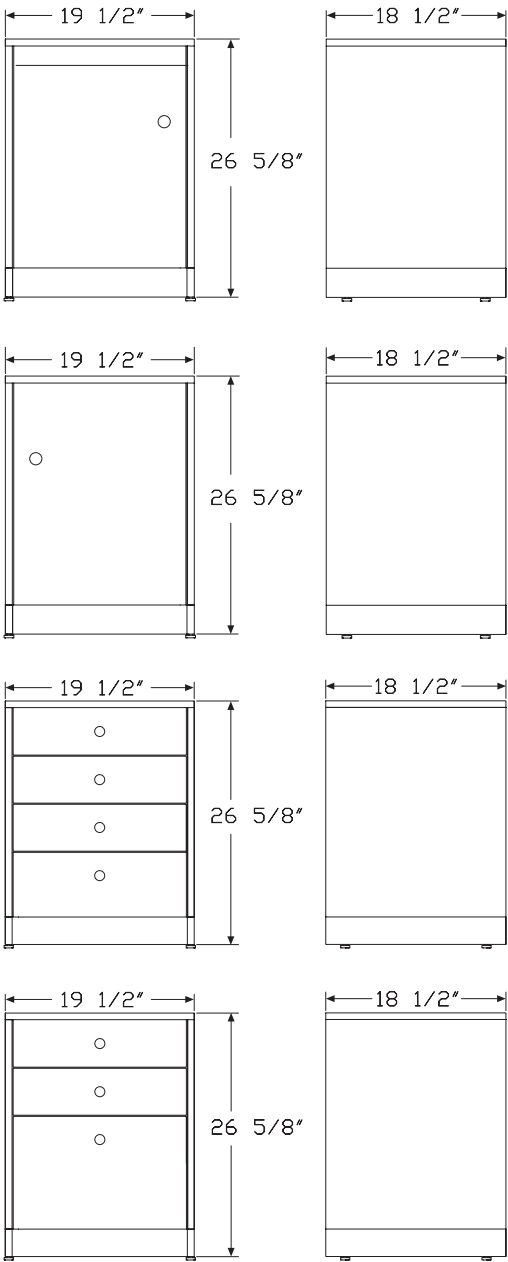
Product Information

Description
This one-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
JCS1 ☐		
Step 2. Size		
-1920 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 19 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐		
Step 3. Configuration		
-B2L	single door, hinged left ☐	
-B2R	single door, hinged right ☐	
-B3	four box drawer ☐	
-B4	box, box, file ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
JCS1-1920	-B2L	\$5335
	-B2R	\$5335
	-B3	\$6991
	-B4	\$6358

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1396
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1396
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1396
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1396
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1396
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$524
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$524
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Pedestal *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$524
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$524
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$175
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$175
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$175

Recon Veneer -

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$175
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$175
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$175

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four box drawer (-B3)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1831
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1831
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1831
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1831
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1831
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$687
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$687
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Pedestal *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four box drawer (-B3)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$687
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$687
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four box drawer (-B3)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$229
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$229
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$229

Recon Veneer -

For four box drawer (-B3)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$229
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$229
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$229

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For box, box, file (-B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1664
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1664
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1664
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1664
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1664
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$624
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$624
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Pedestal *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For box, box, file (-B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$624
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$624
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For box, box, file (-B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$208
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$208
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$208

Recon Veneer -

For box, box, file (-B4)

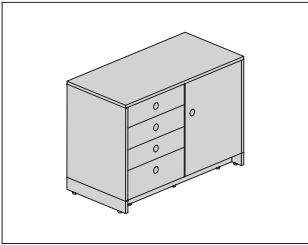
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$208
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$208
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$208

Step 5. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

JCS2-Wide

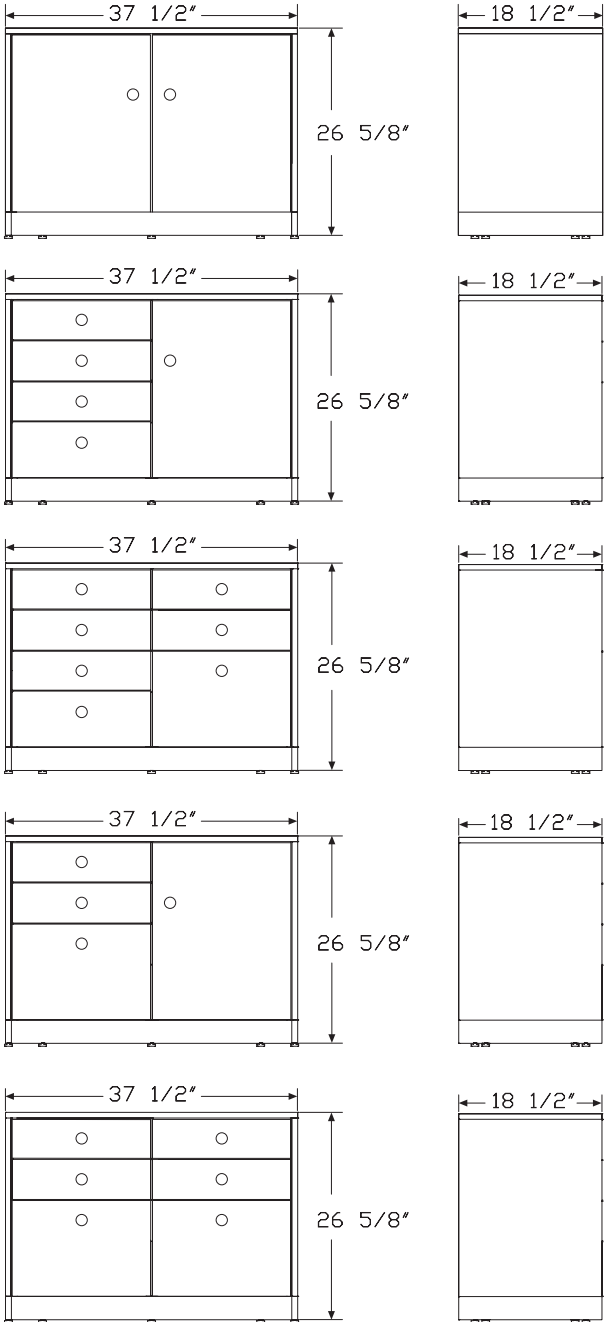


Product Information

Description
This two-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes
Sled base credenzas ship assembled.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

JCS2 ☐

Step 2. Size

-1938 18½" deep x 37½" wide x 26⅝" high ☐

Step 3. Configuration

-B2B2 two doors ☐

-B3B2 four drawers left, single door right ☐

-B3B4 four drawers left, BBF right ☐

-B4B2 BBF left, single door right ☐

-B4B4 BBF left, BBF right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

JCS2-1938 -B2B2	\$8549
-B3B2	\$10209
-B3B4	\$11236
-B4B2	\$9573
-B4B4	\$10599

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two doors (-B2B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2239
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2239
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2239
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2239
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2239
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$840
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$840
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-B2B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$840
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$840
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-B2B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$280
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$280
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$280

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-B2B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$280
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$280
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$280

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2673
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2673
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2673
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2673
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2673
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1003
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1003
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1003
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1003
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$335
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$335
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$335

Recon Veneer -

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$335
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$335
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$335

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2942
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2942
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2942
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2942
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2942
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1103
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1103
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1103
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1103
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$368
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$368
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$368

Recon Veneer -

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$368
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$368
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$368

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For BBF left, single door right (-B4B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2507
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2507
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2507
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2507
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2507
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$940
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$940
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For BBF left, single door right (-B4B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$940
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$940
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For BBF left, single door right (-B4B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$314
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$314
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$314

Recon Veneer -

For BBF left, single door right (-B4B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$314
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$314
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$314

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For BBF left, BBF right (-B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2775
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2775
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2775
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2775
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2775
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1041
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1041
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For BBF left, BBF right (-B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1041
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1041
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For BBF left, BBF right (-B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$347
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$347
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$347

Recon Veneer -

For BBF left, BBF right (-B4B4)

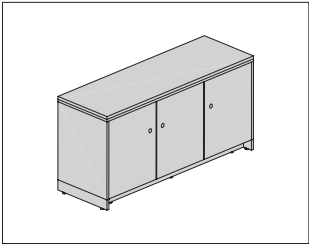
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$347
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$347
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$347

Step 5. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

JCS3-Wide



Product Information

Description

This three-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

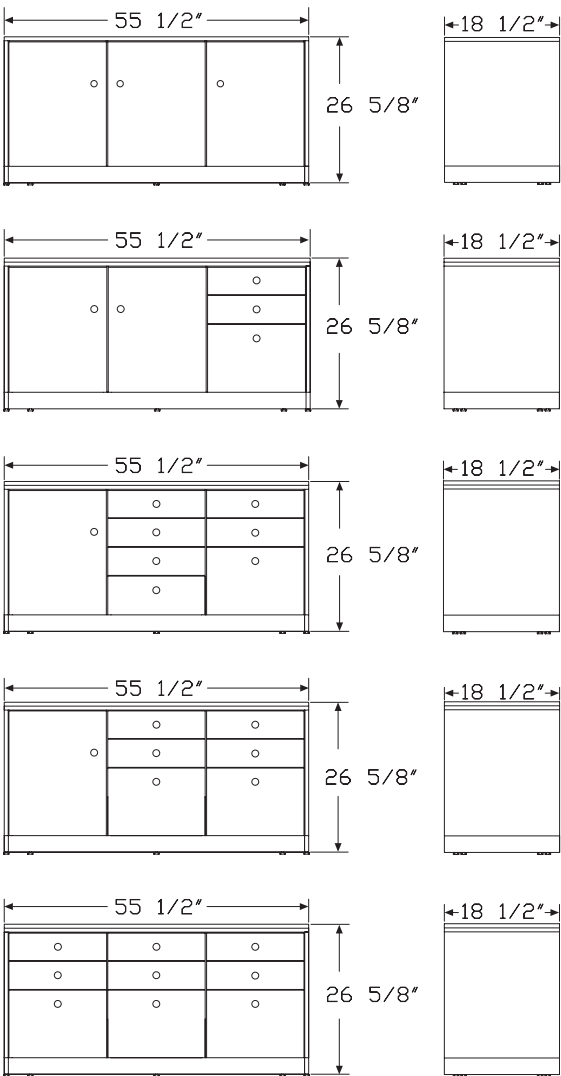
Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary–Storage

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
JCS3 ☐		
Step 2. Size		
-1956 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 55 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐		
Step 3. Configuration		
-B2B2B2 three single doors ☐		
-B2B2B4 single door left, single door center, BBF right ☐		
-B2B3B4 single door left, 4 box center, BBF right ☐		
-B2B4B4 single door left, BBF center, BBF right ☐		
-B4B4B4 BBF left, BBF center, BBF right ☐		
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
JCS3-1956	-B2B2B2	\$11845
	-B2B2B4	\$12868
	-B2B3B4	\$14527
	-B2B4B4	\$13893
	-B4B4B4	\$14917

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For three single doors (-B2B2B2)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3102
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3102
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3102
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3102
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3102
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1164
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1164
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For three single doors (-B2B2B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1164
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1164
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For three single doors (-B2B2B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$388
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$388
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$388

Recon Veneer -

For three single doors (-B2B2B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$388
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$388
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$388

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3370
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3370
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3370
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3370
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3370
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1264
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1264
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1264
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1264
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$422
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$422
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$422

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$422
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$422
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$422

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3805
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3805
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3805
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3805
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3805
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1427
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1427
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1427
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1427
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$476
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$476
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$476

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$476
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$476
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$476

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3638
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3638
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3638
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3638
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3638
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1365
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1365
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1365
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1365
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$455
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$455
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$455

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$455
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$455
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$455

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3907
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3907
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3907
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3907
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3907
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1465
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1465
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1465
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1465
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$489
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$489
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$489

Recon Veneer -

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

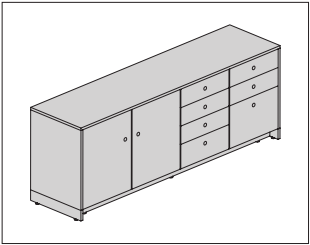
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$489
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$489
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$489

Step 5. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

JCS4-Wide

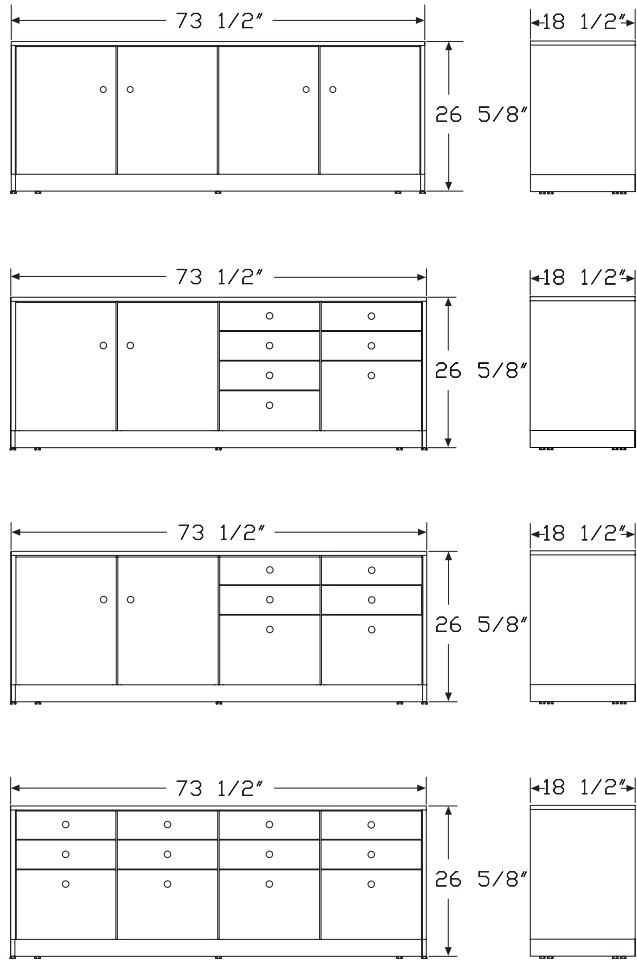


Product Information

Description
This four-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes
Sled base credenzas ship assembled.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
JCS4 ☐		
Step 2. Size		
-1974 18½" deep x 73½" wide x 26⅝" high ☐		
Step 3. Configuration		
-B2B2B2B2 four single doors ☐		
-B2B2B3B4 single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right ☐		
-B2B2B4B4 single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right ☐		
-B4B4B4B4 four BBF ☐		
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
JCS4-1974	-B2B2B2B2	\$15123
	-B2B2B3B4	\$17810
	-B2B2B4B4	\$17175
	-B4B4B4B4	\$19223

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3961
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3961
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3961
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3961
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3961
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1486
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1486
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1486
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1486
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$496
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$496
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$496

Recon Veneer -

For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$496
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$496
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$496

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4664
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4664
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4664
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4664
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4664
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1749
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1749
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$1749
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$1749
66A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen 	+\$0
678	natural oak 	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69T	recograin teak 	+\$0
6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	-\$583
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$583
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$583

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen 	-\$583
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$583
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$583

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$4498
932	sundance anigre 	+\$4498
933	caramel anigre 	+\$4498
934	henna anigre 	+\$4498
941	natural beech 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
951	natural anigre 	+\$4498
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen 	+\$1687
969	warm paldao, low sheen 	+\$1687
977	chocolate ash, low sheen 	+\$0
978	natural oak 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
99T	recograin teak 	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1687
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$563
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$563
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$563

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$563
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$563
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$563

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$5034
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$5034
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$5034
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$5034
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$5034
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1888
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1888
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$630
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$630
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$630

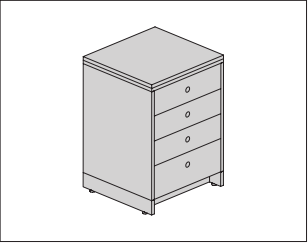
Recon Veneer -

For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$630
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$630
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$630

Step 5. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0



HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

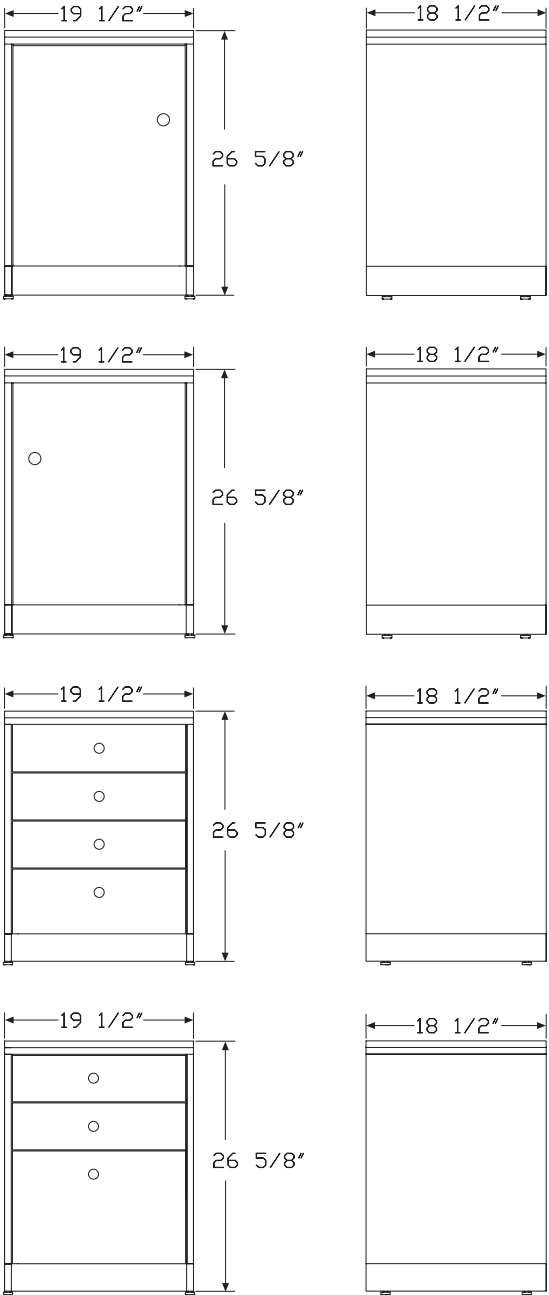
Description

This one-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
JCS1S ☐				
Step 2. Size				
-1920 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 19 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐				
Step 3. Configuration				
-B2L single door, hinged left ☐				
-B2R single door, hinged right ☐				
-B3 four box drawer ☐				
-B4 box, box, file ☐				
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
JCS1S -1920	\$6928	6928	8589	7956

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1814
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1814
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1814
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1814
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1814
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$681
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$681
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$681
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$681
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$227
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$227
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$227

Recon Veneer -

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$227
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$227
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$227

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four box drawer (-B3)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2249
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2249
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2249
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2249
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2249
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$844
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$844
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four box drawer (-B3)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$844
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$844
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four box drawer (-B3)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$282
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$282
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$282

Recon Veneer -

For four box drawer (-B3)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$181
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$181
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$181

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For box, box, file (-B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2083
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2083
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2083
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2083
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2083
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$781
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$781
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For box, box, file (-B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$781
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$781
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For box, box, file (-B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$261
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$261
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$261

Recon Veneer -

For box, box, file (-B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$261
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$261
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$261

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top

200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0

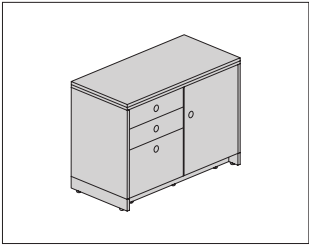
Step 6. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

JCS2S

Wide and Stone Top



Product Information

Description

This two-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

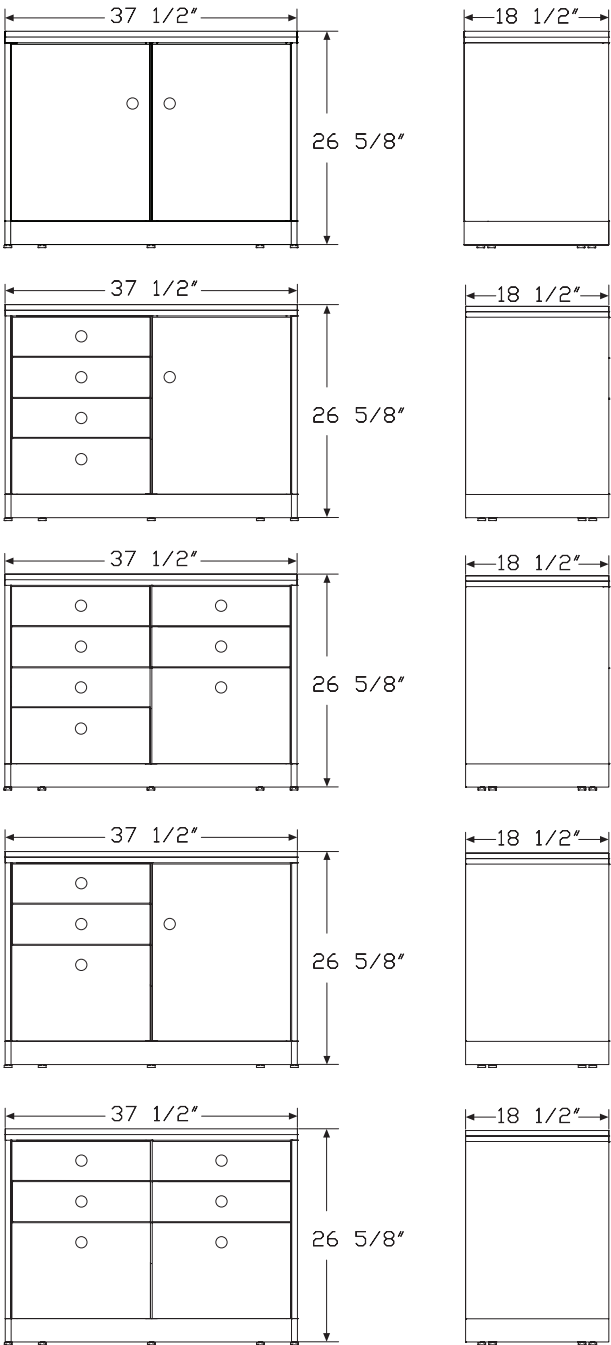
Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary–Storage

Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
JCS2S ☐					
Step 2. Size					
-1938 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 37 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐					
Step 3. Configuration					
-B2B2 two doors ☐					
-B3B2 four drawers left, single door right ☐					
-B3B4 four drawers left, BBF right ☐					
-B4B2 BBF left, single door right ☐					
-B4B4 BBF left, BBF right ☐					
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	-B2B2	-B3B2	-B3B4	-B4B2	-B4B4
JCS2S -1938	\$11741	13401	14428	12766	13799

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For two doors (-B2B2)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3075
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3075
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3075
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3075
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3075
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1153
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1153
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-B2B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1153
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1153
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-B2B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$385
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$385
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$385

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-B2B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$385
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$385
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$385

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3510
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3510
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3510
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3510
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3510
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1316
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1316
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1316
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1316
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$439
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$439
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$439

Recon Veneer -

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$439
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$439
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$439

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3778
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3778
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3778
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3778
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3778
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1417
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1417
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1417
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1417
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$473
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$473
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$473

Recon Veneer -

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$473
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$473
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$473

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For BBF left, single door right (-B4B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3343
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3343
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3343
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3343
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3343
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1254
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1254
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For BBF left, single door right (-B4B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1254
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1254
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For BBF left, single door right (-B4B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$418
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$418
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$418

Recon Veneer -

For BBF left, single door right (-B4B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$418
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$418
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$418

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For BBF left, BBF right (-B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3614
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3614
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3614
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3614
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3614
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1355
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1355
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For BBF left, BBF right (-B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1355
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1355
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For BBF left, BBF right (-B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$452
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$452
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$452

Recon Veneer -

For BBF left, BBF right (-B4B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$452
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$452
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$452

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top

200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0

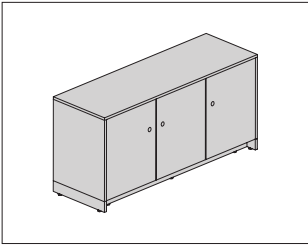
Step 6. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

JCS3S

Wide and Stone Top



Product Information

Description

This three-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

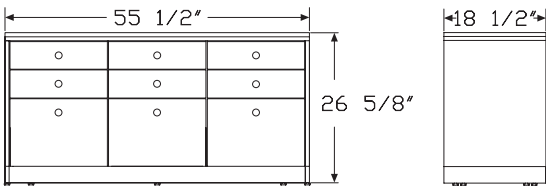
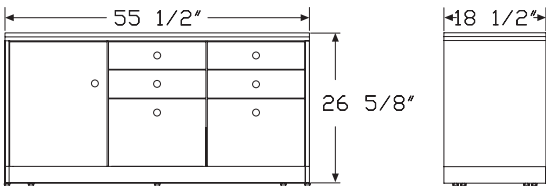
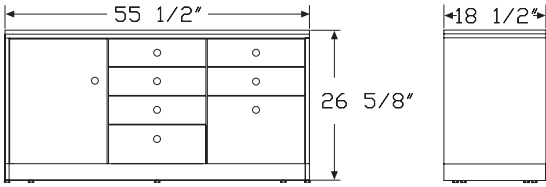
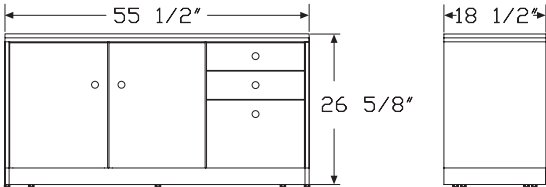
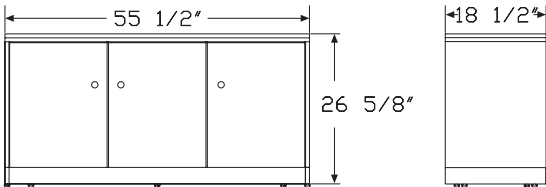
Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
JCS3S ☐					
Step 2. Size					
-1956 18½" deep x 55½" wide x 26⅝" high ☐					
Step 3. Configuration					
-B2B2B2 three single doors ☐					
-B2B2B4 single door left, single door center, BBF right ☐					
-B2B3B4 single door left, 4 box center, BBF right ☐					
-B2B4B4 single door left, BBF center, BBF right ☐					
-B4B4B4 BBF left, BBF center, BBF right ☐					
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
-B2B2B2 -B2B2B4 -B2B3B4 -B2B4B4 -B4B4B4					
JCS3S -1956	\$15840	16864	18523	17890	18912

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For three single doors (-B2B2B2)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4148
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4148
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4148
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4148
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4148
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1556
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1556
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For three single doors (-B2B2B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1556
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1556
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For three single doors (-B2B2B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$519
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$519
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$519

Recon Veneer -

For three single doors (-B2B2B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$519
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$519
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$519

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4416
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4416
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4416
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4416
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4416
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1656
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1656
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1656
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1656
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$552
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$552
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$552

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$552
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$552
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$552

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4851
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4851
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4851
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4851
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4851
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1820
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1820
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1820
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1820
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$607
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$607
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$607

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$607
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$607
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$607

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4685
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4685
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4685
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4685
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4685
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1757
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1757
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1757
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1757
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$586
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$586
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$586

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$586
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$586
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$586

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$4953
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$4953
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$4953
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$4953
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$4953
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1858
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1858
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1858
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1858
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$620
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$620
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$620

Recon Veneer -

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$620
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$620
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$620

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top

200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0

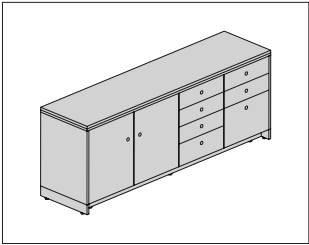
Step 6. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

JCS4S

Wide and Stone Top



Product Information

Description

This four-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

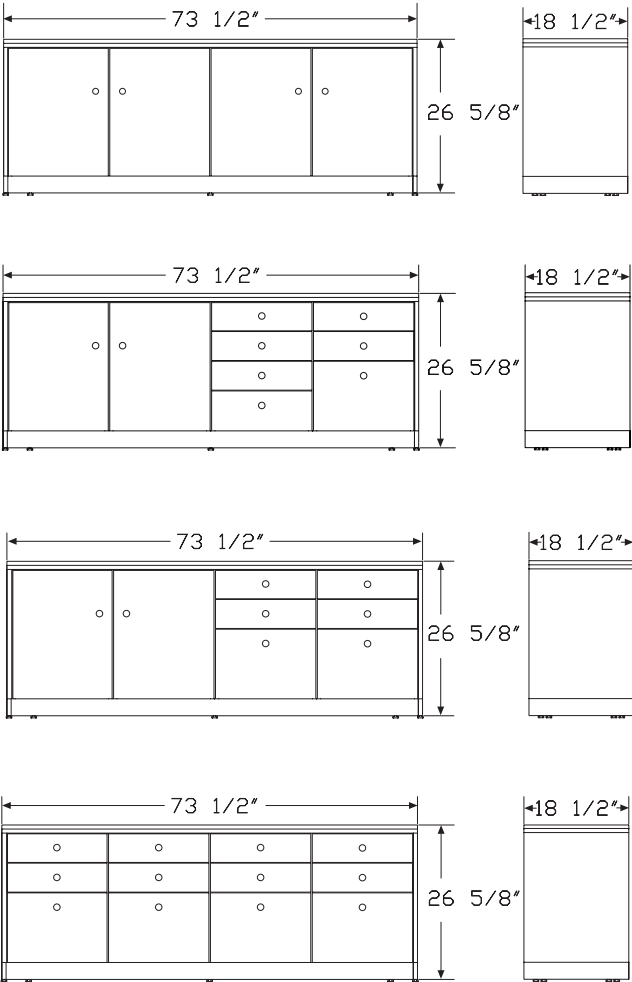
Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary–Storage

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
JCS4S ☐				
Step 2. Size				
-1974 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 73 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐				
Step 3. Configuration				
-B2B2B2B2 four single doors ☐				
-B2B2B3B4 single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right ☐				
-B2B2B4B4 single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right ☐				
-B4B4B4B4 four BBF ☐				
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
-B2B2B2B2 -B2B2B3B4 -B2B2B4B4 -B4B4B4B4				
JCS4S -1974	\$20724	23400	22767	24814

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$5427
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$5427
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$5427
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$5427
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$5427
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2036
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2036
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2036
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2036
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$679
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$679
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$679

Recon Veneer -

For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$679
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$679
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$679

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$6128
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$6128
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$6128
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$6128
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$6128
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2298
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2298
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2298
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2298
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$766
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$766
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$766

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$766
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$766
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$766

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$5962
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$5962
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$5962
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$5962
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$5962
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2236
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2236
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2236
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2236
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$746
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$746
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$746

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$746
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$746
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$746

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$6498
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$6498
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$6498
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$6498
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$6498
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2437
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$2437
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2437
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$2437
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$813
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$813
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$813

Recon Veneer -

For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$813
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$813
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$813

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top

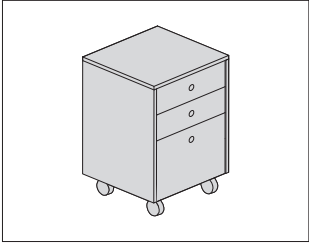
200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satn chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal

JMS1-



Product Information

Description

This one-unit wide mobile pedestal has a wood top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip Pull comes in matching metal finish.

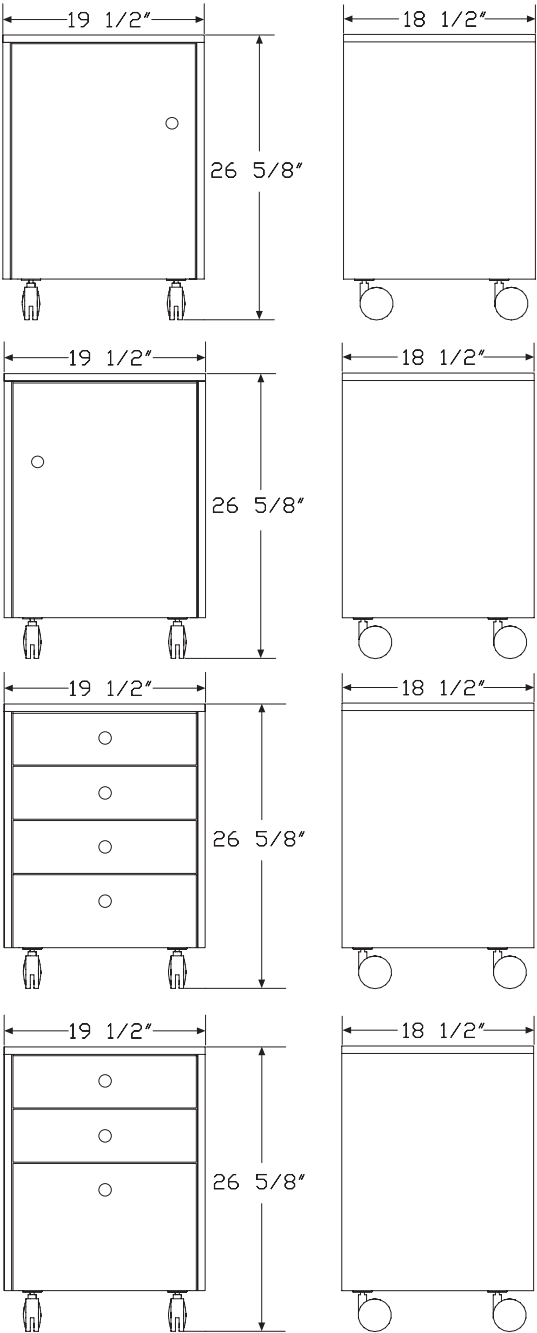
Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.

B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



HermanMiller Ancillary–Storage

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
JMS1 ☐	
Step 2. Size	
-1920 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 19 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐	
Step 3. Configuration	
-B2L	single door, hinged left ☐
-B2R	single door, hinged right ☐
-B3	four box drawer ☐
-B4	box, box, file ☐
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
JMS1-1920 -B2L	\$4919
-B2R	\$4919
-B3	\$6580
-B4	\$5944

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1288
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1288
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1288
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1288
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1288
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$483
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$483
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$483
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$483
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$161
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$161
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$161

Recon Veneer -

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$161
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$161
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$161

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four box drawer (-B3)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1723
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1723
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1723
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1723
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1723
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$646
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$646
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four box drawer (-B3)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$646
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$646
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four box drawer (-B3)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$216
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$216
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$216

Recon Veneer -

For four box drawer (-B3)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$216
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$216
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$216

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For box, box, file (-B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1556
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1556
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1556
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1556
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1556
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$584
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$584
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For box, box, file (-B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$584
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$584
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For box, box, file (-B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$195
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$195
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$195

Recon Veneer -

For box, box, file (-B4)

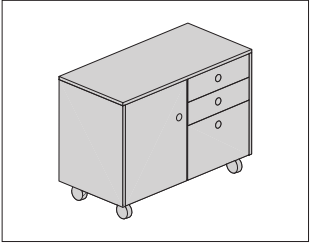
98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$195
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$195
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$195

Step 5. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

JMS2-



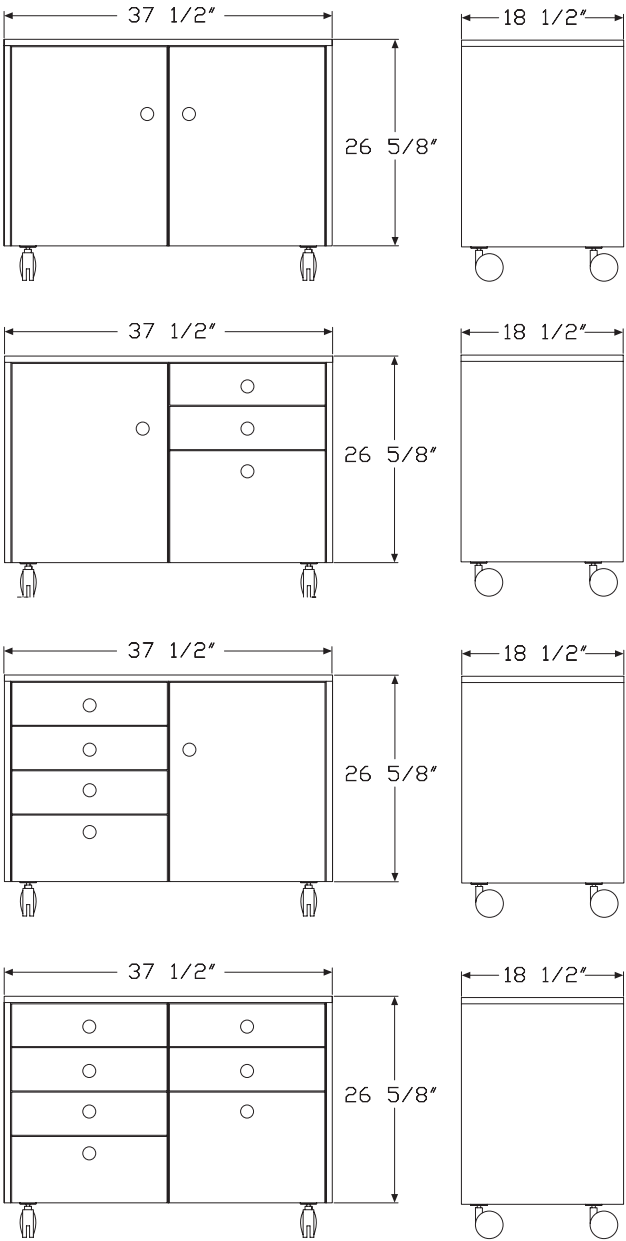
Product Information

Description
This two-unit wide mobile pedestal has a wood top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.
B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Mobile Credenza

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

JMS2 ☐

Step 2. Size

-1938 18½" deep x 37½" wide x 26⅝" high ☐

Step 3. Configuration

-B2B2 two doors ☐

-B2B4 single door left, BBF right ☐

-B3B2 four drawers left, single door right ☐

-B3B4 four drawers left, BBF right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

JMS2-1938 -B2B2	\$8239
-B2B4	\$9264
-B3B2	\$9900
-B3B4	\$10923

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For two doors (-B2B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2158
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2158
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2158
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2158
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2158
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$809
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$809
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-B2B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$809
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$809
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-B2B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$270
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$270
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$270

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-B2B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$270
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$270
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$270

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2426
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2426
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2426
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2426
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2426
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$910
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$910
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$910
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$910
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$304
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$304
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$304

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$304
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$304
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$304

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2592
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2592
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2592
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2592
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2592
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$972
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$972
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary - Storage

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$972
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$972
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$324
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$324
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$324

Recon Veneer -

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$324
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$324
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$324

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2860
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2860
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2860
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2860
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2860
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1073
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1073
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

continued

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1073
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1073
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$358
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$358
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$358

Recon Veneer -

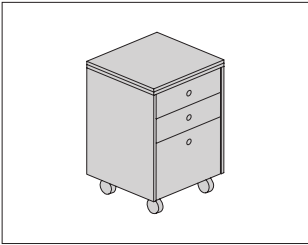
For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$358
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$358
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$358

Step 5. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone JMS1S
Top



HermanMiller Ancillary-Storage

Product Information

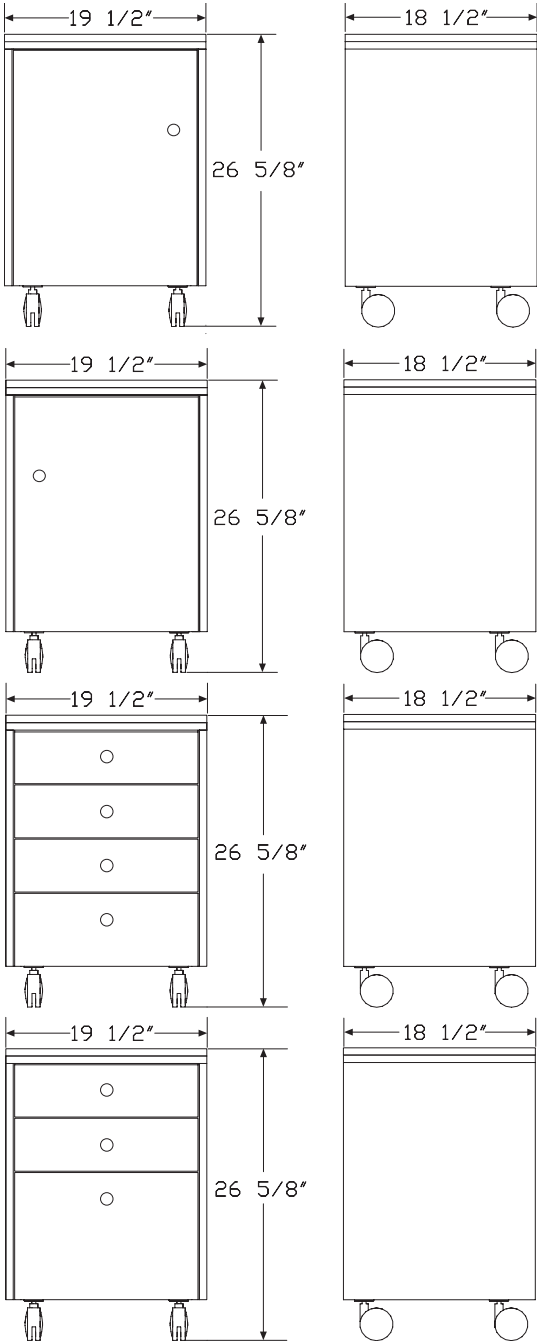
Description

This one-unit wide mobile pedestal has a stone top with metal frame. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Ward Bennett Flip pull comes in matching metal finish.

Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.
B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
JMS1S ☐				
Step 2. Size				
-1920 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 19 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐				
Step 3. Configuration				
-B2L single door, hinged left ☐				
-B2R single door, hinged right ☐				
-B3 four box drawer ☐				
-B4 box, box, file ☐				
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
JMS1S -1920	\$6525	6525	8177	7549

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1708
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1708
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1708
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1708
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$1708
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$641
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$641
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone

Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$641
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$641
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$214
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$214
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$214

Recon Veneer -

For single door, hinged left (-B2L) or single door, hinged right (-B2R)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$214
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$214
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$214

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four box drawer (-B3)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2141
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2141
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2141
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2141
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2141
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$803
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$803
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone

Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four box drawer (-B3)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$803
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$803
66A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen 	+\$0
678	natural oak 	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69T	recograin teak 	+\$0
6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four box drawer (-B3)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	-\$268
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$268
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$268

Recon Veneer -

For four box drawer (-B3)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen 	-\$268
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$268
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$268

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For box, box, file (-B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$1976
932	sundance anigre 	+\$1976
933	caramel anigre 	+\$1976
934	henna anigre 	+\$1976
941	natural beech 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
951	natural anigre 	+\$1976
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen 	+\$741
969	warm paldao, low sheen 	+\$741
977	chocolate ash, low sheen 	+\$0
978	natural oak 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
99T	recograin teak 	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone

Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For box, box, file (-B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$741
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$741
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For box, box, file (-B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$247
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$247
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$247

Recon Veneer -

For box, box, file (-B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$247
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$247
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$247

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top

200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0

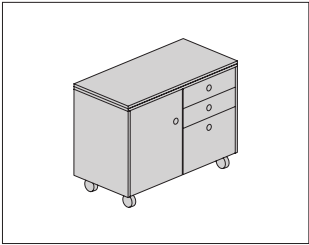
Step 6. Metal Finish

CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	sat in chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

JMS2S

Stone Top



Product Information

Description

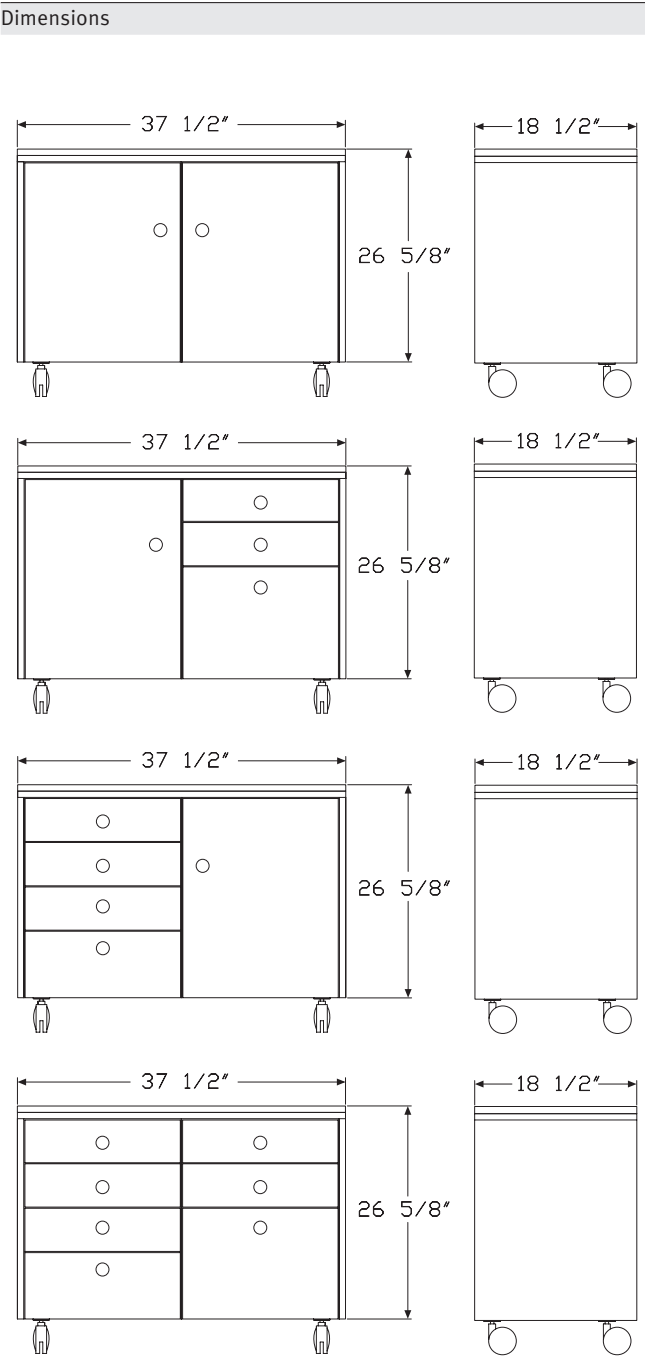
This two-unit wide mobile pedestal has a stone top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.

B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.



HermanMiller Ancillary–Storage

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

Stone Top *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
JMS2S ☐				
Step 2. Size				
-1938 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 37 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐				
Step 3. Configuration				
-B2B2 two doors ☐				
-B2B4 single door left, BBF right ☐				
-B3B2 four drawers left, single door right ☐				
-B3B4 four drawers left, BBF right ☐				
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	-B2B2	-B2B4	-B3B2	-B3B4
JMS2S -1938	\$11438	12464	13092	14124

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Premium Veneer - Low Sheen		
<i>For two doors (-B2B2)</i>		
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2996
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2996
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2996
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2996
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$2996
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1124
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1124
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For two doors (-B2B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen 	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$1124
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen 	+\$1124
66A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen 	+\$0
678	natural oak 	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
69T	recograin teak 	+\$0
6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For two doors (-B2B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen 	-\$375
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$375
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen 	-\$375

Recon Veneer -

For two doors (-B2B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen 	-\$375
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$375
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen 	-\$375

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$3264
932	sundance anigre 	+\$3264
933	caramel anigre 	+\$3264
934	henna anigre 	+\$3264
941	natural beech 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
951	natural anigre 	+\$3264
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen 	+\$1224
969	warm paldao, low sheen 	+\$1224
977	chocolate ash, low sheen 	+\$0
978	natural oak 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash 	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood 	+\$0
99T	recograin teak 	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen 	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen 	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1224
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1224
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$408
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$408
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$408

Recon Veneer -

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$408
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$408
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$408

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3428
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3428
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3428
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3428
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3428
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1286
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1286
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1286
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1286
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$429
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$429
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$429

Recon Veneer -

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$429
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$429
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$429

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$3699
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$3699
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$3699
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$3699
941	natural beech ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
951	natural anigre ☐	+\$3699
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
962	toasted walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
963	charred walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
964	bronzed walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
965	smoked walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
966	coffee walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
967	smoked paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1387
969	warm paldao, low sheen ☐	+\$1387
977	chocolate ash, low sheen ☐	+\$0
978	natural oak ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
98R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
99A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
99R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
99T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
9A1	white ash, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K1	rift oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
9K6	burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G2U	light brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0
G40	dark brown walnut, low sheen ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza

Stone Top *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

662	toasted walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
663	charred walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
664	bronzed walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
665	smoked walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
666	coffee walnut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
667	smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1387
669	warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$1387
66A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
677	chocolate ash, matte sheen ☐	+\$0
678	natural oak ☐	+\$0
68R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69A	recograin frosty ash ☐	+\$0
69R	recograin rosewood ☐	+\$0
69T	recograin teak ☐	+\$0
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$0
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$0
GOU	natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	+\$0

RecoGrain Veneer

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

68W	recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$463
69K	recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$463
69W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen ☐	-\$463

Recon Veneer -

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

98W	recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen ☐	-\$463
99K	recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$463
99W	recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen ☐	-\$463

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top

200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Metal Finish

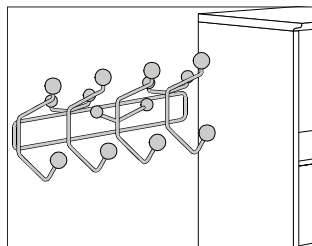
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Accessories

Lighting

Eames® Hang-It-All®

HIA91
HIABK
HIAML
HIAOU
HIAPR
HIAUL

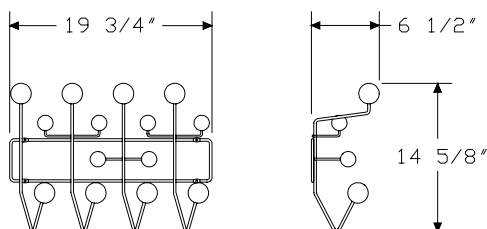


Product Information

Description

The Hang-It-All® frame is steel rod, available in white, black or dark blue. The black frame is available with solid wooden spheres in black or solid walnut. The white frame is available with either the multi-color option with 14 solid wooden spheres in 9 different colors: yellow, mustard, blue, green, red, pastel pink, bold pink, purple, and black, or the white option with solid wooden spheres in white or solid walnut. The dark blue frame is offered with solid maple spheres finished in a matte sheen. The Pride Edition is available with 14 solid wooden spheres in 7 different colors: red, orange, yellow, green, bright blue, purple, and black, and it also has a walnut sphere. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HIA

Step 2. Sphere Finish

91	white
BK	black
MLC	multi-color (multi-color spheres with white frame)
OU	walnut
PRD	pride edition
UL	natural maple

Step 3. Wire Finish

For multi-color (multi-color spheres with white frame) (MLC)

91 white

For white (91)

91 white

For black (BK)

BK black

For walnut (OU)

91 white

BK black

For natural maple (UL)

DBM dark blue maple

For pride edition (PRD)

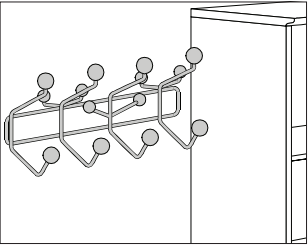
91 white

Prices for Steps 1-3.

HIA91 91	\$257
HIABK BK	\$257
HIAMLC 91	\$303
HIAOU 91	\$408
BK	\$408
HIAPRD 91	\$303
HIAUL DBM	\$396

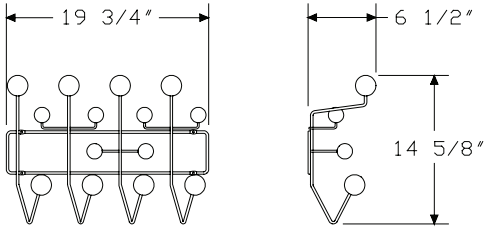
Eames® Hang-It-All® Herman
Miller x HAY

HIAC.



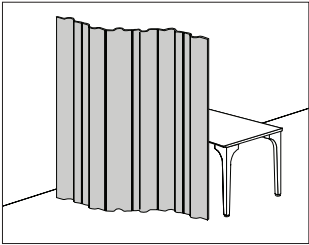
Product Information
Description
The Hang-It-All® has solid wooden spheres on a steel rod frame. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
HIAC.	☐
Step 2. Wire Finish	
MNT	mint green ☐
PDY	powder yellow ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HIAC.	MNT
	\$496
	PDY
	\$496



Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen

FSW.



Product Information

Description

This 6-paneled, 5-ply screen has natural face veneers with lightweight hardwood inner plies. It stands alone to create standing or seated privacy and divisions within an environment. Each molded plywood section is connected by woven polypropylene mesh.

Notes

Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

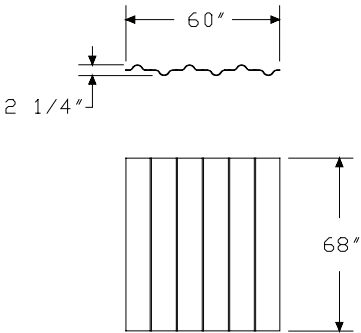
FSW. A \$4654

Step 2. Surface Finish

EN ebony A +\$0

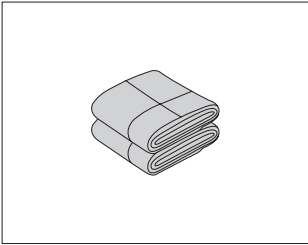
OU walnut A +\$225

A2 white ash A +\$225



Girard® Throw

HA-GT



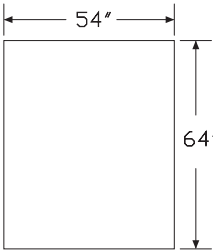
HermanMiller Ancillary–Accessories

Product Information

Description

In the 1960's, Alexander Girard designed this richly hued throw blanket as part of an astounding 17,543 item brand identity system—from logo to lounge furniture to bag tags—for Braniff International Airways. The re-created designs are crafted from a blend of 82% naturally breathable, wrinkle resistant, high quality virgin wool and 18% cotton.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

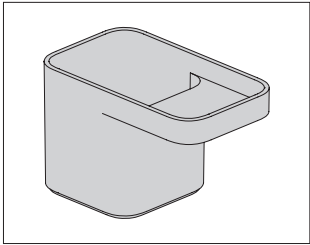
HA-GT \$476

Step 2. Finish

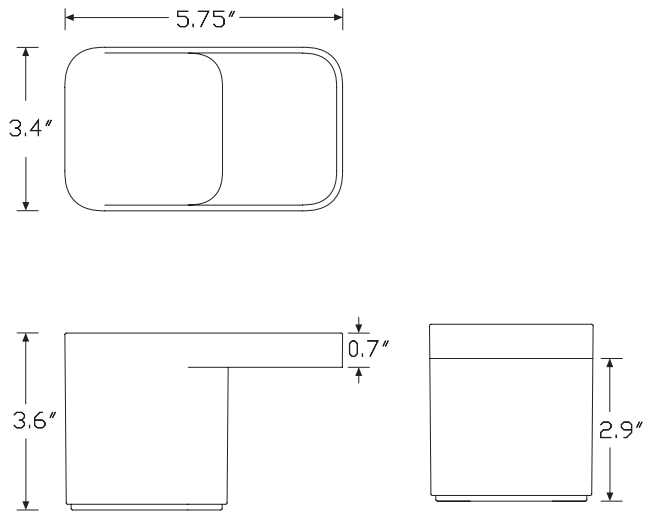
TLA	teal/aqua	+\$0
ORF	orange/fuchsia	+\$0
BKW	black/white	+\$0
NLW	natural/white	+\$0

Pencil Cup

CY100.

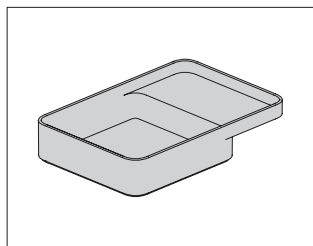


Product Information
Description
The pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It also has an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other small items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.
Notes
Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
CY100.
Step 2. Finish
CRT concrete
NYX onyx

HermanMiller Ancillary-Accessories



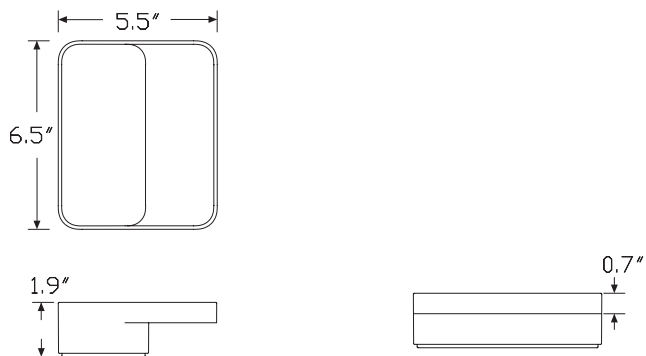
Description

These stackable trays are designed to hold small office tools and personal items, and have an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other objects such as business cards or a pad of sticky notes. They are crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

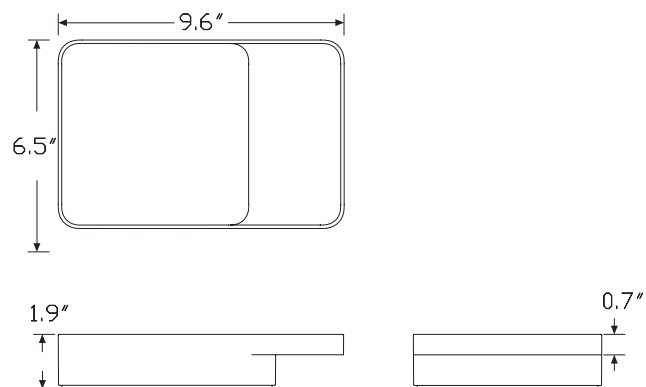
Notes

Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.

Dimensions



Tray-Small



Tray-Large

Specification Information

Step 1.

CY101.

Step 2. Size

S small

L large

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CY101. S	\$38
----------	------

L	\$46
---	------

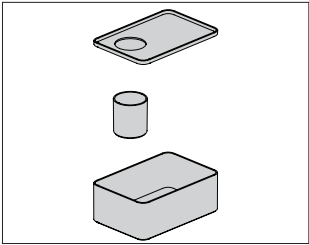
Step 3. Finish

CRT	concrete	+\$0
------------	----------	------

NYX	onyx	+\$0
------------	------	------

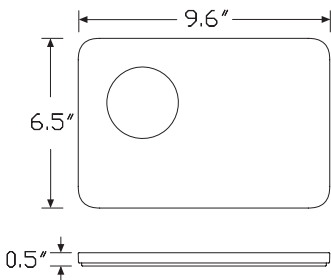
Box

CY102.

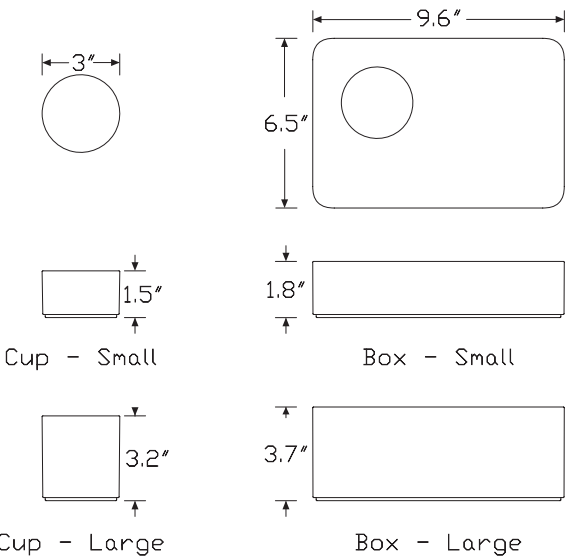


Product Information
Description
These stackable boxes are designed to hold office tools and personal items, and have a cup for convenient storage of other objects such as paper clips, tacks, and loose change. They are crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.
Notes
Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
CY102.
Step 2. Size
S small
L large
Prices for Steps 1-2.
CY102. S
L
Step 3. Finish
CRT concrete
NYX onyx

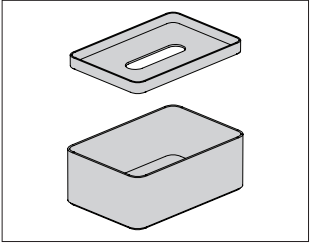


Lid

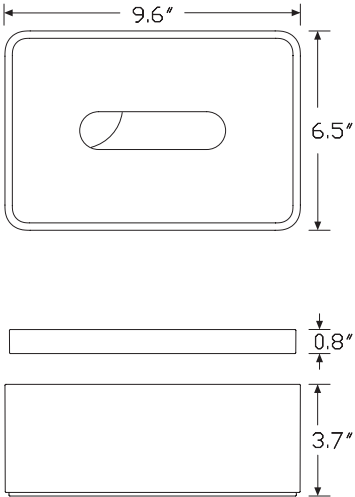


Tissue Box

CY103.



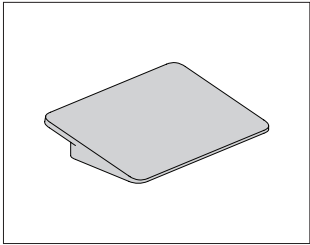
Product Information
Description
The tissue box is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.
Notes
Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.
Dimensions



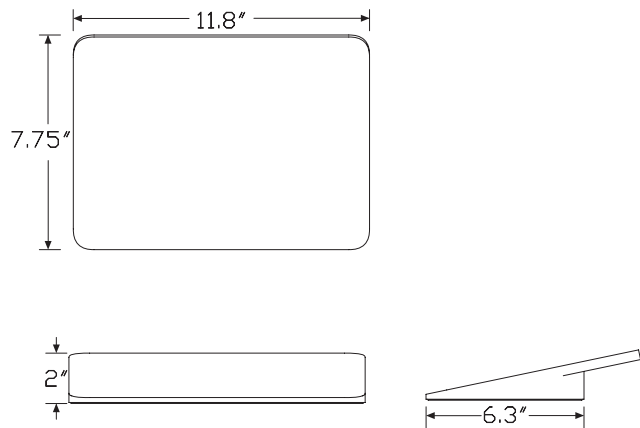
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CY103.		\$92
Step 2. Finish		
CRT	concrete	+\$0
NYX	onyx	+\$0

Media Stand

CY104.



Product Information
Description
The media stand supports tablets, notebooks, and small laptops. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone top.
Notes
Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.
Dimensions

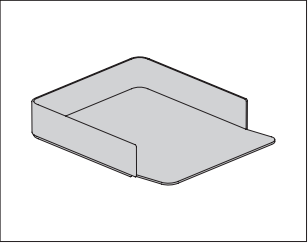


Specification Information
Step 1.
CY104.
Step 2. Finish
CRT concrete
NYX onyx

HermanMiller Ancillary–Accessories

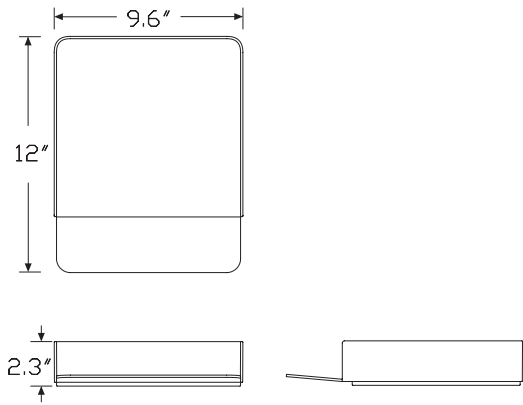
Paper Tray

CY105.



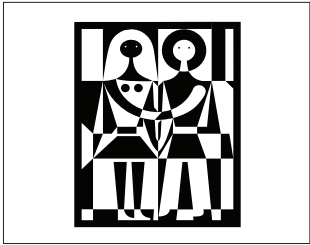
Product Information
Description
This stackable paper tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.
Notes
Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CY105.		\$44
Step 2. Finish		
CRT	concrete	+\$0
NYX	onyx	+\$0

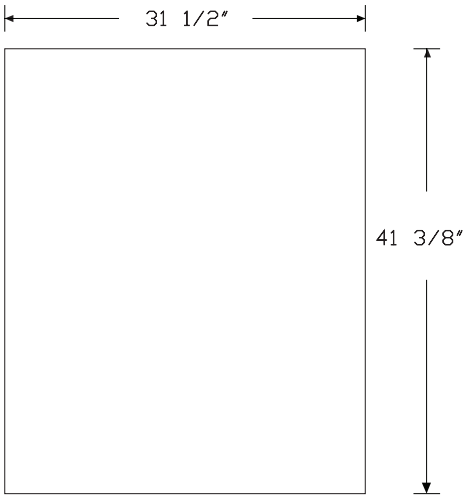


Environmental Enrichment
Panel, Black and White

EE535



Product Information
Description
This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5"×41.33" and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.
Dimensions

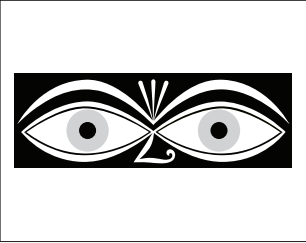


Specification Information
Step 1.
EE A
Step 2. Form
535 finished A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
EE535 \$696

HermanMiller Ancillary–Accessories

Environmental Enrichment
Panel, Eyes

EE514



Product Information

Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5"×18.35" and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EE

A

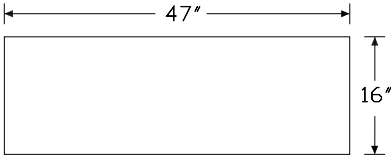
Step 2. Form

514 finished

A

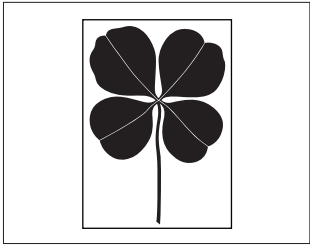
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EE514\$729



Environmental Enrichment
Panel, Four Leaf Clover

EE529

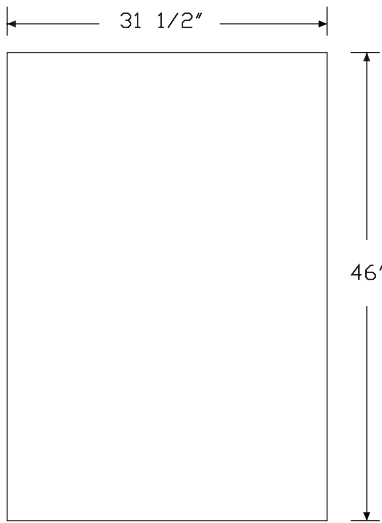


Product Information

Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5"×46" and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EE A

Step 2. Form

529 finished A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EE529\$729

HermanMiller Ancillary–Accessories

Environmental Enrichment
Panel, Girls

EE501

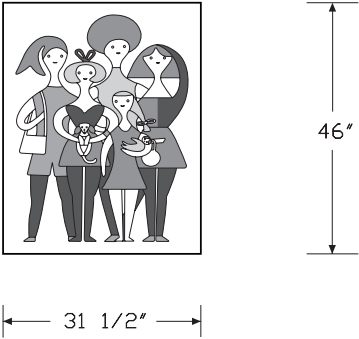


Product Information

Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5"×46" and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EE

A

Step 2. Form

501 finished

A

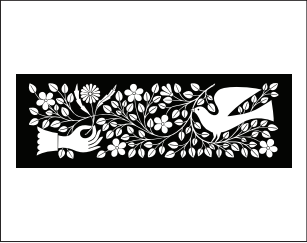
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EE501

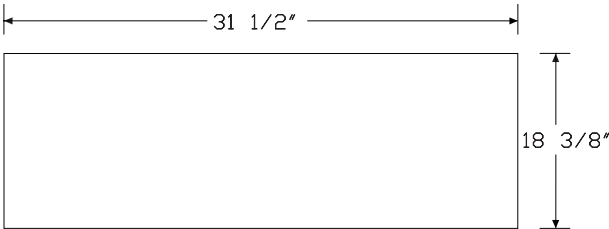
\$1023

Environmental Enrichment
Panel, Hand & Dove

EE507



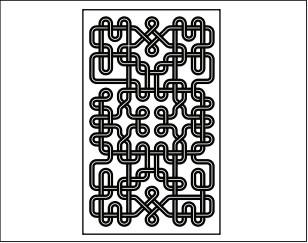
Product Information
Description
This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5"×18.35" and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
EE ☐ A
Step 2. Form
507 finished ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
EE507 \$729

Environmental Enrichment
Panel, Knot

EE532

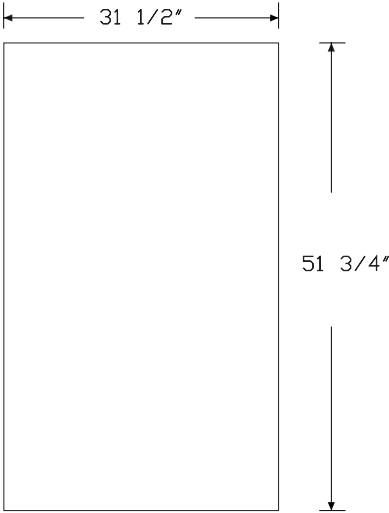


Product Information

Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5"×51.68" and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EE

A

Step 2. Form

532 finished

A

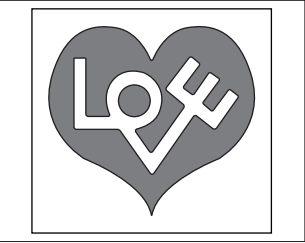
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EE532

\$793

Environmental Enrichment
Panel, Love Heart

EE517



Product Information

Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5"×34" and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EE

A

Step 2. Form

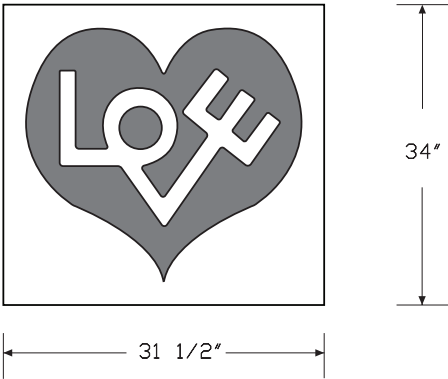
517 finished

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

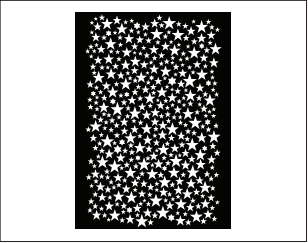
EE517

\$696



Environmental Enrichment
Panel, Stars

EE513

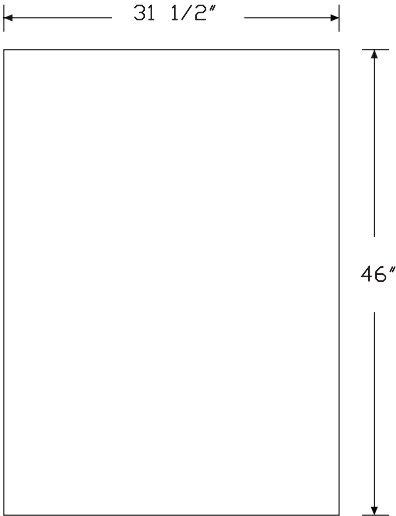


Product Information

Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5"×46" and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EE

A

Step 2. Form

513 finished

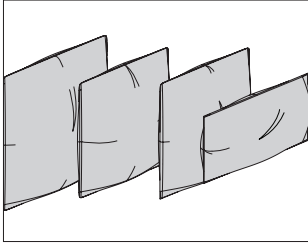
A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EE513\$729

Geiger Textile Pillow

PTA
PTB
PTC
PTD

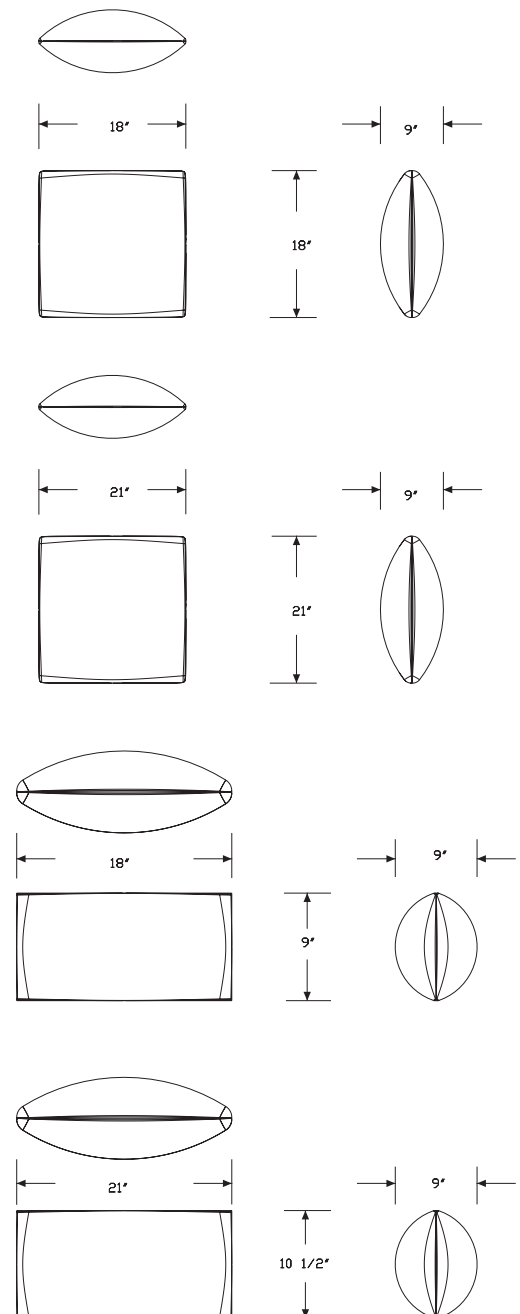


Product Information

Description

These pillows are available in 4 sizes. All pillows are filled with 95% duck feather and 5% duck down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PT ☐ A

Step 2. Size

A 9" high x 18" long ☐ A

B 18" high x 18" long ☐ A

C 10.5" high x 21" long ☐ A

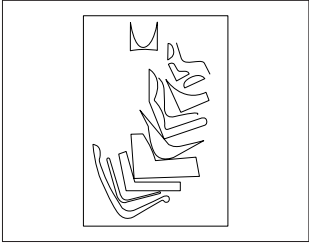
D 21" high x 21" long ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

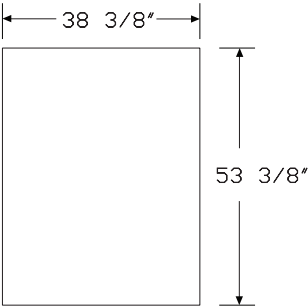
PTA	\$203
PTB	\$243
PTC	\$216
PTD	\$304

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$37
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$46
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$66
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$107
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$162
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$202

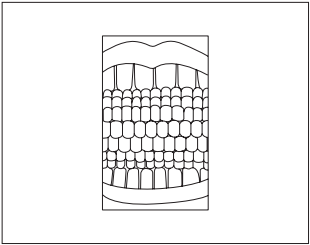


Product Information
Description
This limited edition reproduction of the Armin Hoffman poster is 35 ³ / ₈ " × 50 ³ / ₈ " framed in a 38 ³ / ₈ " × 53 ³ / ₈ " wood frame. Frame options are white, black or natural maple with glazed clear acrylic. Mounting hardware included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HA-LEAH
Step 2. Option
A Armin Hoffman
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HA-LEAH A \$1741
Step 3. Wood Frame Option
91 white +\$0
BK black +\$0
UL natural maple +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary–Accessories

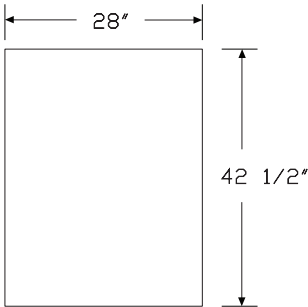


HermanMiller Ancillary–Accessories

Product Information

Description
This limited edition reproduction of the Sweet Corn Picnic Poster is 25" × 39½" framed in a 28" × 42½" wood frame. Frame options are white, black or natural maple with glazed clear acrylic. Mounting hardware included.

Dimensions

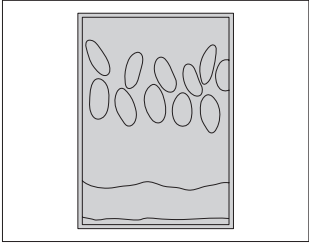


Specification Information

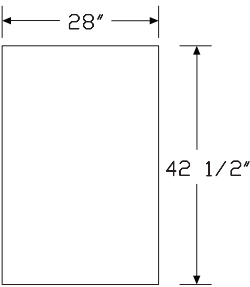
Step 1.		
HA-LESC		
Step 2. Option		
A	Sweet Corn Picnic Poster	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
HA-LESC A		\$1401
Step 3. Wood Frame Option		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0

Watermelon Picnic Poster

HA-LE



Product Information
Description
This limited edition reproduction of the Watermelon Picnic Poster is 25" × 39½" framed in a 28" × 42½" wood frame. Frame options are white, black or natural maple with glazed clear acrylic. Mounting hardware included.
Dimensions

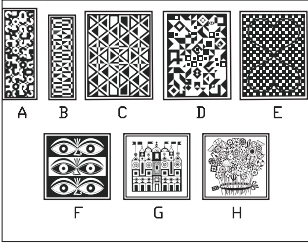


Specification Information
Step 1.
HA-LEWM ☐
Step 2. Option
A Watermelon Picnic Poster ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HA-LEWM A \$1401
Step 3. Wood Frame Option
91 white ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary–Accessories

Girard® Environmental
Enrichment Posters

HA-GI



Product Information

Description

These posters are reproductions of Girard® archival environmental enrichment panels. Frame finish options are white, black, or natural maple wood with glazed clear acrylic. Mounting hardware included with framed artwork. Posters sold individually.

Notes

Individual poster dimensions are:

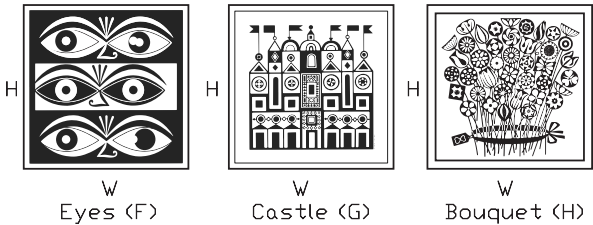
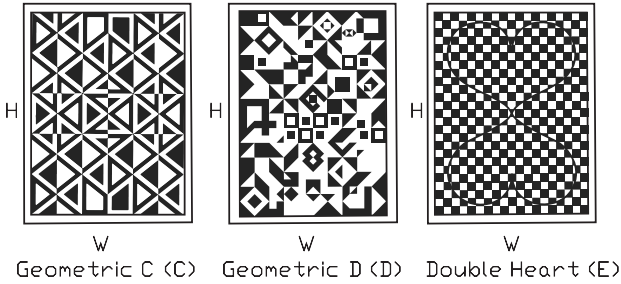
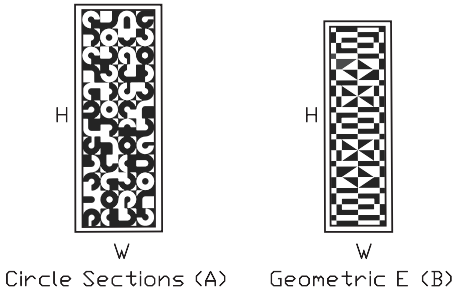
For framed (FF):

Poster	Height	Width
A	32"	14"
B	32"	12 ³ / ₄ "
C, D, E	32"	25 ¹ / ₄ "
F, G, H	24"	24"

For unframed (UF):

Poster	Height	Width
A	29"	11"
B	29"	9 ¹ / ₄ "
C, D, E	29"	22 ¹ / ₄ "
F, G, H	21"	21"

Dimensions



Girard® Environmental Enrichment Posters *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

HA-GIR

Step 2. Poster Option

A	Circle Sections
B	Geometric E
C	Geometric C
D	Geometric D
E	Double Heart
F	Eyes
G	Castle
H	Bouquet

Step 3. Frame Option

FF	framed
UF	unframed

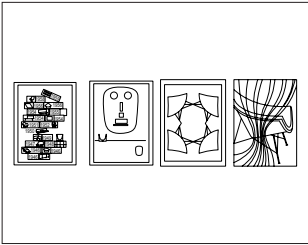
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	FF	UF
HA-GIR A	\$695	300
B	\$695	275
C	\$795	330
D	\$795	330
E	\$795	330
F	\$725	295
G	\$725	295
H	\$725	295

Step 4. Wood Frame Finish

For framed (FF)

BK	black	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0

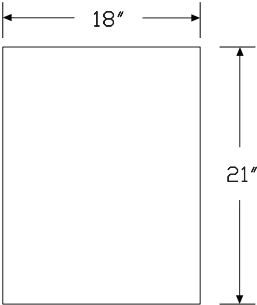


Product Information

Description

These poster reproductions of Nelson™ Ads are 10" × 13" framed in an 18" × 21" wood frame. Frame options are white, black or natural maple with glazed clear acrylic. Mounting hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HA-NEAD

Step 2. Option

A

B

C

D

Timeline Print

Nelson Face Print

Four Coconuts Print

Coconut Chair Print

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HA-NEAD

A

B

C

D

\$703

\$703

\$703

\$703

Step 3. Wood Frame Option

91

BK

UL

white

black

natural maple

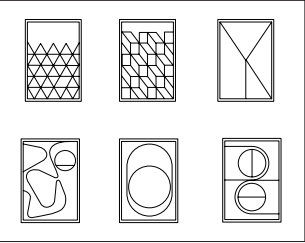
+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Nelson Pop Art Series

HA-NP

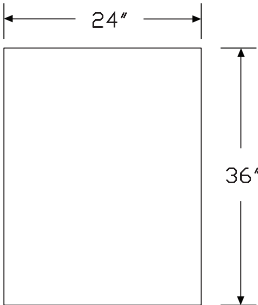


Product Information

Description

These poster reproductions of Nelson™ Pop Art Series prints are 21" × 33" framed in a 24" × 36" wood frame. Frame options are white, black or natural maple with glazed clear acrylic. Mounting hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HA-NPAS

Step 2. Poster Option

A Nelson Pop Art Purple Triangles

B Nelson Pop Art Rectangles

C Nelson Pop Art Four Color Block

D Nelson Pop Art Blue and Black

E Nelson Pop Art Blue Dot

F Nelson Pop Art Two Split Circles

Step 3. Frame Option

FF framed

UF unframed

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	FF	UF
HA-NPAS A	\$762	375
B	\$762	375
C	\$762	375
D	\$762	375
E	\$762	375
F	\$762	375

Step 4. Wood Frame Finish

For framed (FF)

91 white

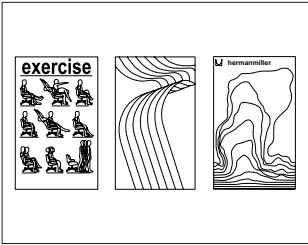
BK black

UL natural maple

+\$0

+\$0

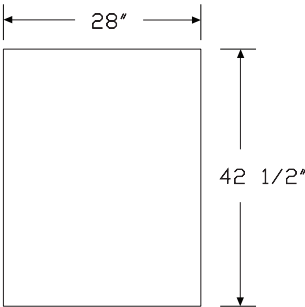
+\$0



Product Information

Description
These poster reproductions of Nelson™ Pop Art Individual prints are 25" × 39½" framed in a 28" × 42½" wood frame. Frame options are white, black or natural maple with glazed clear acrylic. Mounting hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HA-NPAV

Step 2. Poster Option

- A** Exercise Poster
- B** Rainbow Poster
- C** Organic Forms Poster

Step 3. Frame Option

- FF** framed
- UF** unframed

Prices for Steps 1-3.

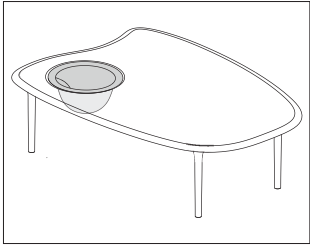
	FF	UF
HA-NPAV A	\$1167	500
B	\$1167	500
C	\$1167	500

Step 4. Wood Frame Finish

<i>For framed (FF)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0

Cyclade Glass Bowl

FE21

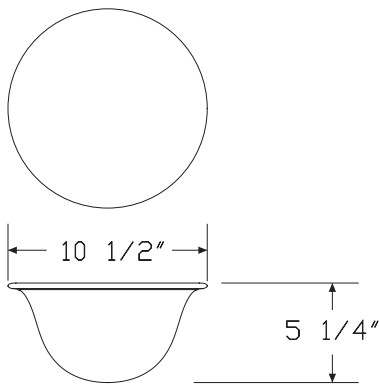


Product Information

Description
This glass bowl is an accessory to Cyclade tables. A cutout in the low top table is specifically designed to fit the bowl.

Notes
Bowl is clear glass.
Bowl cannot stand alone due to its rounded bottom.

Dimensions

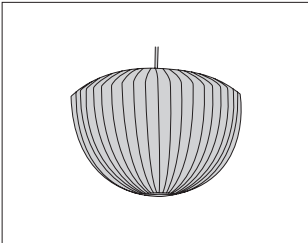


Specification Information

Step 1.
FE21 A \$215

HermanMiller Ancillary–Accessories

Nelson® Apple Bubble PendantH766M



Product Information

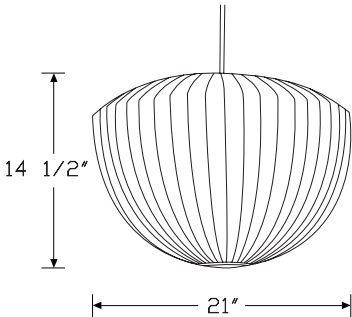
Description

The Nelson® Apple Bubble Pendant comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

H766

Step 2. Size

M medium

Step 3. Cord Length

10 10 feet

20 20 feet

Prices for Steps 1-3.

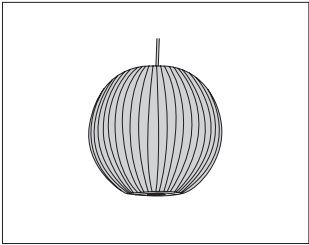
H766M 10	\$767
20	\$879

Step 4. Trim Finish

BNS brushed nickel +\$0

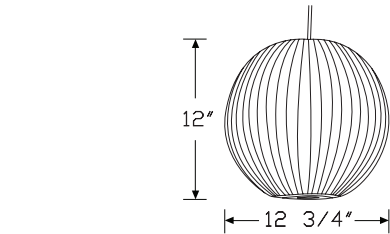
Nelson® Ball Bubble Pendant

H761L
H761M
H761S

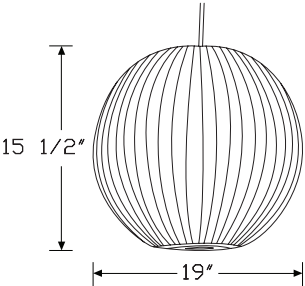


Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Ball Bubble Pendant is available in 3 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions

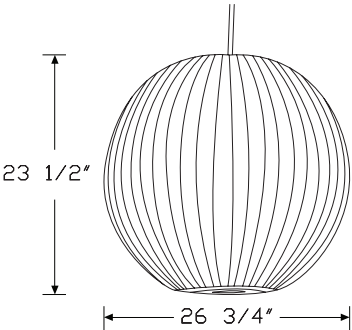
Specification Information
Step 1.
H761
Step 2. Size
S small
M medium
L large
Step 3. Cord Length
10 10 feet
20 20 feet
Prices for Steps 1-3.
H761S 10 \$615
20 \$728
H761M 10 \$767
20 \$879
H761L 10 \$867
20 \$979
Step 4. Trim Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0



Small



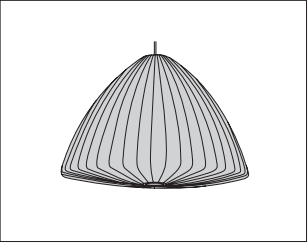
Medium



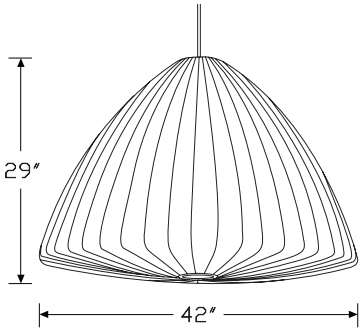
Large

Nelson® Bell Bubble Pendant

BELLX



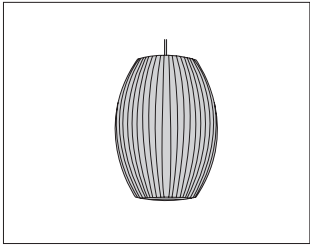
Product Information
Description
The extra-large Nelson® Bell Bubble Pendant comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
BELL
Step 2. Size
XL x-large
Step 3. Cord Length
10 10 feet
Prices for Steps 1-3.
BELLXL 10 \$1825
Step 4. Trim Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

Nelson® Cigar Bubble Pendant

H762L
H762M
H762S
H762X



Product Information

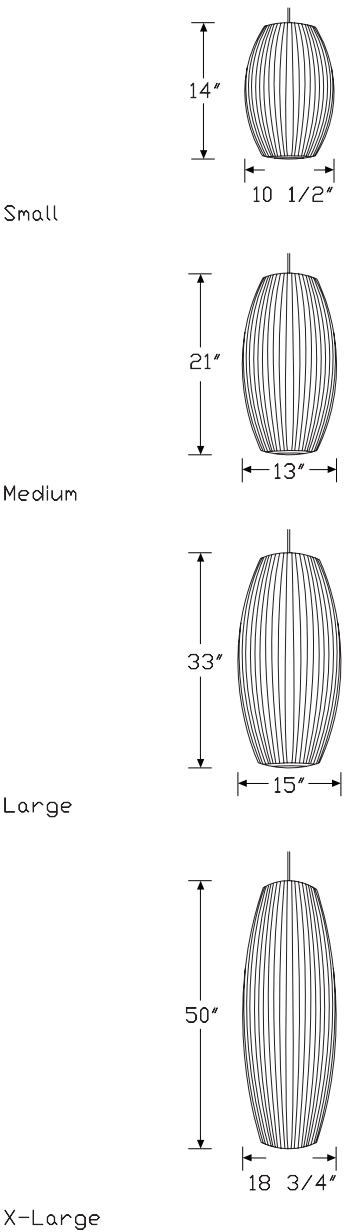
Description

The Nelson® Cigar Bubble Pendant is available in 4 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions



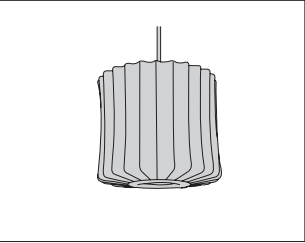
Nelson® Cigar Bubble Pendant

continued

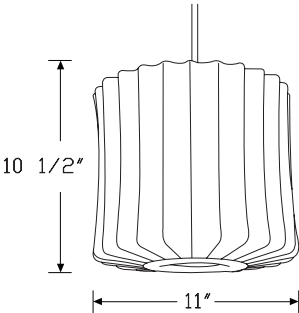
HermanMiller Ancillary—Lighting

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H762		
Step 2. Size		
S	small	
M	medium	
L	large	
XL	x-large	
Step 3. Cord Length		
For small (S), medium (M), or large (L)		
10	10 feet	
20	20 feet	
For x-large (XL)		
10	10 feet	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
H762S	10	\$615
	20	\$728
H762M	10	\$767
	20	\$879
H762L	10	\$867
	20	\$979
H762XL	10	\$1825
Step 4. Trim Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

Nelson® Lantern Bubble Pendant H737S



Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Lantern Bubble Pendant comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
H737
Step 2. Size
S small
Step 3. Cord Length
10 10 feet
20 20 feet
Prices for Steps 1-3.
H737S 10 \$615
20 \$728
Step 4. Trim Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

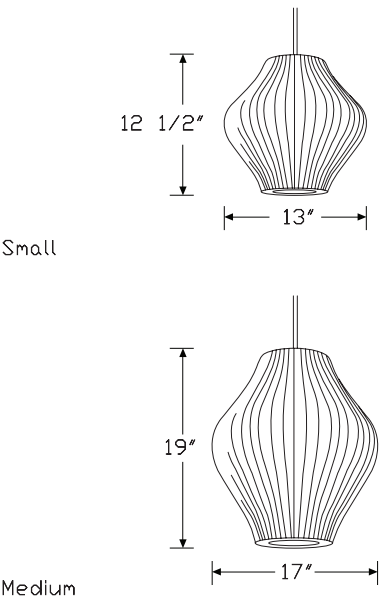
Nelson® Pear Bubble Pendant

H770M

H770S



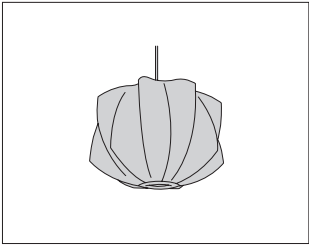
Product Information
Description The Nelson® Pear Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions



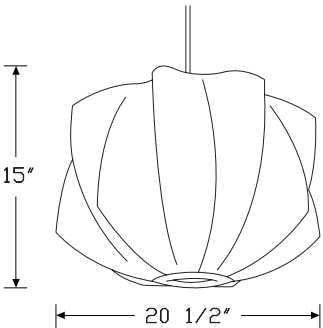
Specification Information
Step 1. H770
Step 2. Size S small M medium
Step 3. Cord Length 10 10 feet 20 20 feet
Prices for Steps 1-3. H770S 10 \$615 20 \$728
H770M 10 \$767 20 \$879
Step 4. Trim Finish BNS brushed nickel +\$0

Nelson® Propeller Bubble
Pendant

PROP1
PROP2



Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Propeller Bubble Pendant comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PROP
Step 2. Cord Length
10 10 feet
20 20 feet
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PROP10 \$767
PROP20 \$879
Step 3. Trim Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

Nelson® Saucer Bubble Pendant

H763L

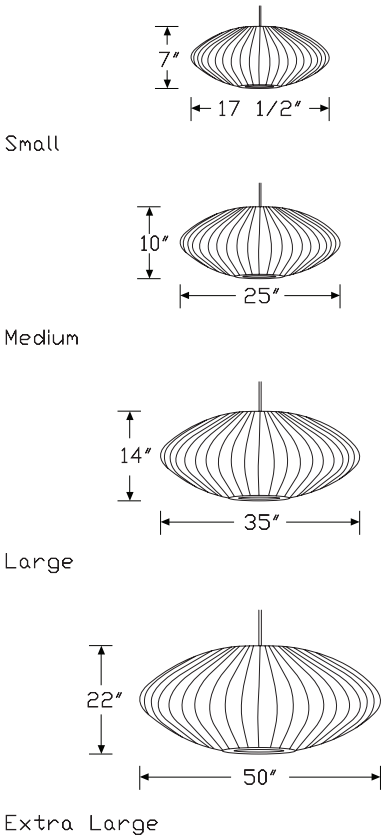
H763M

H763S

H763X



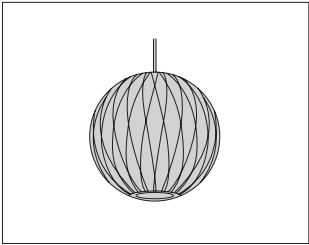
Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Saucer Bubble Pendant is available in 4 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. The extra-large lamp is only available with a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V for medium, large and extra-large saucers; 60W/120V for small saucers. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts; small saucer 60W/120V and UL rated for bulbs up to 60 watts.
Dimensions



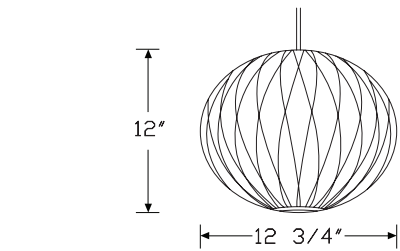
Specification Information
Step 1.
H763
Step 2. Size
S small
M medium
L large
XL x-large
Step 3. Cord Length
For small (S), medium (M), or large (L)
10 10 feet
20 20 feet
For x-large (XL)
10 10 feet
Prices for Steps 1-3.
H763S 10 \$615
20 \$728
H763M 10 \$767
20 \$879
H763L 10 \$867
20 \$979
H763XL 10 \$1825
Step 4. Trim Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

Nelson® Ball Crisscross Bubble Pendant

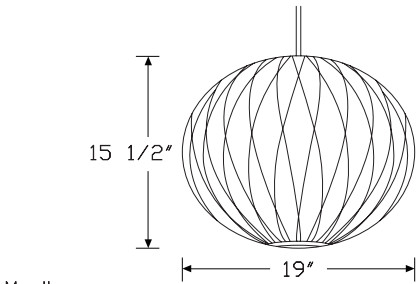
H761C



Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Ball Crisscross Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions



Small

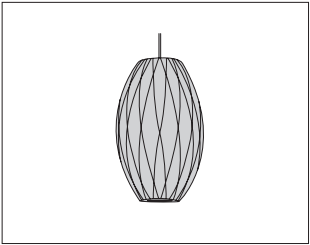


Medium

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H761CC		
Step 2. Size		
S	small	
M	medium	
Step 3. Cord Length		
10	10 feet	
20	20 feet	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	10	20
H761CC S	\$615	728
M	\$767	879
Step 4. Trim Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

Nelson® Cigar Crisscross Bubble Pendant

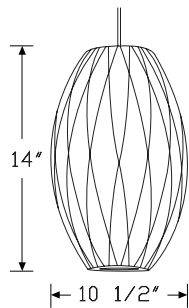
H762C



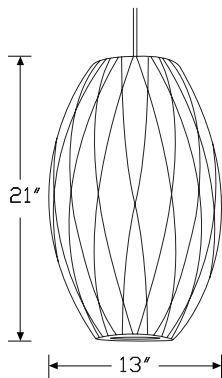
Product Information
Description The Nelson® Cigar Crisscross Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H762CC		
Step 2. Size		
S	small	
M	medium	
Step 3. Cord Length		
10	10 feet	
20	20 feet	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	10	20
H762CC S	\$615	728
M	\$767	879
Step 4. Trim Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

Small

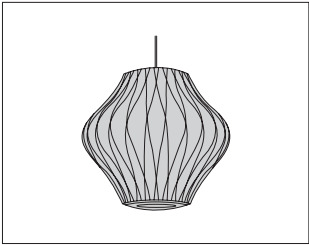


Medium

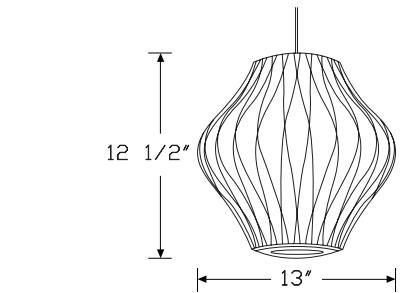


Nelson® Pear Crisscross Bubble Pendant

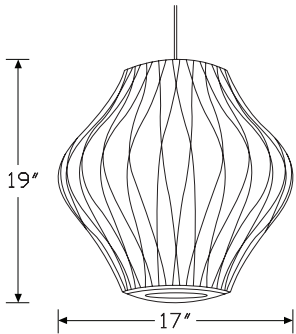
H770C



Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Pear Crisscross Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions



Small

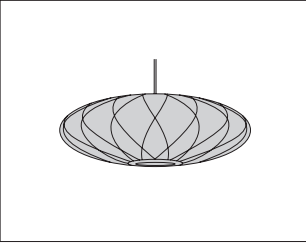


Medium

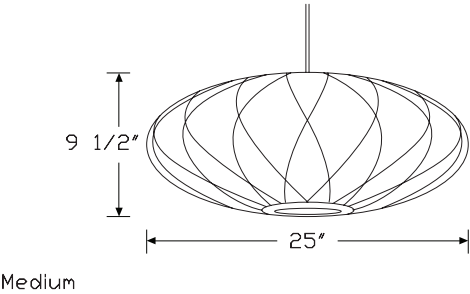
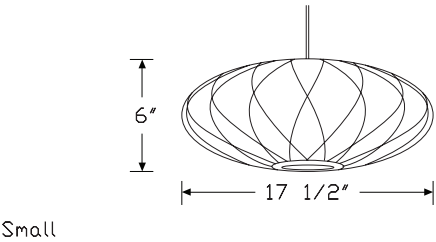
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H770CC		
Step 2. Size		
S	small	
M	medium	
Step 3. Cord Length		
10	10 feet	
20	20 feet	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	10	20
H770CC S	\$615	728
M	\$767	879
Step 4. Trim Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

Nelson® Saucer Crisscross
Bubble Pendant

H763C



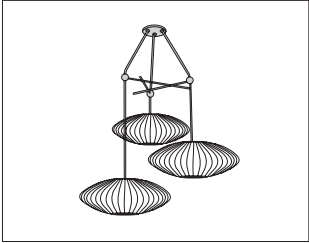
Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Saucer Crisscross Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V for medium saucers; 60W/120V for small saucers. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts; small saucer 60W/120V and UL rated for bulbs up to 60 watts.
Dimensions



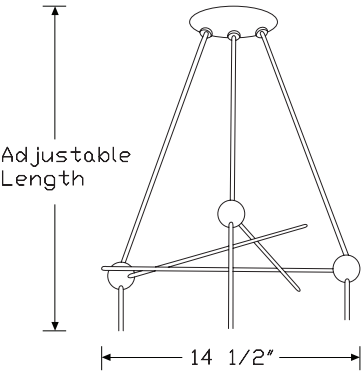
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H763CC		
Step 2. Size		
S	small	
M	medium	
Step 3. Cord Length		
10	10 feet	
20	20 feet	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	10	20
H763CC S	\$615	728
M	\$767	879
Step 4. Trim Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

Nelson® Triple Bubble Lamp
Fixture

B-3-7



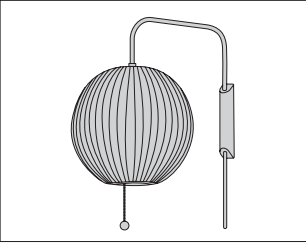
Product Information
Description This lamp fixture comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate for mounting and metal rods with walnut spheres spaced 14½" apart. Nelson® Bubble lamps with cord are sold separately.
Notes For use with this fixture, Bubble Lamp pendants should be 19" in diameter or smaller.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. B-3-740 \$451
Step 2. Finish BNS brushed nickel +\$0

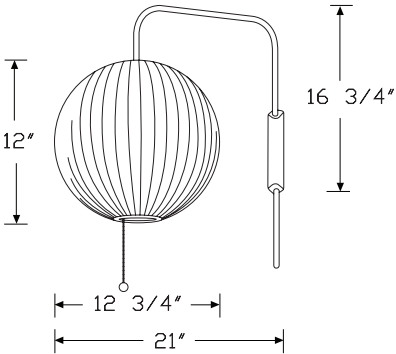
Nelson® Ball Wall Sconce

H761S



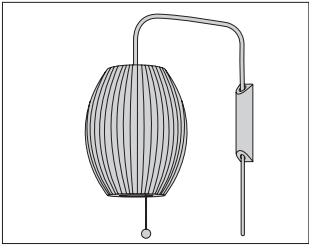
Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Ball Wall Sconce has a 2"-thick solid walnut wall mount and a brushed-nickel steel arm that extends out approximately 14". The arm has a swivel hinge and an adjustable 12' plug-in cord with a counterweight that allows for height adjustments. The sconce swivels left-to-right and adjusts vertically without changing its wall-mount position. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H761SC		\$793
Step 2. Bracket Finish		
WAL	walnut	+\$0
Step 3. Arm Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

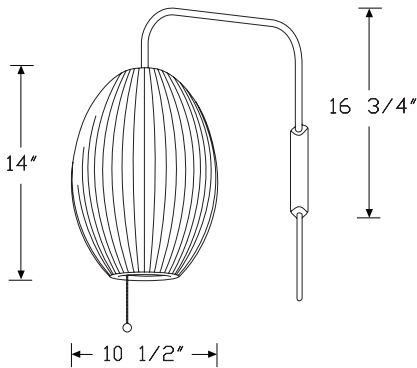


Nelson® Cigar Wall Sconce

H762S



Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Cigar Wall Sconce has a 2"-thick solid walnut wall mount and a brushed-nickel steel arm that extends out approximately 14". The arm has a swivel hinge and an adjustable 12' plug-in cord with a counterweight that allows for height adjustments. The sconce swivels left-to-right and adjusts vertically without changing its wall-mount position. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions

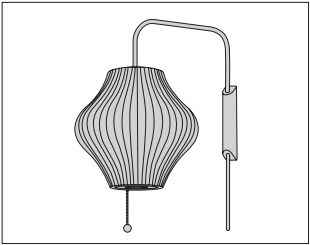


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H762SC		\$793
Step 2. Bracket Finish		
WAL	walnut	+\$0
Step 3. Arm Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lighting

Nelson® Pear Wall Sconce

H770S



Product Information

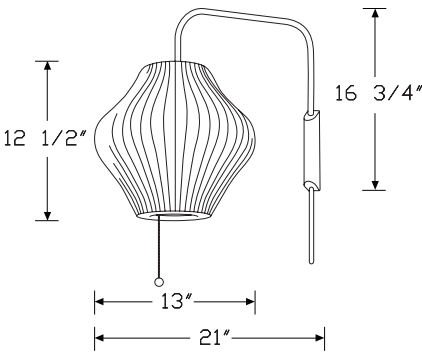
Description

The Nelson® Pear Wall Sconce has a 2"-thick solid walnut wall mount and a brushed-nickel steel arm that extends out approximately 14". The arm has a swivel hinge and an adjustable 12' plug-in cord with a counterweight that allows for height adjustments. The sconce swivels left-to-right and adjusts vertically without changing its wall-mount position. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions

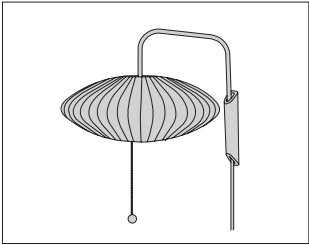


Specification Information

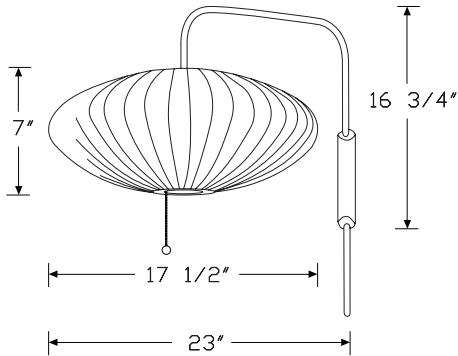
Step 1.	
H770SC	\$793
Step 2. Bracket Finish	
WAL walnut	+\$0
Step 3. Arm Finish	
BNS brushed nickel	+\$0

Nelson® Saucer Wall Sconce

H763S



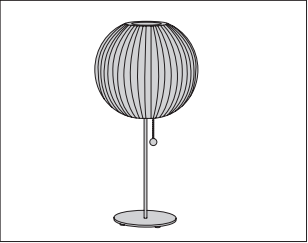
Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Saucer Wall Sconce has a 2"-thick solid walnut wall mount and a brushed-nickel steel arm that extends out approximately 14". The arm has a swivel hinge and an adjustable 12' plug-in cord with a counterweight that allows for height adjustments. The sconce swivels left-to-right and adjusts vertically without changing its wall-mount position. Ships with bulb included. 60W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 60 watts.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H763SC		\$793
Step 2. Bracket Finish		
WAL	walnut	+\$0
Step 3. Arm Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

Nelson® Ball Lotus Table Lamp

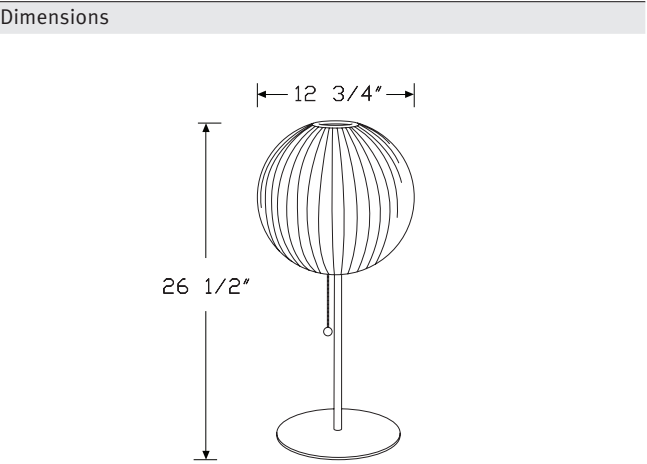
H761L



Product Information

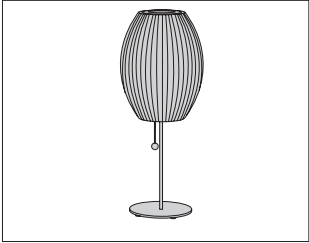
Description

The Nelson® Ball Lotus Table Lamp has an 8"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel base available with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off pull chain with a solid walnut end. Cord is 86" long. 150W/120V. Ships with bulb included.



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H761LT ☐		
Step 2. Size		
S	small ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
H761LT S		\$750
Step 3. Base Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
WAL	walnut ☐	+\$100

Nelson® Cigar Lotus Table Lamp H762L



Product Information

Description

The Nelson® Cigar Lotus Table Lamp has an 8"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel base available with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off pull chain with a solid walnut end. Cord is 86" long. 150W/120V. Ships with bulb included.

Dimensions

10 1/2"

26 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

H762LT ☐

Step 2. Size

S small ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

H762LT S \$750

Step 3. Base Finish

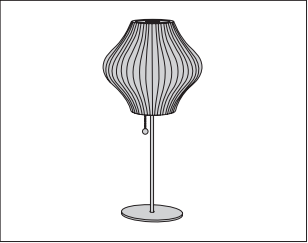
BNS brushed nickel ☐ +\$0

WAL walnut ☐ +\$100

HermanMiller Ancillary-Lighting

Nelson® Pear Lotus Table Lamp

H770L

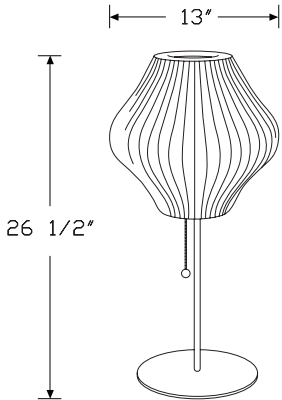


Product Information

Description

The Nelson® Pear Lotus Table Lamp has an 8"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel base available with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off pull chain with a solid walnut end. Cord is 86" long. 150W/120V. Ships with bulb included.

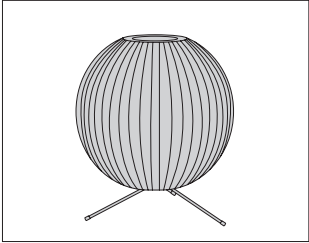
Dimensions



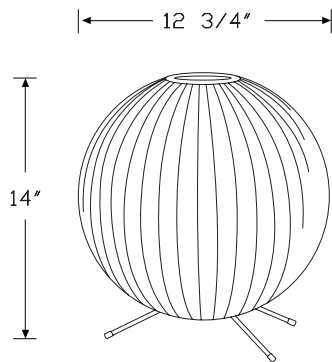
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H770LT	☐ A	
Step 2. Size		
S	small	☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
H770LT S		\$750
Step 3. Base Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	☐ A +\$0
WAL	walnut	☐ A +\$100

Nelson® Ball Tripod Lamp

H761T



Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Ball Tripod Lamp has a durable, brushed nickel-plated steel stand, an on/off switch, and a 90" cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions

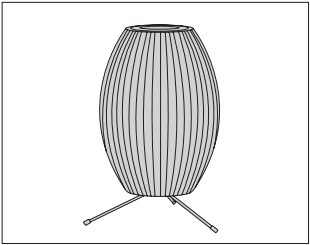


Specification Information
Step 1.
H761T
Step 2. Size
S small
Prices for Steps 1-2.
H761T S \$683
Step 3. Base Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary–Lighting

Nelson® Cigar Tripod Lamp

H762T

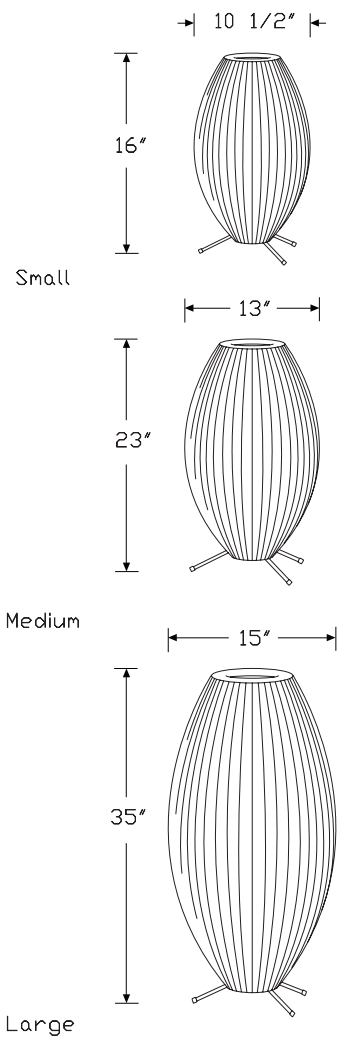


Product Information

Description
The Nelson® Cigar Tripod Lamp is available in 3 sizes. It has a durable, brushed nickel-plated steel stand, an on/off switch, and a 90" cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions

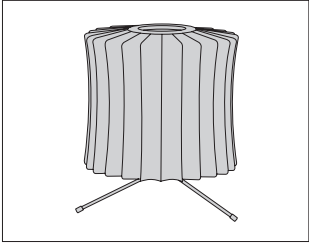


Specification Information

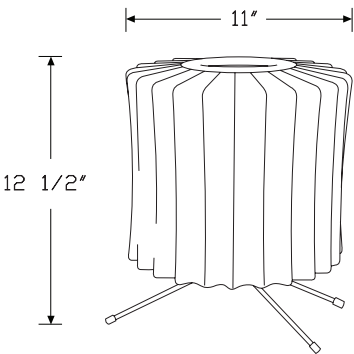
Step 1.		
H762T		
Step 2. Size		
S	small	
M	medium	
L	large	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
H762T	S	\$683
	M	\$835
	L	\$941
Step 3. Base Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

Nelson® Lantern Tripod Lamp

H737T



Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Lantern Tripod Lamp has a durable, brushed nickel-plated steel stand, an on/off switch, and a 90" cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions

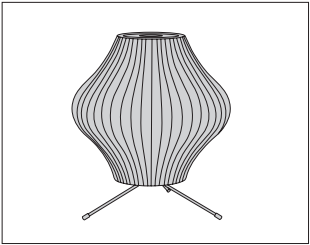


Specification Information
Step 1.
H737T
Step 2. Size
S small
Prices for Steps 1-2.
H737T S \$683
Step 3. Base Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

HermanMiller Ancillary–Lighting

Nelson® Pear Tripod Lamp

H770T

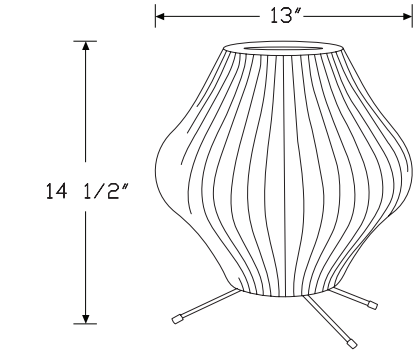


Product Information

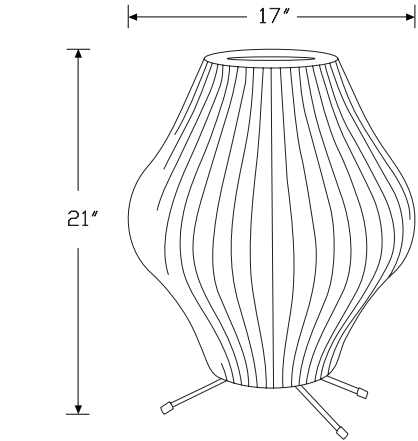
Description
The Nelson® Pear Tripod Lamp is available in 2 sizes. It has a durable, brushed nickel-plated steel stand, an on/off switch, and a 90" cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions



Small



Medium

Specification Information

Step 1.
H770T

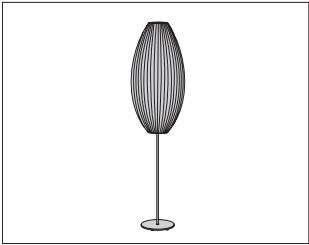
Step 2. Size
S small
M medium

Prices for Steps 1-2.
H770T S \$683
M \$835

Step 3. Base Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

Nelson® Cigar Lotus Floor Lamp

H762L

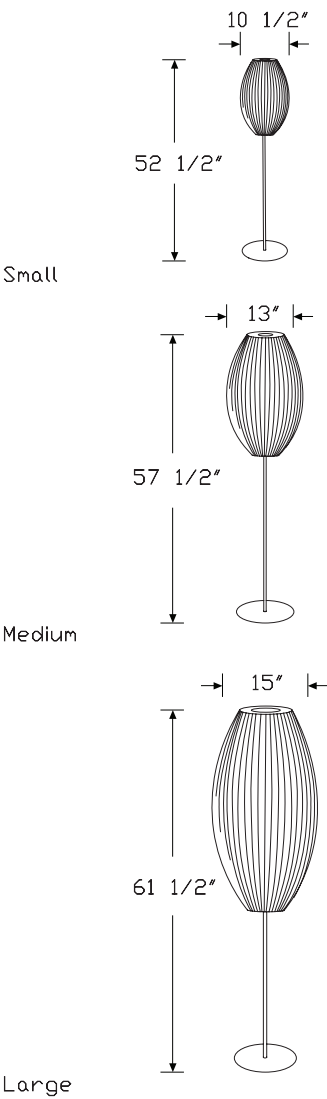


Product Information

Description

The Nelson® Cigar Lotus Floor Lamp is available in 3 sizes. It has a 10"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel stand with a 6½-pound base for stability, available with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off floor switch and a 9' cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

H762LF ☐

Step 2. Size

S small ☐

M medium ☐

L large ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

H762LF S \$867

M \$1036

L \$1133

Step 3. Base Finish

For small (S)

BNS brushed nickel ☐ +\$0

WAL walnut ☐ +\$100

For medium (M)

BNS brushed nickel ☐ +\$0

WAL walnut ☐ +\$100

For large (L)

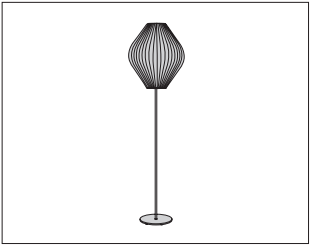
BNS brushed nickel ☐ +\$0

WAL walnut ☐ +\$100

HermanMiller Ancillary–Lighting

Nelson® Pear Lotus Floor Lamp

H770L

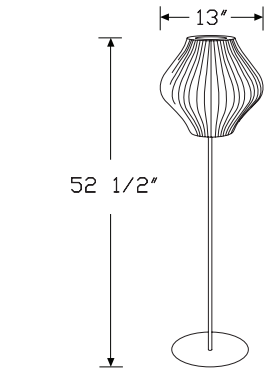


Product Information

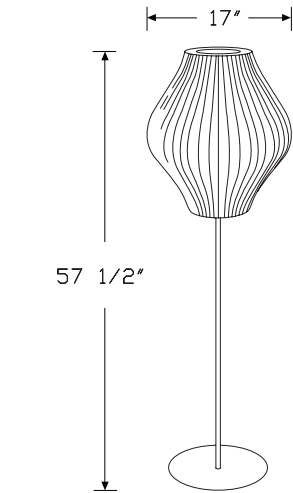
Description

The Nelson® Pear Lotus Floor Lamp is available in 2 sizes. It has a 10"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel stand with a 6½-pound base for stability, available with or without a walnut cover. Base is brushed nickel and comes with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off floor switch and a 9' cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V.

Dimensions



Small



Medium

Specification Information

Step 1.

H770LF ☐

Step 2. Size

S small ☐

M medium ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

H770LF S	\$867
M	\$1036

Step 3. Base Finish

For small (S)

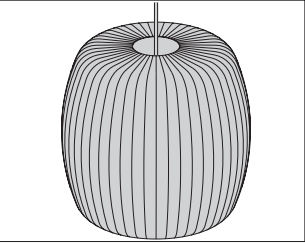
BNS	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
WAL	walnut ☐	+\$100

For medium (M)

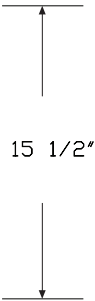
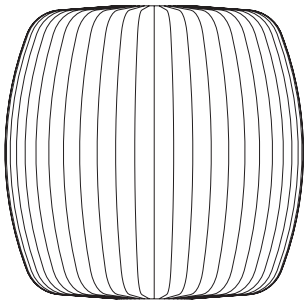
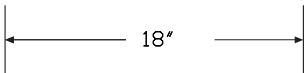
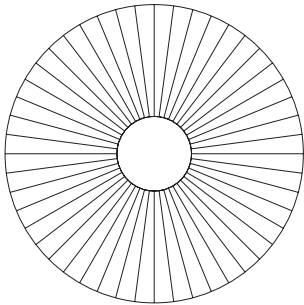
BNS	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
WAL	walnut ☐	+\$100

Nelson® Roll Bubble Pendant

H764M



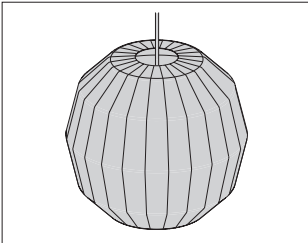
Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Roll Bubble Pendant comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
H764
Step 2. Size
M medium
Step 3. Cord Length
10 10 feet
20 20 feet
Prices for Steps 1-3.
H764M 10 \$767
20 \$879
Step 4. Trim Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

Nelson® Angled Bubble Pendant

H769L
H769M
H769S



Product Information

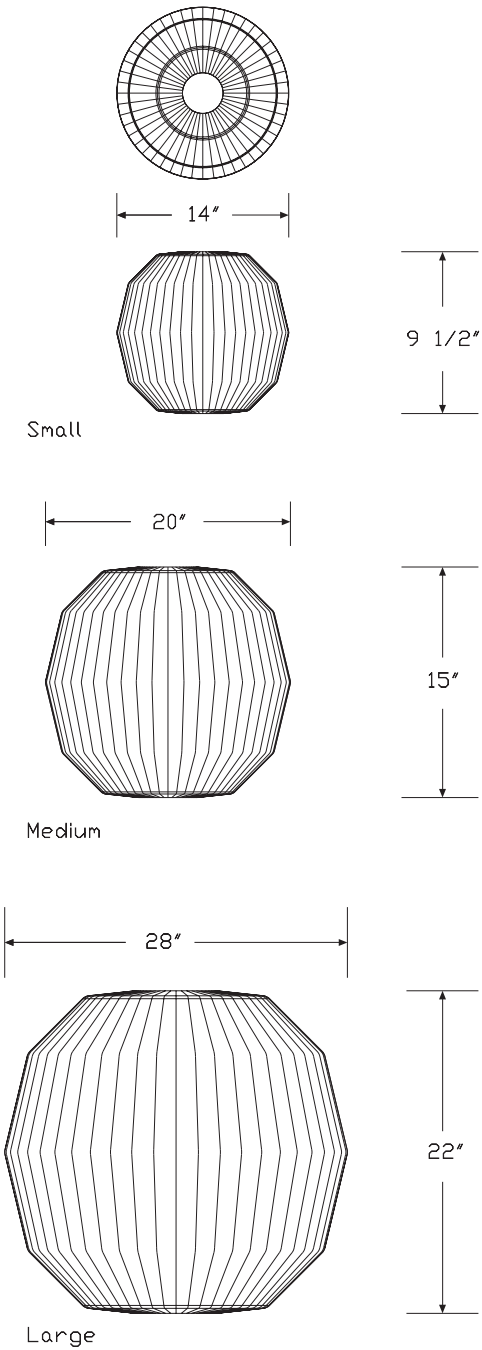
Description

The Nelson® Angled Sphere Bubble Pendant is available in 3 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions



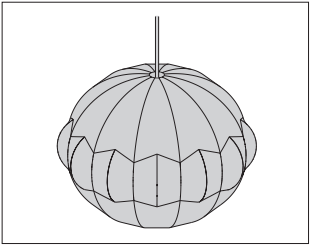
Nelson® Angled Bubble Pendant

continued

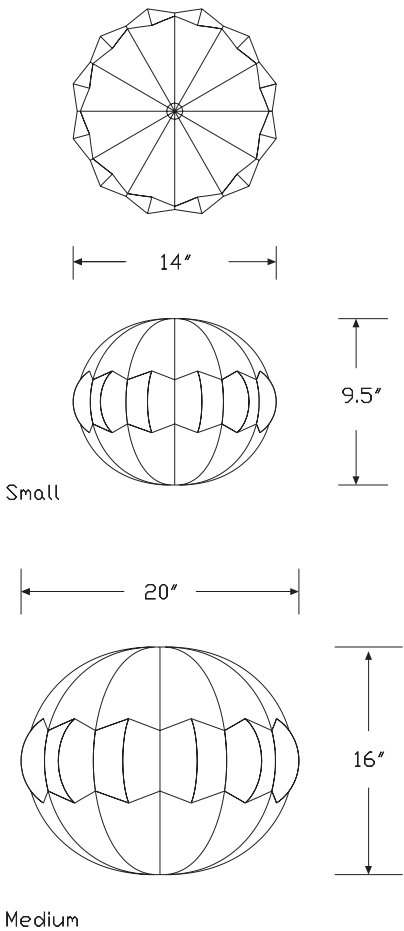
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
H769		
Step 2. Size		
S	small	
M	medium	
L	large	
Step 3. Cord Length		
10	10 feet	
20	20 feet	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
H769S	10	\$615
	20	\$728
H769M	10	\$767
	20	\$879
H769L	10	\$867
	20	\$979
Step 4. Trim Finish		
BNS	brushed nickel	+\$0

Nelson® Orbit Bubble Pendant

H771M
H771S



Product Information
Description
The Nelson® Orbit Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' or 20' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.
Notes
UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
H771
Step 2. Size
S small
M medium
Step 3. Cord Length
10 10 feet
20 20 feet
Prices for Steps 1-3.
H771S 10 \$615
20 \$728
H771M 10 \$767
20 \$879
Step 4. Trim Finish
BNS brushed nickel +\$0

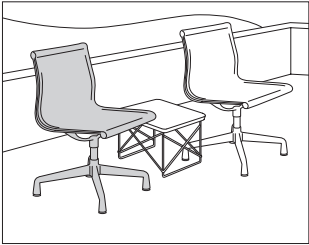
Seating

Tables



Eames® Aluminum Group Side
Chair Outdoor

EA506
EA508

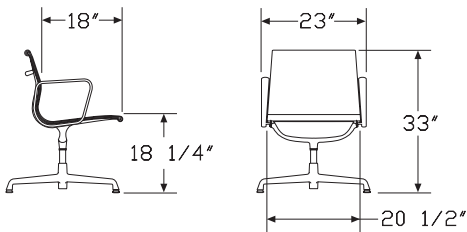


Product Information

Description

This outdoor low back side chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star base with adjustable glides. The chair is available with or without arms.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA50 ☐

Step 2. Arms

6 no arms ☐

8 arms ☐

Step 3. Swivel

S swivel base ☐

F fixed base, no swivel ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

EA506 S \$1761

F \$1871

EA508 S \$2327

F \$2441

Step 4. Base/Frame Finish

BK black ☐ +\$91

91 white ☐ +\$91

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category 6 +\$222

Eames® Wire Chair Outdoor

DKQR.
DKQX.

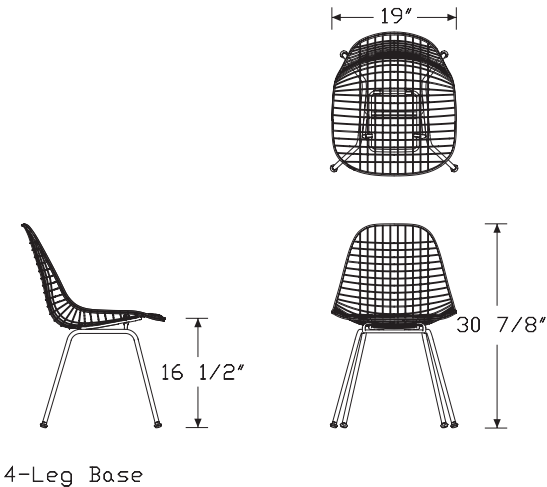
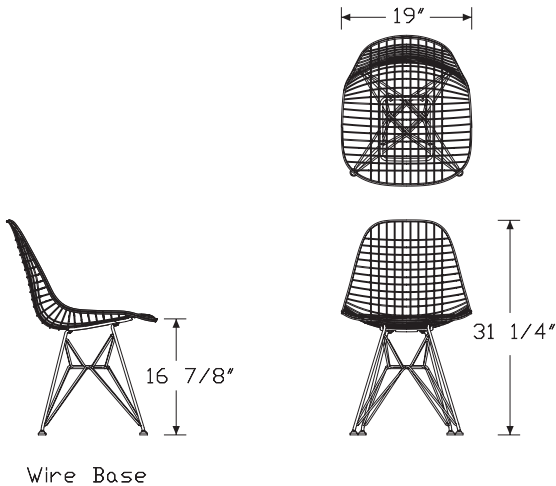


Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair has a wire shell with wire base or 4-leg base. Finish is white or black. Chair comes with standard outdoor glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DKQ ☐

Step 2. Base

R.0 wire base ☐

X.0 4 leg base ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DKQR.0 \$1229

DKQX.0 \$1181

Step 3. Seat Frame/Leg Finish

91 white ☐ +\$0

BK black ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

E8 standard glide ☐ +\$0

Eames® Wire Stool Outdoor

DKHQB
DKHQC

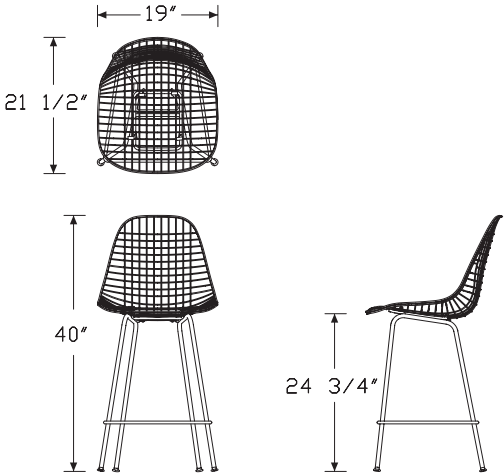


Product Information

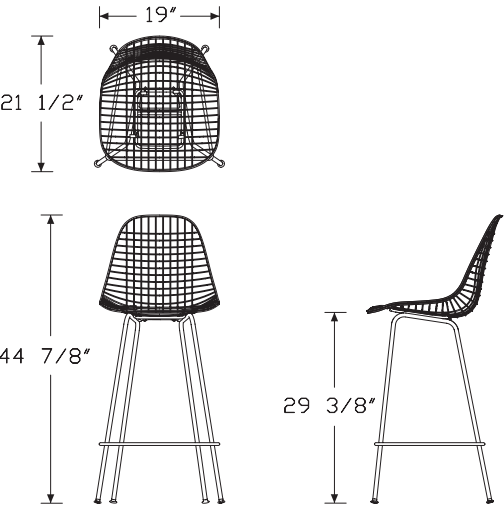
Description

This outdoor stool has a wire shell and is available in bar height or counter height. Finish is white or black. Stool comes with standard outdoor glides.

Dimensions



Counter Height



Bar Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

DKHQ ☐

Step 2. Base Height

BX. bar height stool ☐

CX. counter height stool ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DKHQB. \$1568

DKHQC. \$1542

Step 3. Seat Frame/Leg Finish

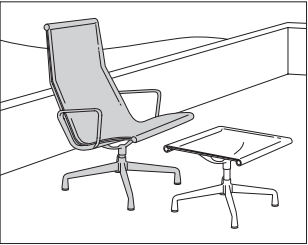
91 white ☐ +\$0

BK black ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

E8 standard glide ☐ +\$0

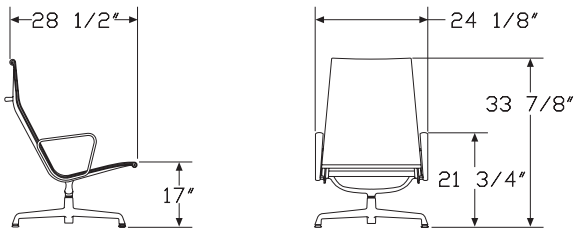
Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor EA516



Product Information

Description
This outdoor lounge chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star swiveling base with adjustable glides.

Dimensions

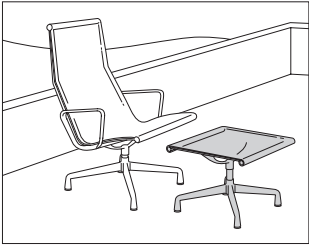


Specification Information

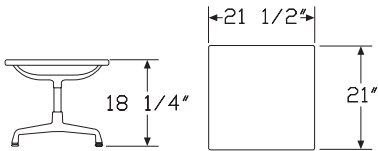
Step 1.		
EA516	A	\$2695
Step 2. Base/Frame Finish		
BK	black A	+\$140
91	white A	+\$140
Step 3. Fabric		
Price Category 6		+\$293

Eames® Aluminum Group
Ottoman Outdoor

EA523



Product Information
Description
This outdoor ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star base with adjustable glides.
Dimensions

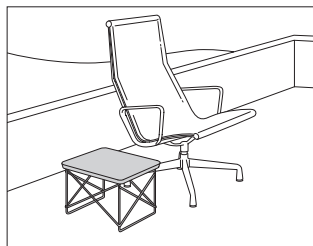


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EA523	A	\$1294
Step 2. Base/Frame Finish		
BK	black A	+\$72
91	white A	+\$72
Step 3. Fabric		
Price Category 6		+\$155

HermanMiller Ancillary–Outdoor Seating

Eames® Wire Base Low Table Outdoor

LTRT.



Product Information

Description

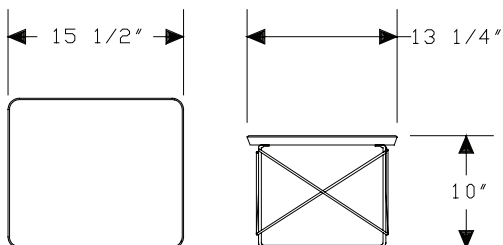
This outdoor table has a 3/4" thick stone top or a thin profile HPL top. The base is powder-coated wire.

Notes

Stone has a honed finish and knife edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LTRT.5 A

Step 2. Top Type

S stone A

M thin profile HPL top A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LTRT.5	S	\$318
	M	\$318

Step 3. Top Finish

For stone (S)

5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$1359
CRR	Carrara marble A	+\$1289

For thin profile HPL top (M)

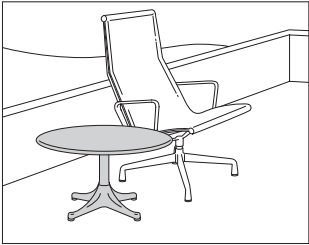
91	white A	+\$110
BK	black A	+\$110

Step 4. Base Finish

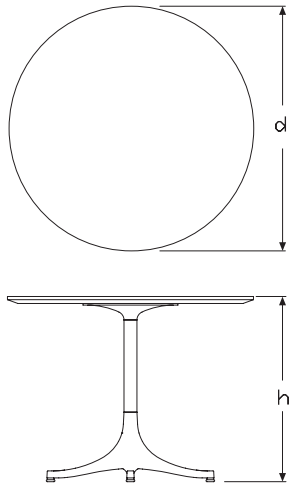
91	white A	+\$21
G2	graphite satin A	+\$21
BK	black A	+\$21

Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor

5451.
5452.
5453.
5454.
5455.



Product Information
Description This outdoor table has a 3/4"-thick stone top or a thin profile HPL top and adjustable glides.
Notes Stone has a honed finish and knife edge profile. Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. 545 ☐ A
Step 2. Height/Diameter 1.5 21½" high x 17" diameter 5.5 26" high x 17" diameter ☐ A 2.5 16" high x 28½" diameter 3.5 21½" high x 28½" diameter 4.5 26" high x 28½" diameter ☐ A
Step 3. Surface Material M thin profile HPL top ☐ A S stone top ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
5451.5 M \$1162 S \$2904
5455.5 M \$1162 S \$2904
5452.5 M \$2523 S \$4631
5453.5 M \$2523 S \$4631
5454.5 M \$2523 S \$4631
Step 4. Base Finish 91 white ☐ A +\$0 91 white ☐ A +\$30 G2 graphite satin ☐ A +\$0 G2 graphite satin ☐ A +\$30 BK black ☐ A +\$0 BK black ☐ A +\$30
Step 5. Top Finish
<i>For 21½" high x 17" diameter (1.5) with stone top (S)</i>
5U georgia grey marble ☐ A +\$225 CRR Carrara marble ☐ A +\$100

Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor

continued

HermanMiller Ancillary—Outdoor Tables

For 26" high x 17" diameter (5.5) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble 	+\$225
CRR	Carrara marble 	+\$100

For 16" high x 28½" diameter (2.5) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble 	+\$360
CRR	Carrara marble 	+\$285

For 21½" high x 28½" diameter (3.5) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble 	+\$360
CRR	Carrara marble 	+\$285

For 26" high x 28½" diameter (4.5) with stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble 	+\$360
CRR	Carrara marble 	+\$285

For 21½" high x 17" diameter (1.5) with thin profile HPL top (M)

91	white 	+\$0
BK	black 	+\$0
G1	graphite 	+\$0

For 26" high x 17" diameter (5.5) with thin profile HPL top (M)

91	white 	+\$0
BK	black 	+\$0
G1	graphite 	+\$0

For 16" high x 28½" diameter (2.5) with thin profile HPL top (M)

91	white 	+\$0
BK	black 	+\$0
G1	graphite 	+\$0

For 21½" high x 28½" diameter (3.5) with thin profile HPL top (M)

91	white 	+\$0
BK	black 	+\$0
G1	graphite 	+\$0

For 26" high x 28½" diameter (4.5) with thin profile HPL top (M)

91	white 	+\$0
BK	black 	+\$0
G1	graphite 	+\$0

Index by Product Name

HermanMiller Ancillary Accessories	
Box	page(s) 671
Cyclade Glass Bowl	693
Eames® Hang-It-All®	665
Eames® Hang-It-All® Herman Miller x HAY	666
Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen	667
Environmental Enrichment Panel, Black and White	675
Environmental Enrichment Panel, Eyes	676
Environmental Enrichment Panel, Four Leaf Clover	677
Environmental Enrichment Panel, Girls	678
Environmental Enrichment Panel, Hand & Dove	679
Environmental Enrichment Panel, Knot	680
Environmental Enrichment Panel, Love Heart	681
Environmental Enrichment Panel, Stars	682
Geiger Textile Pillow	683
Girard® Environmental Enrichment Posters	688
Girard® Throw	668
Limited Edition Armin Hoffman	685
Media Stand	673
Nelson® Angled Bubble Pendant	722
Nelson® Apple Bubble Pendant	694
Nelson® Ball Bubble Pendant	695
Nelson® Ball Crisscross Bubble Pendant	703
Nelson® Ball Lotus Table Lamp	712
Nelson® Ball Tripod Lamp	715
Nelson® Ball Wall Sconce	708
Nelson® Bell Bubble Pendant	696
Nelson® Cigar Bubble Pendant	697
Nelson® Cigar Crisscross Bubble Pendant	704
Nelson® Cigar Lotus Floor Lamp	719
Nelson® Cigar Lotus Table Lamp	713
Nelson® Cigar Tripod Lamp	716
Nelson® Cigar Wall Sconce	709
Nelson® Lantern Bubble Pendant	699
Nelson® Lantern Tripod Lamp	717
Nelson® Orbit Bubble Pendant	724
Nelson® Pear Bubble Pendant	700
Nelson® Pear Crisscross Bubble Pendant	705
Nelson® Pear Lotus Floor Lamp	720
Nelson® Pear Lotus Table Lamp	714
Nelson® Pear Tripod Lamp	718
Nelson® Pear Wall Sconce	710
Nelson® Propeller Bubble Pendant	701
Nelson® Roll Bubble Pendant	721
Nelson® Saucer Bubble Pendant	702
Nelson® Saucer Crisscross Bubble Pendant	706
Nelson® Saucer Wall Sconce	711

Nelson® Triple Bubble Lamp Fixture	707
Nelson Ads	690
Nelson Pop Art Series	691
Paper Tray	674
Pencil Cup	669
Pop Art Individual	692
Sweet Corn Picnic Poster	686
Tissue Box	672
Tray	670
Watermelon Picnic Poster	687

HermanMiller Ancillary Desks and Tables	
AGL™ Table Group	page(s) 439
AGL™ Table Group Power Kit	443
AGL™ Table Group Power Kit, Chicago version	445
Brabo Occasional Table	476
Burdick Group™ Base Assembly	451
Burdick Group™ Beam	450
Burdick Group™ Oval Table	448
Burdick Group™ Rectangular Table	447
Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface	453
Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface	452
Claw Occasional Table, Square	479
Claw Table	478
Cyclade Tables	516
Eames® 2500 Series Executive Desk	438
Eames® Coffee Table	460
Eames® Desk Unit	435
Eames® Indoor/Outdoor Table, Round Herman Miller x HAY	459
Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Metal Base	462
Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Wood Base	463
Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table	464
Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table	465
Eames® Wire Base Low Table	466
Eames® Wire Base Low Table Herman Miller x HAY	467
Full Round Table	480
H-Frame Coffee Table	489
H-Frame Side Table	486
I-Beam Coffee Table	492
I-Beam Side Table	493
Layer Occasional Table, High Nesting	507
Layer Occasional Table, Low Nesting	509
Layer Occasional Table, No Shelf	513
Layer Occasional Table, Stone Shelf	514
Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf	511
Luva Modular Sofa, 3 Seat Sofa	518
Mode Desk	436
Nelson™ Cane Bench	468

Nelson™ Pedestal Table	469
Nelson™ Swag Leg Desk	437
Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Rectangular	454
Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Round	455
Nelson™ Swag Leg Work Table	456
Nelson™ X-Leg Table	457
Noguchi® Rudder Table	472
Noguchi® Table	471
Polygon Wire Table	519
Reframe Occasional Table	515
Saiba Table Glass Top	503
Saiba Table Thin Profile Top	505
Saiba Table Wood Top	500
Striad® Pedestal Table	473
Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Rectangular	498
Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Square	496
Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Tray	494
HermanMiller Ancillary Outdoor Furniture	
Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor	page(s) 730
Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman Outdoor	731
Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair Outdoor	727
Eames® Wire Base Low Table Outdoor	732
Eames® Wire Chair Outdoor	728
Eames® Wire Stool Outdoor	729
Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	733
HermanMiller Ancillary Seating	
Betwixt Bar Stool	page(s) 222
Betwixt Bench	245
Betwixt Chair, Armless	51
Betwixt Chair with Arms	49
Betwixt Counter Stool	220
Bevel Chaise	297
Bevel Club Chair	292
Bevel Corner	293
Bevel Curved Settee	300
Bevel Ottoman	296
Bevel Rounded Ottoman	303
Bevel Settee	294
Bevel Single Seat	302
Bevel Sofa	298
Bolster Chaise	309
Bolster Club Chair	304
Bolster Corner	305
Bolster Ottoman	308
Bolster Settee	306
Bolster Sofa	310
Brabo Lounge Chair	180

Brabo Settee	401
Brabo Sofa	404
Bumper High Arm Conference Chair, 5 Star	284
Bumper High Arm Lounge Chair, 4 Star	214
Bumper High Arm Side Chair, 4 Leg	286
Bumper Low Arm Conference Chair, 5 Star	276
Bumper Low Arm Side Chair, 4 Leg	278
Bumper Low Arm Side Chair, 4 Star	282
Chadwick Base Cover Kit	352
Chadwick Module	350
Chadwick Power Entry	353
Chadwick Power Jumper	355
Chadwick Receptacle Kit	354
ColourForm Bench, Not Quilted, Single Textile	334
ColourForm Bench, Quilted, Single Textile	335
ColourForm Chaise, Not Quilted, Single Textile	323
ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Single Textile	325
ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Two Textiles	327
ColourForm Club Chair, Not Quilted, Single Textile	318
ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Single Textile	319
ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Two Textiles	320
ColourForm Corner, Not Quilted, Single Textile	332
ColourForm Corner, Quilted, Single Textile	333
ColourForm Ganging Kit	336
ColourForm Ottoman, Not Quilted, Single Textile	321
ColourForm Ottoman, Quilted, Single Textile	322
ColourForm Sofa, Not Quilted, Single Textile	312
ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Single Textile	314
ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Two Textiles	316
ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Not Quilted, Single Textile	329
ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Single Textile	330
ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Two Textiles	331
Comma Bar Stool	224
Comma Chair, Armless	48
Comma Chair with Arms	47
Comma Counter Stool	225
Crosshatch Lounge Chair	108
Crosshatch Ottoman	111
Crosshatch Settee	114
Crosshatch Side Chair	71
Crosshatch Stool	240
Eames® Aluminum Group Executive Chair	254
Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair	82
Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair	256
Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman	84
Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair	5
Eames® Arm Caps, Package of 2	280

Index by Product Name *continued*

Eames® Arm Caps, Package of 20	281
Eames® Chaise	106
Eames® Executive Chair	265
Eames® Lounge Chair	92
Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman	88
Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman, Ebony	90
Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash	91
Eames® Lounge Chair, Ebony	94
Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash	95
Eames® Low Wire Base, Arm Shell	36
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair	34
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	19
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Stool	226
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair	31
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Herman Miller x HAY	33
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base	99
Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair	13
Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair Herman Miller x HAY	15
Eames® Molded Plastic Stool	230
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base	9
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base	11
Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base	102
Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base	104
Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair	24
Eames® Molded Wood Stool	233
Eames® Ottoman	96
Eames® Ottoman, Ebony	97
Eames® Ottoman White Ash	98
Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base Dolly	26
Eames® Sofa	398
Eames® Sofa Compact	396
Eames® Sofa Compact, Herman Miller x HAY	397
Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair	259
Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair	262
Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair	85
Eames® Soft Pad Ottoman	87
Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair	7
Eames® Task Chair, Arm Shell	267
Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell	269
Eames® Turned Stool	218
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair	41
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	21
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool	227
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair	38
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base	100
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair	16
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool	231

Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair	44
Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool	234
Eames® Wire Chair	27
Eames® Wire Chair Herman Miller x HAY	30
Eames® Wire Stool	236
Envelope® Chair	53
Full Twist™ Guest Chair	55
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman	412
Landmark Chair	61
Landmark Low Arm Chair	58
Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair	73
Leeway™ Stool	242
Leeway™ Wood Side Chair	76
Lispenard Chair	290
Lispenard Ottoman	289
Lispenard Sectional	291
Lispenard Sofa	288
Luva Modular Sofa, 2 Seat Sectional	423
Luva Modular Sofa, 2 Seat Sofa	424
Luva Modular Sofa, 3 Seat Sectional	425
Luva Modular Sofa, Chaise	429
Luva Modular Sofa, Corner Sectional	426
Luva Modular Sofa, Ganging Hardware	431
Luva Modular Sofa, Ottoman	430
Luva Modular Sofa, Single Seat	427
Mantle Club Chair	195
Mantle Ganging Plate	213
Mantle Ottoman	209
Mantle Settee	199
Mantle Sofa	204
Nelson Cube Lounge Chair	216
Nelson Cube Sofa 81	421
Nelson Cube Sofa 92	422
Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair	107
Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair Leather	217
Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa	400
Nelson™ Pedestal Stool	219
Nelson™ Platform Bench	247
Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion	248
Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair	46
Nessel Chair	64
Portrait™ Side Chair	79
Rapport Corner	183
Rapport Large Pillow	193
Rapport Ottoman	191
Rapport Settee	185
Rapport Small Pillow	194

Index: Product Name

Rapport Sofa	188
Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair	118
Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair	116
Reframe Wing-Back Lounge Chair	120
Rolled Arm Club Chair	122
Rolled Arm Sofa	407
Saiba Conference Chair	69
Saiba Guest Chair	178
Saiba Lounge	176
Saiba Multitask Chair	272
Saiba Ottoman	177
Scissor Chair	128
Single Power Unit/Housing	420
Sled Chair	130
Spot Stool	238
Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base	160
Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base	162
Striad High Back Sofa	414
Striad Low Back Armless	341
Striad Low Back Corner	343
Striad Low Back Curve	345
Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base	168
Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base	170
Striad Low Back Settee	339
Striad Low Back Sofa	337
Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base	164
Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base	166
Striad Ottoman, 4-Star Base	172
Striad Ottoman, Wire Base	174
Taper Chair	274
Tuxedo Classic Club Chair	157
Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee	382
Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa	392
Tuxedo Classic Settee	376
Tuxedo Classic Sofa	386
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Bench	250
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair	132
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Settee	372
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa	374
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Daybed	145
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Museum Bench	252
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Ottoman	143
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee	361
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee Corner	366
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa	356
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa Corner	369
Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat	147

Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats	151
Tuxedo Ganging Plate	413
U-Chair Lounge Chair	135
U-Chair Lounge Chair with Casters	137
U-Settee	139
U-Sofa	141
Wilkes Modular Sofa Group	347
Wilkes Modular Sofa Group with Table	416
Wireframe™ Chair	124
Wireframe™ Ottoman	126
Wireframe™ Sofa	410

HermanMiller Ancillary Storage

Domino Credenza	page(s) 542, 544, 546, 547, 550, 551
Domino Sideboard	543, 545, 548, 549, 552, 553
Eames® Storage Unit	523
H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide	580
H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide	554
H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	589
H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide	571
H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide	561
Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series 16.5 x 18	525
Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 24	526
Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34	527
Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 Bookcase	528
Nelson® Thin Edge Bedside Table	532
Nelson® Thin Edge Buffet	538
Nelson® Thin Edge Chest	534
Nelson® Thin Edge Chest Cabinet	536
Nelson® Thin Edge Double Dresser	540
Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer	529
Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer	530
Silverware Drawer Insert	590
Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide	610
Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top	635
Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide	603
Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top	628
Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide	596
Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top	621
Sled Base Mobile Credenza	646
Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top	657
Sled Base Mobile Pedestal	641
Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top	652
Sled Base Pedestal	591
Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top	616

Index by Product Number

411EN	Eames® Turned Stool	page(s) 218
411OU		
412EN		
412OU		
413EN		
413OU		
414EN		
414OU		
473	Eames® Sofa Compact	396
473X	Eames® Sofa Compact, Herman Miller x HAY	397
2003	U-Chair Lounge Chair	135
2004	U-Chair Lounge Chair with Casters	137
2006	U-Settee	139
2007	U-Sofa	141
5291.	Nelson™ Cane Bench	468
5451.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	733
5451L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	469
5451S		
5451W		
5452.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	733
5452L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	469
5452S		
5452W		
5453.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	733
5453L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	469
5453S		
5453W		
5454.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	733
5454L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	469
5454S		
5454W		
5455.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	733
5455L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	469
5455S		
5455W		
5569.	Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair	107
5569L.	Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair Leather	217
5670	Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa	400
66332	Girard Color Wheel Ottoman	412
ACL1A	Claw Table	478
ACL2A	Claw Occasional Table, Square	479
AFCA	Reframe Occasional Table	515
AFCW		
AFRA		
AFRW		
AFSA		
AFSW		

AJN2B	ColourForm Bench, Not Quilted, Single Textile	334
AJN2B	ColourForm Bench, Quilted, Single Textile	335
AJN3B	ColourForm Bench, Not Quilted, Single Textile	334
AJN3B	ColourForm Bench, Quilted, Single Textile	335
AJN04	ColourForm Ottoman, Not Quilted, Single Textile	321
AJN04	ColourForm Ottoman, Quilted, Single Textile	322
AJN10	ColourForm Chaise, Not Quilted, Single Textile	323
AJN10	ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Single Textile	325
AJN10	ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Two Textiles	327
AJN10	ColourForm Club Chair, Not Quilted, Single Textile	318
AJN10	ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Single Textile	319
AJN10	ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Two Textiles	320
AJN10	ColourForm Corner, Not Quilted, Single Textile	332
AJN10	ColourForm Corner, Quilted, Single Textile	333
AJN10	ColourForm Sofa, Not Quilted, Single Textile	312
AJN10	ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Single Textile	314
AJN10	ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Two Textiles	316
AJN10	ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Not Quilted, Single Textile	329
AJN10	ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Single Textile	330
AJN10	ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Two Textiles	331
AJNG	ColourForm Ganging Kit	336
AL1C0	Bolster Ottoman	308
AL1C1	Bolster Chaise	309
AL1C1	Bolster Club Chair	304
AL1C1	Bolster Corner	305
AL1C1	Bolster Settee	306
AL1C1	Bolster Sofa	310
AL6C0	Bevel Ottoman	296
AL6C0	Bevel Rounded Ottoman	303
AL6C0	Bevel Single Seat	302
AL6C1	Bevel Chaise	297
AL6C1	Bevel Club Chair	292
AL6C1	Bevel Corner	293
AL6C1	Bevel Settee	294
AL6C1	Bevel Sofa	298
AL6C2	Bevel Curved Settee	300
AL6C3		
AL510	Lispenard Chair	290
AL510	Lispenard Ottoman	289
AL510	Lispenard Sectional	291
AL510	Lispenard Sofa	288
ALNHS	Layer Occasional Table, High Nesting	507
ALNLT	Layer Occasional Table, Low Nesting	509
ALYSA	Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf	511
ALYSN	Layer Occasional Table, No Shelf	513
ALYSS	Layer Occasional Table, Stone Shelf	514
ALYSW	Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf	511

Index by Product Number *continued*

APN22	Mode Desk	436
APS22		
ASB1A	Saiba Table Wood Top	500
ASB1G	Saiba Table Glass Top	503
ASB1T	Saiba Table Thin Profile Top	505
ASB1W	Saiba Table Wood Top	500
AV3AL	Brabo Occasional Table	476
AV3AW		
AV3WL		
AV3WW		
AWB1Z	I-Beam Side Table	493
AWB2G	I-Beam Coffee Table	492
AWB2M		
AWH2G	H-Frame Coffee Table	489
AWH2G	H-Frame Side Table	486
AWH2S	H-Frame Coffee Table	489
AWH2S	H-Frame Side Table	486
AWH2W	H-Frame Coffee Table	489
AWH2W	H-Frame Side Table	486
AWR2-	Full Round Table	480
AXT3-	Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Tray	494
AXW2-	Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Square	496
AXW3-	Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Rectangular	498
B-3-7	Nelson® Triple Bubble Lamp Fixture	707
BC1618	Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series 16.5 x 18	525
BC2400	Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 Bookcase	528
BC2424	Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 24	526
BC2434	Nelson® Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34	527
BELLX	Nelson® Bell Bubble Pendant	696
BG105	Burdick Group™ Beam	450
BG106		
BG107	Burdick Group™ Base Assembly	451
BG120	Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface	453
BG121		
BG122	Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface	452
BG321	Burdick Group™ Rectangular Table	447
BG322		
BG331		
BG332		
BG335	Burdick Group™ Oval Table	448
BG336		
BG435		
BG436		
BK104	Wireframe™ Ottoman	126
BK110	Wireframe™ Chair	124
BK110	Wireframe™ Sofa	410
CCL60	Striad High Back Sofa	414

CCL70	Striad Low Back Sofa	337
CCL80	Striad Low Back Settee	339
CCL90	Striad Low Back Armless	341
CCL92	Striad Low Back Corner	343
CCL94	Striad Low Back Curve	345
CCL100	Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base	160
CCL101	Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base	162
CCL200	Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base	164
CCL201	Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base	166
CCL300	Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base	168
CCL301	Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base	170
CCL400	Striad Ottoman, 4-Star Base	172
CCL401	Striad Ottoman, Wire Base	174
CCL500	Striad® Pedestal Table	473
CM101	Chadwick Module	350
CM102		
CM103		
CM104	Chadwick Base Cover Kit	352
CM105	Chadwick Module	350
CM106		
CM107	Chadwick Power Entry	353
CM108	Chadwick Receptacle Kit	354
CM109	Chadwick Power Jumper	355
CTM.	Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Metal Base	462
CTW.	Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Wood Base	463
CTW1.	Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table	464
CY100.	Pencil Cup	669
CY101.	Tray	670
CY102.	Box	671
CY103.	Tissue Box	672
CY104.	Media Stand	673
CY105.	Paper Tray	674
DAC.	Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Herman Miller x HAY	33
DAF	Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair	46
DAR.	Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair	31
DAR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair	38
DAW.	Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair	31
DAW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair	38
DAX.	Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair	31
DAX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair	38
DCM.	Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base	9
DCW.	Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base	11
DF100.	AGL™ Table Group	439
DF900.	AGL™ Table Group Power Kit	443
DF901.	AGL™ Table Group Power Kit, Chicago version	445
DFAR.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair	34
DFAR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair	41

Index by Product Number *continued*

DFAW.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair	34
DFAW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair	41
DFAX.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair	34
DFAX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair	41
DFHBX.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Stool	226
DFHBX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool	227
DFHCX.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Stool	226
DFHCX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool	227
DFSR.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	19
DFSR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	21
DFSS.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	19
DFSW.		
DFSW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	21
DFSX.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	19
DFSX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	21
DKC.	Eames® Wire Chair Herman Miller x HAY	30
DKHBX.	Eames® Wire Stool	236
DKHCX.		
DKHQBX	Eames® Wire Stool Outdoor	729
DKHQCX		
DKQR.	Eames® Wire Chair Outdoor	728
DKQX.		
DKR.	Eames® Wire Chair	27
DKW.		
DKX.		
DOLLY.	Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base Dolly	26
DSC.	Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair Herman Miller x HAY	15
DSHBX.	Eames® Molded Plastic Stool	230
DSHBX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool	231
DSHCX.	Eames® Molded Plastic Stool	230
DSHCX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool	231
DSR.	Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair	13
DSR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair	16
DSS.	Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair	13
DSW.		
DSW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair	16
DSX.	Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair	13
DSX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair	16
DWHBX.	Eames® Molded Wood Stool	233
DWHBX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool	234
DWHCX.	Eames® Molded Wood Stool	233
DWHCX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool	234
DWSR.	Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair	24
DWSR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair	44
DWSW.	Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair	24
DWSW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair	44
DWSX.	Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair	24

DWSX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair	44
EA302	Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair	5
EA306		
EA308		
EA316	Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair	82
EA322		
EA323	Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman	84
EA334	Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair	256
EA335		
EA337	Eames® Aluminum Group Executive Chair	254
EA402	Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair	7
EA406		
EA408		
EA416	Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair	85
EA422		
EA423	Eames® Soft Pad Ottoman	87
EA434	Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair	262
EA435		
EA437	Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair	259
EA506	Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair Outdoor	727
EA508		
EA516	Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor	730
EA523	Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman Outdoor	731
EAC02	Eames® Arm Caps, Package of 2	280
EAC20	Eames® Arm Caps, Package of 20	281
ECT30	Eames® Coffee Table	460
EDU10.	Eames® Desk Unit	435
EDU20.		
EDU21.		
EE501	Environmental Enrichment Panel, Girls	678
EE507	Environmental Enrichment Panel, Hand & Dove	679
EE513	Environmental Enrichment Panel, Stars	682
EE514	Environmental Enrichment Panel, Eyes	676
EE517	Environmental Enrichment Panel, Love Heart	681
EE529	Environmental Enrichment Panel, Four Leaf Clover	677
EE532	Environmental Enrichment Panel, Knot	680
EE535	Environmental Enrichment Panel, Black and White	675
ES106	Eames® Chaise	106
ES108	Eames® Sofa	398
ES110		
ES204	Eames® Executive Chair	265
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair	92
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman	88
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman, Ebony	90
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash	91
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair, Ebony	94
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash	95

Index: Product Number

Index by Product Number *continued*

ES671	Eames® Ottoman	96
ES671	Eames® Ottoman, Ebony	97
ES671	Eames® Ottoman White Ash	98
ESU100	Eames® Storage Unit	523
ESU150		
ESU201		
ESU230		
ESU420		
ET5C.	Eames® Indoor/Outdoor Table, Round Herman Miller x HAY	459
ET22R	Eames® 2500 Series Executive Desk	438
ET87R		
ETRT.	Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table	465
FE1LS	Cyclade Tables	516
FE1LW		
FE1MS		
FE1MW		
FE1TS		
FE1TW		
FE21	Cyclade Glass Bowl	693
FSW.	Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen	667
GLR10	Luva Modular Sofa, Single Seat	427
GLR20	Luva Modular Sofa, Chaise	429
GLR30	Luva Modular Sofa, Ottoman	430
GLR40	Luva Modular Sofa, 2 Seat Sofa	424
GLR45	Luva Modular Sofa, 2 Seat Sectional	423
GLR50	Luva Modular Sofa, 3 Seat Sofa	518
GLR55	Luva Modular Sofa, 3 Seat Sectional	425
GLR60	Luva Modular Sofa, Corner Sectional	426
GLR70	Luva Modular Sofa, Ganging Hardware	431
H737S	Nelson® Lantern Bubble Pendant	699
H737T	Nelson® Lantern Tripod Lamp	717
H761C	Nelson® Ball Crisscross Bubble Pendant	703
H761L	Nelson® Ball Bubble Pendant	695
H761L	Nelson® Ball Lotus Table Lamp	712
H761M	Nelson® Ball Bubble Pendant	695
H761S		
H761S	Nelson® Ball Wall Sconce	708
H761T	Nelson® Ball Tripod Lamp	715
H762C	Nelson® Cigar Crisscross Bubble Pendant	704
H762L	Nelson® Cigar Bubble Pendant	697
H762L	Nelson® Cigar Lotus Floor Lamp	719
H762L	Nelson® Cigar Lotus Table Lamp	713
H762M	Nelson® Cigar Bubble Pendant	697
H762S		
H762S	Nelson® Cigar Wall Sconce	709
H762T	Nelson® Cigar Tripod Lamp	716

H762X	Nelson® Cigar Bubble Pendant	697
H763C	Nelson® Saucer Crisscross Bubble Pendant	706
H763L	Nelson® Saucer Bubble Pendant	702
H763M		
H763S		
H763S	Nelson® Saucer Wall Sconce	711
H763X	Nelson® Saucer Bubble Pendant	702
H764M	Nelson® Roll Bubble Pendant	721
H766M	Nelson® Apple Bubble Pendant	694
H769L	Nelson® Angled Bubble Pendant	722
H769M		
H769S		
H770C	Nelson® Pear Crisscross Bubble Pendant	705
H770L	Nelson® Pear Lotus Floor Lamp	720
H770L	Nelson® Pear Lotus Table Lamp	714
H770M	Nelson® Pear Bubble Pendant	700
H770S		
H770S	Nelson® Pear Wall Sconce	710
H770T	Nelson® Pear Tripod Lamp	718
H771M	Nelson® Orbit Bubble Pendant	724
H771S		
HA-GI	Girard® Environmental Enrichment Posters	688
HA-GT	Girard® Throw	668
HA-LE	Limited Edition Armin Hoffman	685
HA-LE	Sweet Corn Picnic Poster	686
HA-LE	Watermelon Picnic Poster	687
HA-NE	Nelson Ads	690
HA-NP	Nelson Pop Art Series	691
HA-NP	Pop Art Individual	692
HIA91	Eames® Hang-It-All®	665
HIABK		
HIAC.	Eames® Hang-It-All® Herman Miller x HAY	666
HIAML	Eames® Hang-It-All®	665
HIAOU		
HIAPR		
HIAUL		
IN50	Noguchi® Table	471
IN52	Noguchi® Rudder Table	472
IWCM2	Domino Credenza	547
IWCM3	Domino Credenza	550
IWCM4	Domino Credenza	551
IWCS2	Domino Credenza	542
IWCS3	Domino Credenza	544
IWCS4	Domino Credenza	546
IWSM2	Domino Sideboard	549
IWSM3	Domino Sideboard	552
IWSM4	Domino Sideboard	553

Index by Product Number *continued*

IWSS2	Domino Sideboard	543
IWSS3	Domino Sideboard	545
IWSS4	Domino Sideboard	548
JA	Silverware Drawer Insert	590
JCH1-	H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide	554
JCH1S	H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	589
JCH2-	H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide	561
JCH2S	H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	589
JCH3-	H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide	571
JCH3S	H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	589
JCH4-	H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide	580
JCH4S	H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	589
JCS1-	Sled Base Pedestal	591
JCS1S	Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top	616
JCS2-	Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide	596
JCS2S	Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top	621
JCS3-	Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide	603
JCS3S	Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top	628
JCS4-	Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide	610
JCS4S	Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top	635
JMS1-	Sled Base Mobile Pedestal	641
JMS1S	Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top	652
JMS2-	Sled Base Mobile Credenza	646
JMS2S	Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top	657
LARF.	Eames® Low Wire Base, Arm Shell	36
LARP.		
LCM.	Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base	102
LCW.	Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base	104
LN10A	Betwixt Chair with Arms	49
LN10N	Betwixt Chair, Armless	51
LN20N	Betwixt Counter Stool	220
LN30N	Betwixt Bar Stool	222
LN40A	Betwixt Bench	245
LTRT.	Eames® Wire Base Low Table	466
LTRT.	Eames® Wire Base Low Table Outdoor	732
LTRTC.	Eames® Wire Base Low Table Herman Miller x HAY	467
MAS18	Spot Stool	238
MAS24		
MAS30		
MG101	Wilkes Modular Sofa Group	347
MG102		
MG103		
MG104		
MG105		
MG106		
MG123	Wilkes Modular Sofa Group with Table	416
MG124		

MG125		
MG126		
NC526	Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer	529
NC529	Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer	530
NC556	Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer	529
NC559	Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer	530
NCU1	Nelson Cube Lounge Chair	216
NCU2	Nelson Cube Sofa 81	421
NCU3	Nelson Cube Sofa 92	422
NS585	Nelson™ Swag Leg Desk	437
NS585	Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Rectangular	454
NS585	Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Round	455
NS585	Nelson™ Swag Leg Work Table	456
NX100.	Nelson™ X-Leg Table	457
PACCF.	Eames® Task Chair, Arm Shell	267
PACCP.		
PB.	Nelson™ Platform Bench	247
PBC.	Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion	248
PROP1	Nelson® Propeller Bubble Pendant	701
PROP2		
PS16	Nelson™ Pedestal Stool	219
PSCCD.	Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell	269
PSCCF.		
PSCCP.		
PSCCR.		
PTA	Geiger Textile Pillow	683
PTB		
PTC		
PTD		
PWL14	Polygon Wire Table	519
PWL22		
PWL26		
PWM14		
PWM18		
PWM26		
PWS16		
PWS20		
PWS26		
PX501.	Single Power Unit/Housing	420
RAR.	Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base	99
RAR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base	100
SBEV-	Envelope® Chair	53
SBLAC	Landmark Low Arm Chair	58
SBLAF		
SBLLC	Landmark Chair	61
SBLLF		

Index: Product Number

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

SBN1H	Saiba Conference Chair	69
SBN1M		
SBN3H	Saiba Multitask Chair	272
SBN3M		
SBN5H	Saiba Lounge	176
SBN6	Saiba Ottoman	177
SBN7M	Saiba Guest Chair	178
SBR4H	Bumper High Arm Lounge Chair, 4 Star	214
SBR4L	Bumper Low Arm Side Chair, 4 Star	282
SBR5H	Bumper High Arm Conference Chair, 5 Star	284
SBR5L	Bumper Low Arm Conference Chair, 5 Star	276
SBRA-	Rolled Arm Club Chair	122
SBRA-	Rolled Arm Sofa	407
SBRLH	Bumper High Arm Side Chair, 4 Leg	286
SBRL	Bumper Low Arm Side Chair, 4 Leg	278
SBSC-	Scissor Chair	128
SBSD-		
SBSU-	Sled Chair	130
SEB1B	Crosshatch Stool	240
SEB1C		
SES1A	Crosshatch Lounge Chair	108
SES1W		
SES2A	Crosshatch Side Chair	71
SES2W		
SES3A	Crosshatch Ottoman	111
SES3W		
SES4A	Crosshatch Settee	114
SES4W		
SFA1P	Taper Chair	274
SFA1S		
SFA1T		
SFA2P		
SFA2S		
SFA2T		
SFT1A	Full Twist™ Guest Chair	55
SFT1M		
SFT1N		
SFT1W		
SH1AS	Portrait™ Side Chair	79
SH1AU		
SH1AW		
SH1NS		
SH1NU		
SH1NW		
SJAA	Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair	116
SJAW		
SJBA	Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair	118

SJBW		
SJCA	Reframe Wing-Back Lounge Chair	120
SJCW		
SK1	Rapport Corner	183
SK2A	Rapport Settee	185
SK2CL		
SK2CR		
SK2N		
SK3A	Rapport Sofa	188
SK3CL		
SK3CR		
SK3N		
SK4A	Rapport Ottoman	191
SK4B		
SK5	Rapport Large Pillow	193
SK6	Rapport Small Pillow	194
SNS1A	Nessel Chair	64
SNS1W		
SNS2A		
SNS2W		
SR1AN	Mantle Club Chair	195
SR1AP		
SR1NN		
SR1NP		
SR2AL	Mantle Settee	199
SR2AN		
SR2AP		
SR2AR		
SR2CL		
SR2CR		
SR2NN		
SR2NP		
SR3AL	Mantle Sofa	204
SR3AN		
SR3AP		
SR3AR		
SR3CL		
SR3CR		
SR3NN		
SR3NP		
SR4LW	Mantle Ottoman	209
SR4RW		
SR5	Mantle Ganging Plate	213
SR40W	Mantle Ottoman	209
SR41W		
SR42W		
SR43W		

Index by Product Number *continued*

ST1AN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair	132
ST1AQ		
ST1BN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Ottoman	143
ST1BQ		
ST1NN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair	132
ST1NQ		
ST2AL	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee	361
ST2AN		
ST2AQ		
ST2AR		
ST2BN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Bench	250
ST2BQ		
ST2CL	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee Corner	366
ST2CR		
ST2MN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Settee	372
ST2MQ		
ST2NN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee	361
ST2NQ		
ST3AL	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa	356
ST3AN		
ST3AQ		
ST3AR		
ST3BN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Museum Bench	252
ST3BQ		
ST3CL	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa Corner	369
ST3CR		
ST3DN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Daybed	145
ST3DQ		
ST3MN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa	374
ST3MQ		
ST3NN	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa	356
ST3NQ		
STGP	Tuxedo Ganging Plate	413
SVMP	Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair	73
SVMUA		
SVMUW		
SVMWA		
SVMWW		
SVSPB	Leeway™ Stool	242
SVSPC		
SVSUA		
SVSUW		
SVSWA		
SVSWW		
SVV4A	Brabo Lounge Chair	180

SVV4W		
SVV5A	Brabo Settee	401
SVV5W		
SVV6A	Brabo Sofa	404
SVV6W		
SVWUA	Leeway™ Wood Side Chair	76
SVWUW		
SVWWA		
SVWWW		
SX1AL	Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat	147
SX1AR		
SX1NL		
SX1NR		
SX2AL	Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats	151
SX2AR		
SX2CL		
SX2CR		
SX2NL		
SX2NR		
SZ1AB	Tuxedo Classic Club Chair	157
SZ2AB	Tuxedo Classic Settee	376
SZ2AL		
SZ2AN		
SZ2AR		
SZ2CL	Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee	382
SZ2CR		
SZ2ZL		
SZ2ZR		
SZ3AB	Tuxedo Classic Sofa	386
SZ3AL		
SZ3AN		
SZ3AR		
SZ3CL	Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa	392
SZ3CR		
SZ3ZL		
SZ3ZR		
TE0204	Nelson® Thin Edge Double Dresser	540
TE1618	Nelson® Thin Edge Bedside Table	532
TE2100	Nelson® Thin Edge Chest	534
TE2167	Nelson® Thin Edge Buffet	538
TE3400	Nelson® Thin Edge Chest Cabinet	536
WA10A	Comma Chair with Arms	47
WA10N	Comma Chair, Armless	48
WA20N	Comma Counter Stool	225
WA30N	Comma Bar Stool	224

Index: Product Number



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at: (800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Casters and Glides

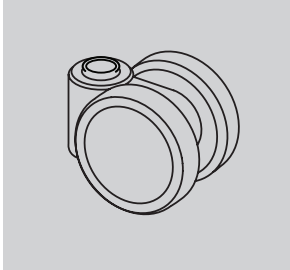


WARNING



Depending on the floor surface, chair may unexpectedly roll away from user when entering or exiting the chair, possibly leading to unexpected injury. Please refer to descriptions of floor types when selecting casters.

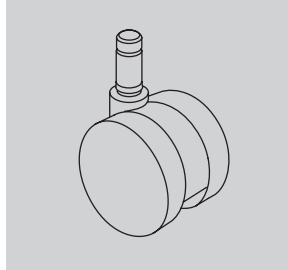
32 Caster



1⁷/₈-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Sayl® Chairs

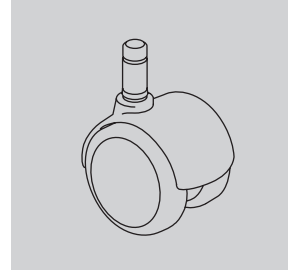
BB Caster



2¹/₂-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Asari Chair by Herman Miller™
New Aeron® Chairs
Caper® Chairs
Embody® Chairs
Fuld Nesting Chairs
Lino™ Chairs
Sayl Chairs
Mirra® 2 Chairs, Verus™ Chairs

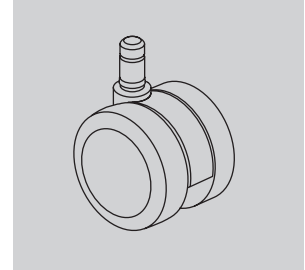
BSC Caster



2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Eames® Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

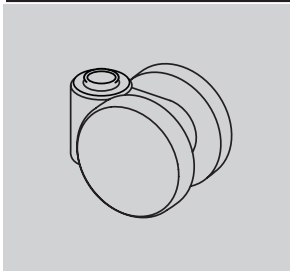
C9 Caster



2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; internal brake; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Caper Chairs
Embody Chairs
Lino Chairs
Mirra 2 Chairs
Sayl Chairs
Setu® Chairs
Verus Chairs

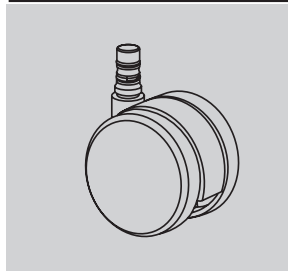
49 Caster



1⁷/₈-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Sayl Chairs

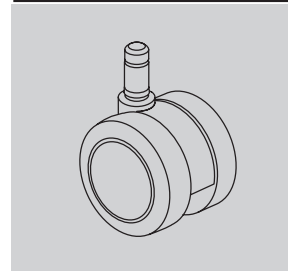
BKS Caster



2¹/₂-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black yoke; quiet roll technology; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Cosm™ Chairs

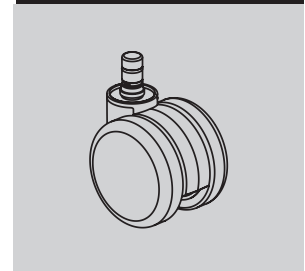
C7 Caster



2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Asari Chair by Herman Miller™
New Aeron Chairs
Caper Chairs
Embody Chairs
Fuld Nesting Chairs
Lino Chairs
Mirra 2 Chairs
Sayl Chairs
Verus Chairs

CSQ Caster



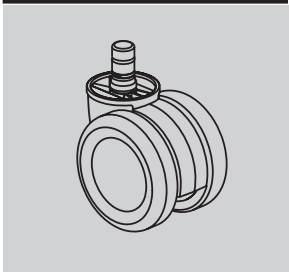
2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; color-matched nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Zeph™ Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

DC1 Caster

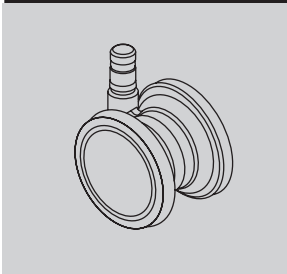


2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel braking caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet; quiet roll technology

Applicable on:

New Aeron Chairs

H9 Caster

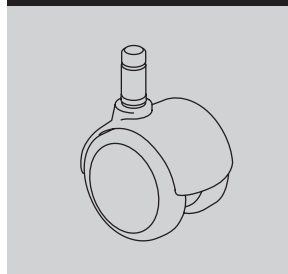


2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; clear polycarbonate wheels; nylon yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Embody Chairs

MD Caster

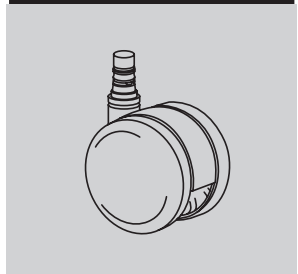


2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels with integral chrome hood; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Eames® Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

OC Caster

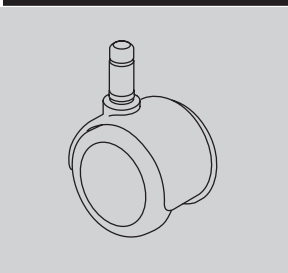


2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel medium roll-resistant caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet; quiet roll technology

Applicable on:

Cosm Chairs
Fuld Nesting Chairs
Setu Chairs

DS Caster

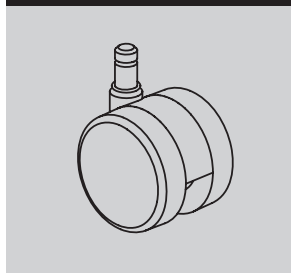


2-inch-diameter soft double-wheel braking caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:

Aside® Chairs
Caper Chairs

HCC Caster



2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel low roll resistance caster; black yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Setu Chairs

O2 Caster



2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; quiet roll technology; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Cosm Chairs

SC8 Caster



2¹/₂-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; quiet roll technology; for use on hard floors or carpet

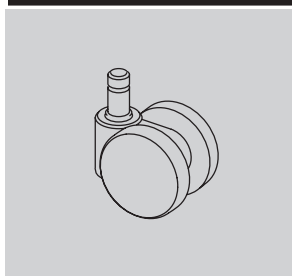
Applicable on:

Cosm Chairs
Fuld Nesting Chairs
Lino Chairs
Mirra 2 Chairs
Verus Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

U4 Caster

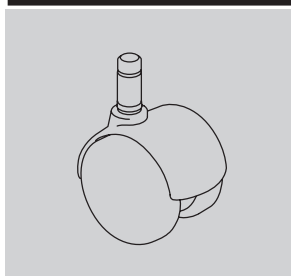


1 7/8-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Aside Chairs
Verus Chairs

UD Caster

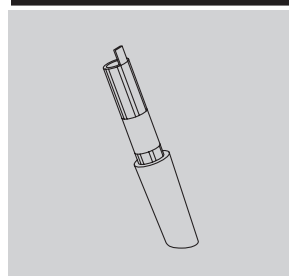


2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels with painted hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Eames® Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

16 Glide



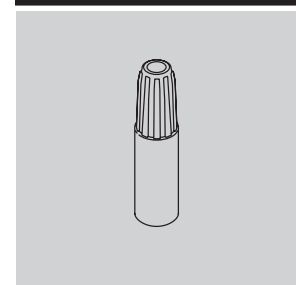
(Front glide shown)

2 1/8-inch-high glide; black or fog acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Sayl Chairs

G4 Glide

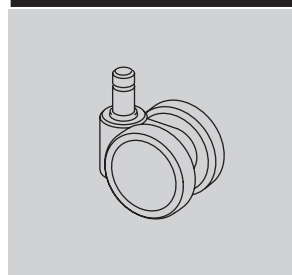


1 7/8-inch-high glide; black acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Verus Chairs

U5 Caster

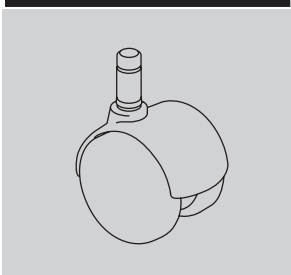


1 7/8-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Aside Chairs
Caper Chairs
Verus Chairs

VD Caster

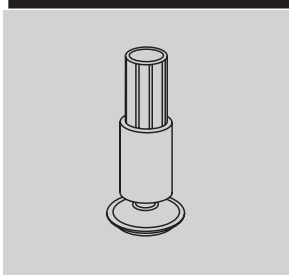


2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels with integral chrome hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Eames Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

69 Glide



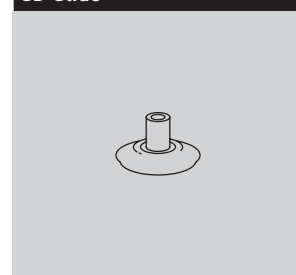
(Front glide shown)

2 1/8-inch-high glide; black glass-filled nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:

Sayl Chairs

GD Glide



1 1/2-inch-diameter glide; 1/2 inch in height; black nylon; for use on hard floors or carpet

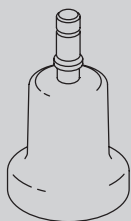
Applicable on:

Eames Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

GF Glide

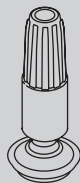


2 1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

New Aeron Chairs
Caper Chairs
Cosm Chairs
Lino Chairs
Mirra 2 Chairs
Sayl Chairs
Verus Chairs

GL Glide



1 7/8-inch-high glide; black nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:

Verus chairs

HG Glide

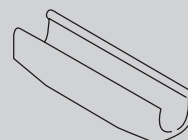


1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon glide with stainless-steel insert; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Aside Chairs

SG Glide (for Pronta)

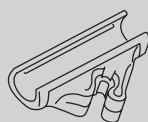


1/2-inch-high glide; clear polycarbonate; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Pronta Stacking Chairs

GG Glide

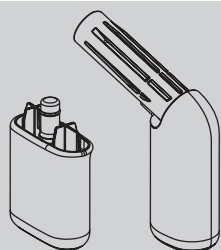


1/2-inch-high ganging glide; clear polycarbonate; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Pronta Stacking Chairs

GLN Glide



Acetal glide; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Fuld Nesting Chairs

SG Glide (for Aside)



1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Aside Chairs

X8 Glide



Glide; low profile; for use on hard floors or carpet

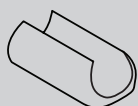
Applicable on:

Setu Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

XS Glide

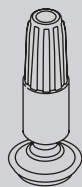


1/8-inch-high glide; polycarbonate in black, fog, clear, and studio white finishes; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Sayl Chairs

YX Glide

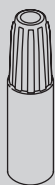


1 7/8-inch-high glide; black nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:

Caper Chairs

Y7 Glide



1 7/8-inch-high glide; black acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Caper Chairs



Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Seating

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead-time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
Note: Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at
(616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Seating

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, HermanMiller

- Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.
See below for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Proprietary Textile Colors - Ancillary Seating”.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, HermanMiller																												
• Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See below for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile. * Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Proprietary Textile Colors - Ancillary Seating”.																												
	Betwixt Seating	Bevel Sofa Group	Bolster Sofa Group	Chadwick Modular Seating	ColourForm Sofa Group	Eames® Aluminum Group Outdoor	Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Executive Chairs	Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad	Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered	Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered	Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat	Eames Sofa Compact	Eames Soft Pad Chairs	Eames Task Chair	Eames Wire Seating Upholstered Seat Pad	Eames Wire Seating Upholstered Seat and Back	Lispenard Sofa Group	Luva Sofa Group	Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters	Nelson Marshmallow Sofa	Nelson Pedestal Stool	Nelson Platform Bench Cushion	Portrait™ Chair	Striad Lounge Seating	Wilkes Modular Sofa Group	Wireframe™ Sofa Group
Price Category 1																												
COM	Customer's Own Material A					1	1	1	1				1	1		1	1		1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3DE__	Dex		•	•						•		•	13				1					•	•				•	
95__	Gem							•			•	13	•						1			•		•			•	
1MN__	Monologue		•	•			•	•			•	13							•			•	•				•	
4SC__	Scatter						•	•		•	•			•		•						•	•				•	
3DN__	Scribe	•	•	•			•	•		•	•				•				•			•	•				•	
235__	Tailored												13	•		•						•		•	•		•	
1WS__	Whisper		•	•	•							•			•							•	•				•	
Price Category 2																												
3AR__	Aristo		•	•						•		•	13						•				•	•		•	•	
1DB__	Canon - Geiger Textile									•		•	13				•					•	•	•			•	
92__	Crepe						•	•		•	•	•	13	•	•	•				•		•	•		•		•	
3EP__	Epic		•	•						•			13									•	•			•	•	
1DA__	Even - Geiger Textile									•		•	13				•						•	•			•	
1MV__	Marvel [N]		•	•															•				•	•			•	
1HA__	Medley	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	13	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•	
4ME__	Mellow			•						•		•	13				•					•	•				•	
30__	Rhythm											•										•		•			•	
3SL__	Sequel [N]						•	•		•		•	13	•		•					•					16		•
4TE__	Terra		•	•				•		•		•	13			•			•			•	•				•	
8R__	Twist						•	•				•	13	•								•					•	
Price Category 3																												
3AC__	Ace [N]		•	•			•	•		•		•	13	•					•			•	•				•	
216__	Cambrai - Geiger Textile		•	•	•			•				•	13	•					•					•	•		•	
ZM2__	Meld - Maharam A *		•	•						•			13								•	•	•		•		•	
198__	Pinpoint - Geiger Textile		•	•									13						•			•		•			•	
180__	Saille - Geiger Textile		•	•	•			•				•	13	5					•				•	•	•		•	
Price Category 4																												
1GM__	Antico - Geiger Textile [N]		•	•			•	•		•		•	13	•		•			•			•	•				•	
54__	Cygnus™						7																					
3DM__	Daydream							•		•		•	13		•	•						•	•				•	
1AF__	Fringe - Geiger Textile		•	•									13						•				•	•			•	
177__	Granno - Geiger Textile [N]						•			•		•	13	•		•							•	•			•	
1AT__	Irregular Grid - Geiger Textile		•	•								•	13						•				•	•			•	
1AL__	Kalista - Geiger Textile		•	•			•	•					13	•					•			•	•	•			•	
1MH__	Micro Houndstooth - Geiger Textile		•	•															•					•			•	
1AU__	Piccolo - Geiger Textile		•	•								•															•	
197__	Ottoman - Geiger Textile	•	•	•			•					•	13						•			•		•	•		•	
3SY__	Sync			•				•		•	•	•	13	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	

continued on next page

See below for exception notes.

continued on next page



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, Geiger

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.
See below for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

* Available in select colors
on 20-day lead-time. Refer to
“Proprietary Textile Colors -
Ancillary Seating”.

	Brabo™ Lounge Seating	Bumper™ Seating	Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating	Crosshatch Side Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Leeway™ Seating	Nessel™ Chair	Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair	Roller Arm™ Sofa Group	Saiba™ Seating	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Taper™ Chair	Mantle Lounge Seating	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ /Tuxedo Classic Seating—Non-quilted	Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating—Quilted	U-Series Lounge Seating
Price Category 1																					
COM Customer's Own Material [A]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3DE__Dex	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
95__Gem			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1MN__Monologue	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4SC__Scatter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
235__Tailored	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1WS__Whisper	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 2																					
3AR__Aristo	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1DB__Canon - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
92__Crepe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3EP__Epic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1DA__Even - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1MV__Marvel [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1HA__Medley	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4ME__Mellow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3A__Moiré	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30__Rhythm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SL__Sequel [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4TE__Terra	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8R__Twist	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																					
3AC__Ace [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
216__Cambrai - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZM2__Meld - Maharam [A] *	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
198__Pinpoint - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
180__Saille - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																					
1GM__Antico - Geiger Textile [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54__Cygnus™	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3DM__Daydream	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AF__Fringe - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
177__Granno - Geiger Textile [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AT__Irregular Grid - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AL__Kalista - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AU__Piccolo - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
197__Ottoman - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SY__Sync	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, Geiger

continued

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Brabo™ Lounge Seating	Bumper™ Seating	Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating	Crosshatch Side Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Leeway™ Seating	Nessel™ Chair	Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair	Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group	Saiba™ Seating	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Taper™ Chair	Mantle Lounge Seating	Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating—Non-quilted	Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating—Quilted	U-Series Lounge Seating
Price Category 5																					
1GA_ Bouclé - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1DD_ Cheswick - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1GV_ Claremont - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3CY_ Cozy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1JA_ Envie - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
168_ Essential Twill - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1GE_ Harlow - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
193_ Herringbone - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14A_ Hopsak	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1DC_ Houndstooth Check - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	2	•
1GH_ Ingenue - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AS_ Iota - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
195_ Iron Cloth - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1DK_ Lona del Sol - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SU_ Summit [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
174_ Vavare - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1GJ_ Vionette - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6																					
165_ Classic Velvet - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AM_ Gridwork - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1DM_ Matiz - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
72_ Outdoor Weave	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1GF_ Overture - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AJ_ Sommar - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
200_ Tattersall Reverse - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1DJ_ Toluca Ikat - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, Geiger

- Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See below for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Brabo™ Lounge Seating	Bumper™ Seating	Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating	Crosshatch Side Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Leeway™ Seating	Nessel™ Chair	Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair	Roller Arm™ Sofa Group	Saiba™ Seating	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Taper™ Chair	Mantle Lounge Seating	Tuxedo Component Lounge™ /Tuxedo Classic Seating—Non-quilted	Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating—Quilted	U-Series Lounge Seating
Price Category 7																					
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1																	1			
1GX__Amenia - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AX__Bellano - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
172__Capri - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1GW__Dorset - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
220__Double Beam Redux - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•			•	•	•
1GC__Epinglé - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•						•		•	•		•	•	•	•
1GU__Graphton - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	•			•	•	•
171__Milaner - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
1AN__Pantile - Geiger Textile	•		•		•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•			•	•	•
1AV__Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1JC__Pristina - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1JD__Renata - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1AW__Resca - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
163__Sateen Weave - Geiger Textile	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•
224__True Herringbone - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•			•		
169__Twill Plaid - Geiger Textile	•		•		•	•	•	•							•	•			•		
217__Vesture - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•
162__Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						•	•	•		•	•	•	•
202__Wool Satin - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•
166__Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Price Category 8																					
1GS__Allusion - Geiger Textile	•		•			•	•						•		•				•		•
187__Basketweave - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•		•	•	•	•
1GT__Foot Hills - Geiger Textile	•		•		•	•	•	•							•				•		•
1SE__Semplice Leather - Geiger Textile [N]	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
161__Staple - Geiger Textile	•	•	•			•	•	•					•	•	•			•		•	•
1GK__Starlet - Geiger Textile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•			•	•	•
1AY__Striscia - Geiger Textile	•		•		•	•	•		•					•	•				•		•
Price Category 9																					
185__Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile			•		•	•	•								•	•					
223__Corded Stripe - Geiger Textile	•		•	•	•	•	•								•				•		
21__Leather [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 10																					
5-5__Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile (5-6__) [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 11																					
175__Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

- 1 Refer to Price Book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 2 Not available on quilted versions.
- 3 Not available in Bristol Leather 5-597 Pure on Saiba Chair.



Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. [A](#)

Dex
54" wide
50% recycled polyester
50% polyester

3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Monologue
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Scatter
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 26% ocean bound plastic

4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Tailored
54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

Whisper
54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo
54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Canon - Geiger Textile
55" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

1DB01	Pearl Gray
1DB02	Dune
1DB03	Flax
1DB04	Bluestone
1DB07	Adriatic
1DB08	Red Hot
1DB09	Swiss Red
1DB10	Steel
1DB12	Black

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 2

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester 44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Even - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
1DA01	Silver Ore
1DA02	Blue Gray
1DA04	Kale
1DA06	Lapis
1DA07	Poppy
1DA09	Smoke
1DA10	Black

Marvel	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane antimicrobial, antibacterial finish	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
1MV11	Adobe
1MV12	Red
1MV13	Kiwi Green
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Mellow	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rhythm	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3001	Kiwi Green
3002	Green Apple
3003	Peacock
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3011	Mulberry
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy
Terra	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Price Category 3

Ace	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC07	Citrus
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC10	Claret
3AC11	Slate Purple
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC19	Spring Wood
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Cambrai - Geiger Textile

54" wide	
100% polyester	
Antimicrobial stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
21603	Hemp
21606	Carbon
21607	Ink

Meld – Maharam	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda *
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight *
ZM205/466387-205	Quill *
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

Price category 3 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Meld *continued*

ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Pinpoint - Geiger Textile

57" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

19811	Camel
19820	Luggage
19830	Red
19832	Cordovan
19850	Navy
19870	Trench Dark
19880	Charcoal

Saille - Geiger Textile

57" wide
69% cotton
31% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames®
Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Price Category 4

Antico - Geiger Textile

54" wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester/cotton backing
Stain resistant finish

1GM04	Desert
1GM05	Ash Gray
1GM08	Dark Shale

Cygnus™

For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester

5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream

54" wide
48% wool
41% recycled polyester
9% nylon
2% polyester

3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

*Price category 4 continued on
next page*

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Fringe - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
74% recycled polyester	
20% nylon	
6% polyester	
1AF03	Silver Bay
1AF05	Morning Sky
1AF08	Paprika
1AF11	French Press

Granno - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester/cotton backing	
Stain resistant finish	
17703	Warm Sand
17707	Cargo Gray
17709	Black
17710	Navy
17780	Abite
17791	Light Silver

Irregular Grid - Geiger Textile	
56" wide	
85% polyester	
14% rayon	
1% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
1AT01	Fog
1AT02	Stone
1AT04	Gray Blue

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Ottoman - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
GreenShield	
19710	Cream
19711	Camel
19713	Stone
19719	Aqua
19720	Citron
19728	Ruby
19729	Currant
19730	Red
19731	Blaze
19751	Cadet Dark
19752	Blue
19761	Napa
19767	Sterling
19768	Flint
19769	Slate
19770	Trench
19771	Java
19779	Metal
19780	Black

Piccolo - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
39% wool, 36% nylon, 13% rayon	
12% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
1AU01	Grey Blue
1AU02	City Night
1AU03	Trench
1AU04	Sangria
1AU05	Cerise
1AU06	Navy
1AU08	Wine
1AU09	Charcoal
1AU10	Midnight Blue

Sync	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY02	Citron
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY05	Wild Berry
3SY06	Everglade
3SY07	Glacier
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Price Category 5

Bouclé - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
GreenShield	
1GA10	Crepe
1GA11	Dune
1GA20	Luggage
1GA30	Wine
1GA50	Navy
1GA61	Fir
1GA70	Umber
1GA81	Graphite
1GA82	Black

Cheswick - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
55% acrylic	
45% polyester	
1DD01	Blanc
1DD02	Sterling
1DD03	Charcoal
1DD04	Royal
1DD05	Garnet
1DD06	Rosa
1DD07	Copper
1DD10	Silver Ore
1DD13	Ginger

Price category 5 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Claremont - Geiger Textile

56" wide
67% cotton
31% polyester
2% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
1GV03 Haze
1GV05 Coffee
1GV07 Gray Violet
1GV08 Goldenrod
1GV09 Wine
1GV10 Adriatic
1GV11 Charcoal
1GV12 Dark Denim

Cozy

54" wide
100% wool
3CY01 Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02 Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03 Heathered Cool Grey
3CY04 Heathered Blue Grey
3CY05 Heathered Black
3CY06 Heathered Persimmon
3CY07 Heathered Loden
3CY08 Heathered Jade
3CY09 Heathered Lagoon
3CY10 Heathered Twilight

Envie - Geiger Textile

54" wide
70% post-consumer recycled polyester
30% polyester
GreenShield Zero Finish
1JA03 Lemon
1JA05 Orange
1JA07 Plum
1JA08 Navy
1JA10 Deep Cerulean Blue
1JA13 Sterling
1JA14 Anthracite

Essential Twill - Geiger Textile

53" wide
70% post-consumer recycled polyester
27% wool
3% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
16801 Cream
16803 Orange
16804 Natier Blue
16806 Forest
16807 Smoke

Harlow - Geiger Textile

54" wide
37% viscose
26% cotton
17% acrylic
13% linen
7% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
1GE01 Andro
1GE02 Linota
1GE03 Norland
1GE04 Valour
1GE05 Arras

Herringbone - Geiger Textile

54" wide
50% nylon
27% cotton
23% polyester
GreenShield
19330 Vermillion
19351 Cadet
19371 Umber
19381 Flannel

Hopsak

56" wide
100% recycled polyester
14A20 Black
14A22 Raw Umber Dark
14A26 Grey Blue Dark
14A30 Sepia Dark
14A38 Emerald Dark
14A39 Yellow Dark
14A40 Orange
14A41 Sienna
14A42 Olive Green Dark
14A43 Crimson
14A44 Crimson Dark Dark
14A45 Violet Dark
14A46 Pink Dark Dark
14A47 Ultramarine Dark
14A48 Cobalt Blue
14A49 Terra Cotta
14A50 Ochre Dark

Houndstooth Check - Geiger Textile

56" wide
66% acrylic
34% polyester
1DC01 Platinum
1DC02 Charcoal

Price category 5 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Ingenue - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Iota - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
72% post-consumer recycled polyester	
28% cotton	
GreenShield	
Acrylic backing	
1AS03	Light Blue
1AS05	Ferric Gray
1AS06	Deep Cerulean Blue
1AS07	Carrot
1AS10	Claret
1AS11	Ruby Red
1AS13	Navy

Iron Cloth - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
61% nylon	
22% rayon	
17% cotton	
19511	Stone
19512	Camel
19520	Citron
19530	Red
19531	Cordovan
19550	Sky
19551	Navy
19552	Cadet
19560	Leaf
19570	Trench
19580	Black

Lona del Sol - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
98% Sunbrella® solution dyed acrylic	
2% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
1DK01	Blanca
11DK03	Zinc
1DK05	Allspice
1DK07	Sumac
1DK08	Azul
1DK09	Armada
1DK10	Deep Teal
1DK11	Sage
1DK12	Carbon

Summit	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU01	Bright White
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU05	Taupe
3SU06	Java
3SU07	Black
3SU08	Cherry
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vavare - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
50% post-consumer recycled cotton	
28% cotton	
13% polyester	
9% acrylic	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17403	Monochrome
17406	Lakeside
17407	Midsummer

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 6

Classic Velvet - Geiger Textile

55" wide
100% polyester
Polyester/cotton backing

16502	Ice Blue
16503	Platinum
16506	Majestic Red
16508	Obsidian
16509	Truffle

Gridwork - Geiger Textile

54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

1AM01	Mustard
1AM02	Persimmon
1AM03	Willow
1AM04	Red
1AM05	Camel
1AM06	Natier Blue

Matiz - Geiger Textile

54" wide
100% Sunbrella® solution dyed acrylic
PFOA-Free stain resistant

1DM01	Crema
1DM02	Platinum
1DM03	Sky Blue
1DM04	Aluminum
1DM05	Wheat
1DM06	Sunflower
1DM07	Marigold
1DM08	Grenache
1DM09	Cobalt
1DM10	Sialia
1DM11	Talavera
1DM12	Pacific
1DM13	Caribbean
1DM14	Juniper
1DM15	Graphite

Outdoor Weave

For Eames® Aluminum Group
Outdoor Chairs
50% elastomeric
50% polypropylene

7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Overture - Geiger Textile

54" wide
36% cotton, 26% acrylic
16% rayon, 10% nylon
7% wool, 5% cotton linen
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

1GF01	Fawn
1GF02	Fog
1GF03	Earthen

Sommar - Geiger Textile

55" wide
62% cotton
24% polyester
14% acrylic
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

1AJ01	Cloud
1AJ02	Natural
1AJ03	Light Silver
1AJ04	Oxford
1AJ05	Sweet Tea
1AJ06	Amber
1AJ08	Dark Roast

Tattersall Reverse - Geiger Textile

54" wide
35% cotton
29% polyester
27% nylon
9% recycled polyester
GreenShield

20010	Saddle
20020	Willow
20030	Red
20070	Trench
20071	Latte Umber
20080	Flannel Umber

Toluca Ikat - Geiger Textile

54" wide
65% Sunbrella® solution dyed acrylic
35% Sunbrella® solution dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

1DJ01	Sky
1DJ02	Gris
1DJ03	Playa
1DJ05	Lila
1DJ06	Azul
1DJ07	Avocado
1DJ08	Obscura

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather

See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. [A](#)

Amenia - Geiger Textile

53" wide
67% wool
23% nylon
10% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

1GX01	Fog
1GX02	Dark Sand
1GX03	Steel
1GX04	Pewter
1GX06	Sunflower
1GX07	Bittersweet
1GX08	Magenta
1GX11	Gray Blue

Bellano - Geiger Textile

55" wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Price category 7 continued on next
page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Capri - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Dorset - Geiger Textile	
52" wide	
73% wool	
18% nylon	
9% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
1GW02	Dark Sand
1GW07	Bittersweet
1GW08	Magenta
1GW11	Gray Blue

Double Beam Redux - Geiger Textile	
52" wide	
52% rayon	
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	
3% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
22001	Oyster
22002	Mortar
22004	Pewter
22006	Dark Denim
22007	Cocoa

Epinglé - Geiger Textile	
56" wide	
57% acrylic, 43% polyester pile	
60% polyester, 40% acrylic	
1GC10	Ivory
1GC30	Red
1GC71	Java
1GC80	Charcoal
1GC81	Fog

Graphton - Geiger Textile	
52" wide	
61% wool	
21% cotton	
18% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GU01	Camel
1GU02	Meadow
1GU03	Loden
1GU04	Shale
1GU07	Atlantic
1GU08	Bordeaux

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pantile - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
54% cotton	
40% polyester	
6% acrylic	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
1AN01	Stone
1AN03	Red
1AN05	Sapphire
1AN06	Black

Pristina - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
37% wool	
25% viscose	
17% acrylic	
15% cotton	
6% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Price category 7 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Renata - Geiger Textile

55" wide
46% acrylic
24% cotton
21% viscose
9% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

1JD02	Sepia
1JD03	Metal
1JD04	Smoky
1JD05	Raven

Resca - Geiger Textile

56" wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Sateen Weave - Geiger Textile

54" wide	
92% wool, 8% nylon	
16301	Bright Red
16303	Chestnut Brown
16304	Pale Native Umber
16305	Light Native Umber
16306	Sahara Sand Deep
16307	Light Blue
16309	Light Veronese Green
16310	Black Green
16311	Deep Native Umber
16312	Chestnut Brown

True Herringbone - Geiger Textile

54" wide
49% rayon
48% post-consumer recycled polyester
3% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

22401	Olivine
22402	Camel
22403	Earthen
22405	Vermilion
22407	Bordeaux

Twill Plaid - Geiger Textile

53" wide
70% post-consumer recycled polyester
27% wool
3% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

16901	Cream
16903	Orange
16904	Natier Blue
16907	Smoke

Vesture - Geiger Textile

55" wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epingle - Geiger Textile

54" wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Price Category 8

Allusion - Geiger Textile

56" wide	
60% alpaca	
27% wool	
13% nylon	
Cotton backing	
1GS01	Moonlight
1GS02	Pearl Gray
1GS03	Platinum
1GS05	Camel
1GS06	Swiss Red
1GS09	Navy
1GS10	Black Green
1GS12	Anthracite

Basketweave - Geiger Textile

53" wide	
60% cotton	
40% wool	
18710	Dune
18711	Saddle
18712	Camel Flannel
18770	Umber

Price category 8 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 8

continued

Foot Hills - Geiger Textile	
56" wide	
54% rayon	
43% wool	
3% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
1GT01	Steel Stripe
1GT02	Loden Stripe
1GT03	Ingot Stripe
1GT05	Blackberry Stripe
1GT06	Steel
1GT08	Ingot
1GT09	Cobalt
1GT10	Blackberry

Semplice Leather - Geiger Textile	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
1SE01	Alabaster
1SE02	Stone
1SE03	Parchment
1SE04	Titanium
1SE05	Dark Brown
1SE07	Charcoal
1SE08	Black

Staple - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
100% wool	
16101	Light Native Umber
16102	Medium Native Umber
16103	Pearl Grey
16105	Ferric Grey
16107	Prussian Blue
16109	Burnt Umber
16111	Ruby Red

Starlet - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
47% cotton	
33% viscose	
16% polyester	
4% linen	
Resin backing	
1GK01	Stone
1GK02	Lemon
1GK03	Sunset
1GK04	Celadon
1GK05	Dusk
1GK06	Navy
1GK07	Shale

Striscia - Geiger Textile	
53" wide	
73% wool	
24% rayon	
3% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
1AY01	Mojave
1AY02	Cheyenne
1AY03	Santa Fe
1AY04	Zion
1AY05	Portland
1AY06	Everglade
1AY08	Huron

Whim - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

Price Category 9

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Corded Stripe - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
100% cotton	
22301	Federal Taupe
22302	Cool Navy
22303	Swiss Red
22304	Deep Sea
22306	Red Madder

Leather	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral
2119	Dark Carbon
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

Proprietary Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure *
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Price Category 11

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17503	Sunglow
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17506	Poppy
17507	Salsa
17508	Cranberry
17509	Burnt Sienna
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

Maharam® Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, HermanMiller

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Betwixt Seating	Bevel Sofa Group	Bolster Sofa Group	Chadwick Modular Seating	ColourForm Sofa Group	Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Executive Chairs	Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad	Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered	Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered	Eames Sofa Compact	Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat	Eames Soft Pad Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Task Chair	Eames Wire Seating Upholstered Seat Pad	Eames Wire Seating Upholstered Seat and Back	Girard Color Wheel Ottoman	Lispenard Sofa Group	Luva Sofa Group	Nelson™ Coconut Chair—Prone Leather	Nelson Cube Sofa Group	Nelson Daybed Cushion/Bolsters	Nelson Pedestal Stool	Nelson Platform Bench Cushion	Portrait™ Chair	Striad Lounge Seating	Wilkes Modular Sofa Group	Wireframe™ Sofa Group	
Price Category 1																														
No fabrics available at this time.																														
Price Category 2																														
ZMA__ Metaphor		•	•			1	•		1		•	1		1	1	1			•					•	1		•		•	
8I1__ Muse						•	•					•		•									•	•					•	
Price Category 3																														
ZM2__ Meld *		•	•						•			•					•					•		•	•		•		•	
Price Category 4																														
ZLR__ Lariat [N]	•					•																				•				
Price Category 5																														
4OG__ Method - Maharam	•	•							•		•	•				•			•					•	•	•	•		•	
ZNC__ Nico		•	•				•		•		•	•				•			•					•	•		•	•	•	
Price Category 6																														
No fabrics available at this time.																														
Price Category 7																														
ZB3__ Beck		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
6VQ__ Cumulus	•																							•						
Price Category 8																														
ZLU__ Luce		•	•				•		•		•	•		•		•			•			•	•	•		•		•	•	
26S__ Tempo - Maharam																						•					•		•	
Price Category 9																														
ZC0__ Campana		•	•						•		•	•			•	•			•					•	•		•		•	
ZGE__ Gemma		•	•	•			•		•		•	•		•		•			•				•	•		•		•	•	
ZJA__ Jasper		•	•						•		•	•			•	•			•				•	•					•	
Price Category 10																														
3KH__ Firma - Maharam		•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•					•						•		•		•	
ZGF__ Gemma Multi		•	•	•			•		•		•	•		•		•			•				•	•		•		•	•	
ZGF__ Gemma Multi Reverse		•	•	•			•		•		•	•		•		•			•				•	•		•		•	•	
ZP4__ Petra		•	•						•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•				•	•		•		•	•	
Z22__ Superweave		•	•								•	•							•				•			•			•	
Price Category 11																														
1NX__ Prone Leather [N]	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•	•		•	
Price Category 12-13																														
No fabrics available at this time.																														
Price Category 14																														
Z13__ Lanalux	•	•	•								•	•							•				•		•	•			•	
Price Category A																														
No fabrics available at this time.																														

continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Textile Colors-Ancillary Seating” for 20-day colors.

continued on next page

continued

Appendix: Maharam Application Chart – Ancillary Seating, Herman Miller

HermanMiller

continued on next page

Maharam® Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, HermanMiller

continued

	Betwixt Seating	Bevel Sofa Group	Bolster Sofa Group	Chadwick Modular Seating	ColourForm Sofa Group	Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Executive Chairs	Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad	Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered	Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered	Eames Sofa Compact	Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat	Eames Soft Pad Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Task Chair	Eames Wire Seating Upholstered Seat Pad	Eames Wire Seating Upholstered Seat and Back	Girard Color Wheel Ottoman	Lispenard Sofa Group	Luva Sofa Group	Nelson™ Coconut Chair—Prone Leather	Nelson Cube Sofa Group	Nelson Daybed Cushion/Bolsters	Nelson Pedestal Stool	Nelson Platform Bench Cushion	Portrait™ Chair	Striad Lounge Seating	Wilkes Modular Sofa Group	Wireframe™ Sofa Group
Price Category L																													
ZBN__ Blumen											•	•	•												•				•
ZEP__ Exaggerated Plaid												•	•	•															•
ZGM__ Geometri												•	•	•											•				•
V16__ Jacobs Coat											•	•						1						•	•				•
V17__ Millerstripe											•	•												•					•
ZMW__ Monk's Wool																													•
V11__ Palio												•													•	•			
ZPW__ Pebble Wool											•														•				•
ZPM__ Pebble Wool Multi											•		•												•				•
V21__ Quatrefoil												•													•	•			•
ZRS__ Repeat Classic Stripe												•	•	•											•				•
ZRR__ Repeat Dot Ring											•	•	•												•				•
ZSP__ Stripes											•	•	•												•				•
ZTS__ The Story of My Life						•						•	•	•	•										•				•
V22__ Toostripe											•	•												•					•
Price Category M																													
V18__ Names												•													•	•			•
ZQN__ Ottoman Stripe											•	•	•												•				•
T11__ Pressed Plaid											•	•													•				
T12__ Wool Striae											•	•													•				
Price Category N																													
ZAE__ Alpaca Epinglé																													•
ZAV__ Alpaca Velvet																													•
ZBP__ Bespoke Stripe												•	•												•				•
ZKP__ Herringbone Stripe											•	•	•												•				•
ZPT__ Point											•														•				•
ZWV__ Wool Velvet																								•					•
Price Category O																													
ZBS__ Bavaria Stripe												•	•																•
Price Category P																													
ZBR__ Big Stripe																													•
ZBJ__ Brushed Merino																													
ZES__ Epinglé Stripe																													•
ZLY__ Layers Garden											•	•	•																•
ZLP__ Layers Park											•	•	•												•				•
ZLV__ Layers Vineyard Large																													•
ZLS__ Layers Vineyard Small						•					•	•	•	•											•				•
ZMS__ Mohair Supreme								1																•					•

continued on next page

Maharam® Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, Geiger

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on
assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Brabo™ Lounge Seating	Bumper™ Seating	Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating	Crosshatch Side Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Leeway™ Seating	Nessel™ Chair	Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair	Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group	Saiba™ Seating	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Mantle Lounge Seating	Taper™ Chair	Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted	Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted	U-Series Lounge Seating
Price Category 1																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category 2																					
ZMA__ Metaphor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•			•	•	
8I1__ Muse	•	•		•	•		•	•					•	•	•	•				•	
Price Category 3																					
ZM2__ Meld *	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Price Category 4																					
ZLR__ Lariat [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			•	•	
Price Category 5																					
4OG__ Method - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•
ZNC__ Nico	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category 7																					
ZB3__ Beck	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 8																					
ZLU__ Luce	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26S__ Tempo - Maharam	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•		•						
Price Category 9																					
ZC0__ Campana	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGE__ Gemma	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZJA__ Jasper	•	•	•			•	•	•							•					•	
Price Category 10																					
3KH__ Firma - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
ZGF__ Gemma Multi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__ Gemma Multi Reverse	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZP4__ Petra	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	
Z22__ Superweave	•	•	•			•	•						•		•				•	•	•
Price Category 11																					
1NX__ Prone Leather [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Price Category 12-13																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category 14																					
Z13__ Lanalux	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Price Category A																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category B																					
VM__ Medium																					
TI__ Messenger *									•												

continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Textile Colors-Ancillary Seating" for 20-day colors.

Maharam® Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, Geiger

continued

	Brabo™ Lounge Seating	Bumper™ Seating	Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating	Crosshatch Side Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Leeway™ Seating	Nessel™ Chair	Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair	Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group	Saiba™ Seating	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Mantle Lounge Seating	Taper™ Chair	Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted	Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted	U-Series Lounge Seating
Price Category G																					
ZBU__ Bushel by Lisa Scull	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			•	•					•	
ZCU__ Circuit	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	
ZC2__ Compound [N]	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•			•	•	•
ZCZ__ Crew	•	•	•		•	•	•						•		•	•			•	•	
ZDP__ Disperse	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•			•	•	
ZFC__ Fluent Crypton	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	
8AR__ Gild	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•		•	•	•	
ZMM__ Mimic [N]	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
ZPR__ Pare	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•			•	•	
ZRF__ Runner	•		•			•	•								•	•			•	•	
ZSD__ Sudden [N]	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•					
Price Category H																					
ZAC__ Abacus	•	•	•		•	•	•						•		•	•			•	•	•
ZAN__ Anagram	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•				•	
ZT__ Circles																					
ZS__ Crosspatch																					
ZK__ Dot Pattern																			3	3	
ZMC__ Mechanism	•	•	•		•	•	•						•		•	•					
ZMG__ Mister	•		•		•	•	•		•						•					•	
ZQT__ Octave	•	•	•		•	•	•								•	•			•	•	
ZQF__ Offset	•	•	•		•	•	•								•	•			•	•	
ZRT__ Regatta	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	
ZRU__ Rule	•		•			•	•								•				•	•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern																			3	3	

continued on next page

Maharam®
Application Chart —
Ancillary Seating,
Geiger
continued

	Brabo™ Lounge Seating	Bumper™ Seating	Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating	Crosshatch Side Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Leeway™ Seating	Nessel™ Chair	Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair	Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group	Saiba™ Seating	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Mantle Lounge Seating	Taper™ Chair	Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted	Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted	U-Series Lounge Seating
Price Category I																					
ZCW__ Colorwheel	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
7CW__ Cursive	•		•		•	•	•								•					•	
ZGN__ Garden	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
ZSY__ Study	•	•				•	•								•					•	
ZVS__ Vases	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
ZVY__ Vineyard	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
ZVG__ Voyage	•					•	•						•		•				•	•	•
Price Category J																					
ZCL__ Coach Cloth	•	•	•			•	•		•				•		•				•	•	
ZDD__ Design 9297	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
ZFK__ Fluted Silk																					
V19__ Mikado																					
ZTG__ Tangram	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•			•	•	
ZTB__ Transport	•	•	•			•	•						•		•	•				•	
ZWR__ Wool Rib	•	•	•		•	•	•						•		•	•				•	
Price Category K																					
V12__ Checker	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•			•	•	•
V13__ Checker Split	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•			•	•	•
ZDB__ Dingbats	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	
V14__ Double Triangles	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	
V15__ Facets	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
ZQP__ Optik	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	
ZQR__ Orakelblume	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
ZPS__ Painted Stripe	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•			•	•	
ZUN__ Unisol	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•			•	•	

continued on next page

Maharam® Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, Geiger

continued

Price Category L

ZBN__ Blumen	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•					•	•	•
ZEP__ Exaggerated Plaid	•	•	•		•	•	•		•											
ZGM__ Geometri	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•					•	•	
V16__ Jacobs Coat	•	•	•		•	•	•		•											
V17__ Millerstripe	•	•	•		•	•	•												•	
ZMW__ Monk's Wool																				
V11__ Palio				•					•											
ZPW__ Pebble Wool																				
ZPM__ Pebble Wool Multi																				
V21__ Quatrefoil			•	•	•	•	•	•	•									3	3	
ZRS__ Repeat Classic Stripe	•		•			•	•		•										•	
ZRR__ Repeat Dot Ring	•	•	•		•	•	•		•									•	•	•
ZSP__ Stripes	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•						•	•	•
ZTS__ The Story of My Life	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•						•	•	•
V22__ Toostripe	•	•	•		•	•	•		•									•	•	

Price Category M

V18__ Names			•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	•	•
ZQN__ Ottoman Stripe	•	•	•		•	•	•		•									•	•	
T11__ Pressed Plaid					•	•	•											•	•	
T12__ Wool Striae					•	•	•													

Price Category N

ZAE__ Alpaca Epinglé	•	•	•		•	•	•					•		•	•			•	•	
ZAV__ Alpaca Velvet	•	•	•		•	•	•					•		•	•					
ZBP__ Bespoke Stripe	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•			•	•	
ZKP__ Herringbone Stripe	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•			•	•	
ZPT__ Point	•	•	•		•	•	•							•	•					
ZWV__ Wool Velvet	•	•	•		•	•	•					•		•	•			•	•	

Price Category O

ZBS__ Bavaria Stripe	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•				
----------------------	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--

Price Category P

ZBR__ Big Stripe	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•			•	•	
ZBJ__ Brushed Merino	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•		•	•	
ZES__ Epinglé Stripe	•	•	•		•	•	•							•	•					
ZLY__ Layers Garden	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•		•	•			•	•	•
ZLP__ Layers Park	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•		•	•			•	•	•
ZLV__ Layers Vineyard Large	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•			•	•	•
ZLS__ Layers Vineyard Small	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•		•	•			•	•	•
ZMS__ Mohair Supreme	•		•		•	•								•				•	•	

continued on next page

Maharam® Application Chart — Ancillary Seating, Geiger

continued

	Brabo™ Lounge Seating	Bumper™ Seating	Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating	Crosshatch Side Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Leeway™ Seating	Nessel™ Chair	Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair	Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair	Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group	Saiba™ Seating	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Mantle Lounge Seating	Taper™ Chair	Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted	Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted	U-Series Lounge Seating
Price Category Q																					
ZAB__ A Band Apart	•	•	•		•	•	•								•	•			•	•	
ZBA__ Brushed Camel	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•			•	•	•
ZDS__ Deconstructed Rose			•		•	•															
ZMV__ Massive Paisley	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•			•	•	
ZTF__ The Firm	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•			•	•	•
Price Category R																					
ZBB__ Borders	•	•	•		•	•	•						•		•	•			•	•	
ZCA__ Compartment	•	•	•		•	•	•								•				•	•	
ZSV__ Stow Leather [N]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category S																					
ZBV__ Bavaria	•	•	•		•	•	•		•						•	•					•
Price Category T																					
ZKR__ Hours	•	•	•		•	•	•								•	•					
Price Category U																					
ZLD__ Layers Garden Double	•	•	•		•	•	•						•		•	•					
ZLB__ Layers Park Double	•	•	•		•	•	•						•		•	•					
Price Category V-W																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category X																					
ZED__ Eden	•	•			•	•									•					•	•
ZFG__ Foliage	•	•			•	•							•		•	•				•	•
Price Category Y																					
ZND__ Industry	•	•			•	•									•					•	•
Price Category Z																					
ZAG__ Agency	•	•	•		•	•	•								•	•				•	•
Leather Price Category 10M																					
ZPA__ Pace Leather [N]																	•				

- 1 Available in select colors. Refer to “Maharam Textile Colors - Ancillary Seating” for color offering.
 3 Available on Tuxedo Classic Seating products only.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

Price Category 1

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 2

Metaphor – Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing
ZMA01/466553-001 Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002 Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003 Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004 Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005 Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006 Detective
ZMA07/466553-007 Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008 Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009 Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010 Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011 Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012 Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013 Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014 Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015 Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016 Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017 Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018 Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019 Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020 Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021 Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022 Patina
ZMA23/466553-023 Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024 Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025 Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026 Saguaro

Metaphor *continued*

ZMA27/466553-027 Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028 Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029 Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030 Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031 Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032 Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033 Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034 Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035 Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036 Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037 Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038 Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039 Shino
ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041 Florist
ZMA42/466553-042 Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043 Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044 Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045 Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam

54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester
81101/466487-001 Crescendo
81102/466487-002 Resonate
81103/466487-003 Runway
81104/466487-004 Ascend
81105/466487-005 Veil
81106/466487-006 Refresh
81107/466487-007 Clear
81108/466487-008 Fantasy
81109/466487-009 Miso
81110/466487-010 Compass
81111/466487-011 Bergamot
81112/466487-012 Grasshopper
81113/466487-013 Goal
81114/466487-014 Mistletoe
81115/466487-015 Seaglass
81116/466487-016 Frigid
81117/466487-017 Riverbend
81118/466487-018 Noble
81119/466487-019 Pulsar
81120/466487-020 Velella
81121/466487-021 Sailboat
81122/466487-022 Sparse
81123/466487-023 Vase
81124/466487-024 Haven
81125/466487-025 Mead
81126/466487-026 Neat
81127/466487-027 Jovial
81128/466487-028 Theater
81129/466487-029 Poinsettia
81130/466487-030 Celebrate
81131/466487-031 Spectacle

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 3

Meld — Maharam	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **

Meld continued	
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Price Category 4

Lariat — Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR03/440401-003	003
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR12/440401-012	012
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR23/440401-023	023
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR27/440401-027	027
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR29/440401-029	029
ZLR30/440401-030	030
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR35/440401-035	035
ZLR36/440401-036	036
ZLR37/440401-037	037
ZLR38/440401-038	038

Price Category 5

Method - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Price category 5 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Nico - Maharam	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price Category 6

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 7

Beck – Maharam	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy

Beck continued	
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Cumulus - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% biodegradable	
post-consumer recycled polyester	
6VQ01/466609-001	Lenticular
6VQ02/466609-002	Provoke
6VQ03/466609-003	Matrix
6VQ04/466609-004	Saturate
6VQ05/466609-005	Anabranth
6VQ06/466609-006	Outward
6VQ07/466609-007	Backwoods
6VQ08/466609-008	Dreamer
6VQ09/466609-009	Incandescent
6VQ10/466609-010	Minute
6VQ11/466609-011	Bungalow
6VQ12/466609-012	Temperature
6VQ13/466609-013	Stiletto
6VQ14/466609-014	Precise
6VQ15/466609-015	Floccus

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 8

Luce - Maharam	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescient
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo – Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdad
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Price Category 9

Campana – Maharam	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposphere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 9 continued on next page

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 9

continued

Gemma continued

ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam

53" wide
55% wool
27% solution-dyed nylon
18% cotton

ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Price Category 10

Firma – Maharam

55" wide
78% wool
22% nylon

3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
3KH40/466582-040	Tale

Firma continued

3KH41/466582-041	Elemental
3KH42/466582-042	Cuff
3KH43/466582-043	Emu
3KH44/466582-044	Tempeh
3KH45/466582-045	Tephra
3KH46/466582-046	Shellac
3KH47/466582-047	Emporium
3KH48/466582-048	Keratin
3KH49/466582-049	Camwood
3KH50/466582-050	Gloam
3KH51/466582-051	Novela
3KH52/466582-052	Fruitpunch
3KH53/466582-053	Decant
3KH54/466582-054	Milkshake
3KH55/466582-055	Metaphysic
3KH56/466582-056	Carafe
3KH57/466582-057	Voyager
3KH58/466582-058	Tenebrous
3KH59/466582-059	Subtext
3KH60/466582-060	Silent

Gemma Multi – Maharam

55" wide

85% wool

15% nylon

ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant

Gemma Multi continued

ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Price category 10 continued
on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam

55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda
	Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled
	Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra
	Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt
	Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid
	Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa
	Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly
	Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces
	Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath
	Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion
	Reverse
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret
	Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft
	Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice
	Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground
	Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate
	Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird
	Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic
	Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant
	Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus
	Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
	Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
	Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
	Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
	Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
	Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
	Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
	Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
	Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
	Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
	Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
	Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
	Reverse
ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
	Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
	Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
	Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
	Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal
	Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress
	Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn
	Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish
	Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy
	Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

Petra - Maharam

55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel

Petra continued

ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Superweave - Maharam

54" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
Z2203/466241-005	Sienna
Z2204/466241-002	Ochre
Z2207/466241-004	Marine
Z2208/466241-003	Olive
Z2220/466241-001	Orange and Pink

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category 11	Price Category 12-13	Price Category 14	Price Category A
Prone Leather - Maharam approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide 100% leather protective top coat 1NX01/700020-001 Lotus 1NX02/700020-002 Timbre 1NX03/700020-003 Essence 1NX04/700020-004 Script 1NX05/700020-005 Gambit 1NX06/700020-006 Obsidian 1NX07/700020-007 Sail 1NX09/700020-009 Vine 1NX10/700020-010 Yarrow 1NX13/700020-013 Balsa 1NX14/700020-014 Shore 1NX15/700020-015 Bricolage 1NX17/700020-017 Ledge 1NX19/700020-019 Mantra 1NX20/700020-020 Java 1NX21/700020-021 Lute 1NX22/700020-022 Glow 1NX23/700020-023 Hickory	No fabrics available at this time.	Lanalux - Maharam 54" wide 100% wool Z1375/466240-005 Black/White Z1378/466240-006 Olive/Black Z1380/466240-001 Natural Z1383/466240-002 Umber Z1384/466240-007 Natural/Black Z1386/466240-003 Orange Z1387/466240-004 Crimson	No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger continued	
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow **
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst
* Colors available on 20-day lead time.	
** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.	

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Price category C continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category C

continued

Merit continued

88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam

54" wide
51% post-industrial
recycled polyester
49% polyester

Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric continued

Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Maharam

54" wide
78% post-industrial
recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon

ZML22/403901-022	Pewter
ZML25/403901-025	Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026	Ebony
ZML47/403901-047	Rush
ZML54/403901-054	Linger
ZML55/403901-055	Embrace
ZML57/403901-057	Coffee
ZML58/403901-058	Bison
ZML61/403901-061	Tiger Lily
ZML71/403901-071	Daffodil
ZML78/403901-078	Spruce
ZML79/403901-079	Fountain

Murmur - Maharam

55" wide

100% polyester

PFOA-Free stain resistant

8EY01/466446-001 Gust

8EY02/466446-002 Harmonica

8EY03/466446-003 Canopy

8EY04/466446-004 Dim

8EY05/466446-005 Peppercorn

8EY06/466446-006 Cauldron

8EY07/466446-007 Conquer

8EY08/466446-008 Rapids

8EY09/466446-009 Seawater

8EY10/466446-010 Baby

8EY11/466446-011 Elderberry

8EY12/466446-012 Iceberg

8EY13/466446-013 Tallgrass

8EY14/466446-014 Underground

8EY15/466446-015 Biome

8EY16/466446-016 Cask

8EY17/466446-017 Argan

8EY18/466446-018 Sundown

8EY19/466446-019 Ignite

8EY20/466446-020 Sultry

8EY21/466446-021 Sangria

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam

54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8I801/466489-001 Loom
8I802/466489-002 Helm
8I803/466489-003 Cruller
8I804/466489-004 Folklore
8I805/466489-005 Beguile
8I806/466489-006 Sherpa
8I807/466489-007 Teleport
8I808/466489-008 Annex
8I809/466489-009 Lorimer
8I810/466489-010 Cinema
8I811/466489-011 Zip
8I812/466489-012 Coach
8I813/466489-013 Supernova
8I814/466489-014 Pirate
8I815/466489-015 Academy
8I816/466489-016 Disco
8I817/466489-017 Equator
8I818/466489-018 Brink
8I819/466489-019 Scene
8I820/466489-020 Petrichor
8I821/466489-021 Exotic
8I822/466489-022 Fauna
8I823/466489-023 Calabash
8I824/466489-024 Fuscous
8I825/466489-025 Wildling
8I826/466489-026 Blitz
8I827/466489-027 Allspice
8I828/466489-028 Lumos
8I829/466489-029 Pilot
8I830/466489-030 Jukebox
8I831/466489-031 Dugout
8I832/466489-032 Claret
8I833/466489-033 Flamenco

Mode – Maharam

54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category D

continued

Mode continued	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Dwell - Maharam	
54" wide	
68% post-industrial recycled polyester	
32% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Latex backing	
89602/466419-002	Summit
89603/466419-003	Freeze
89604/466419-004	Poolside
89605/466419-005	Teal
89606/466419-006	Mojito

Dwell continued	
89608/466419-008	Thunder
89609/466419-009	Foil
89611/466419-011	Firecracker

Micro – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Roster - Maharam	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
ZR201/466445-001	Jacana
ZR202/466445-002	Wythe
ZR203/466445-003	Grosgrain
ZR204/466445-004	Ceremony
ZR205/466445-005	Breton
ZR206/466445-006	Frigate

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category F

continued

Brindle - Maharam

58" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87101/466418-001 Calico
87102/466418-002 Mauve
87103/466418-003 Torch
87104/466418-004 Burnt
87105/466418-005 Barn
87106/466418-006 Pharaoh
87107/466418-007 Sandbur
87108/466418-008 Jungle
87109/466418-009 Inland
87110/466418-009 Seagrass
87111/466418-009 Watercolor
87112/466418-009 Aquarium
87113/466418-009 Drill

Chime - Maharam

54" wide
100% vinyl
V9M3/465350-003 Morel
V9MB/465350-011 Tranquil
V9MJ/465350-020 Slate
V9MV/465350-031 Verve
V9MW/465350-032 Understory

Conduit - Maharam

58" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87Z01/466428-001 Space
87Z02/466428-002 Syrup
87Z03/466428-003 Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004 Greystone
87Z05/466428-005 Fawn
87Z06/466428-006 Ghost
87Z07/466428-007 Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008 Canal
87Z09/466428-009 Bonfire

Instill - Maharam

54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
74M01/466351-001 Page
74M02/466351-002 Limestone
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004 Loafer
74M05/466351-005 Moor
74M06/466351-006 Barley
74M07/466351-007 Shaker
74M08/466351-008 Doe
74M09/466351-009 Ride
74M10/466351-010 Squire
74M11/466351-011 Tannin
74M12/466351-012 Vitis
74M13/466351-013 Sonar
74M14/466351-014 Quail
74M15/466351-015 Brittanica
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal
74M17/466351-017 Synth
74M18/466351-018 Stowaway
74M19/466351-019 Koala
74M20/466351-020 Dorsal
74M21/466351-021 Stealth

Keen - Maharam

54" wide
61% polyester
39% polyolefin
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
89N01/466433-001 Gaur
89N02/466433-002 Lock
89N03/466433-003 Elk
89N04/466433-004 Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005 Lakefront
89N06/466433-006 Argent
89N07/466433-007 Coyote
89N08/466433-008 Eventide
89N09/466433-009 Canal
89N10/466433-010 Rosemary
89N11/466433-011 Herb
89N12/466433-012 Ruby
89N13/466433-013 Loganberry

Ledger - Maharam

54" wide
100% polyurethane
V9G1/463770-001 001
V9G2/463770-002 002
V9G3/463770-003 003
V9G4/463770-004 004
V9GG/463770-017 017
V9GQ/463770-025 025
V9GS/463770-026 026
V9GU/463770-028 028
V9GV/463770-029 029
V9GW/463770-030 030
V9GX/463770-031 031
V9GY/463770-032 032
V9G18/463770-042 042
V9G19/463770-043 043
V9G20/463770-044 044
V9G21/463770-045 045
V9G22/463770-046 046

Loop - Maharam

57" wide
48% post-industrial recycled polyester
26% polyester
26% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
ZLL01/466469-001 Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002 Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003 Naval
ZLL04/466469-004 Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005 Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006 Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007 Zori
ZLL08/466469-008 Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009 Floral
ZLL10/466469-010 Penguin

Multiply - Maharam

58" wide
57% post-consumer recycled polyester
43% post-industrial recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
82A01/466341-001 Winter
82A02/466341-002 Encore
82A03/466341-003 Swing
82A04/466341-004 Contrast
82A05/466341-005 Sterling
82A06/466341-006 Daze
82A07/466341-007 Sway
82A08/466341-008 Sailor
82A09/466341-009 Mystique
82A10/466341-010 Deep
82A11/466341-011 Craft
82A12/466341-012 Town
82A13/466341-013 Limit
82A14/466341-014 Tamale

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category F

continued

Pitch - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZPC01/466186-001	Alpine
ZPC02/466186-002	Cottonseed
ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC05/466186-005	Citron
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC09/466186-009	Chive
ZPC10/466186-010	Ridge
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC22/466186-022	Brick
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC27/466186-027	Tawny
ZPC28/466186-028	Derby
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Pepper - Maharam	
58" wide	
49% polyester	
41% post-industrial recycled polyester	
10% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW05/466486-005	Sedona
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Runner Standard - Maharam	
58" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRA07/466167-007	Bluff
ZRA09/466167-009	Grove
ZRA10/466167-010	Starboard
ZRA12/466167-012	Carousel

Scuba - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9B1/464930-001	Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BD/464930-013	Bottle
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

Sequence - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed polyolefin with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3101/466179-001	Driftwood
Z3104/466179-004	Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005	Plunge
Z3106/466179-006	Starboard
Z3107/466179-007	Veranda
Z3109/466179-009	Flare

Strum - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Price Category G

Chassis - Maharam	
54" wide	
50% solution-dyed nylon	
50% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
8GI01/466458-001	Locomotive
8GI02/466458-002	Owl
8GI03/466458-003	Minuet
8GI04/466458-004	Galax
8GI05/466458-005	Stratus
8GI06/466458-006	Cape
8GI07/466458-007	Cirrus
8GI08/466458-008	Inlet
8GI09/466458-009	Petrol
8GI10/466458-010	Peppermint
8GI11/466458-011	Hemic

Circuit - Maharam	
54" wide	
38% rayon	
34% post-industrial recycled polyester	
28% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZCU07/466089-007	Radar

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Compound - Maharam	Disperse - Maharam	Gild - Maharam	Pare - Maharam
54" wide	53" wide	54" wide	54" wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	100% post-consumer recycled polyester	100% non-phthalate vinyl Ink-resistant protective top coat Polyester backing	52% wool 26% polyester 22% nylon PFOA-free stain resistant finish
ZC201/466196-001 Quartz	ZDP02/466017-002 Sky	8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine	ZPR01/466359-001 Polaris
ZC203/466196-003 Weathered	ZDP03/466017-003 Chalk	8AR02/466432-009 Frosting	ZPR02/466359-002 Mountain
ZC204/466196-004 Cliff	ZDP05/466017-005 Lime	8AR03/466432-007 Smokey	ZPR03/466359-003 Mineral
ZC205/466196-005 Espresso	ZDP06/466017-006 Mediterranean	8AR04/466432-003 Skylight	ZPR04/466359-004 Fresco
ZC206/466196-006 Smolder	ZDP07/466017-007 Cornflower	8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone	ZPR06/466359-006 Wink
ZC207/466196-007 Blaze	ZDP09/466017-009 Ember	8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane	ZPR07/466359-007 Concord
ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin	ZDP10/466017-010 Carnelian	8AR07/466432-002 Wreath	ZPR08/466359-008 Strawberry
ZC209/466196-009 Maple	ZDP13/466017-013 Midnight	8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest	ZPR09/466359-009 Solar
ZC210/466196-010 Perennial		8AR09/466432-012 Fudge	ZPR10/466359-010 Amulet
ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside	Fluent Crypton - Maharam	8AR10/466432-010 Lantern	ZPR11/466359-011 Zest
ZC212/466196-012 Tundra	54" wide	8AR11/466432-006 Planet	ZPR12/466359-012 Elmwood
ZC213/466196-013 Manatee	52% polyester	8AR12/466432-008 Reflection	ZPR13/466359-013 Thyme
ZC214/466196-014 Marine	31% post-industrial recycled polyester		ZPR14/466359-014 Frost
ZC215/466196-015 Twilight	17% post-consumer recycled polyester	Mimic - Maharam	ZPR16/466359-016 Denim
ZC216/466196-016 Shelter		54" wide	ZPR17/466359-017 Blueberry
ZC217/466196-017 Vessel	ZFC01/466073-001 Lynx	100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC218/466196-018 Smoke	ZFC09/466073-009 Mulch	ZMM01/466136-001 Cloud *	Runner - Maharam
ZC219/466196-019 Fog	ZFC12/466073-012 Bayou	ZMM02/466136-002 Enamel	54" wide
	ZFC13/466073-013 Bottle	ZMM03/466136-003 Almond	57% post-industrial recycled polyester
Crew - Maharam	ZFC14/466073-014 Cadet	ZMM05/466136-005 Clay	43% post-consumer recycled polyester
54" wide	ZFC18/466073-018 Patch	ZMM07/466136-007 Totem	ZRF01/466108-001 Bluff
100% polyester	ZFC21/466073-021 Bedrock	ZMM08/466136-008 Castanet	ZRF03/466108-003 Grove
ZCZ03/466149-003 Dock	ZFC22/466073-022 Turf	ZMM10/466136-010 Umbra	ZRF04/466108-004 Starboard
ZCZ04/466149-004 Topiary	ZFC23/466073-023 Cobalt	ZMM11/466136-011 Ultramarine	ZRF05/466108-005 Plot
ZCZ06/466149-006 Cork	ZFC24/466073-024 Steady	ZMM15/466136-015 Chutney	ZRF06/466108-006 Carousel
ZCZ07/466149-007 Cinnamon			
ZCZ09/466149-009 Soak			
ZCZ10/466149-010 Jam			

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Sudden – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD08/463000-008	008
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD29/463000-029	029
ZSD36/463000-036	036

Waver - Maharam	
54" wide	
50% solution-dyed nylon	
50% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
8DW01/466459-001	Mingle
8DW02/466459-002	Numinous
8DW03/466459-003	Gale
8DW04/466459-004	Dual
8DW05/466459-005	Azure
8DW06/466459-006	Wash
8DW07/466459-007	Magpie
8DW08/466459-008	Stellar
8DW09/466459-009	Peony
8DW10/466459-010	Kermes
8DW11/466459-011	Oar

Price Category H

Abacus - Maharam	
54" wide	
54% post-industrial recycled polyester	
46% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZAC03/466118-003	Cellar
ZAC04/466118-004	Restore
ZAC05/466118-005	Sprig
ZAC07/466118-007	Festive
ZAC09/466118-009	Silhouette

Anagram - Maharam	
54" wide	
42% cotton	
32% polyester	
26% nylon	
ZAN01/466067-001	Quarry
ZAN02/466067-002	Hush
ZAN03/466067-003	Electric
ZAN04/466067-004	Range
ZAN05/466067-005	Settle

Circles — Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Crosspatch — Maharam	
54" wide	
75% rayon	
25% polyester	
ZS01/458920-001	Song

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Mechanism – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZMC01/465952-001	Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010	Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011	Bronze
ZMC13/465952-013	Titanium
ZMC15/465952-015	Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017	Sprout

Mister – Maharam	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
ZMG01/466178-001	Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004	Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005	Notice
ZMG06/466178-006	Azurite

Offset – Maharam	
54" wide	
40% cotton	
36% nylon	
24% wool	
ZQF03/465951-003	Coast
ZQF05/465951-005	Oasis

Regatta – Maharam	
54" wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam
54" wide
62% cotton
38% solution-dyed
post-industrial recycled nylon
ZCW02/466163-002 Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003 Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006 Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007 Carbon

Cursive – Maharam
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
7CW01/466335-001 Fast
7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005 Swift
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Garden – Maharam
54" wide
39% solution-dyed
post-industrial recycled nylon
31% rayon
30% cotton
ZGN03/466134-003 Pumice/Cay
ZGN04/466134-004 Fir/Moss
ZGN06/466134-006 Iron/Mineral
ZGN07/466134-007 Raven/ Graphite

Passage - Maharam
54" wide
100% polyester
59P01/466614-001 Mirage
59P02/466614-002 Poolside
59P03/466614-003 Cascade
59P04/466614-004 Lacinato
59P05/466614-005 Overstory
59P06/466614-006 Celadon
59P07/466614-007 Echo

Passage continued
59P08/466614-008 Bentonite
59P09/466614-009 Buttercup
59P10/466614-010 Maple
59P11/466614-011 Blossom
59P12/466614-012 Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013 Contessa
59P14/466614-014 Claret
59P15/466614-015 Katana

Study - Maharam
54" wide
73% solution-dyed acrylic
27% solution-dyed polyester
ZSY01/466269-001 001
ZSY02/466269-002 002
ZSY03/466269-003 003
ZSY04/466269-004 004
ZSY05/466269-005 005

Tracery – Maharam
52" wide
34% solution-dyed nylon
26% wool
21% polyester
19% cotton
acrylic backing
PFOA-free stain resistant finish
ZT501/466372-001 Birch
ZT502/466372-002 Sterling
ZT503/466372-003 Flint
ZT504/466372-004 Indigo
ZT505/466372-005 Arctic
ZT506/466372-006 Kelp
ZT507/466372-007 Melon
ZT508/466372-008 Poppy
ZT509/466372-009 Copper
ZT510/466372-010 Papaya
ZT511/466372-011 Sepia

Vases – Maharam
54" wide
62% cotton
38% solution dyed
post-industrial recycled nylon
ZVS01/466164-001 Berry
ZVS02/466164-002 Citrus
ZVS03/466164-003 Sprout
ZVS04/466164-004 Goldenrod

Vineyard – Maharam
54" wide
39% solution-dyed
post-industrial recycled nylon
31% rayon
30% cotton
ZVY01/466133-001 Taro
ZVY02/466133-002 Arbor
ZVY03/466133-003 Cay
ZVY08/466133-008 Pitch

Voyage – Maharam
54" wide
100% wool
ZVG26/456801-026 Harvest
ZVG27/456801-027 Currant
ZVG28/456801-028 Twilight
ZVG34/456801-034 Thicket
ZVG36/456801-036 Chinchilla
ZVG37/456801-037 Parcel

Price Category J

Coach Cloth – Maharam
54" wide
100% wool
ZCL08/458950-008 Dusk
ZCL09/458950-009 Mars
ZCL15/458950-015 Savile
ZCL19/458950-019 Graphite
ZCL20/458950-020 Bittersweet

Design 9297 – Maharam
55" wide
51% cotton
45% rayon
4% polyester
ZDD03/465230-003 Lake
ZDD04/465230-004 Ocher
ZDD05/465230-005 Scarlet
ZDD06/465230-006 Magenta
ZDD07/465230-007 Peacock
ZDD08/465230-008 Umbra

Fluted Silk – Maharam
54" wide
85% silk
8% cotton
7% acrylic
ZFK02/465982-002 Tarnish
ZFK04/465982-004 Virtue
ZFK05/465982-005 Calm
ZFK06/465982-006 Flaxen
ZFK08/465982-008 Merry
ZFK10/465982-010 Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011 Moody
ZFK12/465982-012 Constant
ZFK13/465982-013 Seed
ZFK14/465982-014 Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015 Honor
ZFK16/465982-016 Winkle
ZFK17/465982-017 Cranach
ZFK19/465982-019 Faint
ZFK20/465982-020 Discreet

Price category J continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category J

continued

Mikado – Maharam	
54" wide	
79% cotton	
21% polyester	
V1901/459330-001	Umber
V1902/459330-002	Orange
V1903/459330-003	Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004	Pink
V1905/459330-005	Sepia

Tangram – Maharam	
54" wide	
68% polyester	
32% cotton	
ZTG01/466084-001	Tusk
ZTG03/466084-003	Lead
ZTG04/466084-004	Resin

Transport – Maharam	
56" wide	
48% rayon	
32% polyester	
20% linen	
ZTB01/466176-001	Breaker
ZTB02/466176-002	Grain
ZTB05/466176-005	Avenue

Trestle - Maharam	
54" wide	
36% acrylic	
32% wool	
23% cotton	
9% polyester	
3WG01/466613-001	Loam
3WG02/466613-002	Rift
3WG03/466613-003	Fuse
3WG04/466613-004	Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005	Strand
3WG06/466613-006	Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007	Tawny
3WG08/466613-008	Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009	Kindling
3WG10/466613-010	Sidcar
3WG11/466613-011	Beak

Price Category K

Trestle continued	
3WG12/466613-012	Ficus
3WG13/466613-013	Hinge
3WG14/466613-014	Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015	Oblivion

Checker – Maharam	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1201/459830-001	Emerald Light/ Ivory
V1204/459830-004	Ultramarine/ Emerald
V1206/459830-007	Sienna Dark/ Khaki
V1207/459830-008	Black/White
V1209/459830-009	Ultramarine/ Turquoise
V1210/459830-010	Blue Gray/ Emerald
V1211/459830-011	Olive/Pink
V1212/459830-012	Magenta/ Orange
V1213/459830-013	Crimson/ Orange

Checker Split – Maharam	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1301/460290-01	Black/White

Dingbats – Maharam	
54" wide	
74% cotton	
26% nylon	
ZDB03/465994-003	Indigo
ZDB04/465994-004	Earth

Double Triangles – Maharam	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1401/459840-001	Black/White

Facets – Maharam	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1501/459850-001	Black/White

Isa – Maharam	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
VKZ01/466624-001	Bashful
VKZ02/466624-002	Median
VKZ03/466624-003	Observe
VKZ04/466624-004	Plains
VKZ05/466624-005	Drawn
VKZ06/466624-006	Connect
VKZ07/466624-007	Fennel
VKZ08/466624-008	Skyward
VKZ09/466624-009	Oceanic
VKZ10/466624-010	Neptune
VKZ11/466624-011	Sprint
VKZ12/466624-012	Ledge
VKZ13/466624-013	Surround
VKZ14/466624-014	Foretell
VKZ15/466624-015	Lory
VKZ16/466624-016	Dear
VKZ17/466624-017	Foxtrot
VKZ18/466624-018	Sincere
VKZ19/466624-019	Begonia

Optik – Maharam	
55" wide	
76% cotton	
24% polyester	
ZQP01/459960-001	Sun Yellow/ Orange
ZQP06/459960-006	White/Black

Orakelblume – Maharam	
55" wide	
59% cotton	
41% rayon	
ZQR02/463900-002	Bark
ZQR03/463900-003	Mineral
ZQR04/463900-004	Document
ZQR06/463900-006	Loden
ZQR07/463900-007	Danube

Painted Stripe – Maharam	
55" wide	
75% cotton	
25% polyester	
ZPS01/465998-001	Rosin
ZPS02/465998-002	Tempera
ZPS04/465998-004	Variance

Unisol – Maharam	
55" wide	
61% rayon	
21% polyester	
18% cotton	
ZUN01/461160-001	Black/ White

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category L

Blumen – Maharam	
55" wide	
53% cotton	
47% rayon	
ZBN02/462870-002	Mustard
ZBN03/462870-003	Robin
ZBN05/462870-005	Espresso

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
ZEP01/466039-001	Glen
ZEP02/466039-002	Brae
ZEP03/466039-003	Firth

Geometri – Maharam	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
ZGM01/459970-001	Sun Yellow/ Orange
ZGM02/459970-002	Red/ Carmine
ZGM03/459970-003	Lilac/Blue
ZGM04/459970-004	White/ Black

Jacobs Coat – Maharam	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V1601/462270-001	Multicolored Bright *
V1602/462270-002	Multicolored Neutral

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Millerstripe – Maharam	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% rayon	
V1701/462250-001	Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002	Multicolored Neutral

Monk's Wool – Maharam	
54" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZMW01/457301-001	Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003	Slate
ZMW05/457301-005	Cherokee

Palio – Maharam	
55" wide	
61% cotton	
39% solution dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
V1101/466107-001	Earth
V1102/466107-002	Sky
V1103/466107-003	Sun
V1104/466107-004	Multi

Pebble Wool – Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZPW01/457401-001	Birch
ZPW10/457401-010	Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013	Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014	Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015	Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016	Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017	Armory
ZPW18/457401-018	Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019	Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam	
54" wide	
97% wool	
3% nylon	
ZPM01/461200-001	Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002	Slate
ZPM05/461200-005	Moss
ZPM06/461200-006	Tabasco

Quatrefoil – Maharam	
54" wide	
75% cotton	
25% nylon	
V2101/459350-001	Silver
V2102/459350-002	Pink
V2103/459350-003	Crimson
V2104/459350-004	Emerald
V2105/459350-005	Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam	
55" wide	
47% cotton	
27% rayon	
26% polyester	
ZRS01/462170-001	Inca
ZRS02/462170-002	Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003	Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004	Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005	Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam	
55" wide	
75% cotton	
25% polyester	
ZRR01/462150-001	Gold
ZRR04/462150-004	Pink
ZRR05/462150-005	Coral
ZRR07/462150-007	Gold Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010	Pink Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011	Coral Reverse

Stripes - Maharam	
56" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZSP01/463980-001	001
ZSP02/463980-002	002
ZSP03/463980-003	003
ZSP04/463980-004	004
ZSP05/463980-005	005
ZSP06/463980-006	006
ZSP07/463980-007	007
ZSP08/463980-008	008
ZSP09/463980-009	009
ZSP10/463980-010	010

The Story of My Life – Maharam	
54" wide	
83% rayon	
17% polyester	
ZTS02/464670-002	Hay
ZTS03/464670-003	Abyss
ZTS04/464670-004	Venetian

Toostripe – Maharam	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V2201/462260-001	Orange Dark/ Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002	Black/ Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003	Ochre Dark/ Sienna

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Appendix: Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

Price Category M

Names – Maharam	
55” wide	
73% cotton	
27% polyester	
V1801/462510-001	Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002	Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003	Black On White
Ottoman Stripe – Maharam	
58” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot
Pressed Plaid – Maharam	
54” wide	
100% wool	
T1101/466181-001	001
T1102/466181-002	002
T1103/466181-003	003
T1104/466181-004	004
T1105/466181-005	005
T1106/466181-006	006
Wool Striae – Maharam	
54” wide	
100% wool	
T1201/466184-001	001
T1202/466184-002	002
T1203/466184-003	003
T1204/466184-004	004
T1205/466184-005	005
T1206/466184-006	006
T1207/466184-007	007

Price Category N

Alpaca Epingle - Maharam	
55” wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet
Alpaca Velvet - Maharam	
54” wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia
Bespoke Stripe - Maharam	
56” wide	
100% wool	
ZBP01/463540-001	Navy
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal
ZBP05/463540-005	Black
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter
Herringbone Stripe - Maharam	
57” wide	
100% wool	
ZKP01/465945-001	Granite
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven

Price Category O

Point – Maharam	
53” wide	
97% rayon	
3% nylon	
ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt
Wool Velvet - Maharam	
54” wide	
100% wool	
ZWV01/466120-001	Plush
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam	
55" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZBR01/466174-001	Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002	Spring
ZBR03/466174-003	Umber
ZBR04/466174-004	Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005	Cobalt

Brushed Merino – Maharam	
54" wide	
90% merino wool	
10% cashmere	
ZBJ01/465983-001	Non
ZBJ02/465983-002	Feather
ZBJ03/465983-003	Doe
ZBJ04/465983-004	Wither
ZBJ05/465983-005	Nook
ZBJ06/465983-006	Senf
ZBJ07/465983-007	Cheshire
ZBJ08/465983-008	Cadmium
ZBJ09/465983-009	Hewn
ZBJ11/465983-011	Ardenne
ZBJ12/465983-012	Dandy

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam	
50" wide	
100% cotton	
ZES01/466007-001	Caramel
ZES02/466007-002	Lead
ZES03/466007-003	Violet
ZES04/466007-004	Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005	Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/ Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/ White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/ Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Layers Park – Maharam	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/ Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/ White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/ Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/ Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam	
52" wide	
92% wool	
5% polyester	
3% nylon	
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/ Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/ Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% mohair	
ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam

56" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZAB01/466000-001 Unique

Aftermath – Maharam

55" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZAM01/466169-001 Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam

58" wide
100% baby camel hair
ZBA01/465977-001 Albino
ZBA02/465977-002 Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam

55" wide
65% polyester
32% cotton
3% rayon
ZDS01/466086-001 Golden
ZDS02/466086-002 Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003 Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam

57" wide
76% polyester
24% cotton
ZMV01/465915-001 Ash
ZMV03/465915-003 Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006 Night

The Firm – Maharam

56" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZTF03/465999-003 Unique

Price Category R

Borders – Maharam

53" wide
98% wool
2% polyester
ZBB01/466082-001 Natural
ZBB02/466082-002 Greige
ZBB03/466082-003 Charcoal
ZBB04/466082-004 Walnut

Compartment – Maharam

50" wide
100% cotton
ZCA01/466154-001 001
ZCA02/466154-002 002
ZCA03/466154-003 003

Stow Leather - Maharam

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
protective top coat
ZSV01/700014-001 Opera
ZSV02/700014-002 Japonica
ZSV03/700014-003 Masquerade
ZSV04/700014-004 Laguna
ZSV05/700014-005 Jettison
ZSV06/700014-006 Razor
ZSV07/700014-007 Holiday
ZSV08/700014-008 Patchouli
ZSV09/700014-009 Macrame
ZSV10/700014-010 Grace
ZSV11/700014-011 Seraphim
ZSV12/700014-012 Ricotta
ZSV13/700014-013 Neroli
ZSV14/700014-014 Sultana
ZSV15/700014-015 Sundance
ZSV16/700014-016 Quince
ZSV17/700014-017 Babka
ZSV18/700014-018 Maitake
ZSV19/700014-019 Mercer
ZSV20/700014-020 Gaucho

Stow Leather *continued*

ZSV21/700014-021 Chia
ZSV22/700014-022 Vanguard
ZSV23/700014-023 Zone
ZSV24/700014-024 Zeppelin
ZSV25/700014-025 Clandestine
ZSV26/700014-026 Raven
ZSV27/700014-027 Cabana
ZSV28/700014-028 Rime
ZSV29/700014-029 Forsythia
ZSV30/700014-030 Panthera
ZSV31/700014-031 Dune
ZSV32/700014-032 Madera
ZSV33/700014-033 Russet
ZSV34/700014-034 Gala
ZSV35/700014-035 Heron

Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam

55" wide
73% polyester
27% cotton
ZBV01/466162-001 Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category T

Hours – Maharam	
56" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% rayon	
ZKR01/466092-001	Day
ZKR02/466092-002	Night

Price Category U

Layers Garden Double – Maharam	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLD01/465917-001	Ash/ Quartz/ Grass
ZLD02/465917-002	Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral
ZLD03/465917-003	Black/ Navy/ Cobalt
Layers Park Double – Maharam	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLB01/465919-001	Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon
ZLB02/465919-002	Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose
ZLB03/465919-003	Black/ Peat/ Copper

Price Category V-W

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category X

Eden – Maharam	
56" wide	
83% polyester	
17% cotton	
ZED01/466258-001	001
ZED02/466258-002	002
ZED03/466258-003	003
ZED04/466258-004	004
ZED05/466258-005	005
Foliage – Maharam	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZFG02/466257-002	002
ZFG04/466257-004	004
ZFG05/466257-005	005

Appendix: Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Textile Colors — Ancillary Seating

continued

Price Category Y

Industry – Maharam	
55" wide	
80% polyester	
20% cotton	
ZND01/466255-001	001

Price Category Z

Agency – Maharam	
55" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAG02/466001-002	002
ZAG04/466001-004	004
ZAG05/466001-005	005
ZAG06/466001-006	006
ZAG07/466001-007	007
ZAG08/466001-008	008

Leather Price Category 10M

Pace Leather – Maharam	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2023 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Wireframe, and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.